

Quality of Surface Waters of the United States 1953

Parts 5-6

Prepared under the direction of S. K. LOVE, chief, Quality of Water Branch

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1291

*Prepared in cooperation with the State
of Iowa, and with other agencies*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FRED A. SEATON, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

PREFACE

This report was prepared by the Geological Survey in cooperation with the State of Iowa and other agencies by personnel of the Water Resources Division under the direction of:

C. G. Paulsen Chief Hydraulic Engineer

S. K. Love Chief, Quality of Water Branch

P. C. Benedict, regional engineer Lincoln, Nebr.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Collection and examination of samples	3
Chemical quality	3
Sediment	4
Temperature	6
Expression of results	6
Composition of surface waters	8
Mineral constituents in solution.....	9
Silica	9
Aluminum.....	9
Manganese	9
Iron	9
Calcium	10
Magnesium	10
Sodium and potassium	10
Carbonate and bicarbonate	11
Sulfate.....	11
Chloride	11
Fluoride	11
Nitrate.....	12
Boron	12
Dissolved solids	12
Properties and characteristics of water	13
Oxygen consumed	13
Color.....	13
Hydrogen-ion concentration	13
Specific conductance	14
Hardness	14
Total acidity	14
Corrosiveness.....	15
Percent sodium.....	15
Sodium-adsorption-ratio.....	15
Sediment	16
Publications	17
Cooperation	18
Division of work.....	19
Stream flow.....	19
Literature cited	19

Chemical analyses, water temperatures, and suspended sediment	21
Part 5. Hudson Bay and Upper Mississippi River basins	21
Red River of the North basin	21
Sheyenne River near Warwick, N. Dak.	21
Souris River near Verendrye, N. Dak.	23
Paint Creek basin	24
Paint Creek at Waterville, Iowa	24
Iowa River basin	27
Iowa River at Iowa City	27
Ralston Creek at Iowa City, Iowa	32
Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, Iowa	35
Des Moines River basin	40
East Fork Hardin Creek near Churdan, Iowa	40
Part 6A. Missouri River basin above Sioux City, Iowa...	43
Missouri River at Highway Bridge at Toston, Mont. (main stem)	43
Marias River basin	46
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Marias River basin in Montana	46
Milk River basin	47
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Milk River basin in Montana	47
Yellowstone River basin	48
Yellowstone River at Billings, Mont.	48
North Fork Wind River near Dubois, Wyo.	51
Wind River at Riverton, Wyo.	54
Beaver Creek near Arapahoe, Wyo.	59
Popo Agie River near Riverton, Wyo.	62
Kirby Draw near Riverton, Wyo.	67
Muskrat Creek near Shoshoni, Wyo.	68
Fivemile Creek above Wyoming Canal near Pavillion, Wyo.	69
Fivemile Creek near Riverton, Wyo.	73
Fivemile Creek near Shoshoni, Wyo.	77
Poison Creek near Shoshoni, Wyo.	84
Badwater Creek at Bonneville, Wyo.	88
Muddy Creek near Pavillion, Wyo.	93
Muddy Creek near Shoshoni, Wyo.	97
Dry Cottonwood Creek near Bonneville, Wyo.	101
Bighorn River at Thermopolis, Wyo.	104
Gooseberry Creek at Pulliam, Wyo.	108
Fifteenmile Creek near Worland, Wyo.	111
Bighorn River near Manderson, Wyo.	114
Paintrock Creek near Hyattville, Wyo.	120
Medicine Lodge Creek near Hyattville, Wyo.	121
Paintrock Creek near mouth below Hyattville, Wyo. ..	122
Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo.	123

Chemical analyses, etc. --Continued

Missouri River basin above Sioux City, Iowa--Continued

Yellowstone River basin--Continued	Page
Greybull River near Basin, Wyo.	124
Dry Creek at Greybull, Wyo.	125
Bighorn River at Kane, Wyo.	129
Shoshone River below Cody, Wyo.	134
Sage Creek near Lovell, Wyo.	135
Shoshone River at Kane, Wyo.	140
Bighorn River at Bighorn, Mont.	141
Tongue River near Acme, Wyo.	148
Tongue River at Miles City, Mont.	149
South Fork Powder River near Kaycee, Wyo.	152
Middle Fork Powder River above Kaycee, Wyo. ...	159
Middle Fork Powder River near Kaycee, Wyo. ...	165
Powder River at Sussex, Wyo.	171
Crazy Woman Creek near Arvada, Wyo.	176
Powder River at Arvada, Wyo.	180
Clear Creek near Arvada, Wyo.	186
Powder River at Moorhead, Mont.	191
Powder River near Locate, Mont.	195
Yellowstone River near Sidney, Mont.	202
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in Yellowstone	
River basin in Wyoming	205
Missouri River near Williston, N. Dak. (main stem)..	207
Little Missouri River basin	210
Little Missouri River at Marmarth, N. Dak.	210
Grand River basin	214
Grand River near Shadehill, S. Dak.	214
Grand River near Wakpala, S. Dak.	216
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in Grand River	
basin in South Dakota	218
Cheyenne River basin	219
Lance Creek at Spencer, Wyo.	219
Beaver Creek near Newcastle, Wyo.	223
Hat Creek near Edgemont, S. Dak.	227
Cheyenne River near Hot Springs, S. Dak.	231
Cheyenne River at Angostura Reservoir Outlet,	
S. Dak.	235
Rapid Creek near Pactola, S. Dak.	236
Rapid Creek below Hawthorne Ditch at Rapid City,	
S. Dak.	237
Rapid Creek near Farmingdale, S. Dak.	238
Belle Fourche River below Whitewood Creek near	
Vale, S. Dak.	239
Cheyenne River near Eagle Butte, S. Dak.	240
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Cheyenne	
River basin	243

Chemical analyses, etc. --Continued

Missouri River basin above Sioux City, Iowa--Continued

Missouri River at Pierre, S. Dak. (main stem)	247
Bad River basin	250
Bad River near Midland, S. Dak.	250
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Bad River basin in South Dakota	250
White River basin	251
White River near Kadoka, S. Dak.	251
South Fork White River below White River, S. Dak..	257
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the White River basin in South Dakota	264
Ponca Creek basin.....	265
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in Ponca Creek basin in Nebraska	265
Niobrara River basin	266
Niobrara River near Hay Springs, Nebr.	266
Niobrara River near Gordon, Nebr.	271
Niobrara River near Cody, Nebr.	275
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Niobrara River basin Nebraska	280
James River Basin	287
James River at Jamestown, N. Dak.	287
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in James River basin in South Dakota	288
Part 6B. Missouri River basin below Sioux City, Iowa .	289
Little Sioux River basin	289
Little Sioux River at Correctionville, Iowa	289
Little Sioux River near Kennebec, Iowa	293
Platte River basin	297
North Platte River near Goose Egg, Wyo.	297
North Platte River above Bedtick Creek near Douglas, Wyo.	301
North Platte River near Cassa, Wyo.	302
North Platte River below Guernsey Reservoir, Wyo .	307
Laramie River near Uva, Wyo.	313
Clear Creek below Idaho Springs, Colo.	318
North Clear Creek near Blackhawk, Colo.	322
South Platte River near Kersey, Colo.	327
Bijou Creek near Wiggins, Colo.	330
South Platte River at Julesburg, Colo.	333
Platte River at Brady, Nebr.	335
Supply Canal (Tri-County Diversion) near Maxwell, Nebr.	339
Middle Loup River at Dunning, Nebr.	342
South Loup River at St. Michael, Nebr.	345
Middle Loup River at St. Paul, Nebr.	350
North Loup River near St. Paul, Nebr.	355
Platte River near Ashland, Nebr.	360

Chemical analyses, etc. --Continued	
Missouri River basin below Sioux City, Iowa--Continued	
Platte River basin--Continued	Page
Salt Creek at Lincoln, Nebr.	361
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Platte River	365
Missouri River at Nebraska City, Nebr.(main stem) .	389
Nishnabotna River basin	392
Davids Creek near Hamlin, Iowa	392
Kansas River basin	396
Republican River at Stratton, Nebr.	396
Republican River at Trenton, Nebr.	400
Red Willow Creek near Red Willow, Nebr.	404
Republican River above Medicine Creek, at Cambridge, Nebr.	409
Medicine Creek at Maywood, Nebr.	412
Brushy Creek near Maywood, Nebr.	416
Fox Creek at Curtis, Nebr.	420
Dry Creek near Curtis, Nebr.	424
Medicine Creek above Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr. ..	426
Mitchell Creek above Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr. ..	431
Medicine Creek at Cambridge, Nebr.	435
Republican River near Orleans, Nebr.	439
Beaver Creek near Beaver City, Nebr.	440
Sappa Creek near Stamford, Nebr.	445
White Rock Creek at Lovewell, Kans.	451
Saline River at Tescott, Kans.	456
Miscellaneous analyses of streams in the Kansas River basin	459
Chariton River basin	466
Honey Creek near Russell, Iowa	466
Index	469

ILLUSTRATION

Figure 1. Map of the United States showing basins covered by the four water-supply papers on quality of surface waters in 1953	2
--	---

QUALITY OF SURFACE WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1953

PARTS 5-6

INTRODUCTION

The quality-of-water investigations of the United States Geological Survey are concerned with chemical and physical characteristics of the surface and ground water supplies of the Nation. Most of the investigations carried on in cooperation with States and other Federal agencies deal with the amounts of matter in solution and in suspension in streams.

The records of chemical analysis, suspended sediment, and temperature for surface waters given in this volume serve as a basis for determining the suitability of the waters examined for industrial, agricultural, and domestic uses insofar as such use is affected by the dissolved or suspended mineral matter in the waters. The discharge of a stream and, to a lesser extent, the chemical quality are related to variations in rainfall and other forms of precipitation. In general, lower concentrations of dissolved solids may be expected during the periods of high flow than during periods of low flow. The concentration in some streams may change materially with relatively small variations in flow, whereas for other streams the quality may remain relatively uniform throughout large ranges in discharge. The quantities of suspended sediment carried by streams are also related to discharge, and during flood periods the sediment concentrations in many streams vary over wide ranges.

The regular yearly publication of records of chemical analyses, suspended sediment, and water temperature was begun by the Geological Survey in 1941. The annual records prior to 1948 were published in a single volume for the entire country. Beginning in 1948, the records were published in two volumes, and beginning in 1950, in four volumes, covering the drainage basins shown in figure 1. The samples for which data are given were collected from October 1, 1952, to September 30, 1953. Descriptive statements are given for each sampling station for which regular series of chemical analyses or sediment determinations have been made. These statements include the location of the stream-sampling station, drainage area, length of time for which records are available, extremes of dissolved solids, hardness, sediment loads, water temperature, and other pertinent data.

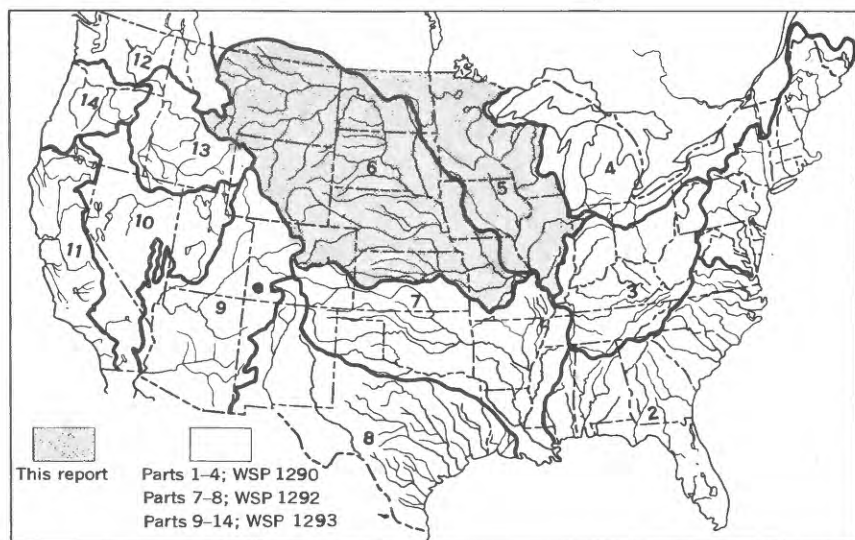


Figure 1. Map of the United States showing basins covered by the four water-supply papers on quality of surface waters in 1953. The shaded portion represents the section of the country covered by this volume; the unshaded portion represents the section of the country covered by other water-supply papers.

Records of water discharge of the streams at, or near, the sampling point for the sampling period are included in most tables of analyses. The records are arranged by drainage basins, according to Geological Survey practice in reporting records of stream flow.

Beginning with the series of reports for the water year ending September 30, 1951, the order of listing station records has been changed. In this report, stations on tributary streams are listed between stations on the main stream in the order in which those tributaries enter the main stem. Stations on tributaries to tributaries are inserted in a similar manner.

During the year ended September 30, 1953, 73 regular sampling stations on 64 streams for the study of the chemical character of surface waters were maintained by the Geological Survey in the area covered by this volume. Samples were collected less frequently during the year at many other points. Water temperatures were measured daily at 59 of the regular sampling stations. Not all analyses of samples of surface water collected during the year have been included. Single analyses of an incomplete nature generally have been omitted. Also, determinations made on the

daily samples before compositing have not been reported. Specific conductance was usually determined on each daily sample, and pH, chloride, or other determinations were also made on many of the daily samples. As noted in the table headings these data are available for reference at the district offices listed under Division of Work, on page 19.

Quantities of suspended sediment are reported for 64 stations during the year ended September 30, 1953. The sediment samples were collected one or more times daily at most stations, depending on the rate of flow and changes in stage of the stream. Sediment samples were collected less frequently during the year at many other points. In connection with measurements of sediment discharge, sizes of sediment particles were determined at 50 of the stations. As noted under "Remarks" in the table headings, suspended-sediment concentrations also were determined from the samples collected for chemical analyses in some parts of the country. The data do not provide a reliable basis for computing the loads of suspended sediment carried by the stream but may be of value for design and operation of filtration plants utilizing these stream waters. Records of these infrequent determinations are available for reference in the district offices listed.

Material which is transported essentially in continuous contact with the stream bed is termed bed load and is not considered in this report. All other undissolved material in transport is termed suspended sediment and generally constitutes the major part of the total sediment load. At the present time no reliable method has been developed for determining bed load on a routine basis.

COLLECTION AND EXAMINATION OF SAMPLES

CHEMICAL QUALITY

Samples for chemical analyses were usually collected daily at, or near, points on streams where gaging stations are maintained for measurement of water discharge. Most of the analyses were made on 10-day composites of daily samples collected for a period of a year at each sampling point. Three composite samples were usually prepared each month by mixing together equal volumes of daily samples collected from the 1st to the 10th, from the 11th to the 20th, and during the remainder of the month. For some streams that are subject to sudden and large changes in chemical composition or concentration, samples were composited for shorter periods on the basis of the concentration of dissolved solids indicated by measurements of specific conductance of the daily samples.

The samples were analyzed according to methods regularly used by the Geological Survey. These methods are essentially the same as or are modifications of methods described in recognized

authoritative publications for the mineral analysis of water samples (Collins, 1928; Am. Public Health Assoc., 1946).

For those waters containing moderately large quantities of soluble salts, the value reported for dissolved solids is the sum of the quantities of the various determined constituents using the carbonate equivalent of the reported bicarbonate. In other analyses the value reported as dissolved solids is the residue on evaporation after drying at 180°C for 1 hour. Specific conductance is given for most analyses and was determined by means of a conductance bridge using a standard potassium chloride solution as reference.

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT

In general, samples were collected daily with the US D-43 depth-integrating sampler (U. S. Inter-agency, 1948, p. 70-76) from a fixed sampling point at one vertical in the cross section. The US DH-48 hand sampler was used at many stations during periods of low flow. Suspended-sediment samples, consisting of depth-integrated samples at three or more verticals in the cross section were made periodically to determine the cross-sectional distribution of the suspended concentration with respect to that at the daily sampling vertical. In streams where comparatively rapid fluctuations in transverse distribution of water discharge or sediment concentration are encountered at the sampling point, samples were taken regularly at two or more verticals to determine the average concentration across the section. During periods of high flow, samples were taken two or more times throughout the day at many sampling stations, and during periods of rapidly changing flow samples were taken hourly at some stations.

Sediment concentrations were determined by filtration or evaporation of the samples as required. At many stations the mean daily concentration for some days was obtained by plotting the instantaneous concentrations on the original or copies of the original gage-height chart. The plotted concentrations adjusted, if necessary, for cross-sectional distribution with respect to that at the daily sampling vertical, were connected or averaged by continuous curves to obtain a concentration graph. This graph represented the estimated concentration at any time and, for most periods, mean daily concentrations were determined from the graph. When the concentration and water discharge were changing rapidly, the day was often subdivided for this computation. For some periods when the day-to-day variation in the concentration was negligible, the data were not plotted, and the average concentration of the samples was used as the mean concentration for the day. For certain stations, when the discharge and sediment concentrations were relatively low and varied only slightly from day to day, the

samples for a number of days were composited and the mean daily concentrations and mean daily loads are shown.

For some periods when no samples were collected, daily sediment loads were estimated on the basis of water discharge, sediment concentrations observed immediately preceding and following the periods, and sediment loads for other periods of similar discharge. The estimates were further guided by weather conditions and sediment discharge for other stations.

In many instances where there were no observations for several days, the sediment loads for individual days are not estimated, as numerous factors influencing the quantities of transported sediment made it very difficult to make accurate estimates of sediment loads for individual days. However, estimated sediment loads for missing days in an otherwise continuous period of sampling have been included in monthly and annual totals for most streams to provide a complete record.

In addition to the records of total quantities of sediment, records of the particle sizes of sediment are included also. The particle sizes of the suspended sediments were determined periodically for many of the stations. As much of the material carried in suspension can pass through the finest sieves, the bottom-withdrawal tube method (U. S. Inter-agency, 1943, p. 82-90) was used in most of the analyses. Generally, sieves were used in the determination of particle sizes for sediments which were predominantly coarser than 0.062 mm. Size distribution for some sediments was determined by a combination of sieves and pipette methods in which the size fraction 0.062 mm and larger was analyzed by sieves and that smaller than 0.062 mm was analyzed by the pipette method (Kilmer and Alexander, 1949). Native or distilled water, as noted in the tables of analyses, was used as the settling medium. In some instances, chemical dispersing agents were added to the settling medium. As settling diameters of the clay and colloidal fractions are often affected by the chemical character of the settling medium, analyses made using native water may more nearly simulate particle sizes existing in the stream. Results of analyses using distilled water or using a settling medium containing dispersing agents approximate ultimate particle sizes of the finer fractions. The concentration of sediment suspension for analysis was reduced to less than 5,000 parts per million, where necessary, by means of a sample splitter, in order to stay within limits recommended for the bottom-withdrawal tube or pipette method. The concentration of suspended sediment used in the bottom-withdrawal tube or pipette cylinder was often different from the concentration in the original suspension. The concentration at which analyses were made is indicated in the appropriate tables.

TEMPERATURE

For most of the stations, daily water temperatures were obtained at the time that the chemical quality or sediment samples were collected. So far as practicable the water temperatures were observed at about the same time each day for an individual river station in order that the data would be relatively unaffected by diurnal variations in temperature. For most large, swiftly flowing streams the diurnal variation in water temperature is probably small, but for sluggish or shallow streams the daily range in temperature may amount to several degrees and may follow closely changes in air temperature. The thermometers used for determination of water temperature were accurate to plus or minus about 0.5°F .

Records of thermograph observations consist of maximum and minimum temperatures for each day, and the monthly averages of the maximum daily and minimum daily temperatures.

EXPRESSION OF RESULTS

The dissolved mineral constituents are reported in parts per million. A part per million is a unit weight of a constituent in a million unit weights of water. Equivalents per million are not given in this report although the expression of analyses in equivalents per million is sometimes preferred. An equivalent per million is a unit chemical combining weight of a constituent in a million unit weights of water and is calculated by dividing the concentration in parts per million by the chemical combining weight of the constituent. For convenience in making this conversion the reciprocals of chemical combining weights of the most commonly reported constituents (ions) are given in the following table:

Constituent	Factor	Constituent	Factor
Iron (Fe^{++}).....	0.0358	Carbonate (CO_3^{--})..	0.0333
Iron (Fe^{+++}).....	.0537	Bicarbonate (HCO_3^-)..	.0164
Calcium (Ca^{++}).....	.0499	Sulfate (SO_4^{--}).....	.0208
Magnesium (Mg^{++})...	.0822	Chloride (Cl^-).....	.0282
Sodium (Na^+).....	.0435	Fluoride (F^-).....	.0526
Potassium (K^+).....	.0256	Nitrate (NO_3^-).....	.0161

Results given in parts per million can be converted to grains per United States gallon by dividing by 17.12. A calculated quan-

tity of sodium and potassium is given in some analyses and is the quantity of sodium needed in addition to the calcium and magnesium to balance the acid constituents.

The hardness, as calcium carbonate (CaCO_3), is calculated from the equivalents of calcium and magnesium except for a few samples for which the reported values also include equivalents of free mineral acid, aluminum, iron, and manganese when present in significant quantities. The hardness caused by calcium and magnesium (and other ions if significant) equivalent to the carbonate and bicarbonate is called carbonate hardness; the hardness in excess of this quantity is called noncarbonate hardness.

In the analyses of most waters used for irrigation, the quantity of dissolved solids is given in tons per acre-foot as well as in parts per million. Percent sodium is computed for those analyses where sodium and potassium are reported separately by dividing the equivalents per million of sodium by the sum of the equivalents per million of calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium and multiplying the quotient by 100. In analyses where sodium and potassium were calculated and reported as a combined value, the value reported for percent sodium will include the equivalent quantity of potassium. In most waters of moderate to high concentration, the proportion of potassium is much smaller than that of sodium.

Specific conductance values are expressed in reciprocal ohms times 10^6 (micromhos at 25°C). The discharge of the streams is reported in cubic feet-per second (see Stream Flow, p. 19) and the temperature in degrees Fahrenheit. Color is expressed in units of the platinum-cobalt scale proposed by Hazen (1892, p. 427-428). Hydrogen-ion concentration is expressed in terms of pH units. By definition the pH value of a solution is the negative logarithm of the concentration of gram ions of hydrogen. However, the pH meter which is generally used in Survey laboratories, determines the activity of the hydrogen ions as distinguished from concentration.

An average of analyses (arithmetical or weighted) for the water year is given for most daily sampling stations. An arithmetical average represents the composition of water that would be contained in a vessel or reservoir that had received equal quantities of water from the river each day for the water year. A weighted average represents approximately the composition of water that would be found in a reservoir containing all of the water passing a given station during the year after thorough mixing in the reservoir. The weighted average of the analyses is computed by multiplying the discharge for the sampling period by the quantities of the individual constituents for the corresponding period and dividing the sum of the products by the sum of the discharges. Water as represented by the weighted average is less concentrated than that represented by the average of the individual analyses for most streams because at times of high discharge the rivers generally have lower concentrations of dissolved solids.

Mean daily sediment concentrations are expressed in parts per million by weight. A part per million of sediment is computed as

1,000,000 times the ratio of the weight of sediment to the weight of water-sediment mixture. Daily sediment loads are expressed in tons per day, and except for subdivided days are usually obtained by multiplying daily mean sediment concentration in parts per million by the daily mean discharge, and the appropriate conversion factor, normally 0.0027.

Particle-size analyses are expressed in percentages finer than indicated sizes in millimeters. The size classification used in this report is that recommended by the American Geophysical Union Subcommittee on sediment terminology (Lane, et al; 1947, p. 937). Other data included as pertinent to the size analyses for many streams are the date of collection, the stream discharge and sediment concentration when sample was collected, the concentration of the suspension during analysis, and the method of analysis.

COMPOSITION OF SURFACE WATERS

All natural waters contain dissolved mineral matter. Water in contact with soils or rock, even for only a few hours, will dissolve some rock materials. The quantity of dissolved mineral matter in a natural water depends primarily on the type of rocks or soils through which the water has passed and the length of time it has been in contact with the rocks or soils. Some streams are fed by both surface runoff and underground water from springs or seeps. Such streams reflect the chemical character of their concentrated underground sources during dry periods and are more dilute during periods of heavy rainfall. Underground water is usually more highly concentrated than surface runoff as it remains in contact with the rocks and soils for much longer periods. The concentration of dissolved solids in a river water is frequently increased by drainage from mines or oil fields, by the addition of industrial or municipal wastes, or--in irrigated regions--by return drain waters.

The mineral constituents and physical properties of natural waters reported in the tables of analyses include those that have a practical bearing on the value of the waters for most purposes. The analyses generally include results for silica, iron, calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium (or sodium and potassium together as sodium), bicarbonate, sulfate, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, boron, and dissolved solids. Aluminum, manganese, color, pH, acidity, oxygen consumed, and other dissolved constituents and physical properties are reported for certain streams. The source and significance of the different constituents and properties of natural waters are discussed in the following paragraphs.

MINERAL CONSTITUENTS IN SOLUTION

Silica (SiO_2)

Silica is dissolved from practically all rocks. Some natural surface waters contain less than 5 parts per million of silica and few contain more than 50 parts, but the more common range is from 10 to 30 parts per million. Silica affects the usefulness of a water because it contributes to the formation of boiler scale; it usually is removed from feed water for high-pressure boilers. Silica also forms troublesome deposits on the blades of steam turbines.

Aluminum (Al)

Aluminum is usually present only in negligible quantities in natural waters except in areas where the waters have been in contact with the more soluble rocks of high aluminum content such as bauxite and certain shales. Acid waters often contain large amounts of aluminum. It may be troublesome in feed waters where it tends to be deposited as a scale on boiler tubes.

Manganese (Mn)

Manganese is dissolved in appreciable quantities from rocks in some sections of the country. Waters impounded in large reservoirs may contain manganese that has been dissolved from the mud on the bottom of the reservoir by action of carbon dioxide produced by anaerobic fermentation of organic matter. Manganese is not regularly determined in areas where it is not present in the waters in appreciable amounts. It is especially objectionable in water used in laundry work and in textile processing. Concentrations as low as 0.2 part per million may cause a dark-brown or black stain on fabrics and porcelain fixtures. Appreciable quantities of manganese are often found in waters containing objectionable quantities of iron.

Iron (Fe)

Iron is dissolved from many rocks and soils. On exposure to the air, normal basic waters that contain more than 1 part per

million of iron soon become turbid with the insoluble reddish ferric oxide produced by oxidation. Surface waters, therefore, seldom contain as much as 1 part per million of dissolved iron, although some acid waters carry large quantities of iron in solution. Iron causes reddish-brown stains on white porcelain or enameled ware and fixtures and on fabrics washed in the water.

Calcium (Ca)

Calcium is dissolved from practically all rocks and soils, but the highest concentrations are usually found in waters that have been in contact with limestone, dolomite, and gypsum. Calcium and magnesium make water hard and are largely responsible for the formation of boiler scale. Most waters associated with granite or silicious sands contain less than 10 parts per million of calcium; waters in areas where rocks are composed of dolomite and limestone contain from 30 to 100 parts per million; and waters that have come in contact with deposits of gypsum may contain several hundred parts per million.

Magnesium (Mg)

Magnesium is dissolved from many rocks, particularly from dolomitic rocks. Its effect in water is similar to that of calcium. The magnesium in soft waters may amount to only 1 or 2 parts per million, but water in areas that contain large quantities of dolomite or other magnesium-bearing rocks may contain from 20 to 100 parts per million or more of magnesium.

Sodium and potassium (Na and K)

Sodium and potassium are dissolved from practically all rocks. Sodium is the predominant cation in some of the more highly mineralized waters found in the western United States. Natural waters that contain only 3 or 4 parts per million of the two together are likely to carry almost as much potassium as sodium. As the total quantity of these constituents increases, the proportion of sodium becomes much greater. Moderate quantities of sodium and potassium have little effect on the usefulness of the water for most purposes, but waters that carry more than 50 or 100 parts per million of the two may require careful operation of steam boilers to prevent foaming. More highly mineralized waters that contain a large proportion of sodium salts may be unsatisfactory for irrigation.

Carbonate and bicarbonate (CO_3 and HCO_3)

Bicarbonate occurs in waters largely through the action of carbon dioxide, which enables the water to dissolve carbonates of calcium and magnesium. Carbonate as such is not usually present in appreciable quantities in natural waters. The bicarbonate in waters that come from relatively insoluble rocks may amount to less than 50 parts per million; many waters from limestone contain from 200 to 400 parts per million. Bicarbonate in moderate concentrations in water has no effect on its value for most uses. Bicarbonate or carbonate is an aid in coagulation for the removal of suspended matter from water.

Sulfate (SO_4)

Sulfate is dissolved from many rocks and soils--in especially large quantities from gypsum and from beds of shale. It is formed also by the oxidation of sulfides of iron and is therefore present in considerable quantities in waters from mines. Sulfate in waters that contain much calcium and magnesium causes the formation of hard scale in steam boilers and may increase the cost of softening the water.

Chloride (Cl)

Chloride is dissolved from rock materials in all parts of the country. Surface waters in the humid regions are usually low in chloride, whereas streams in arid or semiarid regions may contain several hundred parts per million of chloride leached from soils and rocks, especially where the streams receive return drainage from irrigated lands or are affected by ground-water-inflow carrying appreciable quantities of chloride. Large quantities of chloride may affect the industrial use of water by increasing the corrosiveness of waters that contain large quantities of calcium and magnesium.

Fluoride (F)

Fluoride has been reported as being present in some rocks to about the same extent as chloride. However, the quantity of fluoride in natural surface waters is ordinarily very small compared to that of chloride. Recent investigations indicate that the incidence of dental caries is less when there are small amounts of

fluoride present in the water supply than when there is none. However, excess fluoride in water is associated with the dental defect known as mottled enamel if the water is used for drinking by young children during calcification or formation of the teeth (Dean, 1936, p. 1269-1272). This defect becomes increasingly noticeable as the quantity of fluoride in water increases above 1.5 to 2.0 parts per million.

Nitrate (NO_3)

Nitrate in water is considered a final oxidation product of nitrogenous material and in some instances may indicate previous contamination by sewage or other organic matter. The quantities of nitrate present in surface waters usually amount to less than 5 parts per million (as NO_3) and have no effect on the value of the water for ordinary uses.

It has been reported that as much as 2 parts per million of nitrate in boiler water tends to decrease intercrystalline cracking of boiler steel. Studies made in Illinois indicate that nitrates in excess of 70 parts per million (as NO_3) may contribute to methemoglobinemia ("blue babies") (Faucett and Miller, 1946, p. 593), and more recent investigations conducted in Ohio show that drinking water containing nitrates in the range of 44 to 88 parts per million or more (as NO_3) may be the cause of methemoglobinemia in infants (Waring, 1949). In a report published by the National Research Council, Maxcy (1950, p. 271) concludes that a nitrate content in excess of 44 parts per million (as NO_3) should be regarded as unsafe for infant feeding.

Boron (B)

Boron in small quantities has been found essential for plant growth, but irrigation water containing more than 1 part per million boron is detrimental to citrus and other boron-sensitive crops. Boron is reported in Survey analyses of surface waters in arid and semiarid regions of the Southwest and West where irrigation is practiced or contemplated, but few of the surface waters analyzed have harmful concentrations of boron.

Dissolved solids

The reported quantity of dissolved solids--the residue on evaporation--consists mainly of the dissolved mineral constituents in the water. It may also contain some organic matter and water of crystallization. Waters with less than 500 parts per million of dis-

solved solids are usually satisfactory for domestic and some industrial uses. Waters containing several thousand parts per million of dissolved solids are sometimes successfully used for irrigation where practices permit the removal of soluble salts through the application of large volumes of water on well-drained lands.

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER

Oxygen consumed

The value for oxygen consumed furnishes an approximation of the oxidizable matter in the unfiltered and filtered samples and gives a partial measure of polluting materials such as sewage and oxidizable industrial wastes. Naturally highly colored waters may have relatively high oxygen consumed, although waters that are not noticeably colored may contain oxidizable material.

Color

In water analysis the term "color" refers to the appearance of water that is free from suspended solids. Many turbid waters that appear yellow, red, or brown when viewed in the stream show very little color after the suspended matter has been removed. The yellow-to-brown color of some waters is usually caused by organic matter extracted from leaves, roots, and other organic substances in the ground. In some areas objectionable color in water results from industrial wastes and sewage. Clear deep water may appear blue as the result of a scattering of sunlight by the water molecules. Water for domestic use and some industrial uses should be free from any perceptible color. A color less than 10 units usually passes unnoticed. Some swamp waters have natural color of 200 to 300 units or more.

Hydrogen-ion concentration (pH)

The degree of acidity or alkalinity of water, as indicated by the hydrogen-ion concentration, expressed as pH, is related to the corrosive properties of water, and is useful in determining the proper treatment for coagulation that may be necessary at water-treatment plants. A pH value of 7.0 indicates that the water is neither acid nor alkaline. Waters having pH values progressively lower than 7.0 denote increasing acidity, whereas values progressively higher than 7.0 denote increasing alkalinity (see p. 7). The pH of most natural surface waters ranges between 6

and 8. Some alkaline surface waters have pH values greater than 8.0, and waters containing free mineral acid usually have pH values less than 4.5.

Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C)

The specific conductance of a water is a measure of its capacity to conduct a current of electricity. The conductance varies with the concentration and degree of ionization of the different minerals in solution and with the temperature of the water. When considered in conjunction with results of determinations for other constituents, specific conductance is a useful determination and plays an important part in indicating changes in concentration of the total quantity of dissolved minerals in surface waters. (See p. 7.)

Hardness

Hardness is the characteristic of water that receives the most attention in industrial and domestic use. It is usually recognized by the increased quantity of soap required to produce lather. The use of hard water is also objectionable because it contributes to the formation of scale in boilers, water heaters, radiators, and pipes, with the resultant decrease in rate of heat transfer, possibility of boiler failure, and loss of flow.

Hardness is caused almost entirely by compounds of calcium and magnesium. Other constituents--such as iron, manganese, aluminum, barium, strontium, and free acid--also cause hardness, although they usually are not present in quantities large enough to have any appreciable effect. Water that has less than 60 parts per million of hardness is usually rated as soft and suitable for many purposes without further softening. Waters with hardness ranging from 61 to 120 parts per million may be considered moderately hard, but this degree of hardness does not seriously interfere with the use of water for many purposes except for use in high-pressure steam boilers and in some industrial processes. Waters with hardness ranging from 121 to 200 parts per million are considered hard, and laundries and industries may profitably soften such supplies. Water with hardness above 200 parts per million usually requires some softening before being used for most purposes.

Total acidity

The total acidity of a natural water represents the content of free carbon dioxide, mineral acids, and salts--especially sulfates

of iron and aluminum-- that hydrolyze to give hydrogen ions. Acid waters are very corrosive and generally contain excessive amounts of objectionable constituents, such as iron, aluminum, and manganese.

Corrosiveness

The corrosiveness of a water is that property which makes the water aggressive to metal surfaces and frequently results in the appearance of the "red water" caused by solution of iron. The disadvantages of iron in water have been discussed previously. Additionally, corrosion causes the deterioration of water pipes, steam boilers, and water-heating equipment. Many waters that do not appreciably corrode cold-water lines will aggressively attack hot-water lines. Oxygen, carbon dioxide, free acid, and acid-generating salts are the principal constituents in water that cause corrosion. In a general way, very soft waters of low mineral content tend to be more corrosive than hard waters containing appreciable quantities of carbonates and bicarbonates of calcium and magnesium.

Percent sodium

Percent sodium is reported in most of the analyses of waters collected from streams in the western part of the country where irrigation is practiced extensively. The proportion of sodium to all the basic constituents in the water has a bearing on the suitability of a water for irrigation. (See p. 7.) Waters in which the percent sodium is more than 60 may be injurious when applied to certain types of soils, particularly when adequate drainage is not provided (Magistad and Christiansen, 1944, p. 8-9; Wilcox, 1948, p. 6).

Sodium-adsorption-ratio

Sodium-adsorption-ratio (SAR) is the relative proportion of sodium to other cations in an irrigation water.

$$SAR = \frac{Na^+}{\sqrt{(Ca^{++} + Mg^{++})/2}}$$

where the ionic concentrations are expressed in milliequivalents per liter (or equivalents per million for most irrigation waters).

The term is used for soil extracts and irrigation waters to ex-

press the relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions with soil. SAR provides an estimate of the sodium or alkali hazard and reportedly is more significant for interpreting water quality than percent sodium because it relates more directly to the exchangeable sodium percentage the soil will attain when it and the water are in equilibrium.

The U. S. Salinity Laboratory diagram for classifying waters for irrigation divides water into four classes with respect to sodium hazard, the dividing points being at SAR values of 10, 18, and 26. They range from low-sodium water that can be used for irrigation on almost all soils to very high-sodium water which is generally unsatisfactory for irrigation.

SEDIMENT

Fluvial sediment is generally regarded as that sediment which is transported by, suspended in, or deposited by water. Suspended sediment is that sediment which remains in suspension in water owing to the upward components of turbulent currents or by colloidal suspension. Most fluvial sediment results from the normal process of erosion, which in turn is part of the geologic cycle of rock transformation. In some instances, this normal process may have been accelerated by agricultural practices. Sediment also results from a number of industrial activities. In certain sections, waste materials from mining, logging, oil-field, and other industrial operations introduce large quantities of suspended as well as dissolved material.

The quantity of sediment, transported or available for transportation, is affected by climatic conditions, form or nature of precipitation, vegetal cover, topography, and land use. An important property of fluvial sediment is the fall velocity of the particles in transport. Particle sizes, as determined by various methods, represent mechanical diameters, which are related to sedimentation diameters indirectly. Sediment particles in the sand-size (larger than 0.062 mm) range do not appear to be affected by flocculation or dispersion resulting from the mineral constituents in solution. The sedimentation diameter of clay and silt particles in suspension may vary considerably from point to point in a stream or reservoir, depending on the mineral matter in solution and in suspension and the degree of turbulence present. The size of sediment particles in transport at any point depends on the type of erodible and soluble material in the drainage area, the degree of flocculation present, time in transport, and characteristics of the transporting flow. The flow characteristics include velocity of water, turbulence, and the depth, width, and roughness of the channel. As a result of these variable charac-

teristics, the size of particles transported, as well as the total sediment load, is in constant adjustment with the characteristics and physical features of the stream and drainage area.

PUBLICATIONS

Reports giving chemical analyses, suspended-sediment loads, and water temperatures of samples of surface water made by the Geological Survey have been published yearly since 1941. Records for the years ended September 30, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, and 1952, for many of the stations listed in this report are given in Water-Supply Papers 942, 950, 970, 1022, 1030, 1050, 1102, 1132, 1162, 1187, 1198, and 1251.

Geological Survey reports containing analyses of surface-water samples collected prior to 1941 are listed below. Publications dealing largely with the quality of ground-water supplies and only incidentally covering the chemical composition of surface-waters are not included. Publications that are out of print are preceded by an asterisk.

PROFESSIONAL PAPER

- *135. Composition of river and lake waters of the United States, 1924.

BULLETINS

- *479. The geochemical interpretation of water analyses, 1911.
- 770. The data of geochemistry, 1924.

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS

- *108. Quality of water in the Susquehanna River drainage basin, with an introductory chapter on physiographic features, 1904.
- *161. Quality of water in the upper Ohio River basin and at Erie, Pa., 1906.
- *193. The quality of surface waters in Minnesota, 1907.
- *236. The quality of surface waters in the United States, Part 1, Analyses of waters east of the one hundredth meridian, 1909.

- *237. The quality of the surface waters of California, 1910.
- *239. The quality of the surface waters of Illinois, 1910.
- *273. Quality of the water supplies of Kansas, with a preliminary report on stream pollution by mine waters in southeastern Kansas, 1911.
- *274. Some stream waters of the western United States, with chapters on sediment carried by the Rio Grande and the industrial application of water analyses, 1911.
- *339. Quality of the surface waters of Washington, 1914.
- *363. Quality of the surface waters of Oregon, 1914.
- *418. Mineral springs of Alaska, with a chapter on the chemical character of some surface waters of Alaska, 1917.
- *596-B. Quality of water of Colorado River in 1925-26, 1928.
- *596-D. Quality of water of Pecos River in Texas, 1928.
- *596-E. Quality of the surface waters of New Jersey, 1928.
- *636-A. Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1926-28, 1930.
- *636-B. Suspended matter in the Colorado River in 1925-28, 1930.
- *638-D. Quality of water of the Colorado River in 1928-30, 1932.
- *839. Quality of water of the Rio Grande basin above Fort Quitman, Tex., 1938.
- *889-E. Chemical character of surface water of Georgia, 1944.
- *998. Suspended sediment in the Colorado River, 1925-41, 1947.
- 1048. Discharge and sediment loads in the Boise River drainage basin, Idaho, 1939-40, 1948.
- 1110-C. Quality of water of Conchas Reservoir, New Mexico, 1939-49, 1952.

Many of the reports listed are available for consultation in the larger public and institutional libraries. Copies of Geological Survey publications still in print may be purchased at a nominal cost from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., who will, upon request, furnish lists giving prices.

COOPERATION

Records in Iowa were obtained in cooperation with the Iowa Geological Survey, H. G. Hershey, director and State geologist. Records on file for sediment sampling stations can be obtained by writing to the District Engineer, Surface Water, 508 Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Iowa City, Iowa.

Financial assistance was furnished by the Bureau of Reclamation of the United States Department of the Interior in the operation of some stations in the Missouri River basin.

In addition to these cooperative programs, many of the stations were operated from funds appropriated directly to the Geological

Survey for quality-of-water investigations.

Assistance in collecting records was given by many municipal, State, and Federal agencies.

DIVISION OF WORK

The quality-of-water program was conducted by the Water Resources Division of the Geological Survey, Carl G. Paulsen, Chief Hydraulic Engineer, and S. K. Love, Chief of the Quality of Water Branch.

The chemical quality and sediment investigations in the Missouri River basin in Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming were begun in 1945. The studies were made as a part of the program of the Interior Department for development of the Missouri River basin through funds provided directly to the Geological Survey for this purpose. The studies were made under the direction of P. C. Benedict, regional engineer, Lincoln, Nebr. A few chemical analyses of streams in the Hudson Bay basin in North Dakota were made in connection with this program. Any additional data on file for the sampling stations can be obtained by writing or visiting the Quality of Water regional office, 510 Rudge-Guenzel Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

STREAM FLOW

Most of the records of stream discharge, used in conjunction with the chemical analyses and in the computation of sediment loads in this volume, are published in Geological Survey reports on the surface-water supply of the United States. The discharge reported for a composite sample is usually the average of the mean daily discharges for the normal composite period. For analyses in which the composite periods differ from the normal 10 or 11-day period, the discharges reported are the averages of the mean daily discharges for the days indicated. The discharges reported in the tables of single analyses are either daily mean discharges or discharges for the time at which samples were collected, computed from a stage-discharge relation or from a discharge measurement.

LITERATURE CITED

American Public Health Association, 1946, Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage, 9th ed., p. 1-112.

- Collins, W. D., 1928, Notes on practical water analysis: U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper 596-H.
- Dean, H. T., 1936, Chronic endemic dental fluorosis: Am. Med. Assoc. Jour., v. 107, p. 1269-1272.
- Faucett, R. L., and Miller, H. C., 1946, Methemoglobinemia occurring in infants fed milk diluted with well waters of high nitrate content: Jour. Pediatrics, v. 29, p. 593.
- Hazen, Allen, 1892, A new color standard for natural waters: Am. Chem. Jour., v. 12, p. 427-428.
- Kilmer, V. J. and Alexander, L. T., 1949, Methods of making mechanical analyses of soils: Soil Sci., v. 68, p. 15-24.
- Lane, E. W., et al., 1949, Report of the Subcommittee on Terminology: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 28, p. 937.
- Magistad, O. C., and Christiansen, J. E., 1944, Saline soils, their nature and management: U. S. Dept. Agriculture Circ. 707, p. 8-9.
- Maxcy, Kenneth F., 1950, Report on the relation of nitrate concentrations in well waters to the occurrence of methemoglobinemia: Natl. Research Council, Bull., Sanitary Engineer, p. 265, App. D.
- U. S. Inter-agency Report 7, 1943, A study of methods used in measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams, a study of new methods for size analysis of suspended sediment samples, p. 82-90; U. S. Engineer Office, St. Paul, Minn.
- U. S. Inter-agency Report 8, 1948, A study of methods used in measurement and analysis of sediment loads of streams, measurement of the sediment discharge of streams, p. 70-76; U. S. Engineer Office, St. Paul, Minn.
- U. S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954, Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils: U. S. Dept. Agriculture Handbook 60, p. 1-60.
- Waring, F. Holman, 1949, Significance of nitrates in water supplies: Jour. Am. Water Works Assoc., v. 72, no. 2.
- Wilcox, L. V., 1948, Explanation and interpretation of analyses of irrigation waters: U. S. Dept. Agriculture Circ. 784, p. 6.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES, WATER TEMPERATURES, AND SUSPENDED SEDIMENT

PART 5. HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH BASIN

SHEYENNE RIVER NEAR WARWICK, N. DAK.

LOCATION --At gaging station at highway bridge, 3.3 miles south of Warwick, Benson County.

DRAINAGE AREA --2,100 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: January 1951 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: January 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53. --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 670 ppm May 31 to June 30; minimum, 270 ppm Oct. 1-31.

Hardness: Maximum, 336 ppm Feb. 23 to Mar. 22; minimum, 150 ppm Apr. 3-30.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,130 micromhos June 12; minimum daily, 373 micromhos Oct. 15.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 79°F July 14; minimum, 33°F Jan. 8, 9, Feb. 17, Apr. 17.

EXTREMES, 1951-53. --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 740 ppm July 9-13, 1952; minimum, 180 ppm Mar. 29, 1951.

Hardness: Maximum, 363 ppm Mar. 27, 1951; minimum, 86 ppm Mar. 29, 1951.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,170 micromhos July 11, 1952; minimum daily, 244 micromhos Mar. 29, 1951.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 80°F Aug. 18, 1952; minimum, freezing point Dec. 12, 1951.

REMARKS --O-2 samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Neb. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Nitre- rate (NO ₃) (B)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		So- dium con- duct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH		
														Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non- carbon- ate					
																			Residue at 180°C			Sum	
Oct. 1-31, 1952	1.2			54	16	18		233	44	4.0		1.1	0.06	270	0.37	0.87	200	9	16	0.6	440	8.2	
Nov. 1-30, 1952	8.0			52	19	39		280	60	6.5		1.2	.09	336	.46	7.26	209	0	28	1.2	528	8.2	
Dec. 1-31, 1952	2.6			60	23	71		380	78	12		1.6	.17	469	.64	3.29	245	0	38	2.0	715	8.2	
Jan. 1-4, 1953	3.0			62	22	51		349	62	9.5		2.0	.11	419	.57	3.39	246	0	30	1.4	658	--	
Jan. 5-9, 1953	2.4			60	25	65		--	75	--	--	--	.14	--	--	--	254	--	36	1.8	--	--	--
Jan. 10-Feb. 22	2.4			65	29	58		399	76	12		2.5	.13	473	.64	3.07	280	0	30	1.5	742	8.1	
Feb. 23-Mar. 22	3.4			85	30	59		456	75	13		2.9	.14	530	.72	4.87	336	0	27	1.4	840	8.1	
Mar. 23-27, 1953	7.8			81	29	50		418	74	13		2.4	.14	486	.76	10.2	321	0	25	1.2	787	7.8	
Mar. 28-Apr. 2	71.7			60	30	80		395	112	16		2.3	.19	530	.72	103	273	0	37	2.1	838	7.9	
Apr. 3-30, 1953	36.4			34	16	49		200	84	10		2.5	.12	330	.45	32.4	150	0	40	1.7	515	7.5	
May 1-4, 1953	45.0			46	22	64		262	105	17		1.3	.16	430	.58	52.2	205	0	40	1.9	669	7.3	
May 5-30, 1953	62.2			54	29	129		387	181	23		1.8	.31	652	.89	109	253	0	52	3.5	976	7.6	
May 31-June 30	61.5			60	30	123		426	165	17		2.2	.31	670	.91	111	274	0	49	3.2	973	7.8	
July 1-11, 1953	135			31	31	104		365	125	11		2.0	.22	536	.73	195	204	0	52	3.2	787	8.2	
July 12-25, 1953	32.0			41	26	120		407	113	10		2.1	.16	566	.77	48.9	208	0	56	3.5	831	8.1	
July 26-Aug. 13, 1953	6.9			54	14	78		344	78	8.0		2.3	.23	438	.60	8.16	192	0	45	2.4	672	7.9	
Aug. 14-31, 1953	1.2			50	19	61		322	68	6.5		2.1	.21	396	.54	1.28	202	0	38	1.9	618	8.0	
Sept. 1-30, 1953	2.1			57	17	41		299	55	5.5		1.1	.12	360	.49	2.04	211	0	29	1.2	555	7.8	
Weighted average a ...	21.7			49	27	100		362	133	15		2.1	0.23	552	0.75	32.3	234	0	48	2.8	823	--	

a Includes estimates where data are missing. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH BASIN--Continued

SHEYENNE RIVER NEAR WARWICK, N. DAK.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
/Once-daily temperature measurement between 10 a. m. and 1 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	56	43	38	a 38	--	--	37	43	68	a 70	72	73
2	45	37	39	38	36	35	35	49	66	71	--	72
3	56	--	39	37	37	36	35	--	69	71	67	61
4	34	40	40	--	40	36	35	50	65	--	68	58
5	--	39	40	35	38	36	--	64	--	--	67	59
6	40	37	40	34	38	35	35	61	63	69	63	--
7	45	37	--	36	38	--	35	58	--	67	65	--
8	48	37	40	33	--	--	34	63	60	66	71	63
9	--	--	38	33	38	37	35	63	60	69	--	66
10	59	39	39	36	36	37	34	--	65	76	69	73
11	49	--	38	--	37	--	34	51	--	74	68	63
12	34	41	36	37	37	35	--	42	73	--	69	60
13	45	39	38	34	38	36	36	43	--	75	74	--
14	45	40	--	--	35	38	36	43	--	79	68	65
15	35	40	40	--	--	--	35	48	74	74	69	64
16	42	--	37	37	35	38	35	54	76	78	73	63
17	--	39	37	38	33	40	33	--	74	74	--	58
18	47	38	--	--	36	37	36	--	77	76	76	52
19	--	35	38	36	36	40	--	55	70	--	73	56
20	42	35	38	37	35	43	--	53	a 64	72	73	--
21	43	39	--	38	35	37	42	51	--	73	73	51
22	44	34	39	--	--	--	--	--	a 63	70	72	63
23	46	39	36	38	--	35	42	58	65	74	--	52
24	46	36	38	38	37	35	42	--	62	72	71	53
25	49	--	--	--	38	40	40	66	63	74	73	51
26	--	35	--	38	39	38	--	60	67	--	71	51
27	39	--	38	37	38	40	42	61	66	--	69	--
28	38	38	--	34	36	36	41	60	--	72	68	53
29	39	37	37	36	--	--	52	60	a 74	72	69	52
30	40	--	37	35	--	38	--	--	70	76	--	57
31	41	--	38	36	--	35	--	--	--	--	78	--
Average	44	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--	70	60

a Observation made between 2 p. m. and 4 p. m.

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH BASIN--Continued

SOURIS RIVER NEAR VERENDRYE, N. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 2.7 miles north of Verendrye, McHenry County, and 7½ miles southwest of (19 miles upstream from) mouth of Wintering River. DRAINAGE AREA.--12,200 square miles, approximately.
 RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1949 to August 1951, August 1952 to September 1953.
 REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium	So- dium ad- sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate			
Oct. 10, 1952.....	21					160		442	33	150	68						322	0	52	3.9	1,160	8.7
Nov. 6.....	33				--	133		426	0	140	58						287	0	50	3.4	1,040	7.7
Dec. 3.....	28				--	148		496	0	170	54						338	0	49	3.5	1,170	7.8
Feb. 4, 1953.....	14				--	105		448	0	144	35						339	0	40	2.5	1,050	7.5
Mar. 7.....	24				--	110	--	427	0	149	44						--	--	42	2.6	1,080	7.2
Mar. 31.....	225				30	12	52	187	0	84	9.0						123	0	48	2.1	470	7.1
May 6.....	202				--	132	--	308	0	235	16						--	--	55	3.7	864	8.1
June 2.....	156				44	21	81	233	0	158	11						185	6	37	3.5	732	7.7
July 2.....	1,550				38	11	47	226	0	82	8.0						187	6	36	1.5	533	7.7
July 23.....	1,430				45	23	63	271	0	114	10						217	0	39	1.9	663	7.9
Sept. 2.....	137				60	28	108	374	0	158	20						265	0	47	2.9	886	7.7

HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

PAINT CREEK BASIN

PAINT CREEK AT WATERVILLE, IOWA

LOCATION.--At gaging station, on downstream side of bridge on State Highway 373 and 0.5 mile northwest of Waterville, Allamakee County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--42.7 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: November 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: November 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, November 1952 to September 1953.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 72°F May 10; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 6,700 ppm July 26; minimum daily, not determined. Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 23,000 tons July 26; minimum daily, less than 1.0 ton on many days.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25-28, Jan. 16-25, Feb. 21. Records of discharge for November 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Temperature (°F) of water, November 1952 to September 1953

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		--	--	--	--	--	38	46	65	69	66	--
2		--	--	35	--	33	--	43	61	67	58	64
3		--	--	--	33	--	34	45	59	69	54	65
4		--	37	--	--	33	--	48	69	67	55	63
5		--	--	--	--	--	--	59	67	69	56	62
6		--	--	32	34	32	--	59	67	70	57	63
7		--	37	--	--	--	--	60	66	70	56	62
8		--	--	--	--	--	--	68	68	68	57	61
9		--	--	33	--	40	40	70	67	69	56	61
10		--	--	--	35	38	38	72	67	70	58	61
11		--	--	--	--	32	34	57	67	71	57	62
12		--	--	--	--	32	33	68	69	69	57	57
13		--	--	36	33	32	33	54	66	70	57	56
14		--	32	--	--	--	33	54	66	68	56	56
15		42	--	--	--	--	42	59	--	70	56	54
16		42	--	32	--	32	39	60	69	67	57	53
17		44	--	--	33	--	35	59	70	66	58	51
18		49	33	--	--	35	36	52	70	68	53	--
19		42	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	66	59	--
20		39	--	--	38	--	38	57	--	68	59	--
21		38	--	--	--	--	39	52	67	65	60	--
22		--	--	--	--	--	40	51	--	67	60	--
23		--	--	38	35	35	43	56	65	68	60	--
24		--	38	--	33	--	43	48	--	--	61	50
25		--	--	--	--	--	46	49	60	69	60	--
26		39	--	--	34	--	38	59	68	61	62	--
27		--	--	36	36	--	40	61	59	63	62	--
28		--	--	--	36	--	48	58	60	64	63	49
29		--	--	--	--	--	46	61	65	64	63	--
30		32	--	33	--	36	48	--	68	65	63	--
31		--	--	--	--	36	--	68	--	63	64	--
Average		--	--	--	--	--	39	57	66	67	59	--

PAINT CREEK BASIN--Continued

PAINT CREEK AT WATERVILLE, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, November 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				--	--	--	9.8	--	
2.....				--	--	--	9.8	--	
3.....				--	--	--	9.8	--	
4.....				--	--	--	11	35	
5.....				--	--	--	10	--	
6.....				--	--	--	10	--	e 0.9
7.....				--	--	--	9.8	31	
8.....				--	--	--	10	--	
9.....				--	--	--	10	--	
10.....				--	--	--	10	--	
11.....				--	--	--	10	--	e 0.7
12.....				--	--	--	9.8	--	
13.....				--	--	--	9.8	--	
14.....				9.8			9.8	26	
15.....				9.8			9.2	--	
16.....				10	56	1.6	9.2	--	e 0.7
17.....				13			9.2	--	
18.....				13			9.2	25	
19.....				9.8	38	1.1	9.8	--	
20.....				9.8			10	--	
21.....				9.8			9.8	--	e 0.9
22.....				9.8	--		9.8	--	
23.....				9.8	--		9.8	--	
24.....				9.8	--		9.2	35	
25.....				9.2	--		9.2	--	
26.....				8.0	89	e 1	9.8	--	e 0.9
27.....				9.3			9.2	--	
28.....				9.7			9.2	--	
29.....				9.8			9.2	--	
30.....				9.8			9.2	--	
31.....				--	--	--	9.2	--	
Total.				170.2	--	19.8	299.8	--	25.9
	January			February			March		
1.....	9.2	--		7.4	--		11	--	
2.....	9.2	38		7.4	--		9.8	23	
3.....	9.2	--		7.4	11		9.8	--	
4.....	9.2	--		7.4	--		9.2	18	
5.....	8.6	--		8.0	--		9.2	--	e 0.6
6.....	8.6	30		8.6	11	e 0.3	8.6	32	
7.....	8.6	--		8.0	--		8.0	--	
8.....	8.6	--		8.0	--		8.0	--	
9.....	8.9	33		7.4	--		14	55	
10.....	9.2	--	e 0.8	8.0	17		141	1,010	
11.....	8.6	--		9.2	--		164	874	s 642
12.....	8.6	--		8.6	--		179	906	s 625
13.....	8.6	24		8.6	31		86	710	s 210
14.....	8.6	--		8.0	--		83	660	sa 200
15.....	11	--		8.0	--	e 0.6	77	500	a 105
16.....	9.0	34		7.4	--		35	170	16
17.....	8.8	--		7.4	24		56	490	sa 100
18.....	8.6	--		7.4	--		40	260	28
19.....	8.4	--		8.0	--		29	180	a 14
20.....	8.2	6		44	186	s 39	23	--	
21.....	8.0	--		15	--		23	--	e 10
22.....	7.8	--		13	--		23	--	
23.....	7.6	11		13	--		39	360	sb 40
24.....	7.5	--		13	--		26	70	a 4.9
25.....	7.5	--	e 0.3	11	26	.9	22	--	
26.....	7.4	--		11	--		19	--	
27.....	7.4	28		14	--		18	--	e 2
28.....	7.4	--		15	--		17	--	
29.....	7.4	--		--	--		16	--	
30.....	7.4	11		--	--		16	36	
31.....	7.4	--		--	--		16	37	
Total.	260.5	--	18.3	299.2	--	54.6	1,237.6	--	2,983.0

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

PAINT CREEK BASIN--Continued

PAINT CREEK AT WATERVILLE, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, November 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	18	60	2.9	24			18		
2.....	18	--	e 3	23	50	3.1	18		
3.....	24	90	5.8	23			18		
4.....	21	--	e 5	23			17		
5.....	19			22			17		
6.....	18	--	e 2	21	39	2.2	18	147	7.0
7.....	18			21			18		
8.....	18			21			18		
9.....	20			19			18		
10.....	37	297	30	21	42	s 2.6	18		
11.....	27	132	9.6	20	146	7.9	18		
12.....	24	90	5.8	18	86	4.2	17		
13.....	22	88	5.2	17	65	3.0	56	3,770	s 908
14.....	21	73	4.1	18			23	920	57
15.....	30	150	12	17			20	320	a 17
16.....	28	180	14	16			18	282	14
17.....	25	116	7.8	16			16	242	10
18.....	24	117	7.6	17	49	2.3	15	173	
19.....	23	72	4.5	17			15	--	
20.....	21			17			15	--	
21.....	20	62	3.3	20			14	172	e 6
22.....	19			25	84	5.7	13	--	
23.....	18			19	99	5.1	12	153	
24.....	20			51	3,280	s 878	12	--	
25.....	26	70	4.9	31	2,010	s 207	13	390	14
26.....	21	64	3.6	24	286	19	17	220	10
27.....	20			23			13	185	6.5
28.....	20	42	2.3	20	183	9.9	30	--	e 25
29.....	20			20			19	94	4.8
30.....	21			19			15	104	4.2
31.....	--	--	--	18			--	--	--
Total.	661	--	162.1	660	--	1,223.8	549	--	1,276.5
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14			25	84	5.7	15		
2.....	13	123	4.3	141	1,900	sbl, 100	15		
3.....	12			117	1,130	s 410	15		
4.....	12			80	356	77	14		
5.....	15			55	186	28	15		
6.....	17	--	e 12	49	138	18	15		
7.....	13			42	200	23	15		
8.....	12			37	119	12	15		
9.....	12			36	87	6.5	15		
10.....	11			32			15		
11.....	11	27	.9	30			14		
12.....	12			30			14		
13.....	14			27	66	5.3	14		
14.....	13			26			14		
15.....	11	137	4.1	25			14	29	1.1
16.....	11	100	3.0	25	52	3.5	14		
17.....	40	--	e 60	23			13		
18.....	15	--	e 12	23			13		
19.....	12			21			13	--	
20.....	12			21			13	--	
21.....	15	84	2.9	20	29	1.6	13	--	
22.....	13			19			13	--	
23.....	10			19			13	--	
24.....	10			18			13	41	e 1
25.....	10	73	2.0	18			13	--	
26.....	858	6,700	sb23,000	17			14	--	
27.....	57	800	123	17			13	--	
28.....	36	170	17	16			13	--	
29.....	30	102	8.3	16	43	1.9	13	40	
30.....	26	72	5.1	16			13	--	
31.....	27	89	6.5	16			--	--	--
Total.	1,374	--	23,303.7	1,057	--	1,739.6	416	--	30.1

Total discharge for period Nov. 14, 1952 to Sept. 30, 1953 (cfs-days) 6,984.3

Total load for period Nov. 14, 1952 to Sept. 30, 1953 (tons) 30,837.4

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN

IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IOWA

LOCATION.--At Benton Street Bridge in Iowa City, Johnson County, 0.5 mile downstream from the university dam and gaging station, 1.0 mile upstream from Ralston Creek, and 3.8 miles downstream from Clear Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,230 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: September 1906 to September 1907, January 1944 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: January 1944 to September 1953.

Sediment records: October 1943 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 338 ppm Dec. 28 to Jan. 14; minimum, 110 ppm Feb. 20-27.

Hardness: Maximum, 277 ppm Oct. 1-3; minimum, 70 ppm Feb. 20-27.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 613 micromhos 9-11; minimum daily, 153 micromhos Feb. 21.

Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 83°F on several days during January and February.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,800 ppm June 13; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 83,000 tons June 28; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1943-53.--Dissolved solids (1944-53): Maximum, 436 ppm Jan. 26 to Feb. 17, 1948; minimum, 96 ppm Jan. 5-10, 1946.

Hardness (1944-53): Maximum, 345 ppm Dec. 21-31, 1944; minimum, 54 ppm Jan. 5-10, 1946.

Specific conductance (1945-53): Maximum daily, 739 micromhos Feb. 3, 1948; minimum daily, 108 micromhos Jan. 9, 1946.

Water temperatures (1944-53): Maximum daily, 89°F July 4, 1949; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,800 ppm June 13, 1953; minimum daily, 4 ppm Feb. 10-12, 1946, Feb. 5, 1947.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 177,000 tons May 23, 1944; minimum daily, 2 tons Jan. 26, Feb. 2-8, 10, 1951.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Flow affected by ice Nov. 22 to Dec. 4, Dec. 9-14, 26-28, Jan. 13-17, 25-26, Feb. 1-3, 13-19, Mar. 1, 4-7. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per cent so- dio- m	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)					
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium				Non-carbonate				
																						Residue at 180°C	Sum	Calcium	Non-carbonate
Oct. 1-31, 1952	165							276	64	12				336	0.46	150	277	51		554	7.7				
Nov. 1-16, 1952	171							274	64	13				336	0.46	155	274	49		558	8.0				
Nov. 17-20, 1952	1,011							131	37	7.0				184	0.25	502	130	23		301	7.3				
Nov. 21-23, 1952	307							175	50	14				258	0.35	214	186	42		418	7.5				
Nov. 24-30, 1952	289							209	58	12				286	0.39	223	220	49		472	7.6				
Dec. 1-19, 1952	238							259	55	13				332	0.45	212	262	50		538	7.9				
Dec. 20-27, 1952	495							176	5.0	8.0				246	0.33	329	180	36		388	7.4				
Dec. 28-Jan. 14, 1953	219							273	58	14				338	0.46	200	270	46		561	8.0				
Jan. 15-30, 1953	521							147	33	8.0				304	0.28	187	150	29		334	7.4				
Jan. 31-Feb. 5, 1953	328							247	54	13				318	0.43	262	248	45		523	7.3				
Feb. 6-19, 1953	1,619							106	27	6.0				162	0.22	708	107	20		249	7.1				
Feb. 20-27, 1953	5,973							75	11	3.0				110	0.15	1,770	70	8		164	7.0				
Feb. 28-Mar. 3, 1953	2,983							122	23	3.5				178	0.24	1,440	125	25		284	7.1				
Mar. 4-10, 1953	1,459							187	41	7.0				264	0.36	1,040	193	40		403	7.6				
Mar. 11-31, 1953	2,584							173	43	6.0				266	0.36	1,860	189	47		397	7.7				

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IOWA--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Nitre- ate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent so- dium sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25° C)	pH			
														Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, Non-carbon- ate	Per cent so- dium sorp- tion ratio							
																			Residue at 180°C				Sum	Calcium, Non-carbon- ate	Per cent so- dium sorp- tion ratio
Apr. 1-4, 1953	3,373							177	51	6.5				278	0.38	2,530	195	50			414	7.6			
Apr. 5-10	1,955							233	56	7.5				318	.43	1,680	250	59			498	7.9			
Apr. 11-15	2,311							198	37	7.0				318	.43	1,980	248	61			493	7.3			
May 1-23	4,555							168	32	3.7				184	.22	2,020	238	50			289	6.8			
May 24-27	1,842							220	51	6.5				308	.42	1,350	235	30			465	7.4			
May 28-June 6																									
June 7-17	2,794							142	32	5.0				186	.25	1,400	141	25			306	7.3			
June 18-27	1,324							251	54	8.0				324	.44	1,160	258	52			516	7.7			
June 28-July 1	4,370							133	26	5.5				172	.23	2,030	128	19			278	7.2			
July 2-6	2,430							175	39	5.5				227	.31	1,490	184	40			381	7.4			
July 7-15	1,444							222	49	6.0				279	.38	1,090	226	44			454	7.8			
July 16-22	892							242	52	7.5				300	.41	723	241	43			485	7.8			
July 23-Aug. 7	631							215	51	8.0				269	.37	458	216	40			449	7.6			
Aug. 8-16	836							232	44	7.5				286	.39	646	234	44			468	7.9			
Aug. 17-23	2,513							198	55	8.5				252	.54	282	206	44			426	7.6			
Aug. 24-31	286							222	57	9.5				281	.38	217	227	45			471	7.6			
Sept. 1-30	168							--	--	--				--	--	--	--	--				533	--		
Weighted average a ...	1,261							178	37	6.4				246	0.33	838	186	40			387	--			

a Includes estimates where data are missing. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IOWA--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily temperature measurement between 7 a. m. and 10 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	67	49	36	a 37	33	36	44	54	72	78	83	80
2	62	50	37	37	36	36	46	54	71	78	82	a 78
3	59	46	37	36	36	38	47	--	70	77	82	a 81
4	59	49	38	37	36	35	47	55	74	78	84	a 80
5	60	48	38	33	38	38	47	56	74	78	78	72
6	54	47	43	35	38	35	49	56	69	76	76	--
7	53	45	44	33	37	34	51	58	--	77	75	66
8	50	46	39	37	a 37	--	52	62	68	74	73	67
9	51	44	39	36	36	37	52	60	73	76	--	68
10	54	43	38	38	a 36	38	49	68	68	73	73	a 74
11	52	42	37	36	a 35	43	48	63	71	74	74	69
12	55	44	36	36	33	44	48	63	74	78	74	67
13	52	43	36	36	36	47	47	57	74	75	74	67
14	52	46	36	38	37	43	50	59	74	74	74	64
15	49	42	37	--	34	--	50	63	74	75	75	65
16	50	48	38	a 34	34	41	47	62	76	78	73	62
17	42	52	38	a 34	a 35	42	46	63	74	78	74	67
18	47	54	35	a 33	36	45	44	61	76	78	a 79	69
19	a 58	52	38	38	37	45	48	62	80	82	a 81	65
20	47	49	38	36	38	47	45	65	81	81	a 77	67
21	48	46	38	37	33	48	49	64	81	78	--	61
22	48	45	39	37	37	52	54	63	78	78	--	59
23	47	43	38	38	--	50	54	62	75	78	--	60
24	49	44	38	37	37	44	57	--	75	78	a 79	66
25	50	42	--	37	36	46	55	63	--	78	a 80	64
26	55	--	36	36	36	50	51	65	73	80	--	61
27	50	35	36	38	38	46	49	66	74	80	76	62
28	46	36	--	38	38	48	51	65	75	80	77	62
29	48	37	37	35	--	--	52	66	72	81	77	63
30	48	39	38	36	--	48	54	70	76	81	83	63
31	49	--	38	36	--	43	--	73	--	82	a 87	--
Average	52	45	38	36	36	43	49	62	74	78	78	67

a Observation made between 2 a. m. and 5 a. m.

HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Suspended sediment, water year October 1932 to September 1933													
Day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	October		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	November		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	December					
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day				
1.....	130	100	42	124	56	26	225	31	21				
2.....	102			160			200						
3.....	288			223			250						
4.....	100			161			260						
5.....	100			168			260						
6.....	214			199			272						
7.....	110			128			260						
8.....	237			107			250						
9.....	102			262			265						
10.....	174			147			250						
11.....	158	80	36	183			270	35	21				
12.....	146			179			250						
13.....	215			214			110						
14.....	159			160			120						
15.....	111			160			303						
16.....	244			157			246						
17.....	89			1,630			350			sa 1,800	219		
18.....	244			1,207			482			1,570	192		
19.....	85			642			240			416	274		
20.....	294			566			190			290	807		
21.....	92	67	31	361	123	120	813	100	220				
22.....	179			310			564			59	90		
23.....	209			250			454			39	48		
24.....	113			290			489						
25.....	147			350			310						
26.....	246			440			245			17	14		
27.....	163			270			280						
28.....	158			220			255						
29.....	170			190			228						
30.....	169			260			302						
31.....	167	--	--	252									
Total.	5,115	--	1,126	9,718	--	5,152	9,475	--	1,022				
January				February			March						
1.....	266	27	14	250	34	23	3,100	500	4,190				
2.....	232			210			2,510	256	1,730				
3.....	222			310			2,110	170	968				
4.....	228			238			1,450						
5.....	216			630			1,400						
6.....	98	76	138	2,350	100	sa 260	1,500	37	142				
7.....	200			2,110			410			2,340	1,380		
8.....	194			2,030			419			2,300	1,310		
9.....	231			1,950			365			1,920	1,470		
10.....	116			1,870			311			1,570	1,700		
11.....	188	48	43	1,750	221	1,040	2,910	1,150	9,040				
12.....	254			1,870			258			1,300	2,430	850	5,580
13.....	125			2,000			232			1,250	2,510	795	5,390
14.....	333			2,100			342			1,940	2,830	1,200	sa 10,000
15.....	800			1,500			230			931	3,260	1,290	11,400
16.....	740	158	316	960	210	544	3,260	1,430	12,600				
17.....	320			700			110			208	3,080	1,280	10,600
18.....	806			620			72			121	2,750	600	4,460
19.....	869			860			110			sa 310	2,590	420	2,940
20.....	698			7,910			2,990			s 70,400	2,430	350	2,300
21.....	592	58	82	6,970	1,300	s 25,900	2,270	245	1,500				
22.....	590			5,200			920			12,900	2,110	250	1,420
23.....	494			5,400			890			13,000	2,270	310	1,900
24.....	422			5,400			965			14,100	2,750	910	6,760
25.....	380			5,600			700			10,600	3,080	1,570	13,100
26.....	320	22	20	5,700	555	8,540	2,590	945	6,610				
27.....	350			5,600			530			8,010	2,270	410	2,510
28.....	310			4,250			505			5,790	2,030	215	1,180
29.....	327			--			--			--	1,830	185	914
30.....	316			--			--			--	2,030	360	sa 2,200
31.....	329	--	--	--	--	2,990	770	--	6,220				
Total.	11,566	--	1,951	76,338	--	188,876	72,200	--	127,464				

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

IOWA RIVER AT IOWA CITY, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3,620	1,000	9,770	2,830	478	3,650	1,710	230	1,060
2.....	3,530	910	8,670	2,910	530	4,160	1,590	200	859
3.....	3,350	720	6,510	3,170	1,090	9,330	1,470	190	754
4.....	2,990	555	4,480	3,170	1,040	8,900	1,390	150	563
5.....	2,670	390	2,810	3,170	740	6,330	1,390	150	563
6.....	2,510	306	2,070	2,990	570	4,600	1,910	310	1,600
7.....	2,350	252	1,600	2,910	450	3,540	2,190	1,600	9,460
8.....	2,190	229	1,350	2,750	360	2,670	2,350	1,920	12,200
9.....	2,110	205	1,170	2,590	340	2,380	2,630	3,800	29,000
10.....	2,070	182	1,020	2,430	361	2,370	3,080	5,220	43,400
11.....	1,990	136	695	2,270	309	1,890	2,750	3,700	27,500
12.....	1,950			2,190	270	1,600	2,670	2,840	20,500
13.....	1,910			2,030	247	1,350	3,440	7,800	72,400
14.....	1,870			1,830	337	1,670	3,800	5,500	56,400
15.....	1,870			1,710	190	877	3,080	3,180	26,400
16.....	1,870	99	439	1,630	188	827	2,510	1,670	11,300
17.....	1,790			1,630	167	735	2,030	1,080	5,920
18.....	1,710			1,500	178	721	1,790	510	2,460
19.....	1,670			1,470	146	579	1,630	360	1,580
20.....	1,630			1,430	126	466	1,470	270	1,070
21.....	1,670	282	1,300	1,470	120	476	1,310	250	884
22.....	1,670			2,240	790	sa 5,900	1,200	250	810
23.....	1,590			2,830	1,830	14,000	1,160	220	689
24.....	1,550			4,400	5,370	s 72,900	1,090	210	618
25.....	1,710			5,400	5,500	80,200	1,020	190	523
26.....	1,790	129	623	4,900	4,380	57,900	1,020	180	496
27.....	2,030	265	1,450	3,520	2,060	19,600	1,550	430	sa 2,200
28.....	2,110	525	2,990	2,670	885	6,380	4,160	7,100	sa 83,000
29.....	2,110	378	2,150	2,270	520	3,190	4,800	6,000	77,800
30.....	2,510	436	2,950	2,110	320	1,820	4,900	2,500	33,100
31.....	--	--	--	1,910	250	1,290	--	--	--
Total.	64,390	--	58,851	80,330	--	322,321	67,290	--	525,109
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3,620	1,440	14,100	692	117	187	244	106	55
2.....	2,670	1,300	9,370	662			228		
3.....	2,510	1,300	8,810	439			130		
4.....	2,270	2,120	13,000	656			154		
5.....	2,270	1,500	9,190	424			198		
6.....	2,430	1,900	sa 13,000	462	170	452	178	102	40
7.....	1,830	600	2,960	805			268		
8.....	1,870	810	4,090	1,020			180		
9.....	1,630	730	3,210	1,020			216		
10.....	1,550	470	1,970	950			159		
11.....	1,390	521	1,960	950	144	312	192	102	40
12.....	1,270	475	1,630	980			242		
13.....	1,200	263	852	890			112		
14.....	1,200	230	745	830			194		
15.....	1,060	--	--	752			191		
16.....	980	179	441	710	100	104	102	102	40
17.....	860			650			268		
18.....	890			443			100		
19.....	860			406			214		
20.....	920			443			100		
21.....	980	119	213	484	88	54	265	102	40
22.....	752			388			98		
23.....	656			355			128		
24.....	662			416			99		
25.....	662			227			144		
26.....	746	119	213	319	133	116	118	102	40
27.....	722			322			98		
28.....	666			312			235		
29.....	662			250			94		
30.....	628			264			90		
31.....	534			174			--		
Total.	40,970	--	90,332	17,695	--	6,359	5,039	--	1,425
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									460,126
Total load for year (tons).....									1,329,988

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IOWA

LOCATION.--At gaging station on upstream side of bridge on State Highway 1, at east side of Iowa City, Johnson County, and 2.8 miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3.01 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: April 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 4,970 ppm May 24; minimum daily, no flow on many days during August and September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,980 tons May 24; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during August and September.

EXTREMES, April 1952 to September 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 4,970 ppm May 24, 1953; minimum daily, no flow on many days during August and September 1953. Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,980 tons May 24, 1953; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during August and September 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Dec. 14-17, 25-28, Jan. 4-6, 15-17, 26-29, Feb. 4, 5, 13-18, 22-24. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.01			0.05	--		0.31	--	
2.....	.01			.04	--		.36	--	
3.....	.01			.04	--		.36	--	
4.....	.01			.02	--		.41	--	
5.....	.01			.03	--		.45	52	
6.....	.01			.04	106		.41	--	e 0.1
7.....	.01			.02	--		.41	--	
8.....	.02			.02	--	(t)	.60	--	
9.....	.02			.02	--		.60	--	
10.....	.02			.02	--		.48	--	
11.....	.02			.04	--		.38	--	
12.....	.02			.05	--		.34	--	
13.....	.04			.06	--		.27	--	
14.....	.03			.05	85		.22	--	
15.....	.02	(t)		.06	--		.20	--	(t)
16.....	.06			6.3	693	s 158	.23	--	
17.....	.05			48	3,750	s 1,080	.26	76	
18.....	.04			2.0	130	.7	.29	--	
19.....	.03			.60	40	.1	2.6	190	sa 9.3
20.....	.03			.41	70	.1	13	350	sb 19
21.....	.02			.32	--	.1	1.9	--	e 1.6
22.....	.04			.27	--	(t)	1.7	297	1.4
23.....	.04			.27	53	(t)	1.8	--	e 1.2
24.....	.03			.36	80	a. 1	1.3	--	e. 5
25.....	.03			3.7	519	s 12	.70		
26.....	.03			1.3	200	a. 7	.56		
27.....	.03			.50			.46		
28.....	.05			.34	--	e. 1	.40	--	e. 1
29.....	.06			.38			.48		
30.....	.08			.31			.45		
31.....	.07			--	--	--	.45		
Total.	0.95		0.2	65.62	--	1,252.4	32.38	--	35.1

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.45	--		0.14	43		0.66		
2.....	.48	17		.14	--	(t)	.72		
3.....	.38	--		.18	--		.72		
4.....	.30	--		1.0	110	sa 0.6	.72		
5.....	.20	--		40	1,100	s 366	.72	--	e 0.2
6.....	.16	--	(t)	18	730	sb 89	.57		
7.....	.24	--		4.5	150	1.8	.48		
8.....	.29	--		2.2	--	.6	.60		
9.....	.29	--		.98	--		.98	180	a .5
10.....	.31	--		1.2	51		15	3,000	sb 410
11.....	.24	71		2.0	--		2.8	170	1.3
12.....	.26	84	0.1	1.6	--		2.4	160	1.0
13.....	1.4	130	sa .8	.80	--	e .2	1.8	101	.5
14.....	5.9	300	6.4	.60	--		20	3,920	s 649
15.....	3.0	290	sb 3.2	.50	--		5.5	210	3.1
16.....	.50	100	a .1	.40	--		3.0	143	1.2
17.....	.41	--	e .1	.47	158		2.4	117	.8
18.....	.38	38		.54	--		2.8	74	.6
19.....	.36	--		59	2,010	s 1,560	1.9	94	.5
20.....	.32	--		92	2,900	sb 1,500	1.8	196	1.0
21.....	.32	--		1.8	--	e 1.5	1.8	134	.7
22.....	.36	--		1.2	131	.4	2.1	134	.8
23.....	.43	36		1.0	--		3.0	99	.8
24.....	.36	--	(t)	.90	--		1.8		
25.....	.27	--		.98	--	e .2	1.6		
26.....	.23	--		1.0	--		1.4	56	.2
27.....	.20	--		.93	--		1.3		
28.....	.19	--		.72	--		1.1		
29.....	.18	--		--	--		1.0		
30.....	.21	--		--	--		13	1,520	s 72
31.....	.23	--		--	--		12	930	30
Total.	18.85	--	11.4	234.78	--	3,523.2	105.67	--	1,176.6
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	7.4	160	3.2	11	630	sb 25	0.52		
2.....	4.7	--	e 1.2	6.1	162	2.7	.52		
3.....	3.8	85	.9	4.2	99	1.1	.50		
4.....	2.8			3.6			.52		
5.....	2.4			3.2			.60	44	0.1
6.....	2.2			2.8	89	.7	.47		
7.....	2.0			2.3			.43		
8.....	2.0			1.9			4.5	1,200	sb 40
9.....	2.2			1.6			.76		
10.....	1.8	49	.3	1.5			.55		
11.....	1.6			1.3	48	.2	.57		
12.....	1.5			1.1			.50	177	.2
13.....	1.2			1.0			.55		
14.....	1.2			1.1			.48		
15.....	1.8			.98			.34		
16.....	1.3			.92	76	.2	.36		
17.....	1.1			.86			.31		
18.....	.98			.80			.26	--	e .1
19.....	.98			.76			.23		
20.....	.88	28	.1	.69			.18	43	
21.....	.84			1.9	195	s 1.6	.18		
22.....	.84			4.1	1,160	s 25	.15		
23.....	.72	88	.2	1.3	78	.3	.12		(t)
24.....	1.9	96	s .6	24	4,970	s 1,980	.12	149	
25.....	1.6	70	.3	2.5	117	.8	.18	156	
26.....	1.6			1.8	--	e .4	.14	--	
27.....	1.3	56	.2	1.2	--		7.3	2,120	s 362
28.....	1.2			1.2	60		2.1	1,500	sb 26
29.....	1.2			.93	--	e .2	.36	192	.2
30.....	16	3,800	sb 270	.80	--		.24	118	.1
31.....	--	--	--	.63	--		--	--	--
Total.	71.04	--	281.5	88.07	--	2,043.8	24.04	--	431.2

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

RALSTON CREEK AT IOWA CITY, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.19			0.09	--				
2.....	.18	83	(t)	.13	--				
3.....	.14			.05	84				
4.....	.18			.04	--				
5.....	5.2	2,480	s 162	.03	--				
6.....	2.4	1,200	sb 27	.04	--				
7.....	.32			.04	81				
8.....	.23			.02	--				
9.....	.18			.02	--				
10.....	.16	100	.1	.01	48	(t)			
11.....	.15			.05	60				
12.....	.13			.13	72				
13.....	.13			.04	--				
14.....	.44	260	b. 3	.02	49				
15.....	.15	190	a. 1	.01	--				
16.....	.12	173	.1	.01	--				
17.....	.11	--		.01	53				
18.....	.11	108	(t)	.02	--				
19.....	.09	62		.01	--				
20.....	.11	--		.01	45				
21.....	.72	260	sa 1.2	0	--	0			
22.....	.14			0	--	0			
23.....	.09			.01	--	(t)			
24.....	.06			0	--	0			
25.....	.05			0	--	0			
26.....	.04	--	(t)	0	--	0			
27.....	.05			0	--	0			
28.....	.05			0	--	0			
29.....	.04			0	--	0			
30.....	.03			0	--	0			
31.....	.05			0	--	0			
Total.	12.04	--	191.8	0.79	--	0.1	0	--	0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 654.23
 Total load for year (tons) 8,947.3

s Computed by subdividing day.
 t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.
 b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued
CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

LOCATION.--At Eighth Avenue Bridge on U.S. Highway 30 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, 500 feet downstream from gaging station and 2.7 miles upstream from Prairie Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--640 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: September, 1906 to September 1907, January 1944 to September 1953.

Sediment records: October 1943 to September 1953.

EXTREMES: 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 366 ppm Feb. 20-28

Hardness: Maximum, 261 ppm Jan. 1-15; minimum, 144 ppm Feb. 20-28

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 645 micromhos Jan. 13, 14; minimum daily, 191 micromhos Feb. 25.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 83°F July 31; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 1,030 ppm July 6; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 14,500 tons July 6; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1943-53.--Dissolved solids (1944-53): Maximum, 400 ppm Jan. 1-31, 1950; minimum, 98 ppm Mar. 31 to Apr. 3, 1951.

Hardness (1944-52): Maximum, 334 ppm Jan. 17 to Feb. 1, 1948; minimum, 68 ppm Mar. 31 to Apr. 3, 1951.

Specific conductance (1945-53): Maximum daily, 689 micromhos Jan. 24, 1950, Feb. 6, 1951; minimum daily, 138 micromhos Jan. 9, 1946, Mar. 31, 1951.

Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 89°F July 21, 1949; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 2,860 ppm June 21, 1949; minimum daily, 1 ppm Jan. 21, 1944, Jan. 31, 1945, Feb. 11, 1947.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 40,000 tons July 6, 1949; minimum, 21,000 tons July 6, 1949.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Neb. Flow affected by ice Nov. 25-26, Jan. 10-12, 15-17, 26-29, Feb. 14-20, Feb. 23 to Mar. 1, Mar. 5-8. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		So- dium ad- sorpt- ion ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium at 180°C	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 1-31, 1952	769							195	39	28				251	0.34	521	182	22		450	7.4	
Nov. 1-28,	804							228	31	25				276		38	559	204	19	491	7.6	
Nov. 29-Dec. 31	687							258	43	33				338		46	627	247	35	572	7.4	
Jan. 1-15, 1953	651							272	48	37				366		50	643	261	38	624	7.9	
Jan. 16-19,	988							170	28	23				238		32	635	167	28	407	7.3	
Jan. 20-Feb. 5,	733							255	54	34				349		47	691	247	38	588	7.7	
Feb. 6-19,	1,280							170	38	23				247		34	860	172	33	421	7.2	
Feb. 20-28,	5,781							122	27	7.0				144		26	2,250	99	0	247	7.3	
Mar. 1-31,	4,173							171	44	13				257		35	2,900	182	42	401	7.6	
Apr. 1-30,	3,627							209	53	13				284		39	2,780	224	53	464	7.2	
May 1-31,	4,025							205	49	13				266		36	2,690	208	40	435	7.1	
June 1-17,	3,176							204	43	14				266		36	2,280	202	35	433	7.5	
June 18-20,	5,733							163	28	9.0				200		27	3,100	155	21	330	7.5	
June 21-July 5,	3,112							197	38	13				252		34	2,120	195	33	415	7.6	
July 6-10,	4,538							152	30	8.0				190		26	2,330	147	22	320	7.5	
July 11-Aug. 4,	2,638							200	39	15				260		35	1,850	199	35	428	7.6	

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued
CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued																							
Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium					Non-carbonate
														Residue at 180°C	Sum								
Aug. 5-6, 1953	6,215							184	32	12				234	0.32	3,930	175	24		377	7.4		
Aug. 7-10, . . .	12,420							162	27	6.5				208	.28	6,960	151	26		331	7.5		
Aug. 11-12, . . .	8,350							224	36	9.0				280	.38	6,310	218	34		439	7.6		
Aug. 13-Sept. 13	2,041							209	38	17				260	.35	1,430	204	33		444	7.5		
Sept. 14-30, . . .	848							175	29	26				238	.32	540	169	25		416	7.4		
Weighted average a	2,447							192	37	15				255	0.35	1,680	192	34		419	--		

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once daily temperature measurement between 4 p. m. and 7 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	42	32	32	32	31	41	51	73	--	a 82	82
2	56	42	32	32	a 32	31	44	a 51	71	a 80	a 82	80
3	51	41	32	32	a 33	32	46	50	72	80	82	75
4	48	40	32	34	a 33	32	a 44	52	75	80	78	72
5	a 47	40	32	33	a 32	32	a 45	52	71	80	76	--
6	44	37	32	32	a 32	--	48	54	a 70	--	--	a 68
7	40	37	a 32	34	a 33	--	48	56	a 68	--	--	a 66
8	42	36	32	34	33	--	47	60	70	--	74	66
9	44	34	32	32	32	32	48	64	a 72	--	74	66
10	46	33	32	34	32	34	45	63	a 74	--	74	68
11	47	34	32	33	a 33	38	44	64	74	75	73	a 66
12	45	34	32	35	a 33	42	46	62	80	76	76	a 65
13	45	36	32	35	a 33	41	48	58	76	75	76	a 64
14	44	38	a 32	34	a 32	a 40	48	59	--	75	76	63
15	42	39	32	34	a 32	a 36	46	61	a 75	76	75	65
16	41	40	32	34	32	a 38	45	--	75	79	76	66
17	a 39	44	32	a 34	32	40	44	--	77	80	75	68
18	40	42	32	34	33	42	44	64	78	80	74	66
19	a 40	39	32	33	33	43	43	64	--	a 81	74	65
20	40	36	32	33	a 32	44	45	68	81	80	a 74	65
21	38	32	32	34	a 32	48	49	64	79	80	a 75	61
22	40	32	32	35	32	48	54	--	78	80	a 74	62
23	42	32	32	33	32	46	53	--	76	80	a 74	62
24	43	32	32	a 32	32	43	54	a 61	74	79	78	62
25	45	32	32	32	32	40	51	--	73	80	78	64
26	44	--	32	--	32	42	a 48	a 72	75	80	78	a 65
27	44	--	32	a 32	32	44	47	68	a 73	80	76	a 66
28	40	--	32	a 32	32	45	47	64	a 73	81	a 78	66
29	38	32	32	a 32	--	46	47	70	a 78	81	a 76	68
30	38	a 32	32	32	--	44	50	74	--	82	82	67
31	40	--	32	a 32	--	42	--	74	--	83	82	--
Average	44	37	32	33	32	40	47	62	74	79	77	67

a Observation made between 11 a. m. and 3 p. m.

HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	778			790			520	53	79
2.....	766			766			540		
3.....	915			754			600		
4.....	980			766			706		
5.....	838			790			730		
6.....	742	39	80	670	42	85	802	19	40
7.....	718			778			814		
8.....	706			754			826		
9.....	600			766			876		
10.....	670			754			876		
11.....	718			730			850		
12.....	622			730			838		
13.....	814			682			730		
14.....	754			802			510		
15.....	802			694			470		
16.....	730			838	52	118	470	45	71
17.....	790			1,140			540		
18.....	754			1,040			660		
19.....	778			1,050			780		
20.....	766			876			850		
21.....	778	38	80	915	19	44	814	17	37
22.....	802			850			790		
23.....	754			826			814		
24.....	814			802			850		
25.....	790			820			802		
26.....	790			860	42	80	778	31	53
27.....	790			706			580		
28.....	730			570			530		
29.....	778			490			560		
30.....	730			450			560		
31.....	850			--			658		
Total.	23,847	--	2,480	23,459	--	2,543	21,724	--	2,215
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	706			670	18	31	3,200	76	522
2.....	730			670			2,780		
3.....	730			580			2,460		
4.....	730			622			2,290		
5.....	670			790			2,000		
6.....	560			1,500	91	369	1,800	20	99
7.....	470			1,560			1,700		
8.....	490			1,520			1,800		
9.....	530			1,210			2,020		
10.....	580			1,060			2,810		
11.....	660			1,700	60	275	3,710	221	2,210
12.....	650			1,920			3,920		
13.....	646			1,670			4,520		
14.....	670			1,420			5,220		
15.....	950			1,200			7,020		
16.....	1,300			1,000	22	59	7,390	298	5,950
17.....	1,010			800			6,840		
18.....	790			700			6,300		
19.....	850			800			5,400		
20.....	863			4,500			4,860		
21.....	876	36	85	6,070	530	s 9,600	4,860	101	1,360
22.....	863			7,980			4,860		
23.....	838			7,600			5,580		
24.....	850			6,800			6,120		
25.....	876			5,800			5,760		
26.....	780			5,000	88	1,050	5,040	110	1,500
27.....	700			4,500			4,340		
28.....	670			3,800			3,920		
29.....	640			--			3,480		
30.....	610			--			3,480		
31.....	570			--			3,880		
Total.	22,858	--	2,511	73,422	--	42,110	129,360	--	49,746

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

IOWA RIVER BASIN--Continued

CEDAR RIVER AT CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953 --Continued

Day	April			May			June					
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment				
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day			
1.....	4,020			4,860	85	1,120	3,250	89	649			
2.....	4,130			5,040	90	1,220	2,840					
3.....	3,920			5,580	120	1,810	2,560					
4.....	3,710			6,300	157	2,670	2,460					
5.....	3,510			6,660	145	2,610	2,640					
6.....	3,540	68	675	6,660	110	1,520	2,460	170	1,020			
7.....	3,510			6,120			2,220			370		
8.....	3,250			5,220			3,380			sa 3,700		
9.....	3,250			4,860			3,220			468	4,070	
10.....	3,280			4,300			2,950			192	1,530	
11.....	3,480			3,960	96	889	3,220	190	1,650			
12.....	3,920			3,640			3,280			210	1,860	
13.....	4,160			3,250			4,080			437	4,790	
14.....	3,820			3,190			4,520			667	8,140	
15.....	3,480			3,100			4,060			440	4,820	
16.....	3,480	59	609	2,890	82	582	3,160	360	3,070			
17.....	3,480			2,780			3,710			90	902	
18.....	3,990			2,640			6,300			329	5,600	
19.....	4,340			2,510			6,660			360	s 6,840	
20.....	3,940			2,320			4,240			122	1,400	
21.....	3,520	86	sa 890	3,220	260	sa 2,500	3,190	95	628			
22.....	3,220			4,060			560			6,140	2,750	
23.....	3,100			3,640			607			5,970	2,340	
24.....	2,890			3,380			375			3,420	2,040	
25.....	2,920			3,710			420			4,210	2,110	
26.....	3,070	64	597	3,380	220	2,010	2,270	150	a 1,030			
27.....	3,310			3,130			161			1,360	2,540	2,410
28.....	3,780			3,130			140			1,180	3,340	4,450
29.....	4,270			3,250			111			974	3,920	6,830
30.....	4,520			4,200			100			1,130	4,690	--
31.....	--	--	--	3,780	72	735	--	--	--			
Total.	108,810	--	19,979	124,760	--	54,884	100,380	--	71,774			
1.....	4,270	367	4,230	3,250	102	870	1,350	61	187			
2.....	3,920	200	2,120	3,220			1,240					
3.....	3,540	162	1,550	2,890			1,140					
4.....	2,980	115	925	3,280			1,210					
5.....	2,780	126	946	5,040			200			s 2,880	1,200	
6.....	5,220	1,030	14,500	7,390	473	9,440	1,210					
7.....	4,520	860	10,500	9,480	495	12,700	1,150					
8.....	4,520	800	9,760	11,800	408	13,000	1,110					
9.....	4,860	692	9,080	14,000	377	14,300	1,040					
10.....	3,570	350	3,370	14,400	290	11,300	967					
11.....	2,670	140	1,010	9,860	170	4,530	1,040					
12.....	2,290			6,840			129			2,380	1,080	
13.....	2,070			5,580			110			1,660	1,040	
14.....	1,940			4,860			100			1,310	954	
15.....	1,800			4,240							902	
16.....	2,200	143	992	3,710	91	793	902	51	117			
17.....	2,460			3,440			778					
18.....	2,750			3,130			967					
19.....	2,670			2,810			863					
20.....	2,670			2,720			863					
21.....	2,290	89	452	2,540			902					
22.....	1,940			2,340			802					
23.....	1,840			2,200			850					
24.....	1,860			2,090			790					
25.....	2,840			1,860			889					
26.....	3,740	110	928	1,700	64	303	790					
27.....	3,740			1,610			838					
28.....	3,250			1,540			802					
29.....	2,750			1,400			766					
30.....	2,590			1,400			754					
31.....	2,950	--	--	1,380	--	--	--	--	--			
Total.	93,490	--	73,558	142,000	--	85,561	29,189	--	4,420			
Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 893,299												
Total load for year (tons) 411,781												

HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN

EAST FORK HARDIN CREEK NEAR CHURDAN, IOWA

LOCATION.--At gaging station on upstream side of highway bridge, 4.4 miles upstream from mouth and 6.5 miles southeast of Churdan, Greene County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--22.7 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: July 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 490 ppm June 10; minimum daily, no flow on many days during October, August, and September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 120 tons June 10; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during October, August and September.

EXTREMES, July 1952 to September 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 490 ppm June 10, 1953; minimum daily, no flow on many days during October 1952, August and September 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 120 tons June 10, 1953; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during October 1952, August and September 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25-28, Dec. 14, 25-30, Jan. 3-7, 11, 12, 15-18, 26-28, Feb. 1-3, 10, 11, 13-15, Feb. 19 to Mar. 8. Records of water discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	0.14	143	e 0.1	0.11	--	
2.....	0	--	0	.14	--		.14	--	
3.....	0	--	0	.14	--		.14	--	
4.....	0	--	0	.14	--		.14	--	
5.....	.01	--	(t)	.14	--		.14	--	
6.....	.14	--	(t)	.14	109	(t)	.14	--	
7.....	.16	--	(t)	.14	--		.14	--	
8.....	.19	123		.14	108		.14	--	
9.....	.20			.11	--		.16	--	
10.....	.19			.11	--		.16	--	
11.....	.16	141	e.1	.11	--		.19	--	(t)
12.....	.14	--		.11	--		.19	19	
13.....	.14	--		.11	--		.19	--	
14.....	.14	--		.11	--		.20	--	
15.....	.14	192		.11	213		.22	--	
16.....	.14	--		.11	--	e.1	.22	27	
17.....	.14	--		.44	112		.22	--	
18.....	.14	153		.33	--		.22	--	
19.....	.14	--		.19	--		.26	--	
20.....	.14	--		.14	136		.26	54	
21.....	.14	--		.14	--	(t)	.29	--	
22.....	.14	--		.16	--		.29	--	
23.....	.14	--		.14	--		.29	--	
24.....	.16	176		.16	--		.29	--	
25.....	.14	184		.26	--		.29	--	
26.....	.14	--		.50	--		.27	41	
27.....	.14	--		.30	--		.24	--	
28.....	.14	121		.14	--		.22	--	
29.....	.14	--		.08	--		.24	--	
30.....	.14	--		.05	--		.27	--	
31.....	.14	--	(t)	--	--		.33	--	
Total.	3.87	--	2.0	5.03	--	2.2	6.60	--	0.7

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN--Continued

EAST FORK HARDIN CREEK NEAR CHURDAN, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.33	--		0.19	--		5.2		
2.....	.29	--		.23	--		4.0		
3.....	.23	30		.19	--		3.5		
4.....	.20	--		.16	--		3.1	--	e 0.6
5.....	.20	--		.22	--	(t)	2.8		
6.....	.21	34		.22	--		2.6		
7.....	.23	--	(t)	.33	43		2.3	90	.6
8.....	.26	--		.38	--		2.3	76	a .5
9.....	.26	--		.50	--		4.7	72	.9
10.....	.22	53		10	97	sa 4.2	8.0	40	.9
11.....	.21	--		15	76	sa 3.3	8.0	24	.5
12.....	.20	--		2.6	40	a .3	7.1	70	1.3
13.....	.19	--		13	100	sa 5.6	6.0	100	1.6
14.....	.19	--		25	145	9.8	13	191	sa 4.4
15.....	.23	--		20	190	sb 11	18	229	11
16.....	.27	--		14	47	a 1.8	14	86	3.3
17.....	.26	112	e 0.1	4.2	30	a .3	10	78	2.1
18.....	.24	--		1.7	30	a .1	8.0		
19.....	.22	--		3.4	31	a .3	6.8		
20.....	.19	--		50	83	sb 13	6.5		
21.....	.16	--		35	120	a 11	6.2	76	1.3
22.....	.16	--		24	82	5.3	5.2		
23.....	.16	--		29	78	sb 7.6	5.2		
24.....	.14	86		35	130	a 12	5.0		
25.....	.16	--	(t)	29	65	a 5.1	4.4		
26.....	.16	--		24	--	e 4.0	4.2	66	.7
27.....	.14	--		16	58	a 2.5	4.0		
28.....	.16	--		12	47	1.5	3.8		
29.....	.16	--		--	--	--	3.6		
30.....	.16	--		--	--	--	7.1	90	1.7
31.....	.16	81		--	--	--	13	112	s 5.0
Total.	6.35	--	1.2	365.32	--	99.1	197.6	--	53.4
	April			May			June		
1.....	25	139	9.4	23	52	3.2	7.4		
2.....	20	141	7.6	22	46	2.7	7.4	76	1.5
3.....	33	187	17	22			7.1		
4.....	25	91	6.1	22			9.3	150	sb 4.9
5.....	21	80	4.5	20			13	156	5.5
6.....	18	70	3.4	19	--	e 2.5	8.0	113	2.4
7.....	16			17			11	110	sb 7.1
8.....	15			15			47	370	sb 52
9.....	14			15	60	2.4	23	179	11
10.....	16			14	--	e 2.1	90	490	sb 120
11.....	16			11	--	e 1.8	43	259	s 36
12.....	15			8.7			26	220	15
13.....	12	52	1.9	8.0			22	210	12
14.....	11			8.3			19	--	e 10
15.....	11			7.7			16	153	6.6
16.....	11			7.4	69	1.4	14	171	6.5
17.....	11			7.4			11		
18.....	9.2			7.1			9.2		
19.....	8.7			7.1			8.0		
20.....	8.0	39	.9	7.4	50	1.0	7.4	150	3.0
21.....	8.7			11	70	a 2.1	6.5		
22.....	7.7			23	349	s 24	6.0		
23.....	6.8			18	55	2.7	5.7		
24.....	12	68	sb 2.6	29	370	sa 36	5.4		
25.....	21	89	5.0	23	114	7.1	13	186	s 6.9
26.....	19			19			12	168	5.4
27.....	18			17			16	219	9.5
28.....	17	44	2.0	15	70	2.6	12	204	6.6
29.....	16			12			8.7	195	4.6
30.....	16			10			7.7	180	3.7
31.....	--	--	--	8.0			--	--	--
Total.	458.1	--	91.9	454.1	--	126.9	491.8	--	354.2

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

HUDSON BAY AND UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

DES MOINES RIVER BASIN--Continued

EAST FORK HARDIN CREEK NEAR CHURDAN, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	7.1	230	4.4	0.63	--	e 0.1			
2.....	6.0	320	5.2	.56	--	e. 1			
3.....	5.0	428	5.8	1.2	201	.7			
4.....	4.7	150	1.9	.79	--				
5.....	4.2	148	1.7	.63	--				
6.....	3.8	334	3.4	.79	--	e. 2			
7.....	3.4	181	1.7	.63	144				
8.....	2.8	100	.8	.56	--				
9.....	2.6			.50	79				
10.....	2.4			.44	--				
11.....	2.3			.44	--				
12.....	2.6			.38	--				
13.....	2.3			.33	--				
14.....	2.2	61	.4	.29	104				
15.....	2.0			.29	--				
16.....	1.8			.29	--	e. 1			
17.....	1.7			.33	--				
18.....	1.7			.33	--				
19.....	1.6	--		.33	--				
20.....	1.6	--		.29	--				
21.....	1.4	--	e. 3	.38	58				
22.....	1.2	83		.26	--				
23.....	1.1	--		.14	--				
24.....	.97	--		.08	--				
25.....	.88	--		.05	--	(t)			
26.....	.88	--	e. 2	.02	54				
27.....	.88	93		0	--	0			
28.....	.79	--		0	--	0			
29.....	1.2	119	.4	0	--	0			
30.....	.97	--	e. 2	0	--	0			
31.....	.71	--	e. 1	0	--	0			
Total.	72.78	--	32.1	10.96	--	3.3	0		0
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									2,072.51
Total load for year (tons)									767.0

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

PART 6A. MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM

MISSOURI RIVER AT HIGHWAY BRIDGE AT TOSTON, MONT.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highway 10N at Toston, Broadwater County, 2 miles upstream from Crow Creek, 2½ miles downstream from gaging station, and 9½ miles downstream from Sixteenmile Creek.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1951.

Water temperatures: May 1949 to June 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: March 1949 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 354 ppm

June 4; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 13,800 tons June 6; minimum daily, 50 tons (estimated) Mar. 22.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Water temperatures (1949-52): Maximum, 78°F July 25, 1949, July 31, 1951, July 23, 1952; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 670 ppm Mar. 22, 25, 1951; minimum daily, 5 ppm July 12, 1951.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 16,100 tons May 5, 1952; minimum daily, 50 tons (estimated) Mar. 22, 1953.

REMARKS.--No appreciable inflow between gaging station and sampling point except during periods of heavy local rains. Discharge records for gaging station at Toston, Mont., for the water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Temperature (°F) of water, October 1952 to June 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 12 m. and 8 p.m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a 53	--	32		--	--		--	62			
2	--	43	--		--	--		--	59			
3	a 48	--	--		39	--		--	52			
4	--	43	--		--	--		--	54			
5	a 46	--	--		--	--		--	55			
6	--	41	--		--	--		--	57			
7	a 43	--	--		--	--		60	58			
8	--	41	--		--	--		54	57			
9	a 48	--	--		--	--		a 46	59			
10	--	39	--		--	--		48	62			
11	56	--	--		--	--		45	65			
12	--	41	--		--	--		--	64			
13	48	--	--		--	--		--	63			
14	--	40	--		--	--		52	65			
15	48	--	--		--	40		47	63			
16	--	39	--		--	--		61	62			
17	53	--	--		--	--		60	65			
18	--	40	--		--	--		60	65			
19	51	--	--		--	--		58	62			
20	--	38	--		--	--		55	58			
21	50	--	--		--	--		52	60			
22	--	36	--		--	--		54	65			
23	51	--	--		--	--		57	60			
24	--	--	--		--	--		52	56			
25	48	--	--		--	--		58	53			
26	--	--	--		--	--		56	60			
27	49	--	--		--	--		60	61			
28	--	--	--		--	--		60	62			
29	47	--	--		--	--		56	65			
30	--	--	--		--	--		55	66			
31	47	--	--		--	--		58	--			
Average	--	--	--		--	--		--	60			

a Reading obtained between 6 a. m. and 8 a. m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued

MISSOURI RIVER AT HIGHWAY BRIDGE AT TOSTON, MONT.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3,500			4,050			3,400	18	
2.....	3,470			4,070			3,800	--	
3.....	3,440			3,960			4,000	--	e 160
4.....	3,380			3,910			4,100	--	
5.....	3,370			3,910			4,300	--	
6.....	3,710	14	133	4,070	18	200	4,420	--	
7.....	3,600			4,250			4,440	--	
8.....	3,600			4,340			4,520	35	e 400
9.....	3,600			4,380			4,420	--	
10.....	3,540			4,320			4,500	--	
11.....	3,520	17	165	4,310	17	207	4,520	--	
12.....	3,540			4,400			4,590	--	
13.....	3,570			4,460			4,530	--	
14.....	3,670			4,520			4,480	--	
15.....	3,690			4,550			4,380	27	e 300
16.....	3,740			4,690			4,360	--	
17.....	3,620			4,730			4,340	--	
18.....	3,500			4,520			4,310	--	
19.....	3,500			4,420			4,290	--	
20.....	3,620			4,380			4,310	--	e 700
21.....	3,820	18	209	4,420	14	e 160	4,320	--	
22.....	3,870			4,320			4,310	61	
23.....	3,910			4,210			4,230	--	
24.....	3,880			4,210			3,850	--	e 500
25.....	3,830			4,100			3,600	--	e 300
26.....	3,830			3,900	--	e 75	3,160	--	e 100
27.....	3,850			3,600			2,910	--	e 70
28.....	3,920			3,300			3,160	--	e 100
29.....	4,000			3,180			3,690	16	159
30.....	4,030			3,200			4,230	--	e 350
31.....	4,030			--	--	--	4,570	--	e 700
Total.	114,160	--	5,279	124,680	--	5,245	128,040	--	10,979
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	4,380			3,640			3,330	--	e 100
2.....	4,090			3,620			3,070	--	e 80
3.....	4,180			3,670			3,160		
4.....	4,360			3,660			3,550		
5.....	4,310	65		3,690			3,920		
6.....	3,920	--	e 400	3,690	43	a 410	3,660	18	175
7.....	3,690			3,690			3,590		
8.....	4,050			3,730			3,600		
9.....	4,310			3,670			3,660		
10.....	4,790			3,540			3,670		
11.....	4,790	--	e 800	3,400	22	209	3,800	29	298
12.....	4,890			3,670			3,820	28	289
13.....	4,750			3,660			3,820	25	258
14.....	4,270			3,570			3,760	--	e 500
15.....	3,910	57		3,590			3,670	77	763
16.....	4,010	--	e 550	3,520	19	184	3,520	--	e 450
17.....	4,030			3,550			3,540	27	258
18.....	4,010			3,550			3,450	12	112
19.....	4,010			3,520			3,450	13	121
20.....	4,010			3,380			2,990	15	121
21.....	4,030	46	e 400	3,350	--	--	2,800	--	e 70
22.....	3,920			3,380			2,780	--	e 50
23.....	3,830			3,490			2,720	7	51
24.....	3,890			3,420			3,160	--	e 100
25.....	3,850			3,370			3,520		
26.....	3,760	18	e 200	3,520	20	194	3,380	24	230
27.....	3,730			3,590			3,400		
28.....	3,500			3,590			3,500		
29.....	3,620			--			3,590		
30.....	3,660			--			3,760		
31.....	3,690			--			3,710		
Total.	126,240	--	16,150	99,720	--	10,837	107,350	--	6,631

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued

MISSOURI RIVER AT HIGHWAY BRIDGE AT TOSTON, MONT.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3,570	22	212	5,620	--	e 800	7,230	99	1,930
2.....	3,440	30	279	5,220	--	e 600	7,900	82	1,750
3.....	3,150	13	111	4,830	--	e 400	9,310	134	3,370
4.....	3,130	--	e 100	4,290	--	e 300	12,200	354	11,700
5.....	3,100	15	126	5,030	--	e 200	14,600	314	12,400
6.....	3,210	--	e 150	3,910	16	169	16,700	306	13,800
7.....	3,520	19	181	4,010	22	238	16,200	211	9,230
8.....	3,540	14	134	4,420	23	274	14,800	153	6,110
9.....	3,500	--	--	4,750	32	410	14,400	130	5,050
10.....	3,370	--	--	4,610	30	373	14,900	126	5,070
11.....	3,350	--	--	4,520	24	293	15,500	135	5,650
12.....	3,280	--	--	4,270	--	--	16,700	169	7,620
13.....	3,320	--	--	4,000	--	--	18,200	198	9,730
14.....	3,260	--	--	3,780	--	--	20,000	226	12,200
15.....	3,210	--	--	3,570	--	--	21,400	218	12,600
16.....	3,210	17	e 140	3,370	16	156	21,900	180	10,600
17.....	3,250	--	--	3,230	--	--	21,300	151	8,680
18.....	3,200	--	--	3,230	--	--	20,800	137	7,690
19.....	3,150	--	--	3,270	--	--	20,900	112	6,320
20.....	3,150	--	--	3,800	--	--	21,500	104	6,040
21.....	3,180	--	--	4,520	30	366	20,600	88	4,890
22.....	2,960	17	--	4,720	31	395	18,500	72	3,660
23.....	3,500	--	--	4,790	32	414	15,900	67	2,880
24.....	4,310	29	e 250	4,730	30	383	13,800	82	3,060
25.....	5,070	--	e 700	4,950	42	561	12,800	65	2,250
26.....	5,310	--	e 800	5,450	52	765	11,800	70	2,230
27.....	5,440	--	e 900	5,420	43	629	10,500	66	1,870
28.....	5,570	--	e 1,000	5,540	42	628	9,350	63	1,590
29.....	6,040	--	e 1,500	6,080	52	854	8,960	57	1,380
30.....	6,040	--	e 1,000	6,830	93	1,720	8,660	49	1,150
31.....	--	--	--	6,960	124	2,330	--	--	--
Total	113,330	--	9,740	142,700	--	14,506	457,310	--	182,440
Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs days)									1,413,530
Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons)									261,807

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

MARIAS RIVER BASIN

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE MARIAS RIVER BASIN IN MONTANA

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- di- um	So- dium ad- sor- p- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Calcium, magnesium	Non- carbon- ate					
MARIAS RIVER NEAR SHELBY																						
Oct. 12, 1952	236			57	24	--	--	203	141	--	--						241	75	--	575	7.5	
Nov. 21	a 175			31	33	44	55	122	164	4.0							232	99	--	639	8.2	
Dec. 9	a 170			31	33	44	55	122	164	4.0							215	115	31	597	8.0	
Apr. 3, 1953	568			50	21	19	19	139	164	4.5							213	53	36	649	7.7	
Apr. 23	2,960			38	13	19	19	145	87	1.0							148	29	22	367	7.6	
May 27	8,610			46	15	24	24	168	85	1.0							175	37	23	435	7.4	

a Mean daily discharge.

a Mean daily discharge.

MILK RIVER BASIN

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE MILK RIVER BASIN IN MONTANA

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sod- ium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent sod- ium	So- dium adsorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate				
														MILK RIVER BELOW FRESNO DAM							
Mar. 17, 1953.....	a 79,220			47	22	47	275	75	3.0							206	0	33	1.4	565	8.0
Apr. 16	a 88,550			30	14	25	179	39	.5							134	0	29	.9	359	7.9
June 23	a 135,200			32	11	56	192	88	.5							127	0	49	2.2	487	8.0
MILK RIVER AT NASHUA																					
Apr. 21, 1953.....	57			82	39	178	288	455	30							364	128	52	4.1	1,390	7.6
May 2	860			104	46	221	373	540	44							448	142	52	4.5	1,670	7.7
May 26	4,880	29		52	17	145	75	428	3.0	0.5	1.0	0.15	754	1.03		198	136	61	4.5	1,040	6.2

a Reservoir storage, in acre-feet.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

YELLOWSTONE RIVER AT BILLINGS, MONT.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 87, 1 mile northeast of Billings, Yellowstone County, and 12 miles upstream from Pryor Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA --11,870 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: October 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: December 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES 1952-53 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 384 ppm Dec. 27-29; minimum, 100 ppm June 15-21.

Hardness: Maximum, 225 ppm Dec. 1-2; minimum, 55 ppm June 15-21.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 613 microhmhos Dec. 28; minimum daily, 132 microhmhos June 19.

EXTREMES 1950-51 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 468 ppm Feb. 2, 1951; minimum, 53 ppm June 19, 1951.

Hardness: Maximum, 470 ppm Feb. 2, 1951; minimum, 100 ppm June 15-21.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,210 microhmhos Feb. 2, 1951; minimum daily, 132 microhmhos June 19, 1953.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 76°F July 22, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS --Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (microhm-cm at 25°C)	Phenolic material as C ₆ H ₅ OH	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 1-31, 1952..	3,065			44	17	36	174	174	102	8.0		2.0	0.21	314	0.43	2,600	179	36	30	1.2	498	7.9
Nov. 1-30	2,938			47	16	34	180	180	102	8.0		2.0	.21	325	.44	2,580	185	37	28	1.1	499	7.9
Nov. 6 a	2,970																					0.033
Dec. 1-2	2,400			57	20	39	209	209	123	11		2.5	.25	382	.52	2,480	225	54	27	1.1	596	7.9
Dec. 3-26	2,500			48	16	33	177	177	103	2.5		2.2	.23	320	.44	2,340	187	42	27	1.0	505	7.9
Dec. 27-29	2,708			55	21	40	203	203	130	11		2.2	.27	384	.52	2,240	223	57	27	1.2	596	7.9
Dec. 30-Jan. 6, 1953.	2,163			45	15	31	166	166	100	9.0		2.0	.24	304	.41	2,380	175	39	27	1.0	493	8.0
Jan. 6 a	2,901																					.037
Jan. 7-8	2,330			52	18	36	186	186	119	10		2.7	.24	350	.48	1,900	204	51	27	1.1	553	7.9
Jan. 9-14	2,015			42	16	29	156	156	92	8.0		2.3	.23	286	.39	2,460	169	41	27	1.0	457	7.7
Jan. 15-31	3,180			45	15	31	160	160	98	8.5		2.0	.23	298	.41	2,170	174	43	27	1.0	479	7.8
Feb. 1-28	2,698			45	15	31	160	160	98	8.5		2.0	.23	298	.41	2,170	174	43	27	1.0	479	7.8
Feb. 1-28	2,512			44	16	35	160	160	101	9.5		1.7	.23	304	.41	2,060	176	45	30	1.1	485	8.0
Feb. 6 a	2,680																					.001
Mar. 1-31	2,419			44	15	33	158	158	99	9.5		1.7	.23	302	.41	1,970	171	41	29	1.1	490	7.7
Mar. 3 a	2,000																					.021
Mar. 31 a	2,400			45	13	31	157	157	90	9.0							168	39	28	1.0	468	7.5
Apr. 1-22	2,346			42	15	32	157	157	95	9.5		1.3	.24	294	.40	1,860	167	38	29	1.1	471	7.8
Apr. 23-28	3,800			39	12	25	151	151	69	7.0		3.0	.17	250	.34	2,570	147	23	26	.9	405	7.6
Apr. 29-30	4,860			38	9.7	21	140	140	57	6.0		3.1	.15	226	.31	2,970	135	20	25	.8	362	7.5

a Not included in weighted average.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

YELLOWSTONE RIVER AT BILLINGS, MONT.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 4 p. m. and 5 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	59	46	34	33	41	32	47	53	61	65	72	71
2	59	44	32	33	41	31	48	50	60	64	63	63
3	67	43	35	35	42	33	49	52	54	63	73	69
4	53	42	34	35	42	35	50	55	51	65	68	60
5	51	40	34	34	40	36	49	60	52	64	70	63
6	50	41	34	32	38	35	47	62	54	65	70	65
7	51	42	35	32	39	39	42	63	55	65	72	69
8	52	41	34	33	38	44	39	58	58	66	68	66
9	54	40	34	37	32	47	41	52	60	68	72	68
10	55	39	34	35	35	48	41	47	65	69	66	69
11	54	38	34	36	35	48	35	43	66	69	67	68
12	54	39	35	36	34	48	45	43	64	70	70	67
13	49	41	35	33	34	41	36	44	61	72	71	65
14	48	40	36	32	34	42	44	46	62	71	70	65
15	58	38	35	32	36	42	47	52	58	69	71	62
16	45	38	36	34	35	--	41	59	57	68	70	65
17	50	41	33	34	36	41	44	59	60	71	74	63
18	54	40	33	34	34	41	45	62	61	71	74	61
19	51	39	33	35	34	44	48	63	55	72	75	60
20	51	39	34	34	32	44	52	56	55	70	74	59
21	51	37	34	35	33	42	54	56	56	70	70	59
22	51	36	33	35	34	41	59	54	59	70	71	62
23	56	32	34	34	33	42	56	55	61	72	71	61
24	51	32	34	36	35	45	52	54	59	70	70	60
25	50	31	32	37	36	48	52	58	57	70	69	59
26	49	--	34	36	37	50	55	61	56	70	70	59
27	48	32	32	35	38	49	57	63	60	72	68	58
28	48	32	34	32	35	50	55	60	61	73	75	60
29	49	--	33	36	--	46	52	56	60	73	69	58
30	49	32	34	38	--	49	51	55	65	75	69	59
31	46	--	34	40	--	49	--	58	--	72	65	--
Average	52	38	34	35	36	43	48	55	59	69	70	63

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH FORK WIND RIVER NEAR DUBOIS, WYO.

LOCATION --At gaging station, 14 miles upstream from mouth and 10 miles southeast of Dubois, Fremont County.
 DRAINAGE AREA --439 square miles.
 RECORDS AVAILABLE --Sediment records: April to July 1951, May to July 1952, April to July 1953 (discontinued).
 EXTREMES, April to July 1953: Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 5,400 ppm June 13; minimum daily, not determined.
 Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 600 tons June 13; minimum daily, not determined.
 EXTREMES, 1951-1953: Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 5,500 ppm June 6, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.
 Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 50,000 tons June 16, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.
 REMARKS --Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non- carbon- ate				
June 14, 1953	3,070	20				3.5		96		2.0	0.2	0.1						74	0	9	0.2	164	7.4
Sept. 9, 1953	4,100	28				9.9		128		15	2.0							102	0	17	.4	231	8.0

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH FORK WIND RIVER NEAR DUBOIS, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, April to July 1953										
Day	April			May			June			
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	
1.....	80			132	160	57	800	440	950	
2.....	74			108			870	820	1,930	
3.....	62			92	30	8	666	260	468	
4.....	77			92			529	260	371	
5.....	65			128	70	24	512	340	470	
6.....	77			288	160	s 133	420	150	170	
7.....	83	41	8	7	435	220	258	442	105	125
8.....	65			333	205	184	512	135	187	
9.....	62			270	71	52	628	249	s 683	
10.....	58			192	58	30	1,680	1,110	s 6,320	
11.....	68			153	25	10	2,290	3,500	21,600	
12.....	68	136	14	5	2,600	3,150	22,100			
13.....	86	122	15	5	3,310	5,100	45,600			
14.....	86	118	109	35	3,440	3,690	34,300			
15.....	92	132	70	25	2,490	3,590	24,100			
16.....	102			139	29	11	2,260	2,680	16,400	
17.....	112	103	29	205	29	16	2,500	4,000	s 30,100	
18.....	102			311	142	119	2,680	4,290	s 34,400	
19.....	99	330	sa 95	368	137	136	2,540	4,050	s 30,300	
20.....	132	720	sa 330	295	54	43	1,780	2,040	s 10,700	
21.....	188	970	sa 550	295	40	32	1,300	1,070	s 4,050	
22.....	260	813	s 613	245	440	s 327	1,420	1,230	s 4,970	
23.....	316	720	614	205	200	sa 120	1,490	1,540	s 6,580	
24.....	285	580	446	174	120	56	1,340	990	s 3,820	
25.....	285	540	a 420	150	55	22	898	380	921	
26.....	328	330	292	172	91	s 50	732	145	287	
27.....	355	370	355	322	470	sa 550	636	105	180	
28.....	344	200	186	839	1,350	3,080	690	205	382	
29.....	235	110	70	903	750	1,830	792	320	684	
30.....	153	85	35	538	330	479	1,040	754	s 2,240	
31.....	--	--	--	590	313	s 567	--	--	--	
Total.....	4,399	--	4,213	8,482	--	8,260	43,287	--	305,388	
July			August			September				
1.....	1,120	826	s 2,670							
2.....	1,070	530	s 1,640							
3.....	1,050	504	s 1,510							
4.....	1,040	420	s 1,250							
5.....	985	420	s 1,200							
6.....	967	430	s 1,190							
7.....	934	490	sa 1,300							
8.....	885	310	sa 800							
9.....	805	230	sa 540							
10.....	814	170	sa 410							
11.....	642	--	e 200							
12.....	690	--	e 230							
13.....	690	--	e 160							
14.....	662	--	e 80							
15.....	648									
16.....	629	27	42							
17.....	570									
18.....	544									
19.....	489									
20.....	441									
21.....	423	13	12							
22.....	378									
23.....	356									
24.....	356									
25.....	350									
26.....	335									
27.....	356									
28.....	320									
29.....	300									
30.....	285									
31.....	275									
Total.....	19,409	--	13,534							
Total discharge for period Apr. 1 to July 31, 1953 (cfs-days).....									75,577	
Total load for period Apr. 1 to July 31, 1953 (tons).....									331,395	

Total discharge for period Apr. 1 to July 31, 1953 (cfs-days)

75,577

Total load for period Apr. 1 to July 31, 1953 (tons)

331,395

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
NORTH FORK WIND RIVER NEAR DUBOIS, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, June 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
June 12, 1953	8:15 a. m.	2,320		1,220	5,480		9		28		61	80	95	99	100	--	SPN
June 12	8:15 a. m.	2,320		1,220	5,080		16		32		61	80	95	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 14	9:35 a. m.	3,130		2,590	11,800		15		32		63	83	97	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 17	3:50 p. m.	1,700		1,120	3,150		6		16		42	57	78	87	93	99	SPN
June 17	3:50 p. m.	1,700		1,120	3,250		8		19		42	57	78	87	93	99	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WIND RIVER AT RIVERTON, WYO.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on State Highway, 320, three-quarters of a mile southeast of Riverton, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA--320 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE--Chemical analyses March 1947 to September 1949.

Sediment Records: October 1948 to September 1953.

EXTREMES 1952-53 --Water temperatures (April to September): Maximum, 68 °F Aug. 1.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 2,240 ppm June 14; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 36,800 tons June 14; minimum daily, 1 ton on many days.

EXTREMES 1948-53 --Water temperatures: Maximum (1947-48, 1953) 73 °F Aug. 31, 1948; minimum (1947-49), freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,100 ppm Aug. 4, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 36,800 tons June 14, 1953; minimum daily, 1 ton on many days during 1953.

REMARKS --Flow affected by ice Nov. 29 to Feb. 2, Feb. 21-26. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, May to June 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bor- on (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180 °C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent sodium	So- dium sulfate ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25 °C)	Col- or pH
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate				
May 29, 1953, 3:20 p.m.	1,650			51	7.3	19	3.4							266	0.36		157		20	0.7	--	6.9
May 29, 3:24 p.m.	1,650			58	8.9	19	2.9							286	.39		181		18	.6	415	7.2
June 12,	2,860			24	4.9	11	2.0							156	.21		80		23	.5	202	8.2
June 18,	5,320			36	5.6	8.3	1.9							160	.22		113		13	.3	254	7.5

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WIND RIVER AT RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, April to September 1953
(Once-daily measurement between 6 a.m. and 9 a.m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1							--	38	54	59	68	56
2							--	41	54	60	62	54
3							--	45	49	61	59	53
4							--	43	49	60	62	53
5							--	--	49	--	60	53
6							--	48	46	61	60	50
7							--	--	55	61	65	55
8							--	49	53	63	66	54
9							--	46	55	62	65	55
10							--	--	58	63	60	53
11							--	42	57	62	58	53
12							--	37	59	--	60	54
13							--	38	54	62	58	54
14							--	43	57	64	60	--
15							--	47	55	65	63	--
16							--	50	55	60	63	--
17							--	54	57	58	63	--
18							--	52	55	63	60	--
19							--	54	57	65	60	--
20							42	50	54	62	60	--
21							46	48	53	61	59	--
22							49	42	54	61	62	--
23							49	45	56	62	57	--
24							45	48	56	63	58	--
25							42	--	50	65	58	--
26							48	--	52	65	61	--
27							48	--	54	65	58	--
28							49	58	--	66	57	--
29							45	54	57	65	54	--
30							41	49	59	66	56	--
31							--	53	--	67	56	--
Average							--	47	54	63	60	--

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WIND RIVER AT RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	423	20	23	390			400	--	e 50
2.....	445	20	24	385			395	--	e 50
3.....	830	166	376	380			385		
4.....	755	153	312	365			380		
5.....	755	--	e 230	365				--	e 60
6.....	830			390			380		
7.....	800			401			400		
8.....	810			396			410		
9.....	800			390			430		
10.....	810	72	154	360	24	25	440		
11.....	764			385			450		
12.....	719			390			450		
13.....	670			396			440	67	76
14.....	694			396			440		
15.....	654			396			430		
16.....	623			406			400		
17.....	609			401			390		
18.....	609	19	31	418			390		
19.....	588			401			380		
20.....	588			380			370	--	
21.....	581			412			365	--	
22.....	574			406	67	70	360	50	e 50
23.....	442			350			370	--	
24.....	185			345			370	--	
25.....	246	26	17	360			370	--	
26.....	254			345	--	e 60	380	--	
27.....	270			315			410		
28.....	345			315			430		
29.....	390	28	29	350	--	e 50	450	--	e 60
30.....	390			380	--	e 50	470		
31.....	385			--	--	--	470		
Total.	17,838	--	2,568	11,369	--	1,110	12,595	--	1,946
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	470	--		400	--		423		
2.....	460	--		400	--		380		
3.....	450	--		428	--		355		
4.....	470	--		428	--		365		
5.....	490	--		412	--		370		
6.....	490	--		385	160		396	25	25
7.....	500	--		360	--		385		
8.....	510	--		380	--	e 120	350		
9.....	520	--		370	--		345		
10.....	520	--		340	--		335		
11.....	520	--		325	--		320	8	7
12.....	500	--		355	--		308		
13.....	450	--		350	90		209		
14.....	420	--		350	--		197		
15.....	420	--		345	123		180	5	3
16.....	440	--	e 70	330	--		178		
17.....	430	--		320	48	e 40	135		
18.....	420	--		380	--		117		
19.....	440	73		340	19	17	111		
20.....	430	--		315	17	14	109		
21.....	425	--		315	--		113		
22.....	425	--		310	--		99		
23.....	410	29		340	--		105		
24.....	410	--		370	--		121	3	1
25.....	420	--		390	148	156	111		
26.....	410	--		410	--		111		
27.....	380	--		445	--		109		
28.....	360	--		450	--		107		
29.....	370	--		--	--	--	109		
30.....	390	84		--	--	--	116		
31.....	400	--		--	--	--	220	100	sa 80
Total.	13,750	--	2,170	10,343	--	3,199	6,889	--	352

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WIND RIVER AT RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	April		Mean discharge (cfs)	May		Mean discharge (cfs)	June	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	127			325	71	62	1,140	730	sa 2,600
2.....	140			258			1,510	1,380	5,630
3.....	165			243	17	11	1,870	1,610	8,130
4.....	160			222			1,440	690	2,680
5.....	152			256	58	40	1,130	450	1,370
6.....	168	9	4	270	43	31	1,250	615	2,750
7.....	200			375	75	76	880	499	1,190
8.....	203			503	135	222	900	273	676
9.....	191			548	83	123	880	237	563
10.....	345			518	46	64	1,180	694	s 3,200
11.....	355			380	55	56	2,400	2,150	s 15,800
12.....	350	24	23	290	41	32	3,470	2,160	20,200
13.....	345			226	20	12	4,540	2,090	25,600
14.....	350			185	15	7	6,090	2,240	36,800
15.....	396			155	11	5	6,570	1,860	33,000
16.....	375			133	8	3	5,140	1,870	26,000
17.....	428			135	6	2	4,580	1,660	20,500
18.....	428			160	11	5	4,940	1,760	23,500
19.....	406	31	34	230	27	17	5,300	1,790	25,900
20.....	385			330	48	43	5,020	1,460	19,800
21.....	412			350	36	34	3,410	943	8,680
22.....	500	120	162	456	59	73	2,290	798	4,930
23.....	536	340	492	300	140	113	2,050	943	5,220
24.....	494	225	300	266	130	93	1,890	810	4,130
25.....	428	140	162	222	165	99	1,430	381	1,470
26.....	385	88	91	122	--	e 15	920	223	554
27.....	462	83	104	50	14	2	638	142	245
28.....	567	138	211	203	260	sa 380	412	80	89
29.....	662	156	279	1,370	1,890	s 7,830	345	90	sa 95
30.....	385	65	68	1,400	1,110	s 4,440	483	160	sa 260
31.....	--	--	--	930	420	1,050	--	--	--
Total.	10,500	--	2,236	11,517	--	14,962	74,098	--	301,262
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	July		Mean discharge (cfs)	August		Mean discharge (cfs)	September	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	656	282	s 589	162	20	9	39		
2.....	763	238	s 519	209	30	17	50	11	2
3.....	700	175	s 351	519	920	sa 1,600	88		
4.....	688	180	sa 360	670	595	1,080	165		
5.....	664	230	a 410	548	152	225	172		
6.....	664	101	s 193	462	68	85	150	13	5
7.....	620	97	s 174	418	39	44	127		
8.....	565	122	s 199	375			107		
9.....	510	78	s 113	350	27	26	99	73	59
10.....	483	81	s 119	335			300		
11.....	434	51	s 64	278			330	43	38
12.....	362	27	s 28	282			165		
13.....	334	36	s 35	236			158		
14.....	340	41	s 40	206			152	12	6
15.....	310	39	33	200	21	13	158		
16.....	361	61	59	215			185		
17.....	345	42	39	222			209	18	12
18.....	243	28	18	215			246		
19.....	200	72	s 46	222			262		
20.....	290	20	16	226			222	67	40
21.....	310	45	38	155			212	20	11
22.....	266	47	34	123			218	18	11
23.....	197	21	11	111	11	4	182		
24.....	229	24	15	105			152		
25.....	215	29	17	77			168		
26.....	191			70			178	12	6
27.....	194			59			191		
28.....	194			46	10	1	194		
29.....	185	30	15	37			172		
30.....	173			34			178		
31.....	172			38			--	--	--
Total.	11,863	--	3,610	7,205	--	3,291	5,229	--	343

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 193,196

Total load for year (tons)..... 337,049

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WIND RIVER AT RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, April to June 1953
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Apr. 24, 1953 . . .	9:25 a.m.	478	--	211	2,620		57		70		77	83	90	95	98	100	SPWCM
May 25 . . .	4:10 p.m.	209	62	90	2,970		79		96		98	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 29 . . .	2:55 p.m.	1,620	57	2,320	3,320		15		48		79	86	95	97	99	100	SPN
May 29 . . .	2:55 p.m.	1,620	57	2,320	3,430		32		53		79	86	95	97	99	100	SPWCM
June 9 . . .	3:55 p.m.	764	--	124	1,360		42		58		75	80	88	94	98	100	SPWCM
June 12 . . .	9:25 a.m.	2,940	55	1,550	3,550		13		32		64	75	89	94	97	100	SPN
June 12 . . .	9:25 a.m.	2,940	55	1,550	3,310		18		64		64	75	89	94	97	100	SPWCM
June 16 . . .	2:10 p.m.	4,900	--	1,650	2,740		9		22		50	63	83	92	96	100	SPN
June 16 . . .	2:10 p.m.	4,900	--	1,650	2,710		12		26		50	63	83	92	96	100	SPWCM
June 18 . . .	4:10 p.m.	5,300	--	1,460	3,560		10		23		57	70	82	87	95	100	SPN
June 18 . . .	4:10 p.m.	5,300	--	1,480	2,760		13		28		57	70	82	87	95	100	SPWCM
June 30 . . .	9:25 a.m.	412	--	66	680		32		57		76	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR ARAPAHOE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, half a mile upstream from mouth and 2½ miles southeast of Arapahoe, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--410 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: October 1952 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 21,000 ppm May 29; minimum daily, no flow June 30 to September 30.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 17,000 tons May 28; minimum daily, 0 tons June 30 to September 30.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 35,000 tons (estimated) July 13, 1952; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--No flow during period July to September; record is deleted. Flow affected by ice Nov. 12 to Mar. 16, Mar. 18. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.8	--	e 1	12	--	e 40	0.7	--	
2.....	1.6	--	e 2	12	--	e 40	.8	--	
3.....	2.7	--		14	--	e 60	2.0	--	
4.....	2.7	--		15	--	e 80	3.0	--	
5.....	3.3	--		12	2,000	sa 70	3.5	54	
6.....	3.1	410	e 4	11	--	e 50	3.1	--	(t)
7.....	3.1	--		10	--	e 30	2.8	--	
8.....	2.9	477		8.4	--	e 20	2.6	--	
9.....	4.4	--	e 10	13	--	e 40	2.4	--	
10.....	4.7			12	--	e 50	2.1	--	
11.....	3.8	--	e 10	17	--	e 70	3.6	--	e 1
12.....	4.1			15	--	e 50	7.4	239	5
13.....	4.7			12	--	e 30	10	--	e 10
14.....	6.0	1,960		10	767	21	8.4		e 5
15.....	5.7			9.0	--		7.8		
16.....	5.7	--	e 30	8.0	--	e 9	7.0		e 1
17.....	5.0	--		7.0	--		5.5		
18.....	5.7	--		7.6	--		5.0		
19.....	6.0	--		6.6	--		4.8	94	
20.....	6.6	--		5.6	307		4.6	76	
21.....	7.5	--		5.0	--		4.5	--	
22.....	7.5	--	e 40	4.0	--	e 2	4.2	--	(t)
23.....	7.9	1,300		3.0	--		3.8	--	
24.....	7.9	--		4.2	--		3.0	--	
25.....	9.2	--		4.4	--		1.5	--	
26.....	9.2	--		4.2	212	e 1	1.0		
27.....	9.7	--		3.0	--		1.5		
28.....	10	--		1.0	--		2.5		
29.....	13	--		.8	--	(t)	3.5	--	
30.....	12	--		.7	--	(t)	4.7	138	e 2
31.....	12	--		--	--	--	6.0	--	
Total.	188.5	--	657	247.5	--	728	123.3	--	51

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR ARAPAHOE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	6.3	--		7.6	--		6.8		
2.....	6.5			8.4			5.6		
3.....	6.6			9.0			5.0		
4.....	6.4			10			7.0		
5.....	6.2			11			11	165	5
6.....	5.8	--		11	186		12	--	e 6
7.....	5.4	--		11	--		13	--	e 15
8.....	5.4	268	e 4	9.5	--		14	--	e 25
9.....	5.2	--		8.8	--		15	1,100	a 45
10.....	5.2	--		8.4	--		18	1,800	b 90
11.....	5.2	--		8.0	--		26	2,000	a 140
12.....	5.4	--		7.8	--		28	--	e 170
13.....	6.2	--		7.8	200		29	--	e 200
14.....	5.4	--		8.0	--		30	--	e 240
15.....	4.6	--		8.4	--	e 4	30	--	e 300
16.....	3.6	--		9.0	--		31	6,900	a 580
17.....	3.2	--		9.4	--		40	9,600	b 1,000
18.....	3.4	--	e 1	9.8	--		33	12,000	a 1,100
19.....	4.5	122		9.6	--		26	4,900	b 340
20.....	5.4	--		7.5	150		14	4,200	a 160
21.....	6.0	--		6.7	--		9.7	--	e 100
22.....	7.6	--		6.6	--		6.3	--	e 60
23.....	7.2	102	e 2	6.7	--		20	3,300	sa 220
24.....	7.2	--		6.8	--		13	3,900	a 140
25.....	7.2	--		7.0	--		16	4,900	212
26.....	7.2	296	e 6	7.0	--		15	5,400	219
27.....	7.1	--		7.0	202		18	--	e 220
28.....	7.2	--		7.0	--		21	--	e 230
29.....	7.2	--	e 10	--	--		24	--	e 240
30.....	7.2	517		--	--		30	3,460	280
31.....	7.2	--		--	--		42	--	e 350
Total.	184.2	--	127	234.8	--	112	609.6	--	6,701
April			May			June			
1.....	33		83	9,600	sa 2,700	109	8,600	2,530	
2.....	26		72	18,400	sa 3,920	105	6,900	1,960	
3.....	26		42	9,500	1,080	87	4,000	940	
4.....	26		46	5,100	634	80	5,100	1,100	
5.....	27	2,600	40	6,300	680	92	7,100	sa 2,200	
6.....	22		33	3,000	267	72	6,500	1,260	
7.....	27		30	2,400	194	80	3,900	b 840	
8.....	21		30	2,200	178	77	3,500	728	
9.....	18		37	2,600	b 260	69	2,200	410	
10.....	20		42	3,200	363	61	2,700	445	
11.....	16		44	4,700	558	48	3,700	480	
12.....	14		48	4,000	518	37	1,600	160	
13.....	15		42	2,800	318	30	--	e 120	
14.....	15		44	2,300	273	21	--	e 95	
15.....	14		37	2,100	210	18	--	e 70	
16.....	14		33	--	e 180	16	1,270	55	
17.....	14	2,300	33	--	e 200	14	--	e 25	
18.....	12		35	2,700	255	9.2	--	e 10	
19.....	13		37	2,700	270	7.5	272	6	
20.....	12		44	3,400	b 400	6.0	--	e 4	
21.....	12		42	3,100	352	4.1	--	e 3	
22.....	12		40	3,000	324	3.5			
23.....	14		44	--	e 350	2.2	290	2	
24.....	22		58	--	e 600	2.2			
25.....	33		40	4,000	432	1.2			
26.....	32	3,900	42	3,100	352	.1			
27.....	48		51	3,400	468	.1			
28.....	53		103	19,000	sa 17,000	.1	36	(t)	
29.....	84	18,600	102	21,000	sa 7,100	.1			
30.....	77	11,500	69	14,000	2,610	0			0
31.....	--	--	90	13,000	b 3,200	--	--	--	--
Total.	772	--	11,925	1,533	46,246	1,052.3	--	--	13,449

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 4,945.2
 Total load for year (tons) 79,996

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

c Computed from partly estimated concentration.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR ARAPAHOE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, November 1952 to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, Pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per-ature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Nov. 5, 1952	3:30 p.m.	16	--	2,500	2,970		41		60		74	81	95	99	100	--	SPWCM
Mar. 16, 1953 . . .	4:40 p.m.	48	--	11,900	3,210		1		28		40	42	48	53	65	92	SPWCM
Mar. 16	4:40 p.m.	48	--	11,900	3,230		19		31		40	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Mar. 24	3:00 p.m.	14	53	4,830	4,920		2		34		70	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Mar. 24	3:00 p.m.	14	53	4,830	5,090		32		56		70	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 22	3:15 p.m.	12	--	2,700	5,480		60		81		91	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 25	5:05 p.m.	80	--	30,800	4,030		68		86		92	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 30	9:40 p.m.	75	--	11,500	4,020		64		83		91	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 13	3:30 p.m.	42	--	2,800	2,220		7		54		84	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
May 13	3:30 p.m.	42	--	2,800	2,120		45		62		84	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 29	7:35 a.m.	90	--	20,200	3,360		46		82		91	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 6	1:50 p.m.	75	--	5,180	5,930		48		68		87	92	96	98	99	--	SPWCM
June 16	11:35 a.m.	17	82	1,270	1,710		36		48		62	67	84	94	98	100	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POPO AGIE RIVER NEAR RIVERTON, WYO

LOCATION.--Downstream side of bridge on Sand Draw road, a quarter of a mile upstream from gaging station, which is $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth and 2 miles southeast of Riverton, Fremont County.
DRAINAGE AREA.--2,010 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: March to September 1949, May to September 1953 (discontinued).
Sediment records: March 1949 to September 1953.
EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures (May to September): Maximum, 71°F Aug. 1.
Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,460 ppm May 29; minimum daily, not determined.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 470 tons May 28; minimum daily, 3,650 tons May 23, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.
EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,460 ppm May 29, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 24,000 tons May 23, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.
REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 12-22, Nov. 24 to Mar. 16. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids		Hardness as CaCO ₃	Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, magnesium				
June 16, 1953 ...	4,500	6.6					9.0	87	41	1.5	0.0				80	25	20	0.4	7.0
Sept. 6	115	11				119	119	228	473	19					448	261	37	2.4	7.0

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POPO AGIE RIVER NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, May to September 1953
/Once-daily measurement between 6 a. m. and 11 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1								40	55	60	71	58
2								38	55	62	65	55
3								45	52	62	61	53
4								39	52	61	64	53
5								--	51	--	64	52
6								50	48	63	64	55
7								52	53	63	65	56
8								51	54	64	67	56
9								48	55	62	65	57
10								47	59	64	64	56
11								--	59	63	60	55
12								40	57	--	62	56
13								40	54	63	60	55
14								44	56	66	63	--
15								47	55	67	65	--
16								52	55	64	64	--
17								55	57	60	64	--
18								53	55	64	62	--
19								54	57	65	62	--
20								51	55	64	62	--
21								49	54	62	63	--
22								44	55	62	62	--
23								47	57	64	60	--
24								51	57	65	60	--
25								47	53	65	60	--
26								--	54	66	62	--
27								--	55	66	52	--
28								58	62	67	60	--
29								54	59	66	56	--
30								50	59	68	58	--
31								54	--	68	59	--
Average								48	55	64	62	--

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POPO AGIE RIVER NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Suspended sediment, water year October 1932 to September 1933									
Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	125	25	8	220	34	20	210	101	59
2.....	122			216			215		
3.....	125			208			220		
4.....	122			204			220		
5.....	122			228			225		
6.....	125	28	15	244	60	34	225	41	24
7.....	153			228			210		
8.....	193			228			200		
9.....	193			208			190		
10.....	208			193			190		
11.....	216	34	23	208	110	65	195	34	18
12.....	216			220			200		
13.....	212			250			210		
14.....	224			250			220		
15.....	252			240			215		
16.....	260	36	22	240	74	34	215	45	25
17.....	248			230			210		
18.....	244			240			210		
19.....	240			230			205		
20.....	244			230			205		
21.....	228	36	22	230	--	e 30	205	--	e 20
22.....	236			210			205		
23.....	240			168			200		
24.....	240			180			190		
25.....	240			190			175		
26.....	232	36	22	180	--	e 30	175	--	e 20
27.....	228			175			170		
28.....	224			180			165		
29.....	228			190			170		
30.....	224			200			175		
31.....	224			--	--	--	185		
Total.	6,388	--	548	6,418	--	803	6,205	--	811

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

65

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POPO AGIE RIVER NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	268	290	210	465	620	778	1,040	740	2,080
2.....	248	214	143	460	2,250	2,790	1,210	650	2,120
3.....	236	148	94	435	920	1,080	1,390	715	2,680
4.....	224	158	96	405	500	547	1,360	585	2,150
5.....	228	128	79	330	410	365	1,320	495	1,760
6.....	220	135	80	316	245	209	1,440	700	2,720
7.....	272	152	112	338	200	183	1,210	495	1,620
8.....	298	130	105	390	180	190	1,200	354	1,150
9.....	260	90	63	460	225	279	1,080	293	855
10.....	264	173	123	568	349	535	1,150	630	s 2,190
11.....	252	78	53	526	360	511	1,890	910	s 4,960
12.....	252	82	56	475	350	449	2,820	1,100	8,380
13.....	244	76	50	435	225	264	3,470	1,030	9,650
14.....	260	86	60	405	205	224	4,440	876	10,500
15.....	256	65	45	385	150	156	5,180	524	7,330
16.....	240	80	52	385	130	135	4,440	359	4,300
17.....	252	86	59	410	135	149	3,550	345	3,310
18.....	268	88	64	475	145	186	3,440	330	3,070
19.....	264	82	58	510	150	207	3,310	341	3,050
20.....	264	110	78	568	215	330	3,070	223	1,850
21.....	260	190	133	610	280	461	2,390	202	1,300
22.....	280	140	98	556	195	293	1,790	196	947
23.....	298	123	99	515	190	264	1,580	180	768
24.....	343	172	159	526	260	369	1,550	153	640
25.....	370	230	230	544	310	455	1,400	114	431
26.....	366	284	281	500	320	b 430	1,090	101	297
27.....	390	315	332	475	290	372	918	82	203
28.....	435	312	366	634	630	sa 1,300	802	60	130
29.....	544	760	1,120	1,250	3,480	11,700	760	53	109
30.....	520	1,150	1,610	1,070	1,610	4,650	724	41	80
31.....	--	--	--	982	880	2,330	--	--	--
Total.	8,856	--	6,108	16,403	--	32,191	61,014	--	80,830
	July			August			September		
1.....	706	32	63	180	41	20	110	37	11
2.....	774			186	33	17	103		
3.....	795			362	140	sa 150	114		
4.....	748			480	138	179	130		
5.....	736			450	131	159	140		
6.....	700	27	40	405	113	124	142	35	12
7.....	640			356	90	87	140		
8.....	592			316	76	65	135		
9.....	568			280	50	38	132		
10.....	538			252	37	23	124		
11.....	556	32	38	231			122	24	7
12.....	520			210			114		
13.....	505			170			106		
14.....	485			150			101		
15.....	455			142	36	15	96		
16.....	445	80	79	148			92	24	7
17.....	465			160			96		
18.....	410			160			99		
19.....	380			165			99		
20.....	366			158	444	14	101		
21.....	334	85	77	152			105	24	7
22.....	294			145			106		
23.....	262			140			106		
24.....	252			138			105		
25.....	234			132			108		
26.....	231	37	23	120	37	23	118	24	7
27.....	228			112			118		
28.....	224			114			118		
29.....	210			114			108		
30.....	204			114			105		
31.....	192			112			--		
Total.	14,049	---	1,295	6,354	---	1,187	3,393	---	267

Total discharge for year (cfs days)..... 149,939

Total load for year (tons)..... 128,821

* s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POPO AGIE RIVER NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment													Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000	
Mar. 11, 1953 ..	8:30 a. m.	a.275	--	367	549	74	78	80	86	88	92	94	98	--	99	100	BWCM
Apr. 30	2:20 p. m.	510	--	1,050	5,760	--	2	--	93	--	99	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Apr. 30	2:20 p. m.	510	--	1,050	5,460	--	71	--	05	--	98	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 23	10:40 a. m.	1,300	57	4,300	8,350	--	4	--	70	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
May 23	10:40 a. m.	1,300	57	4,300	2,840	--	53	--	80	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 10	10:00 a. m.	982	--	241	2,280	--	45	--	66	--	90	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 12	6:00 p. m.	3,200	--	1,380	2,470	--	23	--	38	--	70	85	96	98	99	100	SPWCM
June 14	4:20 p. m.	4,660	--	830	2,930	--	30	--	45	--	69	82	95	97	99	100	SPWCM
June 17	4:20 p. m.	3,620	--	350	2,950	--	22	--	37	--	65	76	92	98	100	100	SPWCM
June 23	4:00 p. m.	1,640	--	151	1,800	23	30	38	45	59	75	83	99	--	100	--	BWCM

a Mean daily discharge.

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

KIRBY DRAW NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 2 miles upstream from mouth and 7 miles northeast of Riverton, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--155 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: April 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,300 tons (estimated) May 28; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,300 tons (estimated) May 28, 1953; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 83,400 ppm Apr. 30.

Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Monthly and annual summary of water and suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Monthly and annual summary of water and suspended sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953								
Month	Discharge (cfs - days)	Runoff (acre-feet)	Suspended sediment					
			Load (tons)	Daily load (tons)			Concentration (ppm)	
				Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Weighted mean	Maximum observed
October.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
November.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
December.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
January.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
February.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
March.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
April.....	1.9	3.8	430	14	430	0	80,800	83,400
May.....	19.2	38	a 3,715	120	e 2,300	0	69,100	70,200
June.....	2.1	4.2	a 430	14	a 430	0	73,100	43,600
July.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
August.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
September.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--
Water year 1952-53..	23.2	46.0	a 4,575	13	a 2,300	0	70,400	83,400

e Estimated.

a Mostly estimated.

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment; April to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom-withdrawal tube; P, pipette; D, decantation; S, sieve; N, in native waters; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Suspended sediment									Methods of analysis
Date	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Concentration (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters				
					0.004	0.016	0.062		
Apr. 30, 1953.....	11:15 a.m.	3.2	83,400	4,170	93	100	--	PWCM	
May 3.....	10:50 a.m.	.6	46,700	4,980	98	100	--	PWCM	
May 29.....	5:25 a.m.	.5	26,600	4,890	2	98	100	SPN	
May 29.....	5:25 a.m.	.5	26,600	4,810	89	98	100	SPWCM	
June 6.....	12:20 p.m.	.8	41,200	4,150	91	99	100	SPWCM	

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUSKRAT CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 1½ miles upstream from mouth and 7 miles southwest of Shoshoni, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--760 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: June 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,800 tons (estimated) May 29; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 150,000 tons (estimated) July 22, 1951; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 44,600 ppm May 29.

Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Monthly and annual summary of water and suspended sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Month	Discharge (cfs-days)	Runoff (acre-feet)	Load (tons)	Suspended sediment				
				Daily load (tons)			Concentration (ppm)	
				Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Weighted mean	Maximum observed
October	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
November	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
December	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
January	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
February	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
March	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
April	2.4	4.8	e 370	12	e 360	0	55,100	
May	24.0	48	a 5,800	187	a 2,800	0	86,300	44,600
June	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
July	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
August	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
September	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	
Water year 1952-53	26.4	52.8	a 6,170	17	a 2,800	0	83,500	44,600

e Estimated.

a Mostly estimated.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK ABOVE WYOMING CANAL, NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 1,400 feet (revised) upstream from Wyoming Canal siphon and 4 miles north of Pavillion, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--143 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to November 1951.

Water temperatures: October 1950 to September 1951.

Sediment records: October 1949 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 25,000 ppm June 6; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 3,200 tons July 28; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 77,400 ppm Sept. 20, 1950; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 123,000 tons Sept. 20, 1950; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 9 to Mar. 30. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	0.2		(t)			
2.....	0		0	0		0			
3.....	0		0	0		0			
4.....	0		0	0		0			
5.....	0		0	.1					
6.....	0		0	.1		(t)			
7.....	0		0	.2					
8.....	0		0	0		0			
9.....	0		0	0		0			
10.....	0		0	0		*0			
11.....	0		0	.1		(t)			
12.....	0		0	.2		e1			
13.....	0		0	.5	1,150	e2			
14.....	0		0	.7					
15.....	0		0	1.0		e3			
16.....	0		0	.8					
17.....	0		0	.5					
18.....	0		0	.3		e1			
19.....	0		0	.1					
20.....	0		0	0		0			
21.....	0		0	0		0			
22.....	0		0	0		0			
23.....	0		0	0		0			
24.....	.2		(t)	0		0			
25.....	.2		(t)	0		0			
26.....	0		0	0		0			
27.....	0		0	0		0			
28.....	0		0	0		0			
29.....	.1		(t)	0		0			
30.....	.3	257	(t)	0		0			
31.....	.5		(t)	--		--			
Total.	1.3		1	4.8		16	0		0

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK ABOVE WYOMING CANAL, NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	2.0	--	e 8	0.4	--	e 1
2.....	0	--	0	5.0	--	e 40	.5	--	e 1
3.....	0	--	0	8.0	--	e 100	1.0	--	e 5
4.....	0	--	0	8.0	6,700	145	1.8	3,450	17
5.....	0	--	0	5.0	--	e 45	2.0	--	e 19
6.....	0	--	0	4.0	--	e 30	1.5	4,950	20
7.....	0	--	0	3.0	--	e 15	1.0	7,300	20
8.....	0	--	0	1.0	408	(t)	1.0	--	e 20
9.....	.2	--	(t)	.5	--	(t)	2.0	7,150	41
10.....	1.0	925	2	.2	--	--	2.0	6,230	34
11.....	.5	--	(t)	.1	--	(t)	2.0	4,190	23
12.....	.4	--	(t)	.1	--	--	1.5	4,820	20
13.....	.3	--	(t)	.1	--	--	1.5	5,470	22
14.....	.1	--	(t)	.1	103	(t)	1.0	5,270	14
15.....	0	--	0	.1	--	--	1.5	5,140	21
16.....	0	--	0	.1	--	(t)	1.5	3,920	16
17.....	0	--	0	.1	--	--	1.0	--	e 8
18.....	.1	--	(t)	.2	--	--	.5	1,690	2
19.....	.5	--	(t)	.2	162	(t)	.5	--	e 2
20.....	1.0	--	e 1	.1	--	(t)	.5	--	e 2
21.....	3.0	--	e 3	0	--	0	1.0	1,690	5
22.....	3.0	--	e 3	0	--	0	2.0	2,600	a 15
23.....	5.0	388	5	0	--	0	3.0	4,370	35
24.....	3.0	490	b 4	.1	--	--	3.0	2,950	24
25.....	2.0	--	e 3	.1	--	--	2.0	2,790	15
26.....	2.0	619	3	.2	--	(t)	2.0	--	e 8
27.....	1.0	--	e 1	.2	--	--	1.5	--	e 6
28.....	.6	--	(t)	.3	--	--	1.5	1,380	6
29.....	.5	--	(t)	--	--	--	1.0	--	e 4
30.....	.2	--	(t)	--	--	--	1.5	1,890	8
31.....	.5	1,240	2	--	--	--	2.0	2,500	14
Total.	24.9	--	30	38.8	--	387	45.2	--	448
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.8	--	--	3.2	12,200	s 116	0.6	4,200	7
2.....	1.7	--	--	3.8	13,000	sa 150	.6	--	e 5
3.....	1.4	--	e 10	1.8	9,000	44	.1	3,000	1
4.....	1.7	--	--	2.0	7,700	42	.2	3,600	2
5.....	2.0	3,100	a 15	1.9	7,800	a 40	28	24,000	sb 3,000
6.....	4.9	13,700	181	1.6	--	--	11	25,000	sb 1,200
7.....	4.2	13,400	s 174	1.2	--	--	1.5	--	e 30
8.....	2.3	11,100	69	.9	--	e 25	.6	--	e 10
9.....	1.9	9,300	sa 60	1.7	--	--	.4	--	e 5
10.....	2.3	9,990	s 75	1.4	--	--	0	--	0
11.....	2.3	10,600	66	1.5	5,300	21	0	--	0
12.....	2.0	6,800	37	1.3	5,900	sa 30	0	--	0
13.....	1.7	6,400	s 35	1.7	5,650	26	.2	1,000	sa 35
14.....	1.5	5,900	a 25	1.6	--	--	0	--	0
15.....	1.0	5,500	a 15	1.5	--	--	0	--	0
16.....	1.3	5,410	19	1.4	--	e 20	0	--	0
17.....	1.5	6,650	s 30	1.4	--	--	0	--	0
18.....	1.5	7,400	a 30	1.8	4,000	19	0	--	0
19.....	1.1	7,200	21	1.2	--	e 10	0	--	0
20.....	.9	3,960	s 12	.4	--	e 2	0	--	0
21.....	.3	1,100	a 1	2.0	5,300	sa 50	0	--	0
22.....	0	--	0	1.0	5,660	s 19	0	--	0
23.....	0	--	0	.6	6,300	a 10	0	--	0
24.....	0	--	0	.8	8,400	a 20	0	--	0
25.....	0	--	0	.1	6,000	2	0	--	0
26.....	.1	--	(t)	.3	--	e 2	0	--	0
27.....	.2	--	e 1	.4	--	e 2	0	--	0
28.....	1.4	4,400	sa 45	1.5	6,000	sa 55	0	--	0
29.....	4.7	16,000	sb 230	1.9	11,400	s 82	0	--	0
30.....	2.0	10,300	s 63	.5	6,100	a 8	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	.4	--	e 5	--	--	--
Total.	47.7	--	1,244	42.8	--	960	43.2	--	4,295

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK ABOVE WYOMING CANAL, NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
2.....	0	--	0	2.5	6,400	sb 85			
3.....	0	--	0	.6	4,600	sa 10			
4.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
5.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
6.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
7.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
8.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
9.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
10.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
11.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
12.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
13.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
14.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
15.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
16.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
17.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
18.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
19.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
20.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
21.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
22.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
23.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
24.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
25.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
26.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
27.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
28.....	9.9	5,600	sa 3,200	0	--	0			
29.....	14	23,000	sa 2,700	0	--	0			
30.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
31.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
Total.	23.9	--	5,900	3.1	--	95	0		0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 275.7
 Total load for year (tons)..... 13,376

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK ABOVE WYOMING CANAL, NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, November 1952 to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Nov. 13, 1952....	1:45 p.m.	2.9		2,360	2,930		57		86		98	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Jan. 31, 1953....	5:45 p.m.	a.3		4,730	3,400		33		61		93	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Feb. 4.....	1:05 p.m.	10		11,600	3,180		1		36		85	96	98	99	100	SPWCM	
Feb. 4.....	1:05 p.m.	10		11,600	2,700		24		44		70	85	96	98	100	SPWCM	
Mar. 16.....	11:55 a.m.	e 10		23,400	3,160		0		38		75	91	99	100	--	SPN	
Mar. 16.....	11:55 a.m.	e 10		23,400	3,730		25		42		75	91	99	100	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 23.....	3:30 p.m.	4.3		10,900	6,360		48		74		90	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 30.....	10:45 a.m.	1.2		5,160	5,830		0		63		87	--	--	--	--	SPN	
Mar. 30.....	10:45 a.m.	1.2		5,160	6,400		49		73		87	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 6.....	10:35 a.m.	5.0		13,400	3,280		36		54		74	87	95	97	98	100	SPWCM
May 11.....	11:40 a.m.	1.9		6,440	2,860		35		51		87	78	89	94	98	100	SPWCM
May 19.....	9:20 a.m.	3.5		5,830	3,660		41		82		87	70	84	96	99	100	SPWCM
May 29.....	8:30 a.m.	4.7		15,400	4,230		12		40		70	84	96	98	99	100	SPWCM
May 29.....	5:30 a.m.	4.7		15,400	5,820		28		46		70	84	96	98	99	100	SPWCM
June 1.....	12:10 p.m.	.9		5,560	5,820		66		88		90	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	

a Mean daily discharge.

e Estimated.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 3 miles downstream from Ocean drain, 12½ miles north of Riverton, Fremont County, and 13 miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--342 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: September 1950 to November 1951.

Water temperatures: October 1950 to September 1951, October 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: October 1949 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point on many days during October to April.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 58,000 ppm Apr. 26; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 21,100 tons Apr. 26; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Water temperatures (1950-51, 1952-53): Minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 89,500 ppm Sept. 20, 1950; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 199,000 tons Sept. 20, 1950; minimum daily, 3 tons Jan. 5, 16, 17, 1950.

REMARKS.--Investigations indicate that practically all the total sediment load is transported in suspension at this contracted section of the creek. Flow affected by ice Dec. 2 to Jan. 14, Jan. 22-28, Feb. 18-28. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
/Once-daily measurement between 5 a. m. and 10 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	48	38	a31	31	31	31	a44	38	52	58	64	57
2	47	41	31	31	31	31	a46	40	53	55	59	54
3	49	32	a31	31	31	31	31	41	49	54	58	53
4	45	31	31	a31	31	a31	--	--	48	54	60	52
5	44	34	a31	a31	31	31	31	a68	48	56	60	51
6	41	33	31	31	31	31	a47	a58	44	56	59	53
7	43	33	31	31	31	31	39	a59	54	57	60	54
8	43	33	a31	31	31	31	a44	44	50	58	61	58
9	43	31	31	31	31	a34	31	43	53	59	61	56
10	45	31	a31	31	31	a34	a38	43	54	63	--	55
11	44	31	a31	a31	31	a37	a47	a47	57	60	--	55
12	45	31	a31	a31	31	a40	a39	33	59	62	--	54
13	43	33	a31	31	31	a36	a43	37	58	--	--	57
14	40	31	a32	31	31	a39	a44	39	57	62	--	55
15	38	34	a31	--	31	31	a49	44	58	64	--	53
16	41	31	a31	a31	31	a45	40	47	56	59	--	57
17	40	33	a31	31	31	a34	34	52	58	--	--	55
18	44	--	a31	31	31	a42	a41	50	54	--	60	51
19	47	31	a31	31	31	a37	a57	51	59	--	61	51
20	40	--	31	31	31	a32	a52	48	51	--	61	51
21	40	31	a31	31	31	a35	a56	44	51	--	62	57
22	37	31	31	31	31	31	43	37	53	--	60	52
23	38	31	31	31	31	a41	42	45	55	--	59	52
24	41	31	31	31	--	a52	38	48	54	--	59	50
25	40	31	31	31	31	a43	a63	43	48	--	58	48
26	--	31	a31	31	31	a43	42	48	51	--	59	48
27	37	31	31	31	31	a58	45	49	50	--	57	49
28	31	31	a31	31	31	a46	47	54	53	--	58	48
29	31	31	31	31	--	a40	45	53	56	--	58	49
30	34	--	a31	31	--	a50	46	48	53	--	58	47
31	37	--	31	31	--	--	--	51	--	65	57	--
Average	41	32	31	31	31	38	44	47	53	--	--	53

a Reading obtained between 4 p. m. and 7 p. m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	141	14,300	5,440	51	7,200	991	20	141	10
2.....	158	14,600	6,230	51	6,000	826	20		
3.....	145	12,500	4,890	39	4,450	s 510	22		
4.....	106	13,400	3,840	11	3,200	sa 130	21		
5.....	91	10,200	2,510	51	7,200	991	22		
6.....	75	9,400	1,900	52	7,500	1,050	23		
7.....	72	8,600	1,670	53	5,800	830	25		
8.....	72	9,500	1,850	51	6,500	895	35		
9.....	69	9,400	1,750	50	4,400	594	40		
10.....	66	7,700	1,370	49	4,000	529	35		
11.....	66	8,000	1,430	48	4,400	570	32	400	35
12.....	64	8,000	1,380	49	9,600	1,270	31	550	46
13.....	62	7,900	1,320	50	6,400	864	32	1,280	111
14.....	62	9,000	1,510	48	5,700	739	32	1,470	127
15.....	61	8,600	1,420	48	5,600	726	32	1,700	147
16.....	60	7,600	1,230	46	4,700	584	33	1,940	164
17.....	57	8,500	1,310	45	5,600	705	33	2,000	178
18.....	57	7,200	1,110	43	5,000	604	33	1,730	154
19.....	57	7,800	1,200	44	3,900	463	33	1,250	111
20.....	55	7,200	1,070	45	4,600	559	32	1,690	146
21.....	52	6,700	941	41	2,600	288	31	2,150	180
22.....	37	3,000	300	40	3,800	410	31	2,440	204
23.....	51	7,600	1,050	36	3,600	350	30	2,120	172
24.....	54	7,000	1,020	37	2,900	290	29	1,920	150
25.....	54	6,600	962	35	3,000	283	24	1,400	91
26.....	52	6,000	842	33	3,600	321	20	1,090	59
27.....	34	7,490	s 922	34	3,800	349	22	2,050	122
28.....	11	3,000	89	33	2,500	223	23	1,650	102
29.....	10	3,400	92	27	1,900	95	23	2,668	165
30.....	10	3,900	105	20	--	e 10	24	1,280	83
31.....	9.4	7,430	189	--	--	--	24	950	62
Total.	1,970.4	--	50,942	1,260	--	17,049	867	--	2,709
January			February			March			
1.....	23	900	56	40	5,300	572	20	3,200	173
2.....	22	1,130	87	42	4,700	533	24	3,750	245
3.....	22	1,380	122	45	6,200	s 760	25	3,100	sa 250
4.....	21	1,550	88	39	6,300	663	22	4,840	s 434
5.....	22	1,550	92	28	4,300	325	28	5,800	sa 540
6.....	22	1,500	89	27	4,400	s 347	29	7,570	s 732
7.....	22	1,400	83	29	5,000	392	34	11,000	s 1,380
8.....	23	1,730	107	24	3,100	201	35	10,000	sa 1,300
9.....	25	1,650	111	21	3,200	sa 210	34	11,000	sa 1,300
10.....	30	1,930	156	21	3,200	s 226	31	12,000	sa 1,300
11.....	33	2,400	214	21	3,100	s 207	34	11,000	sa 1,100
12.....	34	2,670	245	21	4,700	266	36	9,700	a 940
13.....	33	3,190	284	23	3,100	sa 230	23	10,600	s 781
14.....	30	2,350	190	21	4,080	s 260	22	11,100	s 798
15.....	18	1,530	s 86	21	3,000	sa 200	22	10,000	sa 640
16.....	24	1,730	112	21	3,500	sa 220	21	9,600	sa 630
17.....	33	1,350	120	21	3,000	sa 200	18	11,000	a 530
18.....	36	1,190	116	20	3,300	178	19	10,200	s 554
19.....	36	1,700	165	17	3,300	151	20	9,000	a 490
20.....	32	2,000	173	15	3,200	130	19	10,000	513
21.....	31	3,050	255	15	2,900	117	14	9,800	sa 410
22.....	32	2,450	212	15	2,400	97	14	7,650	s 393
23.....	34	2,670	245	16	2,700	117	14	9,900	sa 450
24.....	36	2,780	270	16	1,800	78	14	9,600	sa 440
25.....	37	3,300	330	17	1,300	60	16	11,000	a 480
26.....	38	2,890	297	18	1,700	83	14	9,500	359
27.....	30	1,850	150	20	4,400	238	14	8,600	325
28.....	27	1,700	124	21	4,400	249	14	7,700	291
29.....	33	5,000	446	--	--	--	14	7,550	285
30.....	29	5,600	438	--	--	--	14	6,500	246
31.....	29	4,700	368	--	--	--	14	6,700	253
Total.	--	--	5,771	653	--	7,330	672	--	18,562

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	12	6,600	214	80	22,300	4,820	91	13,000	3,190
2.....	12	7,400	240	73	22,200	4,380	76	12,000	2,460
3.....	13	4,900	172	68	19,200	3,530	66	11,000	1,960
4.....	14	5,700	215	65	18,000	3,160	80	10,800	2,330
5.....	14	5,750	217	68	19,900	3,650	143	18,800	s 7,780
6.....	24	10,800	700	66	17,800	3,170	158	20,900	8,820
7.....	27	11,700	s 929	69	18,700	3,480	129	16,700	5,820
8.....	21	11,000	624	75	17,100	3,460	110	15,900	4,720
9.....	20	7,400	400	82	18,000	3,890	98	14,500	3,840
10.....	19	7,550	367	78	17,100	3,600	90	13,000	3,160
11.....	18	5,600	272	73	16,000	3,150	85	14,900	3,420
12.....	18	5,600	272	72	17,000	3,300	87	11,300	2,650
13.....	16	4,800	207	74	16,200	3,240	92	13,800	3,430
14.....	16	4,550	197	72	14,000	2,720	110	13,400	3,980
15.....	14	4,800	181	74	14,300	2,860	123	14,200	4,720 ^s
16.....	13	4,400	154	70	13,800	2,610	118	14,200	4,520
17.....	12	4,150	134	66	12,800	2,280	121	14,700	4,800
18.....	13	4,550	160	66	12,000	2,140	136	13,700	5,030
19.....	12	4,800	156	70	12,200	2,310	141	13,800	5,250
20.....	12	4,900	159	65	11,200	1,970	163	16,500	7,260
21.....	12	4,200	136	67	11,300	2,040	171	16,200	7,480
22.....	11	3,500	104	67	12,300	2,230	185	14,500	7,240
23.....	11	3,900	116	60	10,200	1,650	170	16,400	7,530
24.....	9.7	4,000	105	65	10,500	1,840	154	17,400	7,230
25.....	13	14,600	s 746	57	8,800	1,350	153	16,500	6,820
26.....	130	58,000	21,100	65	9,400	1,650	159	14,800	6,350
27.....	126	50,100	17,700	80	13,400	2,890	187	18,600	9,390
28.....	76	34,000	7,240	84	13,100	2,970	187	18,300	9,240
29.....	96	36,600	9,840	85	12,500	2,870	181	15,800	7,720
30.....	75	26,200	5,310	80	13,900	3,000	163	16,200	7,130
31.....	--	--	--	91	13,400	3,290	--	--	--
Total.	878.7	--	68,367	2,227	--	89,600	2,927	--	165,370
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	151	14,900	6,070	196	12,400	6,560	122	5,300	1,750
2.....	156	15,700	6,610	244	11,200	7,380	124	5,000	1,670
3.....	166	14,500	6,500	252	12,400	8,440	138	5,300	1,970
4.....	175	15,300	7,230	216	10,800	6,300	126	4,800	1,630
5.....	197	14,500	7,710	181	9,800	4,790	122	4,200	1,380
6.....	200	16,400	8,860	168	10,900	4,940	121	4,000	1,310
7.....	206	16,000	8,900	152	8,800	3,610	122	4,500	1,480
8.....	200	16,400	8,860	154	8,050	3,350	124	4,600	1,540
9.....	180	15,500	7,530	164	8,800	3,900	117	4,500	1,420
10.....	178	14,400	6,920	157	8,200	3,480	112	4,200	1,270
11.....	184	12,500	6,210	156	7,400	3,120	104	3,400	955
12.....	189	11,600	5,920	153	7,200	2,970	111	3,300	989
13.....	187	12,600	6,360	159	6,550	2,810	117	4,700	1,480
14.....	174	13,700	6,810	154	7,300	3,040	134	4,700	1,700
15.....	174	13,300	6,250	154	6,900	2,870	104	4,100	1,150
16.....	188	14,200	6,700	145	6,300	2,470	100	3,400	918
17.....	189	13,100	6,680	146	6,500	2,560	94	2,900	736
18.....	194	13,300	6,970	151	6,700	2,730	89	3,000	721
19.....	205	13,600	7,530	139	6,400	2,400	92	3,300	820
20.....	197	12,300	6,540	136	6,600	2,420	97	3,500	917
21.....	188	13,800	7,000	132	5,650	2,010	99	3,500	936
22.....	158	12,700	5,420	135	5,700	2,080	98	3,500	926
23.....	170	11,100	5,090	135	5,700	2,080	100	4,000	1,080
24.....	170	12,000	5,510	133	6,500	2,330	94	3,600	914
25.....	174	11,600	5,450	126	6,150	2,090	86	3,300	766
26.....	166	11,200	5,020	122	6,200	2,040	82	2,800	620
27.....	181	12,200	5,960	130	6,150	2,160	82	3,800	708
28.....	183	9,500	4,680	135	6,000	2,190	80	3,400	734
29.....	214	19,000	s 13,000	129	6,100	2,120	80	4,000	864
30.....	184	13,000	6,460	122	6,250	2,060	86	4,200	975
31.....	205	12,500	6,920	130	6,200	2,180	--	--	--
Total.	5,693	--	211,680	4,806	--	103,480	3,157	--	34,329
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									27,008.1
Total load for year (tons)									775,189

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR RIVERTON, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, October 1952 to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;

W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment													Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000	
Oct. 4, 1952	6:35 a.m.	110	45	14,800	6,190		14		21		34	55	84	98	100	--	SPWCM
Oct. 7	2:30 p.m.	72	--	7,680	4,200		1		24		44	65	87	94	97	99	SPN
Oct. 7	2:30 p.m.	72	--	7,680	4,130		17		26		44	65	87	94	97	99	SPWCM
Nov. 28	2:05 p.m.	36	32	3,080	1,320		8		12		19	28	59	78	90	98	SPWCM
Feb. 4, 1953	3:05 p.m.	50	--	11,000	7,880		1		26		49	59	84	93	97	99	SPN
Feb. 4	3:05 p.m.	50	--	11,000	7,970		20		33		49	59	84	93	97	99	SPWCM
Mar. 20	11:45 a.m.	18	--	7,240	3,610		1		20		38	54	74	83	90	97	SPN
Mar. 20	11:45 a.m.	18	--	7,240	3,980		15		23		38	54	74	83	90	97	SPWCM
Apr. 3	1:45 p.m.	15	--	4,520	4,200		26		40		59	74	89	96	99	100	SPWCM
Apr. 27	1:30 p.m.	112	--	47,800	4,210		40		56		83	94	96	99	100	--	SPWCM
Apr. 29	11:30 a.m.	106	--	31,800	4,440		29		43		72	88	96	98	99	100	SPWCM
May 15	10:20 a.m.	72	--	12,700	2,710		2		29		55	76	91	95	98	100	SPN
May 15	10:20 a.m.	72	--	12,700	2,780		23		35		55	76	91	95	98	100	SPWCM
June 26	5:45 p.m.	150	--	15,400	3,540		28		41		59	75	91	96	99	100	SPWCM
July 8	12:20 p.m.	217	--	16,800	3,110		18		38		61	76	90	95	98	100	SPWCM
July 16	12:35 p.m.	210	--	12,500	2,360		26		30		51	70	89	95	98	100	SPWCM
July 16	12:40 p.m.	210	--	12,500	2,530		24		30		48	66	87	94	97	99	SPWCM
July 24	11:35 a.m.	189	--	12,900	4,800		1		29		48	67	88	94	97	99	SPN
July 24	11:35 a.m.	189	--	12,900	4,580		21		29		48	67	88	94	97	99	SPWCM
Aug. 28	10:05 a.m.	145	--	6,730	2,200		18		24		40	57	79	88	95	99	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.

LOCATION --At gaging station, 1 mile upstream from normal high-water line of Boysen Reservoir and 5 miles west of Shoshoni, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA --397 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: September 1949 to November 1951.

Water temperatures: 1948 to September 1953.

SEDSIMENT LOADS: 1948 to September 1953.

EXTREMES 1952-53 --Water temperatures: Maximum 70° F Sept. 4; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to April.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 42,000 ppm Apr. 26; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1948-53 --Water temperatures: Maximum, 84° F June 10, 1949; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 136,000 tons June 12, 1949; minimum daily, 10 ppm Jan. 31, 1951.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 350,000 tons (estimated) Sept. 19, 1948; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton Jan. 31, 1951.

REMARKS --Sampling section modified by an artificial contraction built 200 feet upstream during August 1952. Erosion-control structures placed

upstream at several sections during the period Mar. 31 to Oct. 9, 1953. Flow affected by ice Nov. 21 to Dec. 29, Feb. 20-24, Mar. 2-5.

Records of water discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, April to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-lidum	So-adsorp-tion ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, mg./nesium	Non-carbonate				
Apr. 26, 1953	122	--	--	172	30	254	5.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,370	2.14	554	--	50	4.7	1,900	8.3
May 14	139	--	--	112	26	195	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,330	1.34	366	--	52	4.3	1,520	8.0
May 27	190	--	--	104	24	178	4.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,020	1.39	388	--	52	4.1	1,420	7.4
June 5	325	--	--	94	20	184	4.1	--	--	465	21	0.5	--	1,010	1.37	317	--	55	4.5	1,390	7.4
June 16	202	13	--	--	--	--	3.6	--	0	--	--	--	--	826	1.12	318	165	52	3.9	1,270	7.3
June 24	329	--	--	88	17	144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	288	--	52	3.7	1,150	7.9
July 8	381	--	9.6	107	16	140	3.8	--	--	568	25	--	--	864	1.18	334	--	47	3.3	1,190	7.4
Sept. 8	268	--	--	--	--	202	--	164	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	328	187	57	4.8	1,440	8.4

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

(Once-daily measurement between 6 a. m. and 9 a. m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	45	34	--	--	36	33	--	43	55	65	65	65
2	45	35	--	34	36	--	35	42	57	59	62	--
3	46	--	--	33	35	--	31	37	--	59	58	--
4	43	--	--	38	--	33	37	41	49	62	61	70
5	47	--	--	31	33	34	40	46	--	60	62	--
6	35	34	--	--	34	34	39	48	49	61	58	--
7	42	--	--	--	34	33	34	50	56	61	60	--
8	42	--	--	--	37	35	31	49	54	62	61	64
9	41	--	--	34	33	34	--	44	56	61	61	--
10	46	--	--	--	32	33	32	46	37	62	58	--
11	44	33	--	40	34	34	32	43	59	65	56	--
12	45	33	--	32	35	39	32	39	59	66	56	--
13	44	33	38	--	32	33	33	39	62	66	56	--
14	40	33	39	31	32	34	32	42	64	62	60	--
15	--	38	35	--	33	35	35	46	59	64	60	55
16	38	32	34	--	33	37	45	52	62	58	65	58
17	38	33	40	--	34	35	34	48	63	58	60	57
18	37	38	--	--	35	32	34	51	59	63	62	52
19	36	--	--	--	32	34	42	54	59	63	61	50
20	38	--	--	--	--	37	40	50	54	61	60	54
21	38	--	37	35	--	32	--	45	61	63	59	47
22	40	--	37	34	34	32	53	45	56	61	58	51
23	38	32	40	35	33	35	61	45	58	60	58	--
24	38	34	--	38	34	36	44	51	59	67	--	--
25	38	34	--	36	33	38	46	47	54	64	58	--
26	40	--	--	38	34	39	47	50	52	63	60	47
27	34	--	--	33	34	37	51	54	58	66	55	48
28	--	--	--	38	34	35	54	55	54	67	59	45
29	34	--	34	38	--	43	45	49	57	64	58	47
30	36	--	34	35	--	37	45	59	59	62	62	44
31	--	--	36	34	--	32	--	59	--	63	56	--
Average	40	--	--	--	34	35	40	47	56	63	60	--

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	254	13,000	8,210	58	6,100	s1,010	27	432	31
2.....	254	13,700	9,400	53	5,800	830	28	--	e35
3.....	215	13,500	7,840	48	5,200	674	30	--	e50
4.....	120	9,900	3,210	34	2,600	239	29	1,440	113
5.....	103	9,600	2,670	58	6,100	955	30	--	e150
6.....	94	9,300	2,360	58	6,800	1,060	31	--	e200
7.....	98	8,600	2,280	58	6,400	1,000	35	--	e200
8.....	98	8,300	2,200	59	8,400	1,340	54	2,600	379
9.....	101	6,800	1,850	56	6,320	s1,050	56	3,700	559
10.....	94	7,300	1,850	53	5,390	s898	50	4,800	648
11.....	91	7,600	1,870	53	7,600	1,090	46	7,500	559
12.....	88	7,600	1,810	53	7,000	1,000	44	10,400	1,240
13.....	91	6,700	1,650	53	7,100	1,020	44	4,000	475
14.....	88	7,800	1,850	55	7,100	1,050	45	3,300	401
15.....	86	6,600	1,530	53	8,400	1,200	46	2,200	273
16.....	84	6,600	1,500	53	7,800	1,120	46	2,200	273
17.....	88	7,100	1,690	56	6,500	983	44	3,380	402
18.....	111	7,400	2,220	53	5,800	801	47	2,990	379
19.....	122	6,700	2,210	55	4,450	s708	46	2,920	363
20.....	122	7,100	2,340	56	6,380	s1,140	45	5,220	634
21.....	120	6,300	2,040	54	7,400	1,080	45	3,930	477
22.....	79	3,300	704	53	9,800	1,400	43	3,390	394
23.....	106	5,520	s1,680	50	10,100	1,360	42	2,980	338
24.....	98	6,200	1,610	47	8,000	1,020	41	2,800	310
25.....	73	5,600	1,100	49	8,300	1,100	35	2,500	236
26.....	59	6,100	972	48	6,800	881	30	890	72
27.....	51	4,800	661	47	--	e750	32	590	51
28.....	33	2,300	205	45	5,480	666	35	150	14
29.....	35	2,020	191	35	--	e150	37	100	10
30.....	38	2,300	236	27	--	e30	39	120	13
31.....	38	1,750	180	--	--	--	37	280	28
Total.	3,110	--	70,119	1,530	--	27,593	1,239	--	9,307
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	37	210	21	71	2,200	422	37	950	95
2.....	35	200	19	94	3,570	s1,010	35	--	e80
3.....	34	390	36	106	3,680	s1,130	45	3,700	450
4.....	35	330	31	103	5,300	1,470	40	1,500	162
5.....	38	320	33	88	900	214	50	2,600	351
6.....	40	280	31	77	580	121	58	3,880	s671
7.....	44	290	34	65	1,780	s368	72	4,810	s1,100
8.....	47	550	70	61	1,010	168	62	5,820	1,290
9.....	50	1,300	176	47	750	93	76	5,200	s1,140
10.....	55	1,410	209	43	740	s92	72	5,020	s1,040
11.....	55	990	147	39	780	s96	69	7,600	1,420
12.....	55	1,000	149	43	2,060	s264	54	6,610	s1,090
13.....	53	1,210	173	39	1,640	173	44	5,880	699
14.....	52	830	119	35	1,800	170	39	7,250	s814
15.....	39	920	97	35	1,300	123	31	5,200	435
16.....	40	800	86	35	1,500	142	28	8,200	620
17.....	45	730	89	39	2,130	s297	22	8,800	523
18.....	51	360	50	35	590	56	23	8,640	s655
19.....	53	600	86	31	300	25	28	8,200	620
20.....	47	920	117	30	--	e20	26	6,700	470
21.....	50	1,000	135	30	800	65	26	7,400	519
22.....	50	550	74	30	730	59	28	6,480	488
23.....	48	470	61	30	750	61	29	6,100	478
24.....	53	910	130	31	880	74	30	6,010	487
25.....	53	1,070	153	32	1,600	138	31	6,200	519
26.....	56	1,130	171	33	1,600	142	34	5,600	514
27.....	45	680	83	34	2,190	s229	37	5,400	539
28.....	45	1,290	157	38	1,980	s268	31	5,600	469
29.....	58	1,350	211	--	--	--	29	5,000	392
30.....	71	1,050	201	--	--	--	30	5,000	405
31.....	69	970	181	--	--	--	30	5,200	421
Total.	1,504	--	3,330	1,374	--	7,484	1,266	--	18,956

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	30	4,000	324	181	16,300	7,970	164	9,750	4,320
2.....	32	4,400	380	178	13,500	6,420	153	8,700	3,590
3.....	28	4,000	302	155	10,800	4,520	150	7,700	3,120
4.....	31	3,600	301	150	10,200	4,130	150	8,400	3,400
5.....	31	3,500	293	150	9,600	3,890	260	15,100	s 11,200
6.....	35	7,400	699	139	9,200	3,450	314	16,500	14,000
7.....	29	6,900	540	136	10,700	3,930	278	13,200	9,910
8.....	25	5,100	344	147	11,800	4,680	264	12,400	8,840
9.....	29	3,950	309	176	11,700	5,560	218	10,400	6,120
10.....	31	5,260	440	158	11,500	4,910	196	9,200	4,870
11.....	30	5,080	410	155	10,600	4,440	144	8,400	3,270
12.....	29	5,290	414	144	9,900	3,650	128	9,000	3,110
13.....	29	4,600	360	141	9,900	3,770	150	9,600	3,890
14.....	29	5,060	396	139	9,000	3,380	164	9,800	4,340
15.....	28	5,180	392	139	9,000	3,380	181	10,500	5,130
16.....	27	4,140	302	136	8,500	3,120	187	10,300	5,200
17.....	28	4,950	374	138	9,200	3,380	202	10,500	5,730
18.....	28	3,710	280	141	6,800	2,590	215	13,000	7,550
19.....	25	3,300	223	153	7,700	3,180	218	12,400	7,300
20.....	23	3,200	199	147	8,000	3,180	258	12,700	8,850
21.....	21	3,400	193	147	7,300	2,900	289	13,000	10,100
22.....	18	2,800	136	136	7,200	2,640	311	13,800	11,600
23.....	17	3,000	138	141	6,990	2,660	303	19,200	15,700
24.....	17	4,500	207	161	8,990	3,910	296	13,800	11,000
25.....	19	3,300	169	139	5,800	2,180	300	13,700	11,100
26.....	197	42,000	23,200	158	6,400	2,730	318	14,800	12,700
27.....	176	37,500	18,500	170	8,200	3,760	347	13,700	12,800
28.....	129	26,100	s 10,300	155	9,100	3,810	340	15,500	14,200
29.....	161	26,300	11,400	150	9,600	3,690	332	14,300	12,800
30.....	158	17,400	7,420	150	8,200	3,320	293	13,500	10,700
31.....	--	--	--	164	9,900	4,380	--	--	--
Total.	1,490	--	78,945	4,670	--	119,910	7,123	--	246,440
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	272	12,500	9,180	373	12,700	12,800	251	6,790	4,600
2.....	289	12,300	9,600	418	12,800	14,400	244	9,200	6,060
3.....	289	13,900	10,800	444	13,800	16,500	275	8,800	6,530
4.....	289	12,900	10,100	408	13,600	15,000	278	9,000	6,760
5.....	321	13,500	11,700	389	12,200	12,800	268	7,300	5,280
6.....	321	13,800	12,000	355	12,500	12,000	261	7,000	4,930
7.....	340	15,000	13,800	336	11,400	10,300	264	7,900	5,630
8.....	340	16,300	15,000	314	12,500	10,600	268	8,400	6,080
9.....	336	15,000	13,600	314	11,500	9,750	264	7,800	5,560
10.....	340	14,400	13,200	308	12,000	9,980	264	7,600	5,420
11.....	355	14,200	13,600	286	12,000	9,270	247	7,400	4,940
12.....	355	13,800	13,200	272	9,600	7,050	244	6,400	4,220
13.....	344	13,600	12,600	282	9,600	7,310	251	7,900	5,350
14.....	347	13,800	12,900	282	10,500	8,000	275	7,500	5,570
15.....	336	13,100	11,900	278	9,800	7,360	244	6,000	3,950
16.....	351	15,000	14,200	286	9,800	7,570	238	5,600	3,600
17.....	370	15,400	15,400	261	8,700	6,130	238	6,500	4,180
18.....	362	14,500	14,200	268	8,900	6,440	224	6,400	3,870
19.....	370	14,500	14,500	261	9,300	6,550	212	7,100	4,060
20.....	355	13,900	13,300	268	9,700	7,020	209	6,600	3,720
21.....	318	12,600	10,800	268	9,700	7,020	221	6,800	4,060
22.....	293	11,199	8,780	272	9,700	7,120	218	6,700	3,840
23.....	268	11,300	8,820	278	8,100	6,060	224	6,000	3,530
24.....	282	11,300	8,600	261	7,570	5,330	218	6,100	3,590
25.....	289	10,000	7,800	244	7,650	5,040	212	5,500	3,150
26.....	303	12,200	9,980	231	6,790	4,240	206	6,800	3,780
27.....	311	12,000	10,100	238	7,050	4,530	206	5,300	2,950
28.....	332	11,600	10,400	238	7,400	4,760	206	6,000	3,340
29.....	352	15,300	14,500	241	8,510	5,540	184	6,000	2,980
30.....	347	12,600	11,800	228	6,710	4,130	202	4,900	2,670
31.....	366	12,200	12,100	244	7,290	4,800	--	--	--
Total.	10,164	--	368,460	9,146	--	255,420	7,116	--	134,400

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 49,732

Total load for year (tons) 1,340,364

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment; water year, October 1952 to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Oct. 15, 1952	10:15 a.m.	84	--	6,590	--		15		21		37	66	96	--	100	SPWCM
Oct. 15	2:45 p.m.	84	--	5,930	2,200		19		30		50	78	100	--	100	SPWCM
Dec. 8	4:00 p.m.	58	32	1,960	2,040		14		24		37	48	73	92	97	98
Jan. 13, 1953	11:45 a.m.	50	35	2,460	599		17		24		36	55	82	93	98	100
Feb. 26	12:55 p.m.	30	35	4,250	--		11		15		31	55	91	97	99	100
Feb. 26	2:55 p.m.	29	38	4,590	1,000		16		23		34	54	89	97	99	100
Mar. 24	12:00 p.m.	37	40	9,550	3,860		19		29		58	84	99	100	--	SPWCM
Apr. 15	11:25 a.m.	31	52	5,290	2,460		23		34		61	86	99	100	--	SPWCM
Apr. 28	10:05 a.m.	120	54	22,300	8,240		11		59		75	84	94	96	97	99
Apr. 28	10:05 a.m.	120	54	22,300	8,030		39		54		75	84	94	96	97	99
May 7	2:15 p.m.	139	--	10,600	4,270		2		37		67	83	97	99	100	SPN
May 7	2:15 p.m.	139	--	10,600	3,570		32		47		68	83	97	99	100	SPWCM
May 14	9:40 a.m.	139	--	9,550	4,310		2		27		51	70	92	97	98	99
May 14	9:40 a.m.	139	--	9,550	7,190		19		28		51	70	92	97	98	99
May 22	9:30 a.m.	141	--	7,760	2,670		13		30		46	66	89	96	98	100
May 27	10:00 a.m.	190	--	8,200	2,850		2		32		59	78	95	99	100	SPN
May 27	10:00 a.m.	190	--	8,200	2,910		25		37		61	78	95	99	100	SPWCM
June 5	12:55 p.m.	325	--	18,200	10,400		0		27		60	81	93	97	99	100
June 5	12:55 p.m.	325	--	18,200	10,600		19		31		64	81	93	97	99	100
June 16	9:50 a.m.	209	63	10,500	3,420		2		31		57	74	91	96	99	100

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment; water year, October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)		Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
				0.002	0.004		0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000	
June 16 1953	9:50 a.m.	209	63	10,500	3,300		23		34		58	74	91	96	99	100	SPWCM
June 24	2:10 p.m.	332	68	14,800	3,680		0		30		53	72	87	94	98	100	SPN
June 24	2:10 p.m.	332	68	14,800	4,410		22		32		59	75	88	94	98	100	SPWCM
June 24	5:30 p.m.	300	65	13,800	--		25		37		59	77	91	--	99	100	SPWCM
June 25	12:20 p.m.	321	--	13,400	--		23		33		57	78	93	--	99	100	SPWCM
July 8	10:50 a.m.	381	66	17,200	3,700		1		29		52	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
July 8	10:50 a.m.	381	66	17,200	3,880		22		35		57	73	89	96	98	100	SPWCM
July 22	2:55 p.m.	293	--	10,800	--		25		38		65	82	94	--	99	100	SPWCM
July 22	3:25 p.m.	289	80	11,500	3,030		24		38		58	76	92	97	99	100	SPWCM
Aug. 12	11:25 a.m.	286	71	9,640	2,890		15		30		43	65	86	94	97	99	SPWCM
Aug. 14	10:30 a.m.	300	--	10,800	3,010		12		19		32	50	78	91	97	100	SPWCM
Aug. 27	10:55 a.m.	254	64	7,260	2,450		15		21		35	53	83	94	99	100	SPWCM
Sept. 14	9:45 a.m.	286	--	7,660	2,050		16		23		35	51	76	88	96	100	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
FIVEMILE CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, October 1952 to April 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000		16.000
Oct. 15, 1952.....	5	84				0	3	24	63	80	89	94	97	S	
Dec. 8.....	5	56				0	0	1	17	63	82	91	96	S	
Mar. 24, 1953.....	5	28				1	6	43	80	88	92	95	99	S	
Apr. 15.....	5	31				1	5	37	72	86	93	97	99	S	
Apr. 28.....	4	117				1	6	36	77	90	96	98	99	S	

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POISON CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, half a mile upstream from normal high-water line of Boysen Reservoir and 1 mile west of Shoshoni, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--519 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: March to June 1949.

Sediment records: March 1949 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 34,100 ppm May 29; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,960 tons May 29; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 8,000 tons (estimated) July 23, 1950; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 72,900 ppm May 29. Flow affected by ice Mar. 12-17, 19, 20, 24, 25. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.1	20		0.2					
2.....	.1	--		.2					
3.....	.1	--		.2			0.1	31	(t)
4.....	.1	--		.2					
5.....	.1	--		.2					
6.....	.1	--		.2					
7.....	.1	--		.2					
8.....	.2	--	(t)	.2			0		0
9.....	.1	--		.2			0		0
10.....	.1	21		.3			0		0
11.....	.1	--		.3					
12.....	.1	--		.3		(t)	0		0
13.....	.1	--		.2			0		0
14.....	.2	--		.2			0		0
15.....	.2	--		.2					
16.....	.2			.2					
17.....	.2			.2					
18.....	.2			.2			.1		(t)
19.....	.2			.2					
20.....	.2			.2	60				
21.....	.2			.2					
22.....	.2			.2			0		0
23.....	.2			.1			0		0
24.....	.2		(t)	.1			0		0
25.....	.2			.1		(t)	0		0
26.....	.2			.1			0		0
27.....	.2			.1			0		0
28.....	.2			0		0	0		0
29.....	.2			0		0	0		0
30.....	.2			0		0	0		0
31.....	.2			--		--	0		0
Total.	5.0	--	0.2	5.2		0.7	1.4		0.1

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POISON CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued									
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	January		Mean discharge (cfs)	February		Mean discharge (cfs)	March	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0		0	0.3	--	(t)
2.....				0		0	.3	--	
3.....				0		0	.3	--	
4.....				0		0	.3	53	
5.....				0		0	.3	--	
6.....				0		0	.3	17	e 0.2
7.....				0		0	.3	--	
8.....				0		0	.4	--	
9.....				0		0	.4	--	
10.....				0		0	.5	--	
11.....				0		0	1.0	--	e .7
12.....				0		0	1.0	254	
13.....				0		0	.9	--	
14.....							.8	--	
15.....				.1	(t)		.6	--	
16.....							.5	--	e .5
17.....							.4	--	
18.....						126	.3	475	
19.....							.4	--	
20.....							.5	1,600	
21.....							.3	--	e .8
22.....				.2		e .1	.3	--	
23.....							.4	--	
24.....							.4	--	
25.....							.5	--	
26.....							.5	--	e 2.0
27.....							.5	593	
28.....				.3		e .1	.4	--	
29.....				--		--	.3	--	
30.....				--		--	.6	--	
31.....				--		--	.3	--	
Total.	0		0	2.8		1.2	14.3	--	15.6
April									
1.....	0.3	--		1.8	2,700	sa 30	0.7	518	1.0
2.....	.3	--		2.8	4,900	sa 45	.4	--	e .3
3.....	.3	188	e 0.2	.5	--	2.0	.3	--	
4.....	.3	--		.3	--		.3	--	
5.....	.3	--		.3	198		2.5	10,000	
6.....	3.3	5,240	s 67	.2	--	e .1	5.9	11,000	
7.....	1.5	3,240	13	.2	--		.7	--	e 3.0
8.....	.4	--	e 1.0	.2	36		.4	742	.8
9.....	.8	1,400	sa 10	1.7	--	e 30	.3	277	.2
10.....	.4	650	.7	.9	--	e 10	.3	--	
11.....	.3	--		.5	--		.4	--	e .2
12.....	.3	--		.3	--	e 5.0	.4	--	
13.....	.2	--		.3	--		.3	--	
14.....	.3	205	e .1	.2	--		.3	--	
15.....	.3	--		.2	169		.3	--	
16.....	.2	--		.2	--		.3	--	e .1
17.....	.3	43		.3	--		.2	--	
18.....	.4	--		.2	--		.2	--	
19.....	.3	--		.2	--	e .1	.2	111	
20.....	.3	--		.2	--		.2	--	
21.....	.2	--	(t)	.2	--		.2	--	(t)
22.....	.2	--		.2	100		.2	--	
23.....	.2	--		.2	--		.2	--	
24.....	.2	30		.8	--	e 10	.1	--	
25.....	.2	--		.2	353		.1	--	
26.....	.2	--		.2	122	.1	.1	--	(t)
27.....	.2	--		.1	--	.1	.1	--	
28.....	.3	--	e .5	8.7	6,300	sa 160	.1	--	
29.....	2.9	5,560	s 55	31	34,100	s 2,960	.1	--	
30.....	.7	1,900	sa 4.3	2.1	16,600	s 129	.1	--	
31.....	--	--	--	1.3	--	e 20	--	--	
Total.	16.1	--	153.4	56.5	--	3,403.1	15.9	--		748.2

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POISON CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.1			0		0	0		0
2.....	.1			0		0	0		0
3.....	.1		(t)	0		0	0		0
4.....	.1			0		0	0		0
5.....	.1			0		0	0		0
6.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
7.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
8.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
9.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
10.....	.1		(t)	0		0	0		0
11.....	0		0	.2		e .2	0		0
12.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
13.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
14.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
15.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
16.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
17.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
18.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
19.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
20.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
21.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
22.....	0		0	0		0	.1		0
23.....	0		0	0		0	.1		0
24.....	0		0	0		0	.1	109	(t)
25.....	0		0	0		0	.1		0
26.....	0		0	0		0	.1		0
27.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
28.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
29.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
30.....	0		0	0		0	0		0
31.....	0		0	0		0	--		--
Total.	0.6		0.1	0.2		0.2	0.5		0.2

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 118.5

Total load for year (tons) 4,323.0

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POISON CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Mar. 30, 1953	9:15 a.m.	20.5		1,600	1,210	71	79	85	94	96	97	98	99		100		BWCM
Apr. 6	2:30 p.m.	6.5		8,770	5,990		3		98		100						SPN
Apr. 6	2:30 p.m.	6.5		8,770	5,860		75		--		100						SPWCM
Apr. 23	9:40 a.m.	6.0		8,880	6,680		76		100		--						PWCM
May 29	7:15 a.m.	147		39,900	7,460		14		89		96						SPN
May 29	7:15 a.m.	147		39,900	6,460		60		90		96						SPWCM
June 6	1:40 a.m.	19		29,500	5,090		60		92		99						SPWCM

a. Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BADWATER CREEK AT BORNEVILLE, WYO.

LOCATION --At gaging station at Bonneville, Fremont County, 3 miles upstream from normal high-water line of Boysen Reservoir.

DRAINAGE AREA 690 square miles approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Sediment records: October 1947 to September 1953.

EXTREMES 1952-53 --Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 81,600 ppm Aug. 16; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 32,100 tons May 29; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES 1947-53 --Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 108,000 ppm July 11, 1949; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 69,800 tons June 2, 1949; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS --Maximum observed sediment concentration, 155,000 ppm Aug. 3. No flow during October to December; record is deleted. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1278.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, April 1951, April to June 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium	So- dium ad- sor- p- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate				
														Residue at 180°C	Sum							
Apr. 2, 1951 ..	18	15	0.04	116	47	112	149	232	570	14	0.4	3.7	0.00	1,120	1,030	1.52	483	293	40	2.6	1,440	8.0
Apr. 29, 1953 ..	60			90	31	112	6.3							1,920	1.12	1.12	350		40	2.6	1,130	7.7
May 15,	7.0			130	49	142	8.2							1,140	1.55	1.55	526		37	2.7	1,510	7.8
May 22,	6.8			113	54	132	7.1							1,060	1.47	1.47	504		36	2.6	1,420	7.7
May 23,	30			98	29	102	6.3							842	1.01	1.01	325		44	3.5	1,020	7.4
May 25, 5:03 a.m.	544			82	27	140	6.1							864	1.18	1.18	354		46	3.2	1,210	7.6
May 29, 9:35 a.m.	150			100	26	127	7.3							860	1.17	1.17	356		43	2.9	1,190	7.8
June 6,	273			82	18	90	6.3							632	.86	.86	278		41	2.3	913	7.2

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BADWATER CREEK AT BONNEVILLE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	January			February			March		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....							0	--	0
2.....							0	--	0
3.....							0	--	0
4.....							0	--	0
5.....							0	--	0
6.....							0	--	0
7.....							0	--	0
8.....							0	--	0
9.....							0	--	0
10.....							2.7	1,990	s 63
11.....							9.8	5,480	s 176
12.....							3.5	1,690	s 24
13.....							6.5	4,190	s 88
14.....							5.9	1,940	s 53
15.....							5.0	2,500	s 60
16.....							6.3	6,180	s 267
17.....							3.5	8,530	s 163
18.....							1.6	728	s 9
19.....							6.5	7,180	s 196
20.....							6.1	9,950	s 247
21.....							6.2	3,200	s 92
22.....							1.0	1,400	s 6
23.....							3.4	1,190	s 19
24.....							3.0	4,600	s 44
25.....							2.2	3,640	s 26
26.....							1.8	1,790	s 16
27.....							6.6	5,680	s 101
28.....							9.3	6,900	173
29.....							9.3	8,850	222
30.....							8.7	6,750	159
31.....							5.0	5,200	70
Total.	0		0	0		0	113.9	--	2,274
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	6.0	5,350	87	44	11,300	1,340	26	5,100	358
2.....	5.0	3,930	53	26	6,500	456	18	3,950	192
3.....	5.2	4,300	s 64	14	4,550	172	16	3,000	130
4.....	2.9	2,850	33	16	3,600	156	16	3,400	147
5.....	.8	8,200	18	16	2,500	108	75	14,300	s 4,810
6.....	12	8,550	277	8.1	1,650	36	81	17,200	3,760
7.....	5.5	4,300	64	3.2	1,000	9	35	7,100	671
8.....	2.9	2,800	22	1.1	1,160	s 7	24	4,500	292
9.....	3.6	1,410	s 16	2.4	4,200	27	11	3,350	99
10.....	2.8	2,450	19	5.5	3,850	57	3.8	1,450	15
11.....	2.0	2,650	14	22	2,700	160	.1	650	(t)
12.....	4.1	2,850	s 35	8.4	1,750	40	.2	260	(t)
13.....	3.2	3,120	27	9.3	2,350	59	.5	450	1
14.....	1.7	1,600	7	12	1,650	53	0	--	0
15.....	1.4	1,950	7	6.5	2,050	36	2.9	2,820	s 46
16.....	2.6	1,450	10	7.8	2,700	57	0	--	0
17.....	.7	1,100	2	12	3,250	105	0	--	0
18.....	2.4	1,050	7	7.8	3,000	63	0	--	0
19.....	2.6	1,250	9	8.4	2,700	61	0	--	0
20.....	4.0	1,500	16	5.8	1,550	24	0	--	0
21.....	2.0	950	5	4.6	1,000	12	0	--	0
22.....	1.4	2,060	8	7.0	1,800	34	0	--	0
23.....	3.0	4,000	32	8.1	4,950	108	0	--	0
24.....	12	6,450	209	41	8,700	963	0	--	0
25.....	17	7,000	321	29	10,900	853	0	--	0
26.....	19	5,250	269	46	9,330	1,160	0	--	0
27.....	13	3,750	132	32	5,950	514	0	--	0
28.....	9.0	6,910	s 197	58	22,800	s 5,720	0	--	0
29.....	38	14,900	s 1,690	208	41,900	s 32,100	0	--	0
30.....	24	11,900	771	52	16,600	2,330	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	30	7,300	581	--	--	--
Total.	209.8	--	4,421	752.0	--	47,411	209.5	--	10,522

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BADWATER CREEK AT BONNEVILLE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0	--	0			
2.....				0	--	0			
3.....				18	79,300	s 6,980			
4.....				1.7	47,300	s 466			
5.....				0	--	0			
6.....				0	--	0			
7.....				0	--	0			
8.....				0	--	0			
9.....				0	--	0			
10.....				0	--	0			
11.....				3.9	64,400	s 1,390			
12.....				.4	14,000	sa 32			
13.....				0	--	0			
14.....				0	--	0			
15.....				0	--	0			
16.....				49	81,600	11,200			
17.....				1.2	16,000	sa 105			
18.....				0	--	0			
19.....				0	--	0			
20.....				0	--	0			
21.....				0	--	0			
22.....				0	--	0			
23.....				0	--	0			
24.....				0	--	0			
25.....				0	--	0			
26.....				0	--	0			
27.....				0	--	0			
28.....				0	--	0			
29.....				0	--	0			
30.....				0	--	0			
31.....				0	--	0			
Total.	0		0	74.2	--	20,173	0		0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....1,459.4
 Total load for year (tons).....84,801

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BADWATER CREEK AT BONNEVILLE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: 1, Bottom withdrawal tube; 2, decantation; P, Pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Mar. 11, 1953.....	6:00 a.m.	13		8,240	6,720				97		98				SPWCM
Mar. 13.....	10:00 a.m.	2.8		5,040	2,840				83		91				SPWCM
Mar. 17.....	2:30 a.m.	9.0		22,200	8,670				63		92				SPWCM
Apr. 6.....	3:20 p.m.	12		12,000	3,860				61		85				SPN
Apr. 6.....	3:20 p.m.	12		12,000	3,960				68		85				SPWCM
Apr. 24.....	2:45 p.m.	13		10,600	5,290				71		91				SPN
Apr. 24.....	2:45 p.m.	13		10,600	5,630				53		77				SPWCM
Apr. 29.....	2:10 p.m.	58		22,800	7,240				57		79				SPN
Apr. 29.....	2:10 p.m.	58		22,800	7,310				61		79				SPWCM
May 15.....	1:10 p.m.	7.0		4,120	4,410				59		89				SPN
May 15.....	1:10 p.m.	7.0		4,120	4,630				56		89				SPWCM
May 22.....	11:30 a.m.	6.8		3,100	2,780				65		88				SPN
May 22.....	11:30 a.m.	6.8		3,100	3,660				71		88				SPWCM
May 25.....	2:20 p.m.	31		13,000	6,680				65		87				SPN
May 25.....	2:20 p.m.	31		13,000	6,800				67		87				SPWCM
May 26.....	9:10 a.m.	54		13,700	3,560				59		83				SPWCM
May 29.....	5:00 a.m.	544		83,900	2,820				68		75				SPN
May 29.....	5:00 a.m.	544		83,900	3,900				55		75				SPWCM
May 29.....	9:35 a.m.	144		46,400	3,860				65		84				SPN
May 29.....	9:35 a.m.	144		46,400	3,960				67		84				SPWCM
June 6.....	1:00 a.m.	278		27,700	2,780				45		70				SPN
June 6.....	1:00 a.m.	278		27,700	2,770				35		70				SPWCM
Aug. 3.....	9:50 a.m.	4.0		136,000	5,770				93		99		96	100	SPWCM
Aug. 11.....	3:30 p.m.	40		107,000	3,640				99		--				SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BADWATER CREEK AT BONNEVILLE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000	
Aug. 11, 1953	6	4.1					4	13	50	80	90	95	98	100	S		
Aug. 16	5	53					1	4	26	61	78	88	94	98	S		

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.

LOCATION.--270 feet upstream from Wyoming Canal siphon, three-quarters of a mile downstream from gaging station, 3½ miles downstream from Sheep Creek, and 9½ miles northeast of Pavilion, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--257 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: March to July 1949.

Sediment records: March 1949 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 39,800 ppm July 30; minimum daily, no flow Jan. 1-8, June 30 to July 9.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 17,000 tons July 19, 20; minimum daily, 0 tons Jan. 1-8, June 30 to July 9.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on several days during 1950-51, 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 140,000 tons (estimated) July 4, 1950; minimum daily, 0 tons on several days during 1950-51, 1953.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 83,500 ppm July 30. No appreciable inflow between sampling point and gaging station except during periods of heavy local runoff. Flow affected by ice Nov. 3 to Mar. 14. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	4.6			3.8	475	5	1.7		
2.....	4.6			6.2	915	15	2.0		
3.....	5.0			3.5	1,390	13	2.5		
4.....	5.6			6.0	1,440	23	2.5		
5.....	5.6			8.0	2,400	a50	2.5	--	e 1
6.....	5.6	413	6	6.0	3,100	a50	2.5		
7.....	6.2			5.0	1,600	a20	2.5		
8.....	5.6			3.0	990	a8	2.5		
9.....	5.6			2.5	820	a6	2.5	--	
10.....	4.6			2.0	790	a4	2.7	--	
11.....	4.6			3.5	420	a4	2.8	354	e 2
12.....	5.0			4.2	--	e4	3.0	117	
13.....	6.2			5.0	300	a4	3.5	--	
14.....	7.4			5.2	--	e3	4.0	--	
15.....	8.6			5.2	140	a2	4.5		
16.....	6.8	492	9	5.3			5.0		
17.....	6.8			5.2			5.0		
18.....	6.8			5.0			5.0	--	e 3
19.....	6.2			4.2			5.0		
20.....	6.2			3.5	--	e 2	5.0		
21.....	5.0			2.9			5.0		
22.....	4.6	735	10	2.5			5.0		
23.....	5.0			2.0			5.0	--	
24.....	5.0			1.9			5.0	--	
25.....	4.2			1.8			4.7	--	e 8
26.....	4.6	447	5	1.7	--		4.2	684	
27.....	5.0			1.6	--		1.8	--	e 3
28.....	4.6			1.5	267	e 1	1.0	--	e 2
29.....	5.0			1.5	--		.5	--	e 1
30.....	3.8			1.5	--		.3	--	(t)
31.....	3.8			--	--	--	.1	--	(t)
Total.	168.2	--	218	111.2	--	236	99.3	--	82

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	January		Mean discharge (cfs)	February		Mean discharge (cfs)	March	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	12	--		2.5	--	e 3
2.....	0	--	0	13	430		2.0	--	e 3
3.....	0	--	0	14	--	b 25	3.3	--	e 10
4.....	0	--	0	14	860		6.2	2,800	a 45
5.....	0	--	0	14	--		8.0	3,200	a 70
6.....	0	--	0	13	392		10	3,400	a 90
7.....	0	--	0	11	--	b 12	12	4,200	a 140
8.....	0	--	0	9.0	--		15	5,300	a 210
9.....	.1			6.2	392		18	5,800	a 280
10.....	.1			4.8	--		20	7,400	a 400
11.....	.2			4.6	--	b 6	20	16,000	a 860
12.....	.2			4.5	--		20	17,000	a 920
13.....	.2	--	(t)	4.5	499		20	14,000	a 760
14.....	.2			4.5	--		20	18,000	a 970
15.....	.1			4.5	--		17	19,000	sa 1,100
16.....	.1			4.5	248		12	27,400	s 949
17.....	.1			4.3	--	b 3	6.2	23,400	s 447
18.....	.5	--		3.8	--		4.2	15,000	170
19.....	.5			3.5	330		4.2	8,500	96
20.....	.5	183		2.5	252		3.0	9,800	79
21.....	.5	--	(t)	2.0	--		4.2	8,300	94
22.....	.5	178		2.5	--		4.2	8,500	96
23.....	.7	--		2.5	252		4.2	8,200	93
24.....	1.1	--		2.5	--	b 3	6.2	8,150	136
25.....	2.0	--		2.5	--		5.6	10,500	159
26.....	4.0	360		2.5	--		5.0	10,000	a 140
27.....	5.0	--		3.0	590		5.6	11,000	166
28.....	6.6	--		4.0	--		8.0	10,700	231
29.....	8.0			--	--	--	11	10,400	309
30.....	9.4	--	e 10	--	--	--	8.6	9,200	214
31.....	10	--		--	--	--	6.8	9,400	173
Total.	50.6	--	52	173.7	--	242	293.0	--	9,413
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	April		Mean discharge (cfs)	May		Mean discharge (cfs)	June	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	6.2	11,000	184	9.8	5,150	136	3.8	1,450	15
2.....	6.8	7,450	137	9.8	2,550	67	5.0	1,400	19
3.....	7.1	10,500	201	7.4	2,000	40	5.6	1,100	17
4.....	8.0	9,200	199	6.2	1,650	28	6.2	1,350	23
5.....	6.8	9,750	179	5.0	1,630	22	20	4,100	sa 390
6.....	9.2	9,800	243	4.6	1,630	20	35	17,200	s 1,820
7.....	9.2	9,300	236	5.0	1,600	22	4.2	5,000	57
8.....	6.8	5,550	102	4.6	1,970	24	2.6	3,490	24
9.....	6.2	7,510	126	4.2	1,730	20	2.2	2,100	12
10.....	6.8	6,510	120	3.8	1,460	15	2.2	2,150	13
11.....	6.2	7,100	119	3.0	1,710	14	1.8	2,100	10
12.....	5.6	5,700	86	3.0	1,750	14	3.4	2,450	22
13.....	5.6	6,510	98	3.4	1,840	17	3.0	2,800	23
14.....	5.0	5,100	69	4.2	1,760	20	1.4	1,950	7
15.....	3.4	2,750	25	5.0	1,320	18	1.4	1,550	6
16.....	2.6	3,650	26	5.6	1,230	19	1.4	1,300	5
17.....	3.0	3,050	25	8.0	1,020	22	.9	1,150	3
18.....	3.0	4,700	38	7.4	1,740	35	.6	600	1
19.....	3.4	5,350	49	5.0	1,220	16	.6	550	1
20.....	4.2	3,850	44	6.2	1,730	29	5.8	12,000	sa 260
21.....	3.8	3,750	38	9.8	3,550	94	1.0	8,890	s 28
22.....	2.6	3,200	22	9.2	3,000	75	.5	5,000	7
23.....	1.8	3,350	16	6.2	1,750	29	.3	1,100	1
24.....	2.6	3,650	26	6.8	2,000	37	.1	385	(t)
25.....	3.0	3,300	27	8.0	1,850	40	.3	1,760	s 2
26.....	3.4	2,750	25	6.8	1,750	32	.4	790	1
27.....	3.8	3,850	40	6.2	1,750	29	.4	1,190	1
28.....	4.2	3,200	36	7.4	2,500	50	.3	1,690	1
29.....	6.6	5,850	136	8.0	2,000	43	.1	350	(t)
30.....	9.8	4,500	119	5.0	--	e 20	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	3.4	--	e 15	--	--	--
Total.	158.7	--	2,791	188.0	--	1,062	110.5	--	2,769

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	0.9	1,500	4	0.4	70	(t)
2.....	0	--	0	14	29,000	sa 1,100	1.1	600	2
3.....	0	--	0	14	22,000	sa 990	3.0	820	7
4.....	0	--	0	12	6,300	s 410	2.6	350	2
5.....	0	--	0	3.4	1,250	11	1.8	221	1
6.....	0	--	0	2.2	720	4	1.8	128	(t)
7.....	0	--	0	1.4			1.0		
8.....	0	--	0	1.4			.7		
9.....	0	--	0	1.0			.8		
10.....	.2	2,410	1	1.0	280	1	.7		
11.....	.3	1,610	1	1.4			.5	49	(t)
12.....	.7	1,200	2	1.0			.3		
13.....	.6	320	1	.8			.4		
14.....	.8	310	1	.7			.4		
15.....	.8	310	1	.8	174	(t)	.6		
16.....	1.8	1,000	5	1.4			.6	590	2
17.....	1.8	610	3	24	8,800	sa 2,400	1.0		
18.....	38	32,000	sa 7,400	7.0	4,650	88	1.8		
19.....	46	18,000	sa 17,000	5.0	1,100	15	1.0	210	1
20.....	71	39,000	sa 17,000	4.0	290	3	.9	137	1
21.....	8.0	2,300	50	3.8	--	e 2	1.8		
22.....	4.2	465	5	1.4	240	1	2.6		
23.....	1.4	350	1	.8			2.2		
24.....	.8	62	(t)	.6			1.4		
25.....	.8			.4			2.2		
26.....	.8			.2	35	(t)	2.2	1.4	1
27.....	.8			.4			2.2		
28.....	3.3	7,600	sa 540	.5			1.4		
29.....	56	28,000	sa 11,000	.5			1.4		
30.....	22	39,800	s 4,060	.4			1.8		
31.....	2.6	9,500	67	.5	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	262.7	--	57,138	106.9	--	5,040	40.6	--	31
Total discharge for year (cfs days).....									1,763.4
Total load for year (tons).....									79,074

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR PAVILLION, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, February to July 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Feb. 4, 1953	11:50 a. m.	13		1,410	2,020	39	49	55	61	65	76	95	99	--	--	100	BWCM
Mar. 9	5:00 p. m.	17		8,370	6,230	--	48	--	75	--	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 16	3:05 p. m.	24		37,500	2,910	--	2	--	39	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Mar. 16	3:05 p. m.	24		37,500	2,670	--	27	--	49	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 30	1:15 p. m.	8.6		9,080	11,200	--	33	--	50	--	84	97	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 6	12:15 p. m.	9.2		10,200	9,630	--	0	--	32	--	67	89	99	100	--	--	SPN
Apr. 6	12:15 p. m.	9.2		10,200	9,760	--	25	--	39	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 18	10:35 a. m.	8.6		2,990	7,300	--	24	--	35	--	70	92	99	100	--	--	SPWCM
July 16	8:00 a. m.	2.2		1,840	1,230	46	59	72	89	94	96	97	99	--	100	--	BWCM
July 19	7:00 a. m.	3.8		13,000	4,470	--	69	--	90	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 20	7:00 a. m.	59		47,400	3,980	--	57	--	89	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 20	5:15 p. m.	14		13,800	4,630	--	0	--	83	--	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
July 20	5:15 p. m.	14		13,800	4,640	--	68	--	93	--	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 29	6:00 p. m.	52		28,000	6,660	--	53	--	77	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 30	8:00 a. m.	100		78,600	4,040	--	47	--	73	--	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.

LOCATION --At gaging station, 1 1/2 miles upstream from normal high-water line of Boysen Reservoir and 9 miles northwest of Shoshoni, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA 8,340 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Water temperatures: March to July 1949.

Sediment records: March 1949 to September 1953.

EXTREMES 1952-53 --Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 78,000 ppm July 20; minimum daily, no flow Dec. 22 to Jan. 8.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 51,000 tons July 20; minimum daily, 0 tons Dec. 22 to Jan. 8.

EXTREMES, 1949-53 --Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 200,000 tons (estimated) July 5, 1950; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

REMARKS --Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, March to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- lids	So- lids ad- sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non- carbon- ate				
Mar. 16, 1953 . . .	38	--	--	165	74	115	5.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,340	1.82	--	714	--	26	1.9	1,650	7.6
May 8	11	--	--	160	81	140	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,460	1.99	--	732	--	29	2.3	1,770	7.9
May 18	16	--	--	133	66	113	5.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,170	1.59	--	612	--	28	2.0	1,500	8.0
June 2	43	--	--	89	38	77	5.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	758	1.03	--	350	--	30	1.7	1,020	7.7
June 6	81	--	--	142	60	125	6.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,220	1.66	--	603	--	31	2.2	1,540	7.2
June 16	15	14	--	--	--	103	162	168	500	20	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	460	327	33	2.1	1,230	7.3
July 22	33	--	--	104	33	82	5.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	786	1.07	--	397	--	31	1.8	1,070	7.6
Sept. 8	33	14	--	--	--	136	168	490	490	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	388	350	43	3.0	1,200	7.9

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	13	2,440	132	5.7	--	e18	1.4	79	e1
2.....	24			5.7	--	e18	1.3		
3.....	23			2.8	600	a5	1.2		
4.....	19			4.8	1,380	18	.4		
5.....	8.9			7.0	1,400	s35	.4		
6.....	5.7	1,300	26	12	--	e45	.4	(t)	(t)
7.....	7.1			8.9	--	e30	.3		
8.....	8.3			7.1	--	e20	.3		
9.....	8.3			2.4	--	e5	.3		
10.....	7.1			1.3	--	--	.2		
11.....	6.7	1,310	24	1.4	--	--	.2	250	(t)
12.....	5.7			1.5	--	--	.2		
13.....	5.7			1.5	274	--	.2		
14.....	4.8			1.6	--	--	.2		
15.....	8.3			1.7	--	--	.2		
16.....	8.3	--	e25	1.7	--	--	.2	28	(t)
17.....	8.3			1.7	--	--	.2		
18.....	7.1			1.7	--	--	.2		
19.....	8.3			1.6	--	--	.2		
20.....	8.3			1.5	206	e1	--		
21.....	8.3	1,360	--	1.4	--	--	.1	--	0
22.....	5.7			1.3	--	--	0		
23.....	4.8			1.2	--	--	0		
24.....	5.7			1.4	--	--	0		
25.....	5.7			1.5	--	--	0		
26.....	5.7	--	e18	1.5	--	--	0	--	0
27.....	5.7			1.5	--	--	0		
28.....	5.7			1.5	230	--	0		
29.....	6.7			1.5	--	--	0		
30.....	6.7			1.5	--	--	0		
31.....	3.8	980	e10	--	--	--	0	--	0
Total.	260.4	--	1,126	87.9	--	215	8.3	--	4

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MUDDY CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	12	10,000	324	23	17,000	sb1,300	31	12,000	a1,000
2.....	14	5,600	a210	14			37	13,000	1,300
3.....	14	3,600	136	12			27	8,650	631
4.....	14	5,400	a200	11			17	5,300	243
5.....	14	8,200	a310	7.6	6,650	180	19	8,150	s480
6.....	16	10,700	462	4.8			47	16,800	s2,580
7.....	16	12,300	531	8.3			56	22,000	3,330
8.....	14	11,200	423	12			42	13,500	1,530
9.....	13	8,200	sb360	26	17,000	a1,200	36	10,200	991
10.....	12	10,100	327	14			20	5,600	302
11.....	12	10,000	a320	15			13		
12.....	12	10,000	a320	13			14		
13.....	12	8,400	272	12	6,200	234	15		
14.....	11	8,000	a240	12			11	3,880	136
15.....	9.6	7,900	202	13			12		
16.....	8.3			15			13		
17.....	8.3			19			8.9		
18.....	8.3	7,610	171	18			8.9		
19.....	8.3			17			10	2,560	67
20.....	8.3			19	6,900	373	11		
21.....	6.7			22			27		
22.....	5.7			24			39		
23.....	4.8			15			40	7,970	689
24.....	3.8			14			28		
25.....	3.8	5,150	64	11	4,970	174	27		
26.....	3.8			9.6			26		
27.....	3.8			14			29		
28.....	5.7			21	7,600	431	33	4,780	348
29.....	14	8,650	257	31	11,000	921	28		
30.....	13			25	10,000	a680	21		
31.....	--	--	--	19	8,900	a460	--	--	--
Total.	302.2	--	6,711	492.3	--	10,998	746.8	--	18,656
	July			August			September		
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	15			40	14,000	a1,500	41		
2.....	14			55	22,000	sa3,700	48		
3.....	16	2,790	121	69	23,100	4,300	52	7,280	943
4.....	18			64	19,800	3,420	53		
5.....	14			48	10,000	1,300	47		
6.....	12	6,020	228	47	10,100	1,280	36		
7.....	14			43	10,000	1,160	28	4,860	420
8.....	14			31	8,500	a710	31		
9.....	23			14	5,300	a200	45	8,250	1,000
10.....	30			14	5,800	219	46	8,900	1,110
11.....	28	6,300	442	26	8,000	562	27		
12.....	26			19	4,500	231	17		
13.....	25			21	7,850	445	16		
14.....	26			43	12,000	1,390	14		
15.....	39			61	20,000	sa3,800	17	5,640	274
16.....	31	7,650	702	84	21,000	a4,800	22		
17.....	31			81	12,900	2,820	18		
18.....	42	21,000	sa4,500	101	33,000	sb9,800	14		
19.....	49	34,000	sa5,000	72	13,300	2,590	8.9		
20.....	136	78,000	sb51,000	43	7,100	824	8.9		
21.....	49	21,500	s3,090	28			14		
22.....	33	8,350	744	26			15		
23.....	22			21	5,380	334	11	2,780	83
24.....	19			18			9.6		
25.....	23			20			12		
26.....	17	5,110	304	26	7,250	509	11		
27.....	22			34	8,900	817	11		
28.....	30			38	9,200	944	9.6		
29.....	88	41,100	s15,300	45	8,800	a1,100	12		
30.....	44	29,000	sb4,200	36	8,100	a790	13		
31.....	48	33,000	4,440	34	7,250	666	--	--	--
Total.	999	--	96,252	1,302	--	51,547	708.0	--	11,273
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									5,543.8
Total load for year (tons)									204,984

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MUDDY CREEK NEAR SHOSHONI, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water-tem- per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Oct. 7, 1952	10:30 a.m.	3.8	--	710	1,590		27	34	37	41	47	59	95	--	--	BWCM	
Mar. 16, 1953	4:25 p.m.	38	35	14,200	3,060		1		33		57	80	97	99	100	SPN	
Mar. 16	4:25 p.m.	38	35	14,200	3,250		25		34		57	80	97	99	100	SPWCM	
Mar. 20	10:45 a.m.	16	--	15,800	1,470		4		28		59	82	94	98	99	100	SPN
Mar. 20	10:45 a.m.	16	--	15,800	1,360		23		26		59	82	94	98	99	100	SPWCM
Mar. 30	3:35 p.m.	14	--	12,500	3,560		39		54		71	82	93	97	99	100	SPWCM
Apr. 6	3:45 p.m.	18	--	13,300	2,810		2		32		59	--	--	--	--	SPN	
Apr. 6	3:45 p.m.	18	--	13,300	2,980		27		40		59	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 16	10:00 a.m.	12	--	9,420	4,910		33		52		69	85	97	99	100	SPWCM	
Apr. 22	9:00 a.m.	4.8	--	4,760	5,110		49		58		73	82	93	96	98	100	SPWCM
Apr. 29	2:55 p.m.	14	--	9,680	4,500		28		41		62	81	96	99	100	SPWCM	
May 8	3:00 p.m.	11	--	6,040	4,950		2		47		73	88	98	99	100	SPN	
May 8	3:00 p.m.	11	--	6,040	3,150		37		55		73	88	98	99	100	SPWCM	
May 18	12:20 p.m.	16	--	5,490	5,030		1		31		57	79	96	99	100	SPN	
May 18	12:20 p.m.	16	--	5,490	5,020		24		35		57	79	96	99	100	SPWCM	
June 2	3:25 p.m.	43	60	14,500	3,900		2		41		63	79	95	99	100	SPN	
June 2	3:25 p.m.	43	60	14,500	3,940		30		43		63	79	95	99	100	SPWCM	
June 6	4:15 p.m.	81	--	26,700	4,060		2		45		74	89	98	99	100	SPN	
June 6	4:15 p.m.	81	--	26,700	2,600		34		49		74	89	98	99	100	SPWCM	
June 16	12:10 p.m.	14	--	2,630	2,960		39		49		54	62	89	98	100	SPWCM	
June 22	11:55 a.m.	40	--	9,290	4,190		31		42		67	85	96	98	99	SPWCM	
July 9	9:15 a.m.	20	--	5,360	2,580		19		24		38	58	87	96	99	SPWCM	
July 16	9:25 a.m.	32	--	7,470	3,180		14		19		37	56	80	87	90	93	SPWCM
July 20	11:10 a.m.	232	--	176,000	3,700		34		54		73	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
July 22	11:45 a.m.	33	--	9,080	4,000		2		43		59	72	90	97	99	100	SPN
July 22	11:45 a.m.	33	--	9,030	4,200		30		43		59	72	90	97	99	100	SPWCM
July 29	10:55 a.m.	182	71	35,800	3,750		3		32		76	89	98	99	100	SPN	
July 29	10:55 a.m.	182	71	35,800	3,770		25		39		76	89	98	99	100	SPWCM	
Aug. 3	11:10 a.m.	69	--	22,400	2,740		32		44		64	77	92	97	99	100	SPWCM
Aug. 12	4:20 p.m.	20	81	3,580	4,340		23		33		62	84	99	100	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 17	10:15 a.m.	81	--	12,800	4,910		17		24		48	66	88	96	99	100	SPWCM
Aug. 24	10:00 a.m.	19	--	4,900	1,950		13		19		31	46	77	92	98	100	SPWCM
Sept. 15	9:00 a.m.	17	54	7,050	6,120		8		9		16	35	81	95	99	100	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY COTTONWOOD CREEK NEAR BONNEVILLE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 2 miles upstream from normal high-water line of Boysen Reservoir and 13 miles northwest of Bonneville, Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--170 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: March to September 1949, October 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 41,300 ppm July 30; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 11,000 tons Aug. 2; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1949, 1950-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 400,000 tons May 22, 1952; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 73,600 ppm July 30.

No flow January to March; record is deleted. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	5.7	1,680	26						
2.....	3.5	1,240	12						
3.....	6.3	1,310	22						
4.....	5.7	1,000	a 15						
5.....	1.8	500	a 2						
6.....	.4	50	(t)						
7.....	0	--	0						
8.....	0	--	0						
9.....	0	--	0						
10.....	0	--	0						
11.....	0	--	0						
12.....	0	--	0						
13.....	0	--	0						
14.....	0	--	0						
15.....	0	--	0						
16.....	0	--	0						
17.....	0	--	0						
18.....	0	--	0						
19.....	0	--	0						
20.....	0	--	0						
21.....	0	--	0						
22.....	0	--	0						
23.....	0	--	0						
24.....	0	--	0						
25.....	0	--	0						
26.....	0	--	0						
27.....	0	--	0						
28.....	0	--	0						
29.....	0	--	0						
30.....	0	--	0						
31.....	0	--	0						
Total.	23.4	--	77	0		0	0		0

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY COTTONWOOD CREEK NEAR BONNEVILLE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
2.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
3.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
4.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
5.....				0	--	0	23	28,000	sb 3,500
6.....				0	--	0	4.2	18,000	s 259
7.....				0	--	0	.4	3,200	a
8.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
9.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
10.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
11.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
12.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
13.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
14.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
15.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
16.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
17.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
18.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
19.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
20.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
21.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
22.....				0	--	0	.6	1,450	s 4
23.....				0	--	0	.3	1,000	sa 2
24.....				0	--	0	.2	500	sa 1
25.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
26.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
27.....				0	--	0	0	--	0
28.....				0	--	0	.6	3,100	sa 7
29.....				6.3	8,700	sa 210	.9	3,300	sa 15
30.....				1.6	3,600	a 16	.8	3,400	sb 8
31.....				0	--	0	--	--	--
Total.	0		0	7.9	--	226	31.0	--	3,799
	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.2	--	e 10	0.8	4,500	a 10	3.0	--	e 5
2.....	.2	560	sa 1	66	29,000	sa 11,000	4.0	1,180	13
3.....	0	--	0	47	23,000	sb 6,000	3.5	4,000	38
4.....	0	--	0	15	24,000	sb 1,700	3.0	--	e 15
5.....	0	--	0	2.0	6,000	a 30	1.6	--	e 5
6.....	.2	2,100	sa 4	2.0	--	e 20	2.0	--	e 5
7.....	0	--	0	3.0	2,500	20	2.0	--	e 4
8.....	0	--	0	4.0	--	e 25	3.5	850	8
9.....	0	--	0	6.3	--	e 80	4.5	960	12
10.....	0	--	0	9.6	6,500	sb 220	4.5	620	a 8
11.....	0	--	0	8.2	5,500	122	.8	220	(t)
12.....	0	--	0	9.6	2,350	61	.4	180	(t)
13.....	.3	3,000	sa 5	8.9	1,630	39	0	--	0
14.....	3.3	3,860	s 39	5.1	980	13	0	--	0
15.....	2.5	2,900	20	5.7	1,200	sa 25	0	--	0
16.....	1.2	2,500	a 8	7.5	2,400	a 50	.4	--	(t)
17.....	.8	1,500	sa 7	7.5	1,800	36	2.0	--	e 2
18.....	1.9	1,400	sa 9	6.3	1,310	22	2.0	--	e 1
19.....	.2	--	(t)	6.9	1,010	19	.4	--	(t)
20.....	.1	--	(t)	3.0	890	7	0	--	0
21.....	1.9	3,100	sa 20	1.6	570	3	0	--	0
22.....	3.0	3,600	sa 30	2.5	--	e 5	0	--	0
23.....	3.0	2,250	18	2.0	--	e 5	0	--	0
24.....	4.0	2,500	27	.8	850	2	0	--	0
25.....	0	--	0	.8	--	e 3	0	--	0
26.....	0	--	0	4.0	1,220	13	0	--	0
27.....	0	--	0	4.5	960	12	0	--	0
28.....	0	--	0	5.1	795	11	0	--	0
29.....	8.1	29,800	s 1,200	3.5	--	e 7	0	--	0
30.....	59	41,300	s 10,100	4.5	--	e 9	0	--	0
31.....	2.0	6,880	s 44	3.5	630	6	--	--	--
Total.	92.9	--	11,542	257.2	--	19,575	37.6	--	117
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									450.0
Total load for year (tons).....									35,336

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY COTTONWOOD CREEK NEAR BORNEVILLE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, June to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
June 5, 1953	3:45 p.m.	40		44,400	4,120		57		84		93					SPWCM
June 6	12:25 a.m.	17		26,900	5,380		76		84		96					SPWCM
July 24	10:50 a.m.	6.3		2,820	2,680		6		75		93					SPN
July 25	10:50 a.m.	6.3		2,820	3,020		64		86		95					SPWCM
July 28	2:00 p.m.	4.5		46,300	4,350		84		100		--					SPWCM
July 30	12:01 a.m.	332		56,600	3,810		42		61		76	90	98	100		SPWCM
Aug. 3	12:35 p.m.	18		10,900	4,310		4		93		94					SPN
Aug. 3	12:35 p.m.	18		10,900	4,040		81		91		94					SPWCM
Aug. 17	9:45 a.m.	8.9		1,930	2,570		46		70		90					SPWCM
Sept. 3	10:25 a.m.	5.7		6,240	4,530		85		96		97					SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER AT THERMOPOLIS, WYO.

LOCATION.--At Broadway Street Bridge at Thermopolis, Hot Springs County, just downstream from Thermopolis Creek and about a quarter of a mile upstream from gaging station, which is upstream from principal hot springs inflow.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,080 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: April 1947 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: March 1946 to September 1953.

EXTREMES: Maximum: March 1946 to September 1953. Maximum, 756 ppm Mar. 30; minimum, 410 ppm Oct. 1-31.

Hardness: Maximum, 310 ppm Mar. 30; minimum, 202 ppm Oct. 31.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,070 micromhos Mar. 30; minimum, 569 micromhos Oct. 3.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 80°F June 29; minimum, 33°F Dec. 4, 26, 27.

EXTREMES: 1947-53.--Dissolved solids (1947-49, 1951-53): Maximum, 756 ppm Mar. 30, 1953; minimum, 176 ppm July 7-15, 1947.

Hardness (1947-49, 1951-53): Maximum, 346 ppm Apr. 1-20, 1947; minimum, 104 ppm June 22-24, 1951.

Specific conductance (1947-49, 1951-53): Maximum daily, 1,270 micromhos Apr. 26, 1947; minimum daily, 245 micromhos June 10, 1948.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 80°F June 29, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months 1947-51.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Phenolic material as C ₆ H ₅ OH	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate					
Oct. 1-31, 1952...	1,153	--	--	--	--	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	410	0.56	1,280	202	--	36	623	8.0	--	
Oct. 31a.....	990	--	--	58	17	65	--	152	206	13	--	--	--	454	--	--	216	91	40	1.9	677	7.9	0.041
Nov. 1-24.....	976	11	0.01	57	18	60	3.6	164	194	12	0.8	0.6	0.07	446	.62	1,200	214	80	37	1.8	671	7.7	--
Nov. 25-Dec. 1.....	1,023	--	--	--	--	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	446	.61	1,230	212	--	38	1.8	658	--	--
Dec. 1a.....	1,060	--	--	59	16	64	--	159	196	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	213	83	40	1.9	668	7.7	.028
Dec. 2-25.....	998	--	--	--	--	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	460	.63	1,240	221	--	37	1.8	671	--	--
Dec. 26-29.....	1,043	--	--	--	--	64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	480	.65	1,350	220	--	39	1.9	689	--	--
Dec. 30-Jan. 2, 1953	1,075	--	--	--	--	64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	478	.65	1,390	230	--	38	1.8	709	--	--
Jan. 3-16.....	1,116	--	--	--	--	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	468	.64	1,410	226	--	39	1.9	699	--	--
Jan. 16a.....	1,130	--	--	59	18	69	--	167	208	14	--	--	--	462	.63	1,410	222	85	40	2.0	710	8.0	.002
Jan. 17-31.....	1,015	--	--	--	--	64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	474	.64	1,300	231	--	38	1.8	713	--	--
Feb. 1-28.....	1,035	11	.01	62	18	64	3.5	173	209	13	3	.6	.08	477	.65	1,810	230	88	37	1.8	725	7.5	--
Feb. 29-Mar. 1.....	1,030	--	--	59	18	69	--	167	210	11	--	--	--	492	.67	1,890	220	83	41	2.0	688	7.8	.001
Mar. 1-29.....	1,420	--	--	--	--	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	492	.67	1,890	235	--	38	1.9	738	--	--
Mar. 3a.....	1,470	--	--	61	19	66	--	171	208	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	229	89	38	1.9	724	7.7	.019

Mar. 30, 1953	1,420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--	--	--	--	--	756	1.03	2,900	311	--	45	2.8	1,070	--	--
Mar. 31-Apr. 30	1,426	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--	--	558	.76	2,160	256	--	39	2.0	915	--	--
Mar. 31-Apr. 30	1,446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--	--	558	.76	2,160	256	--	39	2.1	792	7.2	.000
Mar. 31-Apr. 30	1,446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--	--	558	.76	2,160	256	--	39	2.1	792	7.2	.000
May 1-31	1,385	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--	--	--	--	--	538	.73	2,010	258	--	38	1.9	809	--	--
May 4a	1,420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	.000
June 1-15	1,371	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--	--	--	556	.76	2,060	270	--	38	2.0	825	--	--
June 5a	1,310	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	2.1	821	7.9	.001
June 16-July 1	1,146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--	--	--	516	.70	1,600	257	--	38	1.9	777	--	--
July 2	1,080	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	490	.67	1,400	241	--	37	1.8	729	--	--
July 3-14	1,039	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	--	--	--	--	--	--	474	.64	1,330	233	--	37	1.8	713	--	--
July 15-31	1,175	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	468	.64	1,480	235	--	36	1.7	694	--	--
Aug. 1-31	1,130	8.9	--	--	--	3.0	162	193	--	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	440	.60	1,540	216	--	37	1.8	670	7.3	--
Sept. 1-30	1,174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	478	.63	1,520	219	--	38	1.8	688	--	--
Weighted average ^b	1,210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	487	0.66	1,590	233	--	38	1.8	725	--	--

a Not included in weighted average.

b Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT THERMOPOLIS, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

[Once-daily measurement between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m., except December to June at 1 p. m.]

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	57	51	37	37	41	37	42	46	56	69	66	64
2	57	48	40	35	41	37	43	45	56	65	64	63
3	57	46	42	38	40	40	44	45	52	67	65	58
4	56	46	33	37	41	40	44	47	52	62	64	60
5	55	48	38	37	40	42	44	51	50	65	65	60
6	54	47	39	35	40	41	41	51	55	65	65	63
7	54	47	40	36	39	43	40	53	56	69	66	62
8	54	46	39	38	39	43	41	53	58	69	66	63
9	55	46	38	40	36	44	41	43	--	69	65	63
10	55	45	37	40	37	44	41	46	60	65	64	61
11	55	46	38	39	38	44	43	44	66	69	60	63
12	55	45	38	40	40	44	42	42	--	70	64	64
13	54	46	40	37	39	43	42	45	--	70	65	65
14	51	45	39	35	38	43	44	48	--	70	66	62
15	51	47	39	34	38	42	44	50	--	65	65	61
16	52	45	37	35	41	44	46	50	--	62	60	62
17	52	46	39	38	40	43	43	51	--	63	66	62
18	51	45	38	38	39	42	42	51	--	60	66	60
19	52	43	37	39	35	44	44	52	a 61	--	61	61
20	56	42	38	38	36	43	46	53	a 58	67	66	59
21	52	43	38	39	38	41	48	46	a 62	63	64	58
22	52	38	37	38	38	42	51	51	a 75	64	66	60
23	53	40	38	39	39	42	51	50	a 70	66	--	62
24	53	42	35	39	39	--	46	52	a 63	64	64	60
25	52	40	34	41	40	45	47	51	a 60	--	68	56
26	51	38	33	39	40	44	50	54	a 80	65	--	59
27	51	37	33	37	41	45	51	56	a 64	67	69	60
28	50	36	35	38	40	46	51	51	a 70	66	67	60
29	49	35	35	40	--	46	45	52	a 80	66	66	60
30	51	35	35	40	--	45	48	55	a 77	66	66	58
31	51	--	37	40	--	44	--	55	--	68	65	--
Average	53	43	37	38	39	43	45	50	--	66	65	61

a Reading obtained at 2 p. m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT THERMOPOLIS, WYO.--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, November 1952 to August 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
Nov. 3, 1952	901	14	34
Dec. 2	1,130	37	113
Jan. 6, 1953	1,090	44	130
Jan. 19	825	22	49
Feb. 6	1,980	282	1,510
Mar. 3	1,700	199	913
Mar. 31	917	8	20
May 8	1,840	162	804
June 5	1,030	22	61
July 1	888	14	34
Aug. 3	1,190	129	414
Aug. 4	1,150	490	1,520
Aug. 11	1,120	678	2,060
Aug. 31	1,170	27	85

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

GOOSEBERRY CREEK AT PULLIAM, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, a quarter of a mile northeast of Pulliam, Washakie County, and three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--371 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: March 1951 to September 1952.

Sediment records: March 1951 to June 1953. (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 2,220 ppm

Mar. 13; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 108 tons Mar. 13; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations Maximum daily, 52,400 ppm May 22, 1952;

minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 48,400 tons May 22, 1952; minimum daily, 0 tons on many

days each year.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 19-25, Dec. 7-25, Jan. 6 to Mar. 16, Mar. 21, 22.

Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	1.5		e 1	0		0
2.....	0	--	0	.7			0		0
3.....	0	--	0	.3			0		0
4.....	0	--	0	.4			0		0
5.....	0	--	0	.4		(t)	0		0
6.....	0	--	0	.8			0		0
7.....	0	--	0	.8			.1		
8.....	0	--	0	.4			.2		
9.....	0	--	0	.2			.1		
10.....	0	--	0	.2			.1		
11.....	0	--	0	.1		(t)	.1		
12.....	0	--	0	.1			.1		
13.....	0	--	0	.1			.2		
14.....	0	--	0	.5		(t)	.2		(t)
15.....	0	--	0	.8		e 1	.1		
16.....	0	--	0	1.6		e 1	.1		
17.....	.6	--	(t)	2.4		e 2	.1		
18.....	1.1	--	e 1	1.7		e 2	.1		
19.....	1.0	--	e 1	1.0		e 1	0		0
20.....	.8	--	e 1	.5			0		0
21.....	.8	--	e 1	.4		(t)	.1		(t)
22.....	.5			.2			.1		(t)
23.....	.3			.1			0		0
24.....	.2			0		0	0		0
25.....	.3	--	(t)	0		0	0		0
26.....	.3			0		0	0		0
27.....	.2			0		0	0		0
28.....	.4			0		0	0		0
29.....	.7	--	(t)	0		0	0		0
30.....	1.1	397	1	0		0	0		0
31.....	1.7	544	2	--		--	0		0
Total.	17.0	--	10	15.2		13	1.7		1

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

GOOSEBERRY CREEK AT PULLIAM, WYO--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	3			4		
2.....	0		0	4			2		e 3
3.....	0		0	4	--	e 4	1		
4.....	0		0	4			3	680	6
5.....	0		0	3	500	4	8	630	14
6.....	0		0	3	225	2	10	--	e 20
7.....	0		0	3	150	1	10	--	e 20
8.....	0		0	3	330	3	15	--	e 30
9.....	.1			3	--	e 2	15	1,000	40
10.....	.1			2	400	2	15	1,620	66
11.....	.2		(t)	2	230	1	20	990	53
12.....	.2			2	220	1	20	1,000	54
13.....	.2			3	230	2	18	2,220	108
14.....	.2			4	320	3	15	1,330	54
15.....	0		0	4	--	e 3	11	910	27
16.....	0		0	4	265	3	12	1,370	44
17.....	0		0	5	280	4	12	1,160	38
18.....	0		0	5	215	3	10	1,290	s 29
19.....	0		0	3	230	2	6.2	1,170	s 19
20.....	0		0	2	200	1	3.8	990	a 10
21.....	0		0	1			3	--	e 6
22.....	.1			1	--	e 1	3	--	e 6
23.....	.1			2			2.4	620	4
24.....	.1			3	370	3	2.6	530	4
25.....	.2			3	370	3	2.2	740	4
26.....	.3			3	360	3	2.2	370	2
27.....	.3			4	--	e 4	1.8		
28.....	.4			5	--	e 5	1.7		
29.....	.5			--	--	--	1.2	218	1
30.....	1		e 1	--	--	--	1.4		
31.....	2		e 2	--	--	--	.8		
Total.	6.0		5	88	--	74	233.3	--	672
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.8			0.4			0.8		e 1
2.....	.7			.4			2.2	940	e 6
3.....	.7	90	(t)	.2			1.8	--	e 2
4.....	.4			.2			1.5	--	e 2
5.....	.9	--	(t)	.2			1.6	540	2
6.....	1.9	400	2	.2			1.3	--	e 1
7.....	2.0	520	3	.2			.7	--	(t)
8.....	1.0	180	(t)	.2			.8	154	(t)
9.....	.7	103	(t)	.6	45		.6		
10.....	.8	--	(t)	.6			.3		
11.....	.6	97	(t)	.4			.5		
12.....	.6	90	(t)	.4			.8		
13.....	.6	--		.5			.9		
14.....	.6	--		.4			.5		
15.....	.5	--		.3			.6	--	(t)
16.....	.5	--		.3		(t)	.4		
17.....	.6	92		.2			.2		
18.....	.5	--		.2			.2		
19.....	.4	--		.2			.1		
20.....	.4	--	(t)	.2			.1		
21.....	.4	--		.4			0	--	0
22.....	.4	--		.6			0	--	0
23.....	.3	--		.3			0	--	0
24.....	.3	--		.5			0	--	0
25.....	.3	--		.2			0	--	0
26.....	.6	--		.1			0	--	0
27.....	.4	--		.1			0	--	0
28.....	.4	250	sa 1	.3			0	--	0
29.....	1.8	910	4	.6			0	--	0
30.....	.8	120	(t)	.6			0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	.7			--	--	--
Total.	20.9	--	14	10.7		3	16.1	--	17

Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs-days)..... 401.9

Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons)..... 809

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
GOOSEBERRY CREEK AT PULLIAM, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, February to April 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000
Feb. 16, 1953.....	3:50 p.m.	4.5	32	496	660	--	--	--	--	--	65	78	97	100	SPWCM
Mar. 9.....	4:05 p.m.	a 15		2,210	3,940	18	30	64	84	99	100	100	100	100	SPWCM
Apr. 6.....	5:00 p.m.	2.2		531	760	55	66	94	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIFTEENMILE CREEK NEAR WORLAND, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 1½ miles upstream from mouth and 2½ miles west of Worland, Washakie County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--500 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: March 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 75,700 ppm May 29; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 47,000 tons July 29; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 125,000 ppm Apr. 16, 1952;

minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 418,000 tons May 22, 1952; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 160,000 ppm May 29.

No flow during October to December; record is deleted. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....							0	--	0
2.....							0	--	0
3.....							0	--	0
4.....							0	--	0
5.....							0	--	0
6.....							0	--	0
7.....							0	--	0
8.....							0	--	0
9.....							20	18,500	sa 1,700
10.....							34	25,600	2,350
11.....							34	24,900	s 2,440
12.....							18	15,800	768
13.....							11	11,400	339
14.....							8.0	9,800	212
15.....							3.4	7,200	b 65
16.....							.4	6,100	b 7
17.....							0	--	0
18.....							0	--	0
19.....							0	--	0
20.....							0	--	0
21.....							0	--	0
22.....							0	--	0
23.....							0	--	0
24.....							0	--	0
25.....							0	--	0
26.....							0	--	0
27.....							0	--	0
28.....							0	--	0
29.....							0	--	0
30.....							0	--	0
31.....							0	--	0
Total.	0		0	0		0	128.8	--	7,881

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

FIFTEENMILE CREEK NEAR WORLAND, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	8.0	41,000	918	12	40,000	b 1,300
2.....	0	--	0	.6	24,000	sb 60	10	34,000	b 950
3.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	7.0	31,000	b 590
4.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	4.5	28,000	b 340
5.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	2.8	26,000	b 200
6.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	39	52,200	s 7,770
7.....	68	44,000	11,100	0	--	0	22	36,000	2,220
8.....	124	58,800	s 24,100	0	--	0	100	57,300	s 23,400
9.....	21	30,000	1,700	8.0	7,600	sb 1,400	19	35,000	1,860
10.....	8.5	25,000	574	92	63,000	s 19,000	13	27,500	965
11.....	4.0	23,000	b 250	23	30,000	1,860	7.0	23,000	b 430
12.....	1.4	21,000	b 80	15	24,000	972	1.4	21,000	b 80
13.....	.5	--	e 10	15	21,000	850	0	--	0
14.....	0	--	0	22	25,100	s 1,680	0	--	0
15.....	0	--	0	8.0	23,000	497	0	--	0
16.....	0	--	0	1.9	23,000	b 120	0	--	0
17.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
18.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
19.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
20.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
21.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
22.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
23.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
24.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
25.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
26.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
27.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
28.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	0	--	0
29.....	50	32,300	s 14,400	63	75,700	s 25,000	0	--	0
30.....	47	60,500	s 8,650	30	57,200	s 5,270	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	18	42,000	b 2,100	--	--	--
Total.	324.4	--	60,864	304.5	--	59,727	237.7	--	40,105
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	2.5	14,000	94			
2.....	0	--	0	1.9	240	sb 2			
3.....	0	--	0	21	41,700	s 2,980			
4.....	0	--	0	7.5	34,000	s 845			
5.....	0	--	0	2.2	20,000	119			
6.....	0	--	0	.1	6,000	b 2			
7.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
8.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
9.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
10.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
11.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
12.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
13.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
14.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
15.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
16.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
17.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
18.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
19.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
20.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
21.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
22.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
23.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
24.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
25.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
26.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
27.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
28.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
29.....	134	10,000	sb 47,000	0	--	0			
30.....	123	63,300	s 30,000	0	--	0			
31.....	9.0	36,000	907	0	--	0			
Total.	266.0	--	77,907	35.2	--	4,042	0		0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 1,296.6
 Total load for year (tons) 250,526

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
FIFTEENMILE CREEK NEAR WORLAND, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to July 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, Bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieves; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Mar. 12, 1953.....	1:56 p.m.	16		15,000	5,500		4		99		100						SPN
Mar. 12.....	1:56 p.m.	16		15,000	5,890		96		100		--						PWCM
Apr. 7.....	9:30 a.m.	79		59,400	4,640		3		90		97						SPN
Apr. 7.....	9:30 a.m.	79		59,400	4,420		69		90		97						SPWCM
Apr. 7.....	8:45 a.m.	167		67,800	5,800		54		74		92						SPWCM
Apr. 8.....	11:00 a.m.	125		59,600	6,110		59		80		95	98	100				SPWCM
Apr. 29.....	4:25 p.m.	57		56,000	5,670		92		100		--						PWCM
May 10.....	12:45 p.m.	87		54,000	4,780		31		82		96						SPN
May 10.....	12:45 p.m.	87		54,000	4,980		61		83		96						SPWCM
May 29.....	11:10 a.m.	143		160,000	4,380		40		62		87						SPWCM
June 8.....	9:10 a.m.	177		80,300	5,290		52		76		95						SPWCM
July 3.....	3:40 a.m.	205		81,400	5,620		60		83		97						SPWCM
July 30.....	10:50 a.m.	111		71,500	3,840		60		83		95						SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER NEAR MANDESON, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on county highway, a quarter of a mile west of Bairden, 1½ miles downstream from Five Mile Creek, and 6 miles southeast of Manderson, Big Horn County, South Dakota.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses from November 1950 to July 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records from 1949 to October 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment temperatures: April 1949 to November 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to November 1953.--Water temperatures (October to October): Maximum, 86°F July 14; minimum, freezing point Dec. 1, Jan. 6.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 111,000 tons July 30; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 86°F July 14, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 614,000 tons May 22, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 614,000 tons May 22, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 24 to Dec. 1, Dec. 27 to Jan. 4, Jan. 6, 14-18, Feb. 19-22. Records of discharge for period October 1952 to December 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, November 1952 to October 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-lidum ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Phen-olic material as C ₆ H ₅ OH
														Parts per million	Tons per foot	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
Nov. 3, 1952	1,120			77	22	95		199	283	22				--	--	281	118	42	899	7.3	0.040
Dec. 1	1,000			72	23	87		193	265	20				--	--	273	115	41	870	7.3	.000
Jan. 6, 1953	1,150			71	24	89		193	270	21				0.80	--	273	117	41	873	7.3	.000
Feb. 4	1,750			74	27	102		194	287	19				--	--	280	121	42	923	7.5	.040
Mar. 10	2,010			77	24	98	4.6							654	.89	280	--	42	969	7.0	--
Apr. 7	1,920			76	22	99		193	299	19				--	--	280	122	44	949	7.5	.019
Apr. 30	1,520			51	13	126	7.4	--	--	--				616	.84	182	--	59	4.1	899	7.7
May 5	886			77	24	96		202	294	20				--	--	290	134	42	953	7.5	.037
May 11	1,530			77	25	106	4.3	--	--	--				668	.91	296	--	43	2.7	984	7.8
May 27	846			83	24	105	4.6	--	--	--				690	.94	306	--	42	2.6	1,010	8.0
June 2	554			81	29	105		212	325	23				--	--	316	142	42	2.6	1,030	7.9
June 8	1,280			77	17	134	7.0	--	--	--				722	.98	280	--	52	3.6	1,060	7.1
July 9	249			84	32	137		224	393	32				--	--	340	156	47	3.3	1,200	7.9
Oct. 22	1,510			78	19	102	6.0	--	--	--				682	.89	272	--	44	2.7	948	7.5

a. Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER NEAR MANDERSON, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, October 1952 to October 1953

/Twice-daily measurements between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m., and between 4 p. m. and 8 p. m. /

Day	October		November		December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September
	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min
1.....	55	64	47	33	32	33	--	--	a 44	45	47	52	64	69
2.....	55	65	45	a 35	--	a 35	--	a 35	a 42	45	46	--	63	69
3.....	56	62	41	48	a 37	a 40	43	--	37	a 42	48	--	51	60
4.....	52	57	40	--	a 34	a 40	42	--	42	a 48	--	--	47	58
5.....	50	50	--	a 47	a 35	a 40	40	a 40	--	--	50	57	57	67
6.....	46	55	a 45	32	--	a 36	38	--	43	--	a 46	56	65	70
7.....	47	60	--	a 49	--	a 35	a 35	--	a 45	--	a 43	60	64	65
8.....	49	62	a 36	a 36	--	a 36	--	--	49	35	40	55	--	59
9.....	51	67	a 45	a 40	--	a 37	a 40	--	33	33	39	--	49	63
10.....	52	59	--	a 43	a 36	--	36	41	49	36	41	--	--	67
11.....	54	61	--	a 44	a 34	--	a 36	49	42	36	--	45	45	68
12.....	55	60	--	a 44	--	a 39	a 43	40	41	47	a 43	--	38	45
13.....	51	54	--	45	--	41	a 35	40	41	42	42	48	44	48
14.....	48	53	--	45	--	--	a 37	--	38	--	44	43	46	55
15.....	47	53	a 42	--	--	a 33	--	--	a 40	--	42	50	52	63
16.....	50	55	a 42	--	--	a 35	a 34	38	40	50	44	51	57	63
17.....	50	--	--	--	--	a 36	40	39	a 44	45	56	65	70	76
18.....	50	--	43	--	a 35	a 36	--	41	41	50	60	68	70	76
19.....	50	56	--	a 43	a 34	37	--	--	42	48	45	59	63	67
20.....	49	58	--	a 41	--	--	a 35	--	--	--	--	57	62	63
21.....	50	55	--	--	a 38	--	--	a 36	42	51	60	53	54	70
22.....	51	57	--	35	--	a 36	--	--	55	64	55	63	79	68
23.....	51	57	--	--	36	a 38	--	a 41	--	60	57	54	59	70
24.....	56	a 35	--	--	--	--	a 42	43	52	50	52	55	--	61
25.....	--	55	--	a 33	--	--	--	a 46	54	a 49	--	52	62	63
26.....	51	--	--	--	--	a 42	a 39	44	57	52	--	60	56	66
27.....	48	58	--	--	--	--	a 44	43	47	55	57	61	61	70
28.....	47	58	--	--	--	33	--	a 48	--	55	58	62	64	--
29.....	48	54	--	a 34	--	37	--	--	--	51	61	59	68	83
30.....	46	52	--	a 35	--	a 43	--	a 48	53	48	52	57	65	70
31.....	46	52	--	--	34	a 40	--	a 46	53	--	60	70	--	80
Average.....	50	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	50	53	59	65	72

Temperature (°F) of water, October 1953

Day	October		November		December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September
	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min
1.....	61	86	6	53	11	--	--	--	16	56	--	21	47	--
2.....	58	--	7	55	12	55	60	17	a 39	45	--	22	a 45	50
3.....	a 37	--	8	59	13	57	60	18	53	a 47	50	29	--	52
4.....	a 35	--	9	59	14	57	62	19	53	--	--	23	--	55
5.....	a 35	--	10	--	15	55	--	20	a 53	--	--	23	--	58

a Reading obtained between 10 a. m. and 3 p. m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER NEAR MANDERSON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to November 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	822	760	1,690	1,070	1,450	4,190	1,000	1,290	3,480
2.....	814	860	1,890	1,020	1,480	4,080	1,050	2,150	6,100
3.....	878	880	2,090	1,030	1,030	2,860	1,100	1,580	4,690
4.....	886	980	2,340	959	1,780	4,610	1,160	1,930	6,040
5.....	894	950	2,290	934	1,470	3,710	1,190	2,320	7,450
6.....	886	1,130	2,700	918	924	2,290	1,300	--	e7,000
7.....	886	940	2,250	894	1,120	2,700	1,400	--	e6,000
8.....	902	910	2,220	910	766	1,680	1,500	1,180	4,780
9.....	995	1,210	3,250	894	951	2,300	1,300	1,260	4,420
10.....	1,080	1,850	5,390	902	1,160	2,830	1,400	1,990	7,520
11.....	1,130	1,700	5,190	902	1,240	3,020	1,200	2,190	7,100
12.....	1,140	1,420	4,370	894	1,430	3,450	1,300	1,570	5,510
13.....	1,130	1,340	4,090	902	1,120	2,730	1,400	--	e5,000
14.....	1,130	1,300	3,970	926	1,110	2,780	1,500	--	e5,000
15.....	1,230	1,630	5,410	878	1,100	2,610	1,400	1,100	4,160
16.....	1,400	1,830	6,920	870	1,080	2,540	1,300	1,500	5,260
17.....	1,420	1,650	6,330	902	1,210	2,950	1,350	1,950	7,110
18.....	1,420	1,340	5,140	902	1,000	2,440	1,400	1,690	6,390
19.....	1,410	1,220	4,640	910	1,020	2,510	1,400	1,430	5,410
20.....	1,420	1,250	4,790	894	1,250	3,020	1,350	--	e5,300
21.....	1,410	1,100	4,190	900	--	e3,500	1,300	1,500	5,260
22.....	1,410	1,040	3,960	886	1,690	4,040	1,200	1,050	3,400
23.....	1,380	900	3,350	890	--	e3,000	1,100	950	2,820
24.....	1,360	800	2,940	850	650	1,490	1,000	1,030	2,780
25.....	1,380	840	3,130	800	790	1,710	1,000	--	e2,800
26.....	1,380	1,060	3,950	750	--	e1,000	995	1,040	2,790
27.....	1,360	830	3,050	750	--	e1,000	1,000	800	2,160
28.....	1,370	850	3,140	800	--	e1,500	1,000	1,240	3,350
29.....	1,310	825	2,920	880	1,170	2,780	1,000	1,360	3,670
30.....	1,070	1,000	2,890	950	1,550	3,980	1,000	1,430	3,860
31.....	1,080	1,190	3,470	--	--	--	1,000	1,890	5,100
Total.	36,383	--	113,950	26,967	--	83,500	37,595	--	151,710
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,000	2,100	5,670	1,200	--	e4,500	1,500	--	e4,500
2.....	1,000	1,780	4,810	1,230	1,320	s5,030	1,530	1,300	5,370
3.....	1,000	--	e5,000	1,310	1,900	s8,190	1,580	1,170	4,830
4.....	1,000	1,990	5,370	1,370	2,240	s9,750	1,660	1,340	6,010
5.....	1,100	1,790	5,320	1,740	3,460	16,300	1,710	1,610	7,430
6.....	1,150	1,730	5,370	1,740	4,020	18,900	1,620	780	3,410
7.....	1,210	2,020	6,600	1,710	3,400	15,700	1,610	1,240	5,390
8.....	1,310	2,360	8,350	1,700	--	e10,000	1,630	2,600	11,400
9.....	1,500	1,490	6,030	1,550	1,700	7,110	1,730	3,140	14,700
10.....	1,700	1,220	5,600	1,750	2,200	10,400	1,880	3,500	17,800
11.....	1,700	1,380	6,330	1,780	1,930	9,280	1,790	3,370	s17,300
12.....	1,500	1,350	5,470	1,730	1,160	5,420	1,800	1,630	7,920
13.....	1,200	1,500	4,860	1,840	1,200	5,960	1,770	1,050	5,020
14.....	800	--	e3,000	1,780	957	4,600	1,750	1,000	4,720
15.....	900	1,240	3,010	1,700	--	e4,000	1,720	840	3,900
16.....	1,050	1,300	3,690	1,630	766	3,370	1,670	660	2,980
17.....	1,200	--	e3,000	1,830	1,060	5,240	1,710	320	3,790
18.....	1,100	890	2,640	1,700	--	e4,000	1,660	690	3,080
19.....	846	902	2,060	1,500	--	e4,000	1,680	630	2,860
20.....	1,020	1,700	s5,730	1,300	1,550	5,440	1,690	520	2,370
21.....	1,100	--	e6,000	1,300	2,250	7,900	1,690	720	3,290
22.....	1,330	2,200	7,900	1,300	1,360	4,770	1,670	540	2,430
23.....	1,330	2,270	8,150	1,330	828	s4,000	1,680	590	2,680
24.....	1,200	2,000	6,480	1,330	780	2,800	1,670	500	2,250
25.....	1,200	--	e6,000	1,620	975	4,260	1,660	600	2,690
26.....	1,210	1,480	4,840	1,730	1,350	6,310	1,690	600	2,740
27.....	1,200	--	e4,500	1,570	1,020	4,320	1,560	780	3,290
28.....	1,310	1,900	6,720	1,600	--	e4,500	1,510	680	2,770
29.....	1,190	1,600	5,140	--	--	--	1,570	520	2,200
30.....	1,260	1,570	5,340	--	--	--	1,610	600	2,610
31.....	1,200	1,290	4,180	--	--	--	1,440	510	1,980
Total.	36,816	--	163,160	43,870	--	196,050	51,420	--	163,820

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER NEAR MANDERSON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to November 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,480	470	1,880	1,440	2,540	9,880	854	550	1,270
2.....	1,470	580	2,300	1,260	1,130	3,840	638	230	396
3.....	1,460	450	1,770	1,180	490	1,560	748	348	s 796
4.....	1,470	520	2,060	950	510	1,310	776	320	670
5.....	1,500	--	e 2,100	950	400	s 1,180	830	336	s 896
6.....	1,610	680	2,960	950	480	1,230	870	1,140	s 6,240
7.....	1,660	3,520	s 18,000	894	360	869	977	1,500	s 3,960
8.....	1,600	7,220	s 36,000	854	490	1,130	1,250	16,000	s 61,900
9.....	1,450	1,990	7,790	959	620	1,610	734	3,230	6,400
10.....	1,450	1,300	5,090	1,070	3,600	s 13,700	1,110	1,370	4,110
11.....	1,420	980	3,760	1,150	2,750	8,540	1,070	750	2,170
12.....	1,490	570	2,290	1,200	1,330	4,310	918	500	1,240
13.....	1,610	570	2,480	830	1,580	3,540	685	350	647
14.....	1,570	610	2,590	1,470	1,430	5,680	671	290	525
15.....	1,560	510	2,150	694	950	1,780	830	570	1,280
16.....	1,570	410	1,740	652	510	898	769	620	1,290
17.....	1,540	420	1,750	556	380	570	650	570	1,000
18.....	1,520	420	1,720	926	958	s 3,060	596	280	451
19.....	1,510	400	1,630	596	230	370	566	200	306
20.....	1,520	--	e 1,600	782	330	697	590	150	239
21.....	1,340	420	1,520	582	270	424	566	150	229
22.....	1,240	700	2,340	790	470	1,000	548	135	200
23.....	1,140	594	s 2,170	934	500	1,260	542	145	212
24.....	1,380	490	1,830	1,160	710	2,220	734	301	s 749
25.....	1,480	660	2,640	1,090	4,400	12,900	713	272	s 568
26.....	1,370	480	1,780	995	1,250	3,360	584	180	284
27.....	1,360	510	1,870	934	528	1,330	566	165	252
28.....	1,150	390	1,210	790	330	704	450	--	e 150
29.....	1,480	1,800	s 8,960	1,880	6,770	s 29,100	372	78	78
30.....	1,560	8,610	37,100	1,060	10,800	s 29,400	336	72	65
31.....	--	--	--	950	1,600	4,100	--	--	--
Total.	43,960	--	163,080	30,028	--	151,552	21,543	--	98,573
July				August			September		
1.....	308	102	82	515	1,100	1,530	495	87	116
2.....	291			530	800	859	505	115	157
3.....	288			734	3,300	s 7,130	584	360	509
4.....	285	91	e 75	578	2,350	3,670	566	180	275
5.....	291		71	536	1,200	1,740	590	200	319
6.....	320	117	101	525	284	403	638	330	568
7.....	285			520	226	317	734	429	s 921
8.....	267			520	203	285	644	320	556
9.....	279	80	60	520	164	230	692	312	583
10.....	273			505	158	215	706	340	648
11.....	285	100	77	500	149	201	734	335	664
12.....	273			475	130	167	766	482	997
13.....	276			465	98	123	783	--	e 1,000
14.....	264	59	43	450	76	92	776	311	652
15.....	279			445	96	115	783	585	1,240
16.....	410	156	173	470	--	e 150	755	330	672
17.....	440	260	309	470	92	117	720	1,000	a 1,900
18.....	435	168	197	440	65	77	713	360	693
19.....	435	--	e 150	435	66	78	713	232	447
20.....	445	132	159	420	52	59	713	230	443
21.....	410	118	131	430	77	89	741	232	464
22.....	420	112	127	430	96	111	790	263	561
23.....	420	71	75	440	--	e 90	790	318	678
24.....	430			450	80	97	822	285	633
25.....	430			435	78	92	830	294	659
26.....	380	348	348	445	75	90	846	394	900
27.....	348			450	66	80	902	--	e 1,000
28.....	344			475	76	97	902	398	969
29.....	549	8,260	s 18,600	480	65	84	942	461	1,170
30.....	1,460	26,200	s 111,000	500	--	e 100	1,010	752	s 2,200
31.....	638	4,100	7,060	500	88	119	--	--	--
Total.	12,258	--	139,338	15,088	--	18,807	22,185	--	22,684

Total discharge for water year 1952-53 (cfs days) 378,113

Total load for water year 1952-53 (tons) 1,466,024

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER NEAR MANDERSON, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to November 1953--Continued

Day	October			November			Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	870	1,140	2,680	1,260					
2.....	926			1,240					
3.....	934			1,260					
4.....	1,020			1,420					
5.....	986			1,430					
6.....	977	472	1,240	1,420	808	2,920			
7.....	977			1,410					
8.....	986			1,400					
9.....	986			1,260					
10.....	968			1,280					
11.....	1,050			--					
12.....	1,300			--					
13.....	1,320			--					
14.....	1,300			--					
15.....	1,290	1,210	4,150	--					
16.....	1,300			--					
17.....	1,300			--					
18.....	1,280			--					
19.....	1,280			--					
20.....	1,280			--					
21.....	1,690	9,480	s 48,200	--					
22.....	1,400	9,080	34,300	--					
23.....	1,280	2,220	7,670	--					
24.....	1,280	--	e 4,000	--					
25.....	1,270	--	e 3,500	--					
26.....	1,280	930	3,160	--					
27.....	1,260	773	2,630	--					
28.....	1,380	948	3,530	--					
29.....	1,590	1,040	4,460	--					
30.....	1,570	--	e 4,000	--					
31.....	1,520	--	e 3,500	--					
Total.	37,800	--	174,290	13,400		29,200			
Total discharge for period Oct. 1 to Nov. 10, 1953 (cfs days)									51,200
Total load for period Oct. 1 to Nov. 10, 1953 (tons)									203,490

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER NEAR MANDERSON, WYO.--Continued

Particle - size analyses of suspended sediment, November 1952 to October 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed; V, visual accumulation tube)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Nov. 3, 1952	5:10 p. m.	1,120	--	1,290	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	44	94	99	100	--	S
Dec. 1	1:00 p. m.	1,000	33	1,020	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	30	89	97	98	100	S
Jan. 6, 1953	7:35 p. m.	1,690	32	2,340	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	19	92	97	99	100	S
Jan. 20	3:15 p. m.	1,995	35	738	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	36	90	98	100	--	S
Feb. 17	12:35 p. m.	2,150	40	1,200	682	--	4	5	5	21	43	89	98	98	100	--	SPWCM
Mar. 4	6:00 p. m.	2,060	39	1,530	1,420	--	4	5	5	20	40	87	98	100	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 6	2:20 p. m.	1,870	--	1,010	434	--	--	--	--	--	19	40	88	100	--	SPN	
Mar. 10	2:50 p. m.	2,020	49	3,320	2,430	--	2	68	68	76	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 10	2:50 p. m.	2,020	49	3,320	3,320	55	55	68	68	76	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 7	2:30 p. m.	2,050	--	8,220	5,410	62	62	82	82	90	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 8	4:20 p. m.	1,880	37	9,550	6,520	2	2	83	83	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPN	
Apr. 8	4:20 p. m.	1,880	37	9,550	6,210	52	52	77	77	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 29	7:05 p. m.	2,040	51	6,080	4,170	55	55	80	80	90	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 30	9:45 a. m.	1,520	48	24,100	2,110	7	7	91	91	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPN	
Apr. 30	9:45 p. m.	1,520	48	24,100	2,410	67	67	86	86	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
May 11	4:05 p. m.	1,530	45	1,560	1,600	3	3	42	42	69	78	93	99	100	--	SPN	
May 11	4:05 p. m.	1,530	45	1,560	1,440	41	41	49	49	69	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
May 27	9:00 a. m.	701	60	376	719	21	21	41	41	66	--	--	--	--	--	SPN	
May 27	9:00 a. m.	701	60	376	760	46	46	47	47	66	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
June 8	4:45 p. m.	1,270	63	27,300	4,370	2	2	84	84	98	--	--	--	--	--	SPN	
June 8	4:45 p. m.	1,270	63	27,300	4,280	59	59	84	84	98	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
July 29	7:35 p. m.	884	78	39,000	7,910	2	2	94	94	99	--	--	--	--	--	SPN	
July 29	7:35 p. m.	884	78	39,000	8,330	68	68	95	95	99	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 3	2:05 p. m.	854	73	6,370	4,700	2	2	88	88	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPN	
Aug. 3	2:05 p. m.	854	73	6,370	4,430	68	68	88	88	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Oct. 22	11:25 a. m.	1,520	46	7,250	5,950	1	1	79	79	91	96	99	100	100	--	VPN	
Oct. 22	11:25 a. m.	1,520	46	7,250	5,920	65	65	89	89	91	96	99	100	100	--	VPWCM	

a Means daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

PAINTROCK CREEK NEAR HYATTVILLE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 0.5 mile upstream from Luman Creek and 6 miles northeast of Hyattville, Big Horn County. Prior to June 15, 1953, at site 400 feet upstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.--164 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: January 1951 to July 1953 (discontinued).

REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Dis- charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- rate (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃			Per- cent soli- dum	So- dium adsorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate	Calcium, mag- nesium				
Oct. 3, 1952	27			24	9.7	1.6	123			2.0	0.5						100	0	100	3	0.1	195	8.0
Nov. 7	20			26	11	1.4	136			3.0	0.5						112	0	112	3	--	218	8.1
Dec. 2	19			--	--	--	149			4.0	--						124	2	124	--	--	236	7.7
Jan. 8, 1953	16			--	--	--	152			1.0	--						125	0	125	--	--	244	8.2
Feb. 3	17			--	--	--	148			3.0	--						123	2	123	--	--	237	8.1
Mar. 3	18			--	--	--	153			2.0	--						129	4	129	--	--	244	7.9
Apr. 9	16			--	--	--	134			6.0	--						117	7	117	--	--	226	7.5
May 5	34			--	--	--	99			1.0	--						84	3	84	--	--	170	7.8
June 4	510	5.8	0.08	--	2.2	.2	32			1.0	.6	0.4	0.6	0.02	46	0.06	29	3	29	2	--	63.6	7.3
July 7	345			--	--	--	31			1.0	--	--	--	--			25	0	25	--	--	56.3	7.5

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MEDICINE LODGE CREEK NEAR HYATTVILLE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, a quarter of a mile downstream from North Fork and 4½ miles northeast of Hyattville, Big Horn County.
DRAINAGE AREA.--86 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: January 1951 to July 1953 (discontinued).
REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per- cent so- lids	So- lids ad- sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate			
Oct. 3, 1952	11							160	0	--							144	13			286	7.8
Nov. 7	13							160	4	--							138	0			260	8.3
Dec. 2	11							172	0	5.0							141	0			267	8.2
Jan. 8, 1953	10							188	3	2.0							143	0			268	8.4
Feb. 3	10							174	0	4.0							143	0			270	8.2
Mar. 3	10							177	0	1.0							147	2			273	8.1
Apr. 9	10							175	0	1.2							146	2			276	8.2
May 5	11							168	0	1.0							99	0			267	7.5
June 4	12	6.8	0.03	14	4.1	0.5		60	0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.03	68	0.09	92	3	2	0.0	157	7.6
July 7	86							90	0	1.0							74	0			155	7.6

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
PAINTROCK CREEK NEAR MOUTH BELOW HYATTVILLE, WYO.

LOCATION --At bridge on road between Manderson (revised) and Tensleep, half a mile upstream from mouth and 6½ miles downstream from Hyattville, Big Horn County.
RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: January 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).
REMARKS --No gaging station in vicinity of sampling station.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 3, 1952		--	--	224	71	174		304	0	920	7.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	850	601	31	2.6	1,910	7.5
Nov. 7		--	--	168	46	95		240	0	585	5.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	607	410	25	1.7	1,910	8.0
Dec. 2		--	--	139	39	56		241	0	410	3.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	507	309	19	1.1	1,960	7.8
Jan. 8, 1953		--	--	--	--	--		211	6	363	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	458	275	--	--	1,000	8.4
Feb. 3		--	--	--	--	--		226	0	380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	482	277	--	--	1,020	8.2
Mar. 3		--	--	--	--	--		235	0	410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	489	296	--	--	1,050	8.0
Apr. 8		--	--	--	--	--		208	0	448	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	463	292	--	--	1,150	7.5
May 5		--	--	--	--	--		208	0	380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	489	268	--	--	1,020	7.9
June 4		7.3	0.02	43	17	54		108	0	194	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.10	389	0.53	--	178	69	40	1.7	579	7.8
July 7		7.0	.00	41	12	20		96	0	108	1.0	.1	1.0	.05	251	.34	--	151	72	22	.7	384	7.9
Aug. 4		--	--	94	27	60		187	0	308	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	346	193	27	1.4	773	7.5
Sept. 3		--	--	205	59	110		281	0	725	6.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	754	524	24	1.7	1,940	7.6

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
GREYBULL RIVER AT MEETEETSE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at Meeteetse, Park County, 3 miles upstream from Meeteetse Creek.
DRAINAGE AREA.--690 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: January 1951 to July 1953 (discontinued).
REMARKS.--records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Dis- charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium	So- dium adsorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate			
Oct. 6, 1952	116	--	--	50	23	49	186	0	163	2.5	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	220	67	32	1.4	601	8.1
Nov. 13	84	9.3	0.01	56	25	53	173	3	198	2.5	2.5	0.2	0.8	0.08	443	0.60	242	95	32	1.5	649	8.3
Dec. 16	a75	--	--	52	26	55	171	0	203	3.0	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	237	97	33	1.5	660	8.1
Jan. 5, 1953	a65	--	--	--	--	--	178	0	200	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	247	101	--	--	663	8.0
Feb. 3	a55	--	--	67	23	60	157	6	241	3.5	3.5	--	--	.07	--	--	263	124	33	1.6	729	8.5
Mar. 6	a70	--	--	--	--	--	167	0	236	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	257	120	--	--	720	8.0
Apr. 1	67	13	.00	56	27	62	160	0	241	3.0	3.0	.2	.7	--	490	.67	232	121	35	1.7	725	8.0
May 12	131	--	--	--	--	--	134	0	149	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	177	67	--	--	522	7.9
June 4	535	--	--	--	--	--	88	0	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	4	--	--	327	7.8
July 6	766	--	--	--	--	--	88	0	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	88	15	--	--	247	7.8

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

GREYBULL RIVER NEAR BASIN, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 130, 2 miles upstream from Dorsey Creek and 8 miles west of Basin, Big Horn County.
 DRAINAGE AREA.--1,130 square miles, approximately.
 RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: January 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).
 REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium magnesium	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 4, 1952.....	11			107	42	250		384	605	26							438	123	55	5.2	1,720	8.0
Nov. 4.....	78			93	36	198		351	468	12							362	94	53	4.4	1,230	7.9
Dec. 1.....	a 60			115	47	156		311	435	10							462	146	42	3.1	1,380	8.0
Jan. 1.....	a 92				--	--		325	333	--							344	103	--	--	1,090	8.2
Feb. 2.....	a 145				--	--		256	288	--							306	97	--	--	945	7.8
Mar. 5.....	a 95			--	--	--		314	368	--							388	131	--	--	1,140	8.2
Apr. 7.....	136			--	--	--		270	360	--							290	69	--	--	1,130	8.0
May 4.....	15			91	34	190		302	410	14							367	119	47	3.4	1,260	8.0
June 3.....	17			85	31	183		285	460	18							340	106	54	4.3	1,350	8.2
July 6.....	13			--	--	--		304	475	--							359	110	--	--	1,400	8.1
Aug. 4.....	83			61	20	104		240	243	8.5							236	39	49	2.9	871	7.6
Sept. 2.....	16	16	0.00	92	35	209		335	500	22	0.8	1.4	0.14	1,070	1,040	146	375	100	55	4.7	1,500	7.6

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
DRY CREEK AT GREYBULL, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, half a mile north of Greybull, Big Horn County, and half a mile upstream from mouth. Prior to Nov. 12, 1952, at site 1 mile upstream.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1951.

Water temperatures: October 1951 to June 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: April 1951 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point on many days during November to April.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 12,600 ppm May 31; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,440 tons June 15; minimum daily, 285 tons June 15; minimum daily, 0.36 ton on many days.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 94° F. May 24, 1952; minimum daily, 24° F. May 24, 1952. Freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 37,600 ppm May 22, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 39,100 tons May 22, 1952; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 10 to Mar. 10. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Temperature (°F) of water, October 1952 to June 1953

Twice-daily measurements between 6 a.m. and 8 a.m., and between 6 p.m. and 8 p.m. /

Day	October		November		December		January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.						
1.....	52	58	40	46			--		--		--		34	50	45	52	55	65						
2.....	48	59	35	--			--		--		--		31	50	42	49	59	63						
3.....	49	58	33	34			--		--		--		32	54	44	42	54	58						
4.....	46	48	32	--			--		--		--		38	57	44	64	51	62						
5.....	47	47	--	--			--		--		--		--	53	48	65	54	53						
6.....	45	46	--	--			--		--		--		43	44	52	66	51	64						
7.....	41	45	--	--			32		--		--		40	42	59	60	58	62						
8.....	43	43	--	--			--		--		--		36	42	51	55	64							
9.....	43	48	--	--			--		--		--		32	42	49	47	59	74						
10.....	50	53	--	--			--		--		--		32	43	45	64	75							
11.....	48	50	--	--			--		--		35	37	32	--	--	--	69	74						
12.....	48	50	--	--			--		--		--	38	35	45	35	--	--	--						
13.....	45	46	--	--			--		--		--	31	--	40	55	64	74							
14.....	44	44	--	--			--		--		--	--	39	41	55	64	--	--						
15.....	44	46	--	42			--		--		--	--	34	51	48	63	60	--						
16.....	--	47	--	--			--		--		--	31	--	52	61	64	72							
17.....	42	48	--	--			--		--		31	41	37	46	53	65	65	71						
18.....	46	50	--	--			--		--		--	45	34	50	53	65	64	74						
19.....	46	50	--	--			--		--		31	48	34	51	55	66	60	82						
20.....	46	46	--	--			--		--		32	37	42	39	63	55	56	86						
21.....	42	46	--	--			32		--		31	42	40	59	48	48	58	70						
22.....	42	46	--	--			--		--		32	40	48	--	46	55	60	68						
23.....	41	49	--	--			--		--		32	42	51	55	58	--	--	82						
24.....	42	48	--	--			--		--		31	--	--	--	58	59	55	83						
25.....	45	48	--	--			--		--		38	53	41	60	48	59	55	65						
26.....	44	47	--	--			--		--		37	55	46	63	55	65	65	81						
27.....	--	46	--	--			--		--		38	57	52	62	58	--	--	72						
28.....	37	42	--	--			--		--		40	--	51	58	57	62	80	75						
29.....	38	48	--	--			--		--		43	49	46	52	58	58	61	--						
30.....	42	42	--	--			--		--		38	48	48	52	60	62	--	--						
31.....	38	44	--	--			--		--		38	53	--	--	51	66	--	--						
Average.....	44	48	--	--	a 32	a 32	a 32	a 32	a 32	a 32	--	--	39	52	50	58	59	67						

a includes estimated temperature, 32°F, on missing days.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY CREEK AT GREYBULL, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	12			16			7		
2.....	11			17			8		
3.....	11			17		20	9		
4.....	15			17			8		
5.....	14			17			8		
6.....	13			17			9		
7.....	16			18			10		
8.....	17			18		--	10		
9.....	14			18			10		
10.....	14			17			10		
11.....	14			17		--	10		
12.....	21			17		--	10		
13.....	19			17		--	10		
14.....	15			17		--	10		
15.....	15			17		62	10		
16.....	14			18			10		
17.....	14			19		--	10		
18.....	14			19		--	10		
19.....	15			19		--	10		
20.....	15			19		--	10		
21.....	14			19		--	10		
22.....	14			17		--	9		
23.....	14			13		--	8		
24.....	15			11		--	7		
25.....	15			10		--	6		
26.....	15			9		--	6		
27.....	15			8		--	7		
28.....	15			7		--	8		
29.....	15			7		--	9		
30.....	16			7		--	10		
31.....	16			--		--	10		
Total..	457	--	31	459	--	52	279	--	31
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	10			11			10		
2.....	10			11		52	9		
3.....	10			11		--	8		
4.....	10			11		--	10		120
5.....	9			10		--	15		--
6.....	8			10		--	15		--
7.....	10			9		--	25		--
8.....	10			9		--	35		--
9.....	12			9		--	50		--
10.....	12			8		--	60		3,080
11.....	12			8		--	67		5,430
12.....	12			9		--	32		2,800
13.....	12			10		--	26		1,620
14.....	9			10		--	17		1,030
15.....	6			10		--	14		498
16.....	7			10		--	13		250
17.....	8			10		--	12		192
18.....	9			8		--	10		195
19.....	10			7		--	10		185
20.....	10			6		80	10		172
21.....	10			6		--	9.2		167
22.....	10			7		--	8.8		124
23.....	10			7		--	8.4		96
24.....	10			7		--	8.4		68
25.....	10			8		--	9.2		
26.....	10			9		--	9.2		
27.....	9			10		--	9.2		
28.....	9			11		--	9.2		
29.....	10			--		--	8.8		
30.....	11			--		--	9.2		
31.....	11			--		--	8.8		
Total..	306	--	22	252	--	33	546.4	--	2,430

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY CREEK AT GREYBULL, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	8.4	26	1	35	555	52	8.8	3,000	71
2.....	7.7			24	295	19	9.6	1,000	26
3.....	8.4			14	110	4	15	580	23
4.....	8.0			10	82	2	7.4	190	4
5.....	8.0			6.8	54	1	28	2,880	s 544
6.....	9.2	70	2	2.1	18	(t)	70	6,600	1,250
7.....	11			.7	14	(t)	55	6,000	891
8.....	11			7.9	444	s 17	51	3,800	523
9.....	11			19	899	s 64	32	1,270	110
10.....	12			28	1,640	s 135	16	441	19
11.....	10	47	1	4.2	350	4	23	400	25
12.....	10			4.2	165	2	30	499	40
13.....	9.2			6.2	183	3	44	858	102
14.....	9.6			3.6	80	1	47	848	108
15.....	8.8			6.7	201	s 6	78	7,780	s 2,440
16.....	9.2	41	1	16	492	21	43	1,220	142
17.....	9.2			8.1	298	7	36	627	s 65
18.....	9.2			8.0	181	3	31	502	42
19.....	9.6			24	398	32	40	592	84
20.....	9.6			19	340	17	62	1,440	s 264
21.....	8.8	89	3	16	205	9	56	1,060	s 170
22.....	8.4			23	260	16	61	818	135
23.....	10			16	155	7	52	583	82
24.....	9.2			16	135	6	61	793	131
25.....	13			19	125	6	64	879	152
26.....	19	341	17	8.8	80	2	32	340	29
27.....	21	313	18	8.0	72	2	16	147	6
28.....	22	310	18	7.4	30	1	8.0	60	1
29.....	38	988	101	35	5,670	s 738	5.6	58	1
30.....	37	630	63	40	4,370	472	8.0	41	1
31.....	--	--	--	17	12,600	s 651	--	--	--
Total.	375.5	--	250	454.0	--	2,300	1,090.4	--	7,461

Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs-days) 4,219.3

Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons) 12,610

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
 DRY CREEK AT GREYBULL, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Mar. 10, 1953 . . .	4:35 p. m.	a 60		4,300	4,600		3		81		89					SPN
Mar. 10	4:35 p. m.	a 60		4,300	6,350		64		77		88					SPWCM
Apr. 29	1:10 p. m.	44		1,280	2,830		62		91		97					SPWCM
May 11	10:00 a. m.	4.4	46	308	464	87	89	89			97	97	99	100		BWCM
May 29	12:55 p. m.	52		15,200	5,470		4		99		99					SPN
May 29	12:55 p. m.	52		15,200	6,420		70		96		99					SPWCM
June 6	12:10 p. m.	78		4,410	5,500		1		86		95					SPN
June 6	12:10 p. m.	78		4,410	5,450		70		87		95					SPWCM
June 8	2:35 p. m.	59		3,410	6,450		81		95		98					SPWCM
June 15	5:15 p. m.	70		8,210	4,400		63		86		97					SPWCM

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT KANE, WYO.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 14, half a mile upstream from Shoshone River and 1½ miles northeast of Kane, Big Horn County.

DRAINAGE AREA --15,900 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: December 1949 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: July to September 1949, October 1950 to September 1953.

Sediment records: March 1946 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53 --Water temperatures: Maximum, 85°F July 14, 30; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 12,100 ppm July 31; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 131,000 tons June 14; minimum daily, 200 tons Dec. 27.

EXTREMES, 1946-53 --Water temperatures (1950-53): Maximum, 85°F July 14, 30, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 33,000 ppm Apr. 20, Sept. 21, 1948; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 972,000 tons June 25, 1946; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS --Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Dec. 5, Dec. 27 to Jan. 10, Jan. 14-17, Feb. 22, 23.

Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- lids	So- dium adsorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Col- or
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Calcium, per mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate					
Oct. 3, 1952	1,250			--	--	103	--	--						759	1.03	--	--	--	--	1,160	--	--
Nov. 5	1,480			--	--	100	--	--						782	1.04	--	--	--	--	1,060	--	--
Dec. 5	1,500			--	--	86	--	--						699	.95	--	--	--	--	994	--	--
Jan. 6, 1953	1,450			--	--	84	--	--						673	.92	--	--	--	--	956	--	--
Feb. 3	1,650			--	--	89	--	--						662	.90	--	--	--	--	945	--	--
Mar. 5	2,350			--	--	86	--	--						645	.88	--	--	--	--	924	--	--
Mar. 11	3,030			79	25	97	3.9	--						662	.90	298	--	41	2.4	969	7.5	--
Mar. 31	2,350			--	--	86	--	--						645	.88	--	--	--	--	940	--	--
May 4	1,810			--	--	101	--	--						721	.98	--	--	--	--	1,030	--	--
May 11	2,120			81	25	90	4.7	--						668	.91	304	--	39	2.2	965	7.9	--
June 3	3,470			58	15	42	2.8	144	162	7.5				--	--	295	87	31	1.3	577	7.6	--
June 15	9,260			59	12	95	3.4	--						364	.50	207	--	20	1.0	526	7.0	--
June 18	9,260			75	13	95	3.4	--						400	.54	240	--	24	1.0	603	7.0	--
June 8	1,070			--	--	74	--	--						597	.81	--	--	--	--	872	--	--
Aug. 4	1,710			--	--	--	--	--						868	1.18	--	--	--	--	1,220	--	--
Sept. 10	1,020			--	--	123	--	--						840	1.14	--	--	--	--	1,180	--	--

a Main daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT KANE, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Twice-daily measurements between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m., and 4 p. m. and 8 p. m.

Day	October		November		December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September
	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.
1.....	62	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	52	65	71	68
2.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	41	46	60	66	75
3.....	55	64	42	--	34	--	--	32	38	46	50	65	76	64
4.....	52	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	34	46	50	59	68	55
5.....	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	35	45	47	55	58	--	63
6.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	34	45	42	60	68	73	69
7.....	42	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	39	53	53	61	76	67
8.....	44	--	39	--	--	--	--	--	45	56	63	69	80	72
9.....	47	--	--	--	33	--	--	41	45	58	61	76	71	74
10.....	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	41	47	51	50	70	78	76
11.....	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	47	40	65	72	67	71
12.....	--	51	--	--	34	--	36	--	44	42	65	69	72	73
13.....	--	58	--	--	--	38	33	--	36	42	63	64	71	64
14.....	49	--	--	--	--	--	33	34	42	40	60	62	77	72
15.....	41	--	--	--	33	--	35	39	42	41	62	63	73	--
16.....	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	38	41	59	63	71	66
17.....	--	--	40	--	--	--	--	40	46	41	55	68	76	82
18.....	--	--	--	--	33	--	34	--	42	40	60	69	72	65
19.....	50	--	--	--	--	33	--	38	--	55	67	64	83	60
20.....	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	41	48	47	60	63	79	53
21.....	--	--	--	--	34	--	34	43	46	43	60	68	74	60
22.....	49	--	34	--	--	--	--	41	43	51	52	57	--	66
23.....	42	--	32	--	--	--	--	39	41	51	62	68	71	58
24.....	50	--	--	--	--	33	--	38	44	53	56	63	81	70
25.....	47	--	--	--	--	33	--	34	38	48	50	52	78	67
26.....	48	--	34	--	33	32	--	45	50	47	61	64	66	59
27.....	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	45	50	50	60	64	78	64
28.....	--	--	--	--	--	33	40	46	44	65	60	72	71	55
29.....	47	--	--	--	--	33	--	43	52	61	60	70	86	61
30.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	50	55	65	74	83	74
31.....	43	--	--	--	35	--	--	45	50	52	63	69	74	60
Average.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	51	58	65	75	87	79
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	41	44	49	61	65	71	82

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT KANE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,210	357	1,260	1,560	580	2,440	1,250	--	e 300
2.....	1,220	282	829	1,350	660	2,760	1,300	74	260
3.....	1,240	191	639	1,490	820	3,300	1,350	--	e 500
4.....	1,240	339	1,130	1,450	--	e 2,200	1,400	--	e 1,000
5.....	1,280	--	e 1,500	1,390	425	1,600	1,500	375	1,520
6.....	1,240	435	1,460	1,400	525	1,980	1,530	--	e 1,700
7.....	1,270	531	1,820	1,390	530	1,990	1,700	--	e 2,900
8.....	1,290	365	1,270	1,440	580	2,260	1,800	470	2,280
9.....	1,350	304	1,110	1,430	--	--	1,870	509	2,520
10.....	1,440	326	1,270	1,360	--	--	1,650	--	e 1,300
11.....	1,500	505	2,050	1,390	--	e 2,500	1,720	280	1,300
12.....	1,540	587	2,440	1,490	--	--	1,550	430	1,800
13.....	1,530	452	1,870	1,560	--	--	1,680	570	2,580
14.....	1,490	496	2,000	1,560	710	2,990	1,780	520	2,470
15.....	1,510	548	2,230	1,550	--	e 2,700	1,810	550	2,690
16.....	1,630	470	2,070	1,500	600	2,430	1,750	--	e 2,400
17.....	1,650	502	2,240	1,530	--	e 2,500	1,660	470	2,110
18.....	1,680	--	e 2,400	1,510	640	2,610	1,750	280	1,320
19.....	1,750	561	2,650	1,540	--	e 2,500	1,770	310	1,480
20.....	1,780	578	2,780	1,530	630	2,600	1,750	400	1,890
21.....	1,810	657	3,210	1,480	500	2,000	1,690	440	2,010
22.....	1,800	619	3,010	1,510	230	938	1,680	550	2,490
23.....	1,750	555	2,620	1,560	--	e 800	1,450	--	e 1,000
24.....	1,750	764	3,610	1,330	--	e 500	1,450	149	583
25.....	1,750	865	4,090	1,200	96	311	1,320	118	421
26.....	1,740	922	4,330	1,150	--	e 300	1,330	--	e 300
27.....	1,720	990	4,600	1,100	421	1,250	1,350	--	e 200
28.....	1,710	820	3,790	1,100	--	e 700	1,400	58	219
29.....	1,760	680	3,230	1,150	--	3,500	1,400	--	e 300
30.....	1,740	610	2,870	1,200	--	e 400	1,400	98	870
31.....	1,500	630	2,550	--	--	--	1,400	134	507
Total.	47,850	--	73,028	42,400	--	57,059	48,420	--	41,890
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,450	--	550	1,630	840	3,700	2,210	765	4,560
2.....	1,450	136	532	1,720	--	e 3,400	2,090	690	8,890
3.....	1,450	88	345	1,850	630	3,150	1,960	460	2,430
4.....	1,450	319	1,250	1,820	--	e 4,000	1,990	772	e 4,570
5.....	1,450	176	689	1,860	1,460	7,330	2,040	1,120	6,170
6.....	1,450	67	262	2,290	2,330	s 15,600	2,020	925	5,040
7.....	1,450	--	e 900	2,400	1,400	9,070	2,080	1,500	8,460
8.....	1,500	530	2,150	2,380	720	4,630	2,350	1,730	11,000
9.....	1,600	530	2,280	2,570	1,140	7,910	2,520	2,270	15,400
10.....	1,850	590	2,950	2,190	600	3,550	2,720	3,930	28,900
11.....	2,030	590	3,230	2,360	280	1,780	2,820	4,080	31,100
12.....	2,040	620	3,410	2,220	530	3,190	2,720	3,570	26,200
13.....	1,940	130	681	2,300	750	4,660	2,460	3,136	20,800
14.....	1,600	70	302	2,450	970	6,420	2,210	2,030	12,100
15.....	1,200	70	227	2,350	870	5,520	2,070	1,460	8,160
16.....	1,400	--	e 700	2,250	720	4,370	2,040	1,430	7,880
17.....	1,600	430	1,860	2,120	760	4,350	2,070	1,300	7,270
18.....	1,800	470	2,280	2,230	1,090	6,560	2,020	990	5,400
19.....	1,500	--	e 2,000	2,220	930	5,570	1,950	963	5,070
20.....	1,480	500	2,000	1,860	700	3,520	2,050	832	4,610
21.....	1,660	620	2,780	1,770	770	3,680	2,020	1,110	6,050
22.....	1,740	630	2,960	1,700	--	e 3,500	1,950	1,100	5,790
23.....	1,830	825	4,060	1,700	725	3,330	1,910	810	4,180
24.....	1,680	900	4,060	1,690	460	2,100	1,870	860	4,260
25.....	1,690	790	3,600	1,910	600	3,090	1,910	927	4,780
26.....	1,690	830	3,790	2,040	5,950	32,800	1,960	1,010	5,340
27.....	1,780	815	3,920	2,160	1,080	6,390	1,880	1,160	5,890
28.....	1,520	440	1,810	2,120	1,110	s 6,740	1,910	1,190	6,140
29.....	1,520	770	3,168	--	--	--	1,860	1,280	6,830
30.....	1,620	--	e 3,300	--	--	--	1,950	1,390	7,320
31.....	1,680	770	3,490	--	--	--	1,990	1,070	5,750
Total.	50,100	--	65,578	58,180	--	169,870	65,710	--	281,360

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT KANE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,910	1,480	7,630	1,870	8,200	41,400	2,960	5,440	43,500
2.....	1,860	1,460	7,330	1,710	5,700	26,300	3,170	3,800	32,500
3.....	1,760	1,580	7,510	1,620	2,530	11,100	3,240	3,300	28,900
4.....	1,820	1,040	5,110	1,560	1,450	6,110	3,240	2,600	22,700
5.....	1,870	1,200	6,060	1,480	940	3,760	3,030	2,180	17,800
6.....	1,870	585	2,950	1,430	890	3,440	3,010	3,010	24,500
7.....	2,080	992	s 5,860	1,330	1,000	3,590	2,800	2,330	17,600
8.....	2,260	2,410	14,700	1,250	1,020	3,440	2,980	3,680	29,600
9.....	2,090	6,560	37,000	1,310	1,000	3,540	3,330	9,300	83,600
10.....	1,850	4,510	22,500	1,740	2,640	s 14,000	3,030	5,050	41,300
11.....	1,870	2,360	11,900	1,880	4,330	22,000	4,380	5,750	68,000
12.....	1,950	1,460	7,690	1,600	3,560	15,500	6,520	6,200	109,000
13.....	1,960	1,220	6,460	1,690	2,400	11,000	8,230	5,410	120,000
14.....	1,950	1,040	5,480	1,580	950	4,050	9,380	5,190	131,000
15.....	1,960	755	4,000	1,830	1,420	7,020	9,800	4,770	126,000
16.....	1,940	805	4,220	1,260	1,240	4,220	9,110	3,960	97,400
17.....	1,940	946	4,960	1,170	910	2,870	6,600	4,000	71,300
18.....	2,020	1,020	5,560	1,170	750	2,370	6,350	3,200	54,900
19.....	1,940	1,000	5,240	1,500	1,300	5,270	6,270	2,790	47,200
20.....	1,900	963	4,940	1,420	990	3,800	5,640	2,330	35,500
21.....	1,910	1,080	5,570	1,460	1,200	4,730	4,560	1,760	21,700
22.....	1,800	837	4,070	1,330	970	3,480	3,240	1,380	12,100
23.....	1,700	909	4,170	1,490	1,010	4,060	2,820	1,150	8,760
24.....	1,600	866	4,170	1,580	1,050	4,510	2,640	800	5,700
25.....	1,860	1,010	5,070	1,690	1,590	7,260	2,660	975	7,000
26.....	1,810	1,110	5,420	1,880	4,100	20,800	2,230	975	5,870
27.....	1,720	1,040	4,830	1,620	4,650	20,300	1,880	747	3,790
28.....	1,660	1,150	5,150	1,600	2,000	8,640	1,700	727	3,340
29.....	1,590	1,000	4,290	1,980	2,430	s 14,600	1,540	756	3,140
30.....	2,050	2,050	11,300	3,330	7,400	66,500	1,480	547	2,190
31.....	--	--	--	3,100	10,400	87,000	--	--	--
Total.	56,500	--	231,140	51,470	--	436,660	127,820	--	1,275,890
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,490	525	2,110	948	11,300	28,900	771	320	666
2.....	1,590	748	3,210	757	2,750	5,620	743	260	522
3.....	1,540	432	1,800	860	1,520	3,530	771	370	770
4.....	1,400	--	e 1,600	1,560	1,920	8,090	964	250	651
5.....	1,250	443	1,500	1,270	2,300	7,890	940	435	1,100
6.....	1,240	459	1,540	1,120	2,380	7,200	964	200	521
7.....	1,200	547	1,770	1,010	820	2,240	998	490	1,320
8.....	1,120	475	1,440	932	620	1,560	1,050	680	1,930
9.....	1,010	344	938	916	490	1,210	1,030	675	1,880
10.....	924	322	803	916	480	1,190	1,010	570	1,550
11.....	892	329	792	948	520	1,330	998	640	1,720
12.....	836	292	659	916	550	1,360	1,020	555	1,530
13.....	860	306	711	844	710	1,620	998	354	954
14.....	916	223	552	764	400	825	1,030	341	948
15.....	1,010	217	592	736	280	556	980	342	905
16.....	1,060	266	761	757	--	e 700	964	324	843
17.....	924	309	771	844	430	980	998	270	728
18.....	729	365	718	806	--	e 800	998	420	1,130
19.....	757	261	533	722	--	e 500	1,020	310	854
20.....	799	245	529	674	180	328	1,020	416	1,150
21.....	799	254	548	650	175	307	1,010	304	829
22.....	844	191	435	626	205	346	1,050	314	990
23.....	806	186	361	662	275	492	1,140	372	1,150
24.....	771	140	291	662	170	304	1,140	470	1,450
25.....	729	154	303	662	325	581	1,150	422	1,310
26.....	750	212	429	638	165	284	1,160	491	1,540
27.....	729	160	315	620	125	209	1,180	485	1,550
28.....	687	135	250	644	300	522	1,260	540	1,840
29.....	674	156	284	656	340	602	1,260	--	e 2,200
30.....	729	234	461	687	240	445	1,260	770	2,620
31.....	1,650	12,100	s 48,700	736	250	497	--	--	--
Total.	30,715	--	75,706	25,543	--	81,018	30,677	--	37,051
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									635,585
Total load for year (tons)									2,826,190

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT KANE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment. October 1952 to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Oct. 14, 1952....	12:25 p. m.	1,480	48	430	1,380		14	15	20	24	29	40	--	--	--	BWCM
Nov. 5.....	4:10 p. m.	1,490	41	336	--		--	--	--	--	15	31	86	94	98	S
Dec. 5.....	2:20 p. m.	1,430	35	812	--		--	--	--	--	15	32	82	98	100	S
Mar. 5, 1953....	11:40 a. m.	2,330	36	1,200	2,410		7	7	11	35	64	92	98	100	100	SPWCM
Mar. 11.....	1:25 p. m.	3,050	46	4,240	3,170		2	66	66	79	92	98	100	--	--	SPN
Mar. 11.....	1:25 p. m.	3,050	46	4,240	4,310		49	63	63	79	92	98	100	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 31.....	1:35 p. m.	2,350	--	1,220	1,720		16	23	23	53	81	98	100	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 8.....	11:20 a. m.	2,830	40	2,270	2,230		4	44	44	62	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Apr. 8.....	11:20 a. m.	2,830	40	2,270	1,770		29	40	40	62	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 15.....	11:10 a. m.	2,280	42	1,320	1,290		13	18	18	32	56	87	97	100	--	SPWCM
May 11.....	1:35 p. m.	2,120	--	3,610	3,150		0	66	66	79	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
May 11.....	1:35 p. m.	2,120	--	3,610	4,120		51	67	67	79	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 30.....	1:10 p. m.	3,870	--	6,680	6,240		2	45	45	82	93	98	99	100	--	SPN
May 30.....	1:10 p. m.	3,870	--	6,680	2,080		28	49	49	82	93	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 3.....	3:35 p. m.	3,480	--	2,810	2,860		6	24	24	62	81	95	99	100	--	SPN
June 3.....	3:35 p. m.	3,480	--	2,810	2,430		22	33	33	62	81	95	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 13.....	4:40 p. m.	8,150	65	4,180	3,340		10	40	40	77	91	98	99	100	--	SPN
June 13.....	4:40 p. m.	8,150	65	4,180	3,500		27	42	42	77	91	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 15.....	2:30 p. m.	9,280	64	4,470	3,820		8	43	43	79	89	97	99	100	--	SPN
June 15.....	2:30 p. m.	9,280	64	4,470	4,730		31	48	48	79	89	97	99	100	--	SPWCM
July 31.....	10:20 a. m.	1,850	78	8,900	5,740		0	90	90	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
July 31.....	10:20 a. m.	1,850	78	8,900	5,520		69	87	87	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 4.....	12:30 p. m.	1,700	74	2,460	3,260		4	69	69	84	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Aug. 4.....	12:30 p. m.	1,700	74	2,460	3,210		48	70	70	84	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 20.....	10:45 a. m.	674	77	205	--		--	--	--	42	--	--	--	--	--	S

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SHOSHONE RIVER BELOW CODY, WYO.

LOCATION.--At bridge on State Highway 14, 1½ miles downstream from Sage Creek, 1½ miles upstream from Corbett Dam, and 6 miles northeast of Coy, Park County.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to July 1953 (discontinued).

REMARKS.--No gaging station in vicinity of sampling station.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, November 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per- cent so- dium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	pH	Phenolic material as C ₆ H ₅ OH.		
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot						Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate
Nov. 14, 1952				256	131	389		278	1,650	55					1,180	952	42	4.9	3,210	7.7	0.035
Dec. 5				85	20	51		240	190	8.0					295	98	27	1.3	743	7.7	.005
Jan. 6, 1953				142	42	108		283	470	29				992	1.35	286	31	2.0	1,350	8.1	.031
Feb. 3				76	19	45		229	160	7.0					266	78	27	1.2	877	7.9	.000
Mar. 3				131	37	84		338	348	15					478	201	28	1.7	1,170	7.5	.035
Mar. 31				126	30	63		343	265	12					436	155	24	1.3	1,030	7.7	.001
May 4				98	39	117		213	440	18					403	228	39	2.5	1,210	7.6	.001
June 2				59	14	37		161	122	6.0					204	56	28	1.1	545	7.6	.000
July 9				36	8.0	21		106	73	3.5					123	36	27	.8	330	6.9	.000

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAGE CREEK NEAR LOVELL, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 200 feet downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 310, 1½ miles upstream from mouth, and 3 miles west of Lovell, Big Horn County. Prior to Mar. 25, 1953, at site 400 feet upstream.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: December 1952 to June 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: April 1951 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Water temperatures (December to June): Minimum, freezing point on many days during December to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 870 ppm Apr. 20; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 840 ppm May 26; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 16 700 ppm Apr. 26, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily 14 800 tons July 11, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 23 to Jan. 30, Feb. 10-26, Mar. 2-5. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, December 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent sodium-chloride in total ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	Col-or	
													Bor-on (B)	Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
Dec. 16, 1952 . . .	a 21			279	209	843		378	2,890	49			0.57			1,550	1,240	54	9.3	5,240	7.6
Jan. 7, 1953 . . .	a 20			333	227	875		476	3,080	50			.58			1,760	1,370	52	9.1	5,550	8.0
Apr. 1	19			281	209	904		358	3,030	57			.55			1,560	1,270	56	10	5,550	7.5
July 8	157			117	61	224		222	750	17			.24			542	360	47	4.2	1,830	7.7

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAGE CREEK NEAR LOVELL, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, December 1952 to June 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 6 p. m. and 8 p. m. 7

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1			--	--		--	a 37	52	62			
2			--	--		--	47	53	60			
3			--	--	a 37	a 32	50	50	57			
4			a 32	--		--	55	60	39			
5			--	--		--	53	a 47	--			
6			--	--		--	46	a 53	42			
7			--	a 32		--	a 41	55	42			
8			--	--		--	42	50	50			
9			--	--		--	40	--	--			
10			--	--		--	43	47	64			
11			--	--		46	46	a 43	a 65			
12			--	--		46	45	a 37	66			
13			--	--		38	46	a 39	--			
14			--	--		a 40	a 36	55	a 60			
15			--	--		43	48	56	--			
16			--	--		47	48	58	--			
17			--	--		39	43	a 53	60			
18			--	--		40	44	54	65			
19			--	--		34	40	60	a 56			
20			--	a 32		43	53	53	a 60			
21			--	--		a 42	a 45	--	60			
22			--	--		41	60	53	60			
23			--	--		46	a 60	54	60			
24			--	--		52	50	48	59			
25			--	--		51	54	a 43	61			
26			--	--		53	56	--	--			
27			--	--		55	a 50	--	60			
28			--	--		--	50	--	64			
29			--	--		a 45	a 51	--	a 65			
30			--	--		40	53	--	a 66			
31			--	--		51	--	--	--			
Aver- age			b 32	b 32	--	--	48	--	58			

a Reading obtained between 6 a. m. and 3 p. m.

b Includes estimated temperature, 32°F, on missing days.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAGE CREEK NEAR LOVELL, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Suspended sediment, October 1932 to June 1933											
Day	October			November			December				
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment			
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		
1.....	171	--	e 320	97	268	67	21	--	e 10		
2.....	182	659	324	94			22	--			
3.....	179	765	370	91			24	--			
4.....	177	504	241	91			25	170			
5.....	188	540	274	87			25	--			
6.....	196	648	343	86	--	e 60	25	171			
7.....	204	684	377	86			25	--			
8.....	200	648	350	84			25	--			
9.....	210	747	424	79			25	--			
10.....	214	1,010	584	78			25	--			
11.....	210	872	494	82	282	66	25	--			
12.....	202	638	348	87			25	--			
13.....	194	516	270	72			--	e 45		25	--
14.....	190	493	253	52			--	e 25		25	--
15.....	218	730	430	54			--	e 25		25	--
16.....	236	1,040	663	56	--	e 30	21	--	e 10		
17.....	236	981	625	54	--	e 25	21	--			
18.....	234	1,040	657	49	--	e 20	21	--			
19.....	243	1,120	735	54	148	22	21	--			
20.....	234	882	557	51			21	--			
21.....	228	783	482	51	--	e 15	21	--			
22.....	206	692	385	42			21	--			
23.....	131	484	171	35			21	--			
24.....	108	--	e 100	30			21	--			
25.....	104			25	--	e 10	19	--			
26.....	102			25			17	--			
27.....	97	265	72	20			--	e 8		17	--
28.....	106			15			--	e 6		17	--
29.....	99			15			133	5		18	--
30.....	95			20			--	e 7		20	--
31.....	95					--	20	--			
Total.	5,489	--	10,281	1,762	--	1,069	684	--	310		

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAGE CREEK NEAR LOVELL, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	19			95	2,690	690	220	4,550	2,700
2.....	18			76	1,290	265	271	6,100	4,460
3.....	18			77	1,490	310	249	4,690	3,150
4.....	19			82	1,440	319	236	3,560	2,270
5.....	19	59	3	84	1,480	336	247	3,840	2,560
6.....	19			79	1,450	309	266	4,290	3,080
7.....	20			79	1,580	337	271	5,130	3,750
8.....	22			90	2,110	513	234	3,560	2,250
9.....	33	1,040	s 117	123	2,200	a 750	218	--	e 1,500
10.....	38	1,940	s 216	139	2,810	1,050	202	1,900	1,040
11.....	21	261	15	155	2,820	1,180	188	2,280	1,160
12.....	30	818	s 94	157	2,760	1,170	155	1,980	--
13.....	37	2,160	s 228	190	3,670	1,880	146	--	e 700
14.....	21	504	29	180	3,470	1,690	146	1,560	615
15.....	20	559	s 32	171	3,040	1,400	182	4,210	s 2,280
16.....	33	1,780	159	169	3,360	1,530	158	1,650	704
17.....	38	1,480	152	162	2,350	1,030	150	1,940	786
18.....	53	4,020	s 670	158	2,080	887	133	2,000	718
19.....	66	6,130	s 1,670	158	1,910	815	130	1,900	667
20.....	125	9,830	3,320	150	1,580	640	133	2,120	761
21.....	128	8,640	2,990	151	1,500	a 600	143	1,660	641
22.....	118	7,120	2,270	144	1,160	451	153	1,760	727
23.....	104	4,290	1,200	141	1,530	582	141	1,440	548
24.....	110	4,510	1,340	166	2,330	1,040	131	1,180	417
25.....	104	2,850	800	166	2,440	1,090	148	1,200	a 480
26.....	102	2,730	752	151	2,310	942	151	1,450	591
27.....	111	2,620	785	141	2,070	788	160	1,380	596
28.....	106	2,210	633	157	2,180	924	179	1,450	701
29.....	111	2,680	803	266	8,110	s 6,840	173	1,470	667
30.....	108	2,510	732	238	9,680	6,210	173	1,360	635
31.....	--	--	--	206	4,290	2,380	--	--	--
Total..	1,771	--	19,031	4,501	--	38,958	5,487	--	42,003
Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs-days)									21,686
Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons)									113,426

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SAGE CREEK NEAR LOVELL, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to July 1953
Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Mar. 11, 1953	10:50 a. m.	32	39	1,160	3,410		72		95		100	--	--	--		SPWCM
Apr. 9	7:30 p. m.	39	40	1,600	1,300	64	75		97	98	99	100	99	100		EWCM
Apr. 29	2:45 p. m.	116	--	3,030	5,220		32		45	70	90	99	99	100		SPWCM
May 11	11:30 a. m.	167	--	4,260	3,460		29		38	68	87	98	98	100		SPN
May 11	11:30 a. m.	167	--	f 4,200	3,810		26		33	68	87	98	100	100		SPWCM
May 30	10:40 a. m.	258	--	8,900	6,740		0		43	80	93	99	100	100		SPN
May 30	10:40 a. m.	258	--	8,900	6,960		43		60	80	93	99	100	100		EWCM
June 2	2:49 p. m.	284	--	6,910	4,310		36		51	81	93	99	100	100		SPWCM
June 3	11:40 a. m.	266	--	4,590	2,980		31		45	72	90	99	100	100		SPN
June 3	11:40 a. m.	266	--	4,590	2,980		31		45	72	90	99	100	100		SPWCM
June 15	3:30 p. m.	226	--	5,950	3,280		41		56	82	--	--	--	--		SPWCM
July 1	11:50 a. m.	171	72	1,510	3,060		30		44	68	87	99	100	100		SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SHOSHONE RIVER AT KANE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At bridge on county road, three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth and 1 mile north of Kane, Big Horn County.
 RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to June 1953 (discontinued).
 REMARKS.--No gaging station in vicinity of sampling station.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to June 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium ion adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Phenolic material as C ₆ H ₅ OH	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, mg./nesium	Non-carbonate					
Oct. 3, 1952				85	31	139		214	433	12						340	165	47	3.3	1,170	8.1	0.002
Dec. 5				71	47	119		219	410	15						369	189	41	2.7	1,170	7.6	.031
Jan. 6, 1953				91	59	139		302	478	18				994	1.35	468	220	39	2.8	1,370	8.1	.027
Feb. 3				108	37	139		266	463	16						420	202	42	3.0	1,290	7.7	.000
Mar. 3				159	56	210		354	728	25						627	337	42	3.7	1,900	7.8	.000
Mar. 31				128	50	186		293	635	22						527	287	43	3.5	1,660	7.7	.016
May 4				114	44	161		260	595	18						327	252	46	3.6	1,540	7.7	.001
June 2				88	31	140		219	438	13						349	169	47	3.3	1,210	7.7	.001

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER AT BIGHORN, MONT.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highways 10 and 12, 1 mile upstream from mouth, 1 mile southwest of Bighorn, Treasure County, and 3½ miles downstream from gaging station near Custer, Mont.

RECORDS.--Chemical analyses February 1950 to September 1953.
Water temperatures April 1949 to September 1951, August 1952 to September 1953.
Sediment records: July 1947 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 908 ppm June 13-20.
Hardness: Maximum, 405 ppm Jan. 3-9; minimum, 209 ppm June 13-20.
Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,300 micromhos Sept. 21, 22; minimum daily, 515 micromhos June 15.
Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F Aug. 7; minimum, freezing point Dec. 2, Jan. 6, Mar. 3 and probably on several other days during December to March.
Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 6,550 ppm June 2; minimum daily, not determined.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 164,000 tons June 16; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1947-53.--Dissolved solids (1951-53): Maximum, 908 ppm Sept. 1-30, 1953; minimum, 304 ppm June 23, 1951.
Hardness (1951-53): Maximum, 432 ppm Feb. 1-10, 1951; minimum, 151 ppm June 23, 1951.
Specific conductance (1951-53): Maximum daily, 1,300 micromhos Sept. 21, 22, 1953; minimum daily, 384 micromhos June 20, 1951.
Water temperatures (1949-51, 1952-53): Maximum, 89°F Aug. 7, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.
Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 23,200 ppm May 24, 1952; minimum daily, 136 tons Dec. 11, 1949.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 727,000 tons May 24, 1952; minimum daily, 136 tons Dec. 11, 1949.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Neb. No appreciable inflow between gaging station and sampling point except small amounts of irrigation waste water. Discharge records for gaging station near Custer for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boiron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-day	Calcium	Non-magnesium		
Oct. 1-31, 1952	2,885			90	32	113		218		393	15		1.8	0.15	778	1.06	6,060	355	176	1,100
Nov. 1-30	2,860			99	34	114		240		413	17		1.9	.16	846	1.15	6,530	386	189	1,170
Jan. 3-9, 1953	2,668			104	35	108		262		388	18		2.7	.18	830	1.13	6,020	405	190	1,150
Jan. 10-12	3,333			91	29	88		224		333	15		2.5	.13	710	.97	6,390	348	164	1,000
Jan. 13-19	3,056			92	34	99		239		355	16		3.4	.16	770	1.05	6,310	366	172	1,050
Jan. 20 - Feb. 4	2,734			91	32	96		232		343	15		3.4	.14	744	1.01	5,460	356	170	1,050
Feb. 5-28	2,886			93	32	102		234		365	17		3.1	.14	768	1.04	5,980	362	170	1,080
Mar. 1-31	2,873			90	32	108		220		375	17		2.4	.14	870	1.09	6,210	357	177	1,080
Apr. 1-30	2,598			93	32	108		223		390	18		3.2	.15	832	1.09	5,630	363	176	1,130
May 1-31	2,616			87	33	112		216		395	16		2.4	.16	786	1.07	5,550	351	174	1,110

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER AT BIGHORN, MONT.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-dium	So-dium absorp-tion ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg-	Non-carbonate				
June 1-12, 1953	5,533			75	24	83		189		278	10		3.0	0.06	604	82	9,020	287	132	39	2.1	868	7.1
June 12-20	3,873			58	16	42		149		159	5.5		3.4	.03	390	53	10,180	209	87	30	1.3	574	7.3
June 21 - July 9	3,458			62	22	66		187		225	8.5		1.7	.08	504	69	4,710	244	115	37	1.8	744	7.4
July 10-31	1,879			80	35	122		173		440	15		1.3	.14	814	1.11	3,030	344	202	43	2.9	1,140	7.2
Aug. 1-31	1,879			96	30	136		204		460	17		2.3	.20	874	1.19	4,430	364	197	44	3.1	1,230	7.5
Sept. 1-30	2,013			97	34	138		212		470	18		1.2	.22	908	1.23	4,940	380	205	44	3.1	1,260	7.6
Weighted average a...	2,846			86	30	102		209		357	15		2.4	0.14	739	1.01	5,080	334	107	39	2.4	1,040	--
Weighted average b...	2,803			89	30	102		213		359	15		2.5	0.15	746	1.01	5,050	343	108	39	2.4	1,050	--

a Represents 92 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

b Includes estimated data for missing periods. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER AT BIGHORN, MONT.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, August 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Twice-daily measurements between 1 a.m. and 1 p.m., and between 5 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Day	October		November		December		January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1.....	57		46		--	--	--	--	a35	--	--	--	45	--	51	62	68	71	76	--	--	a79	69	78
2.....	55		40		a32	--	--	--	a35	--	--	--	43	--	49	50	61	68	69	--	--	--	--	60
3.....	56		40				a35	--	a35	a32	--	--	43	--	46	52	60	58	70	80	69	72	60	61
4.....	50		40						a36	34	--	--	44	--	50	60	55	63	70	77	65	72	59	65
5.....	46		46						35	35	--	--	42	--	53	63	63	62	70	77	69	72	59	65
6.....			39				a32	a35	--	--	--	--	45	--	57	69	56	64	70	78	69	74	62	70
7.....			38	a44				35	--	37	--	--	44	--	62	59	61	72	--	68	89	65	73	
8.....			37					35	--	a40	--	--	40	40	60	64	59	68	a73	70	75	66	70	
9.....			37		a--				--	34	--	--	40	41	63	61	70	72	77	87	77	67	74	
10.....			35						--	37	34	--	40	41	48	49	65	72	76	--	69	68	66	74
11.....			39	11.					--	33	42	36	37	--	41	43	66	74	76	--	65	74	66	69
12.....			36	12.					--	--	40	--	39	--	40	45	70	75	76	--	66	76	66	74
13.....			36	13.					34	--	--	40	39	--	44	46	71	78	76	--	69	72	68	72
14.....			36	14.					a35	37	39	41	41	45	52	69	70	77	--	69	72	63	70	
15.....	43		35	15.					--	34	36	44	40	45	44	55	67	69	80	84	70	80	69	70
16.....	46		38	16.				16.	34	--	39	49	40	42	--	65	--	70	72	80	72	78	64	69
17.....	44		39	17.					a34	36	40	41	44	54	60	68	72	72	86	72	80	61	64	
18.....	45		a37	18.				18.	a34	--	37	43	41	45	55	65	70	73	76	86	71	79	60	61
19.....	46		36	19.					--	38	47	43	48	59	60	65	62	77	80	74	80	60	62	
20.....			a38	20.				a34	--	--	40	44	43	53	56	60	65	76	82	72	81	56	59	
21.....			a36	21.				a33	--	--	--	--	56	56	53	48	62	70	76	79	75	80	--	59
22.....	46		35	22.				a33	--	36	38	41	65	59	51	60	65	77	70	79	73	80	56	65
23.....			--	23.				34	--	33	--	44	55	55	61	68	--	--	73	79	74	80	60	60
24.....	47		a40	24.				--	38	37	--	53	55	56	--	65	--	66	74	79	75	79	57	62
25.....	48		--	25.				--	36	--	40	45	53	--	54	62	62	63	71	78	69	--	54	61
26.....			--	26.				--		44	--	50	--	58	--	66	71	67	79	69	76	54	65	
27.....	42		--	27.				--	a37	45	--	--	56	--	68	65	72	70	79	68	76	54	63	
28.....	42		--	28.				--	a34	--	48	--	55	--	64	62	66	72	75	80	72	72	55	64
29.....	42		--	29.				--	a36	--	46	--	54	--	66	62	67	76	--	69	78	55	60	
30.....	50		--	30.				--	a34	--	--	--	51	--	57	63	71	--	--	70	69	78	55	60
31.....			--	31.				--	--	--	45	a49	--	57	68	--	--	78	80	71	--	--	--	58
Average.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	46	--	54	58	64	69	73	--	70	77	60	66

A Reading obtained between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

a Reading obtained between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT BIGHORN, MONT.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,400	260	1,680	2,780	198	1,490	2,210		e 400
2.....	2,430	283	1,860	2,700	247	1,800	2,800	62	469
3.....	2,460	276	1,830	2,680	208	1,500	3,150		e 1,000
4.....	2,500	266	1,800	2,600	244	1,710	3,150		
5.....	2,520	247	1,680	2,700	208	1,520	2,800		
6.....	2,620	273	1,930	2,830	153	1,170	2,350		
7.....	2,680	390	2,320	2,860	202	1,560	2,400		
8.....	2,730	387	2,850	2,920	257	2,030	2,500		
9.....	2,760	325	2,420	3,020	260	2,120	2,600		
10.....	2,800	309	2,340	3,040	280	2,300	2,400		
11.....	2,810	224	1,700	3,040	380	3,120	2,400		
12.....	2,860	257	1,980	3,000	234	1,900	2,500		
13.....	2,930	276	2,180	2,990	370	2,990	2,500		e 1,500
14.....	3,020	312	2,540	2,990	315	2,540	2,500		
15.....	3,060	354	2,920	3,000	250	2,020	2,600		
16.....	3,110	413	3,470	3,110	208	1,750	2,500		
17.....	3,150	416	3,540	3,020	169	1,380	2,500		
18.....	3,130	292	2,470	2,970	169	1,360	2,600		
19.....	3,060	370	3,060	2,950	234	1,890	2,500		
20.....	3,080	341	2,840	3,130	228	1,930	2,400		
21.....	3,080	416	3,460	3,080	211	1,750	2,500		
22.....	3,060	325	2,690	3,040	156	1,280	2,500		
23.....	3,110	358	3,010	3,020	72	590	2,300		
24.....	3,060	276	2,280	3,020	65	530	2,100		e 1,000
25.....	2,990	260	2,100	2,860	214	1,650	1,900		e 600
26.....	2,990	169	1,360	2,810	240	1,820	1,800		
27.....	3,020	221	1,800	2,700	--	e 1,000	1,700		
28.....	3,020	214	1,740	2,520	--	e 500	1,800		e 300
29.....	3,060	270	2,230	2,120	--	e 400	1,800		
30.....	2,970	254	2,040	2,300	--	e 400	1,900		
31.....	2,950	168	1,500	--	--	--	2,100		e 500
Total.	89,420	--	72,120	85,800	--	47,970	73,760		35,469
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,200	--	e 600	2,700	530	3,860	2,610	870	6,130
2.....	2,400	--	e 750	2,700	1,090	7,950	2,580	740	5,150
3.....	2,600	--	e 900	2,750	1,360	10,100	2,590	780	5,480
4.....	2,700	--	e 1,000	2,800	1,790	13,500	2,350	830	5,270
5.....	2,650	--	e 800	2,990	1,430	11,500	2,740	975	7,210
6.....	2,600	86	604	2,990	870	7,020	2,940	810	6,430
7.....	2,500	--	e 700	3,340	1,130	10,200	2,970	780	6,090
8.....	2,750	225	1,670	3,440	1,340	12,400	2,990	560	4,520
9.....	3,000	370	3,000	3,480	1,500	14,100	2,970	750	6,010
10.....	3,250	210	1,840	3,090	1,260	10,500	3,310	1,030	9,210
11.....	3,350	200	1,810	2,760	940	7,000	3,610	1,910	18,600
12.....	3,400	200	1,840	2,610	975	6,870	3,630	3,200	31,400
13.....	3,350	125	1,130	2,810	950	7,210	3,730	3,420	34,400
14.....	3,200	105	907	3,250	1,140	10,000	3,480	3,120	29,300
15.....	3,100	125	1,050	3,360	1,200	10,900	3,160	2,740	23,400
16.....	3,100	110	921	2,830	930	7,110	3,080	1,710	14,200
17.....	2,900	160	1,250	3,080	1,160	9,650	2,950	1,180	9,240
18.....	2,800	440	3,330	2,950	775	6,170	2,880	998	7,760
19.....	2,800	365	2,760	3,100	640	5,360	2,830	836	6,390
20.....	2,800	165	1,250	2,650	565	4,040	2,830	652	4,980
21.....	2,700	140	1,020	2,420	765	5,000	2,680	698	5,050
22.....	2,600	180	1,260	2,470	845	5,640	2,860	585	4,520
23.....	2,750	235	1,740	2,390	740	4,780	2,770	572	4,280
24.....	2,750	240	1,780	2,580	775	5,400	2,490	450	3,030
25.....	2,750	250	1,860	2,580	790	5,500	2,630	357	2,530
26.....	2,700	250	1,820	2,590	810	5,660	2,510	298	2,020
27.....	2,650	150	1,070	2,590	710	4,960	2,540	374	2,560
28.....	2,800	220	1,660	2,920	840	6,620	2,680	412	2,980
29.....	2,850	375	2,890	--	--	--	2,490	416	2,800
30.....	2,750	380	2,820	--	--	--	2,590	408	2,850
31.....	2,700	260	1,900	--	--	--	2,580	404	2,810
Total.	87,450	--	47,932	80,220	--	219,000	89,050	--	276,570

e Estimated.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIGHORN RIVER AT BIGHORN, MONT.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,580	442	3,080	2,680	684	4,950	5,330	4,670	67,200
2.....	2,540	463	3,180	2,770	860	6,430	5,050	6,550	89,300
3.....	2,630	382	2,710	2,540	2,080	14,300	5,410	3,450	50,400
4.....	2,590	370	2,590	2,300	4,900	30,400	5,580	2,170	32,700
5.....	2,470	395	2,630	2,180	4,000	23,500	5,640	2,000	30,500
6.....	2,510	404	2,740	2,090	1,480	8,350	5,190	1,750	24,500
7.....	2,580	459	3,200	1,980	820	4,380	5,470	1,580	23,300
8.....	2,810	442	3,350	1,910	650	3,350	5,160	1,480	20,600
9.....	3,140	700	5,930	1,910	580	2,990	5,360	1,500	21,700
10.....	3,270	1,730	15,300	2,090	610	3,440	5,970	2,300	37,100
11.....	2,860	3,440	26,600	2,470	800	5,340	5,240	3,400	48,100
12.....	2,830	4,400	33,600	3,160	1,300	11,100	6,990	5,460	103,000
13.....	2,870	2,700	19,500	2,990	1,780	14,400	8,560	5,150	119,900
14.....	2,650	1,460	10,400	3,040	3,270	26,800	9,870	4,810	126,000
15.....	2,520	1,010	6,870	2,970	2,500	20,000	10,600	4,600	132,000
16.....	2,700	878	6,400	2,940	1,560	12,400	12,000	5,060	164,000
17.....	2,630	1,060	7,530	2,700	1,090	7,950	11,600	4,070	127,000
18.....	2,540	824	5,650	2,490	1,030	6,920	8,780	3,300	78,200
19.....	2,580	639	4,450	2,340	720	4,550	8,150	2,420	53,300
20.....	2,590	630	4,410	2,300	620	3,850	8,020	2,020	43,700
21.....	2,590	702	4,910	2,460	680	4,520	7,510	1,850	37,500
22.....	2,560	616	4,260	2,350	570	3,620	6,620	1,780	31,800
23.....	2,400	742	4,810	2,340	560	3,540	5,130	1,320	16,300
24.....	2,320	691	5,580	2,300	500	3,100	4,440	1,240	14,900
25.....	2,420	1,220	7,970	2,590	520	3,640	4,110	930	10,300
26.....	2,560	1,200	8,290	2,510	600	4,070	4,080	850	9,360
27.....	2,400	792	5,130	2,630	700	4,970	3,890	910	9,560
28.....	2,230	540	3,250	2,440	580	3,820	3,580	808	7,810
29.....	2,390	738	4,760	2,700	2,710	20,800	3,280	801	7,090
30.....	2,370	522	3,340	3,590	2,690	26,100	2,900	738	5,780
31.....	--	--	--	5,330	5,860	295,500	--	--	--
Total.	77,930	--	222,420	81,090	--	389,080	189,310	--	1,644,000
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,760	1,320	9,840	1,860	761	24,350	1,640	180	797
2.....	2,400	558	3,620	2,030	620	3,400	1,790	232	1,120
3.....	2,290	450	2,780	1,970	3,300	17,600	1,920	348	1,800
4.....	2,520	468	3,180	2,210	6,140	36,600	2,070	292	1,630
5.....	2,470	405	2,700	2,650	2,010	14,400	2,230	392	2,360
6.....	2,370	360	2,300	2,530	1,310	8,950	2,240	328	1,980
7.....	2,070	270	1,510	2,320	1,150	7,200	2,230	288	1,730
8.....	1,760	243	1,150	2,230	1,360	8,190	2,210	304	1,810
9.....	1,530	196	818	2,190	1,080	6,390	2,200	276	1,640
10.....	1,340	184	666	2,150	684	3,970	2,160	640	3,730
11.....	1,270	144	494	2,150	608	3,530	2,070	208	1,160
12.....	1,180	135	430	2,190	450	2,660	2,000	208	1,120
13.....	1,190	122	392	2,150	405	2,350	2,030	200	1,100
14.....	1,170	158	499	2,040	340	1,870	1,900	176	903
15.....	1,130	165	503	1,920	285	1,480	1,840	140	696
16.....	1,130	150	458	1,820	212	1,040	1,790	136	657
17.....	1,160	160	501	1,760	208	988	1,800	132	642
18.....	1,380	260	969	1,760	188	893	1,830	172	850
19.....	1,840	472	2,340	1,750	232	1,100	1,860	160	812
20.....	1,920	357	1,850	1,640	148	655	1,800	308	1,580
21.....	1,760	399	1,900	1,560	100	421	2,000	328	1,770
22.....	1,600	352	1,520	1,480	96	384	2,020	220	1,200
23.....	1,450	209	818	1,460	92	363	2,070	264	1,480
24.....	1,310	165	584	1,510	136	554	2,100	216	1,220
25.....	1,300	204	716	1,540	160	665	2,020	192	1,050
26.....	1,280	209	722	1,560	200	842	1,990	164	881
27.....	1,340	242	876	1,530	140	578	2,070	200	1,120
28.....	1,380	264	984	1,500	132	535	2,070	168	939
29.....	1,330	275	988	1,570	184	780	2,150	180	1,040
30.....	1,420	319	1,220	1,590	240	1,030	2,170	216	1,270
31.....	1,460	308	1,210	1,630	196	863	--	--	--
Total.	50,510	--	48,538	58,250	--	134,631	60,390	--	40,087
Total discharge for year (cfs days)									1,023,180
Total load for year (tons)									3,077,817

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BIGHORN RIVER AT BIGHORN, MONT.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, October 1952 to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per- charge (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
															0.500	1.000
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		
Oct. 14, 1952	9:25 a.m.	3,040	--	335	586	--	19	--	24	--	26	42	86	100	--	SPWCM
Nov. 5	11:45 a.m.	2,670	44	207	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	35	96	100	--	BWCM
Feb. 6, 1953	10:50 a.m.	2,980	36	842	1,730	23	23	28	36	42	56	68	97	--	100	BWCM
Mar. 3	11:45 a.m.	2,680	32	756	2,000	23	23	28	39	45	52	59	97	--	100	BWCM
Mar. 13	5:00 p.m.	4,200	40	3,150	1,800	52	62	73	79	83	87	90	98	--	100	BWCM
Mar. 31	2:30 p.m.	2,510	49	380	779	24	34	43	52	57	62	66	95	--	99	BWCM
Apr. 2	9:50 a.m.	2,540	43	436	1,430	23	34	42	51	56	59	65	--	--	--	BWCM
Apr. 11	--	2,980	--	3,950	2,830	--	75	--	90	--	90	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 14	2:05 p.m.	2,400	41	1,350	3,380	--	73	--	89	--	90	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Apr. 15	3:05 p.m.	2,460	44	985	2,560	--	70	--	84	--	88	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 4	1:40 p.m.	2,280	56	4,750	3,720	--	85	--	--	--	98	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 5	5:55 p.m.	2,100	63	2,740	1,800	--	5	--	88	--	90	91	97	100	--	SPN
May 5	5:55 p.m.	2,100	63	2,740	1,810	--	73	--	87	--	90	91	97	100	--	SPWCM
May 19	8:30 a.m.	2,770	60	614	685	--	68	--	76	--	80	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 20	6:30 a.m.	2,260	56	612	1,500	--	8	--	82	--	86	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 2	2:10 p.m.	5,160	--	7,300	4,430	--	3	--	89	--	96	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 2	2:10 p.m.	5,160	--	7,300	5,200	--	59	--	78	--	96	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 4	10:25 a.m.	5,500	55	2,080	5,260	--	41	--	70	--	83	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 18	9:40 a.m.	8,930	70	3,420	2,160	--	36	--	48	--	81	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 18	9:40 a.m.	8,930	70	3,420	2,260	--	36	--	50	--	81	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 3	2:30 p.m.	1,980	--	2,520	3,110	--	2	--	68	--	68	73	81	95	100	SPN
Aug. 3	2:30 p.m.	1,980	--	2,520	3,110	--	56	--	67	--	68	73	81	95	100	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

TONGUE RIVER NEAR ACME, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge, just upstream from Ash Creek and 3.2 miles northeast of Acme, Sheridan County. DRAINAGE AREA.--894 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: January 1952 to September 1953.

REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium ad- sorp- tion	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non- mag- nesium			
Oct. 6, 1952	107	22	0.01	63	46	42		294	0	184	4.5	0.2	0.7	0.11	510	0.69	348	107	21	1.0	768	8.0
Nov. 18	178	--	--	49	41	32		247	0	145	3.5	--	--	--	--	--	290	87	19	--	634	7.8
Dec. 1	a.165	--	--	69	49	34		334	0	182	4.0	--	--	--	--	--	373	99	17	--	758	8.0
Jan. 13, 1953	a.172	--	--	61	36	28		262	0	132	4.5	--	--	--	--	--	288	83	17	--	636	8.1
Feb. 18	a.142	--	--	65	37	31		264	8	142	4.0	--	--	--	--	--	316	86	18	--	661	8.4
Mar. 2	a.100	--	--	64	38	38		275	0	161	4.5	--	--	--	--	--	316	90	21	--	685	8.0
Apr. 27	240	--	--	48	29	21		212	0	102	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	238	64	16	--	529	7.7
May 13	532	9.9	.02	36	18	12		151	0	62	1.0	.6	1.3	.05	224	.30	185	41	14	.4	371	8.1
June 12	3,530	8.9	.06	29	6.9	5.8		106	0	22	.5	.2	3.0	.04	141	.19	101	14	11	.2	225	7.3
July 1	490	--	--	42	18	13		173	0	64	.5	--	--	--	--	--	180	38	14	.4	401	8.0
Aug. 25	73	--	--	58	41	32		266	0	156	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	314	96	18	.8	693	7.7
Sept. 11	90	--	--	59	41	31		273	0	147	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	314	90	17	.7	686	7.7

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

TONGUE RIVER AT MILES CITY, MONT.

LOCATION --At gaging station, 4 miles south of Miles City, Custer County, and 8 miles upstream from mouth.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: January 1951 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: April 1948 to September 1953.

Water discharge: June 1948 to September 1953.

EXTREMES: 1952-53: Dissolved solids (mg/l): Maximum, 968 ppm July 23-30; minimum, 200 ppm June 23-27.

Hardness: Maximum, 556 ppm Nov. 26 to Dec. 5; minimum, 124 ppm May 10-11.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 2,280 micromhos July 24; minimum daily, 288 micromhos June 21.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 75°F June 13; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

EXTREMES: 1949-53:--Dissolved solids (1951-53): Maximum, 974 ppm Aug. 30, 1952; minimum, 200 ppm June 23-27, 1953.

Hardness (1951-53): Maximum, 556 ppm Nov. 26 to Dec. 5, 1952; minimum, 96 ppm Mar. 29, 1952.

Specific conductance (1951-53): Maximum daily, 2,280 micromhos July 24, 1953; minimum daily, 288 micromhos, June 21, 1953.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 78°F July 28, 29, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 1-31, 1952.....	335			63	48	53		279	0	230	4.0		0.8	0.12	566	0.77	512	353	124	24	1.2	852	7.5
Nov. 1-25.....	337			75	53	69		311	0	278	5.0		1.0	0.14	672	.91	430	405	150	27	1.5	982	8.0
Nov. 26 - Dec. 5.....	178			88	78	97		430	0	403	7.5		.4	0.18	934	1.27	449	556	203	27	1.8	1,310	8.0
Dec. 6-31, 1952.....	207			89	82	70		370	0	323	6.5		.6	--	766	1.04	423	478	173	23	1.4	1,100	8.2
Jan. 1-31, 1953.....	167			73	57	67		354	0	256	3.5		1.6	.13	716	.86	353	346	133	26	1.4	1,065	8.1
Feb. 1-26.....	167			73	50	66		318	0	278	3.0		.8	.11	646	.86	282	394	133	26	1.4	965	8.2
Mar. 1-8.....	150			59	47	66		263	0	256	5.5		.8	.11	596	.80	237	340	124	29	1.6	883	8.2
Mar. 9-10.....	325			50	34	75		221	8	231	3.0		.6	.12	552	.75	484	266	72	37	2.0	810	8.4
Mar. 11-12.....	425			46	29	53		257	0	172	3.0		.1	.09	430	.56	493	234	59	32	1.5	671	8.2
Mar. 13-16.....	395			58	41	59		231	0	221	4.5		.5	.09	534	.73	570	314	103	29	1.4	812	8.2
Mar. 17-23.....	175			72	53	83		322	0	298	6.0		1.5	.12	698	.95	330	397	133	31	1.8	1,040	8.0
Mar. 24 - Apr. 27.....	154			67	52	75		301	0	285	5.5		1.5	.12	670	.91	279	382	135	30	1.7	967	8.0
Apr. 28 - May 9.....	122			63	42	97		290	0	284	5.0		1.8	.14	662	.80	218	329	91	39	2.3	987	8.0
May 10-11.....	1,122			30	12	114		222	0	190	1.0		2.7	.19	480	.67	1,480	124	0	65	4.5	748	8.0
May 12-24.....	432			55	36	58		244	0	201	3.5		1.8	.12	496	.67	579	286	86	30	1.5	767	7.7
May 25-26.....	980			37	14	71		176	8	145	1.0		1.7	.12	402	.56	1,060	150	0	50	2.5	601	8.5
May 27-June 1.....	654			55	34	46		232	0	171	3.0		2.2	.05	452	.61	798	276	86	27	1.2	707	7.1

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
TONGUE RIVER AT MILES CITY, MONT.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-ium (Ca)	Mag-nesium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-lidum	So-lidum ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
June 2-3, 1953	2,130			59	28	29		221	0	122	2.5		4.7	.04	384	.52	2,210	261	80	19	.8	603	7.2
June 4-14	2,633			40	16	24		134	0	52	.5		2.1	.06	275	.36	1,010	133	37	24	.8	430	7.0
June 15-22	1,534			31	12	18		124	0	52	.5		1.5	.00	215	.23	1,440	133	23	23	.7	339	7.3
June 23-27	1,590			33	13	16		128	0	59	.5		1.7	.01	200	.27	859	134	29	21	.6	334	7.5
June 28-July 2	622			42	16	31		170	0	91	2.0		1.8	.05	204	.40	494	178	33	28	1.0	459	7.5
July 3-10	289			43	21	37		184	0	113	2.0		1.2	.07	332	.45	259	192	41	30	1.2	519	7.2
July 11-22	69.9			54	28	62		244	0	175	3.0		.9	.11	462	.63	87	251	51	35	1.7	720	7.6
July 23-30	12.6			80	53	175		430	0	418	11		.7	.19	968	1.32	33	417	64	47	3.7	1,410	7.8
July 31-Aug. 5	35.7			62	32	178		335	0	385	5.5		1.7	.20	876	1.19	84	286	11	56	4.6	1,260	7.6
Aug. 6	156			48	19	67		218	0	154	3.0		3.9	.12	434	.59	183	198	19	42	2.1	639	7.6
Aug. 7-9	26.0			56	27	120		286	0	263	4.0		1.8	.17	648	.88	45	249	14	51	3.3	988	7.7
Aug. 10-20	44.6			61	33	82		284	0	320	3.5		1.0	.13	572	.78	69	287	54	38	2.1	856	7.4
Aug. 21-30	19.4			64	34	149		341	0	325	5.0		2.3	.22	792	1.08	41	300	20	52	3.7	1,150	7.4
Aug. 31-Sept. 30	21.7			67	40	112		329	0	293	5.0		1.3	.24	706	.96	41	332	62	42	2.7	1,050	7.7
Weighted average a...	324			54	32	47		b 227	--	170	2.8		1.5	0.08	444	0.60	388	266	80	28	1.3	674	--

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

b Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

TONGUE RIVER AT MILES CITY, MONT.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 6 a. m. and 9 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	53	44	32	32	32	32	41	46	64	72	68	62
2	45	38	32	32	32	32	35	42	66	65	69	60
3	51	35	32	32	32	32	34	43	62	69	63	50
4	45	36	32	32	32	32	38	41	57	66	56	50
5	35	39	32	32	32	32	42	48	55	68	59	49
6	34	34	--	32	32	32	45	54	55	67	63	52
7	37	33	32	32	32	32	42	57	57	67	59	53
8	40	35	32	32	32	32	38	55	58	66	60	58
9	45	32	32	32	32	33	35	53	63	65	62	60
10	44	33	32	32	32	33	34	46	68	69	63	57
11	46	33	32	32	32	32	33	36	68	70	61	53
12	49	32	32	32	32	32	37	33	73	71	58	54
13	47	35	32	32	32	33	38	40	75	69	61	58
14	42	32	32	32	32	32	39	41	74	69	63	52
15	38	33	32	32	32	32	33	46	68	70	60	47
16	43	35	32	32	32	33	34	51	67	69	65	49
17	39	35	32	32	32	34	36	53	69	66	65	58
18	41	34	32	32	32	32	34	50	70	68	66	59
19	42	32	32	32	32	34	37	57	68	68	67	52
20	44	33	32	32	32	34	48	56	63	67	63	54
21	44	32	32	32	32	34	48	50	62	61	65	42
22	44	32	--	32	32	33	51	52	64	59	67	47
23	45	32	32	32	32	32	53	51	68	62	62	56
24	44	37	32	32	32	32	50	56	66	64	64	54
25	45	32	32	32	32	33	45	53	60	65	65	42
26	42	32	32	32	32	40	47	53	63	62	57	46
27	39	32	32	32	32	44	50	57	65	67	61	49
28	35	32	32	32	32	46	46	64	66	67	62	48
29	36	32	32	32	--	50	45	62	69	65	61	47
30	42	32	32	32	--	40	38	56	71	67	63	42
31	41	--	32	32	--	42	--	59	--	66	67	--
Average	42	34	a 32	32	32	35	41	50	65	67	63	52

a Includes estimated temperature, 32°F, on missing days.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 600 feet upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 87, 1½ miles upstream from Murphy Creek, 6.6 miles southeast of Kaycee, Johnson County, and about 7 miles upstream from confluence with Middle Fork.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,150 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment temperatures: April 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment temperatures: May 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES: 1952-53: Dissolved solids: Maximum, 4,650 ppm Nov. 5; minimum, 1,510 ppm July 19.

Hardness: Maximum, 1,620 ppm Apr. 30; minimum, 718 ppm Nov. 6.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 5,260 microhos Nov. 5; minimum daily, 1,880 microhos July 19.

Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 76.200 ppm July 16; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 76,200 ppm July 16; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days.

EXTREMES: 1950-53.--Dissolved solids (May 1952 to September 1953): Maximum, 4,650 ppm Nov. 5, 1952; minimum, 1,510 ppm July 19, 1953.

Hardness (May 1952 to September 1953): Maximum, 1,620 ppm May 30, 1953; minimum, 718 ppm June 6, 1953.

Specific conductance (May 1952 to September 1953): Maximum daily, 5,260 microhos Nov. 5, 1952; minimum daily, 1,880 microhos July 19, 1953.

Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 90°F July 31, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 89,400 ppm Sept. 7, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,270,000 tons May 22, 1953; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Neb. Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 145,000 ppm June 15. Flow affected by ice Nov. 4, 8-11, Nov. 20 to Jan. 31, Feb. 6 to Mar. 4. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium in total ratio	Specific conductance (microhm at 25°C)			
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate					
																					Residue at 180°C	Sum	
Oct. 1-31, 1952	9.04	20	0.01	309	81	526	21	130	1,350	522	2.6	14	0.43	3,110	2,910	4.23	75.9	1,110	1,000	50	6.9	4,040	7.3
Nov. 1-4	10.1	24	.02	303	80	544	21	118	1,250	634	3.2	5.3	.43	3,080	2,920	4.19	84.0	1,080	983	52	7.2	4,190	7.4
Nov. 5	14	16	.01	382	138	820	17	284	2,520	312	1.8	5.6	.46	4,650	4,410	6.32	6.32	1,520	1,290	54	9.1	5,260	7.3
Nov. 6-8	15.3	34	.01	294	79	364	13	192	1,230	321	1.8	18	.39	2,970	2,490	3.10	106	1,060	903	42	4.9	3,280	7.6
Nov. 9-11	17.0	23	.01	322	58	440	16	169	1,240	431	2.4	13	.38	2,820	2,650	3.84	129	1,040	901	47	5.9	3,680	8.0
Nov. 12-14	20.6	35	.01	268	67	322	12	174	1,400	295	1.6	22	.35	2,280	2,210	3.10	127	946	803	42	4.6	2,960	7.9
Nov. 22-30	11.3	26	.01	336	85	470	16	196	1,360	474	2.4	12	.41	3,010	2,680	4.09	91.8	1,190	1,030	46	5.9	3,890	7.8
Dec. 1-31	17.8	22	.01	275	73	317	13	192	1,150	286	1.8	13	.28	2,310	2,250	3.14	111	968	831	41	4.4	2,970	8.0
Jan. 1-8, 1953	17.0	22	.01	277	67	328	13	191	1,040	314	1.6	7.5	.28	2,280	2,160	3.10	105	968	811	42	4.6	2,070	7.4
Jan. 9-14	31.2	15	.01	203	54	224	8.5	150	825	168	1.3	17	.19	1,660	1,590	2.26	140	728	605	40	3.6	2,210	7.7
Jan. 15-19	15.4	19	.01	278	71	360	14	185	1,130	322	1.6	32	.24	2,430	2,310	3.30	101	985	833	44	5.0	3,170	7.8
Jan. 20-31	25.2	16	.01	231	66	280	9.6	182	1,010	204	1.5	23	.24	1,970	1,930	2.68	134	846	697	41	4.2	2,580	7.8
Feb. 1-6	32.5	16	.01	211	58	242	8.6	170	890	157	1.2	23	.22	1,760	1,690	2.39	154	765	626	40	3.8	2,310	7.8
Feb. 7-25	27.4	17	.01	266	70	338	12	186	1,080	288	1.6	22	.29	2,330	2,200	3.17	172	952	799	43	4.8	3,010	7.9
Feb. 26-Mar. 8	30.5	15	.00	207	54	247	9.0	166	870	167	1.2	19	.22	1,750	1,670	2.38	144	740	604	42	3.9	2,310	7.9
Mar. 9-13	264	9.9	.01	227	51	272	7.8	133	1,160	42	1.0	11	.18	1,940	1,890	2.64	130	778	669	43	4.2	2,380	7.8
Mar. 14-31	47.6	13	.01	236	59	304	8.6	153	1,180	121	1.0	13	.21	2,110	2,010	2.87	271	832	707	44	4.6	2,630	7.7

Apr. 1-26, 1953	31.9	17	.00	232	58	335	10	165	1,120	163	1.2	15	25	2,140	2,030	2.91	184	818	683	47	5.1	2,710	7.9
Apr. 27-30	33.7	18	.00	224	61	332	9.4	178	1,110	180	1.4	14	28	2,140	2,010	2.91	195	808	682	47	5.1	2,710	7.7
May 1-3	33.7	19	.00	224	61	332	9.4	178	1,110	180	1.4	14	28	2,140	2,010	2.91	195	808	682	47	5.1	2,710	7.7
May 4-6	14.9	21	.00	281	81	508	15	182	1,550	285	1.8	24	43	2,970	2,870	4.04	119	1,040	891	51	6.9	3,710	7.2
May 7-29	66	24	.00	416	140	769	14	478	2,660	90	--	.0	29	4,610	4,360	6.27	822	1,620	1,230	51	8.3	5,090	7.2
May 30	19.1	20	.00	316	81	465	16	178	1,480	307	2.2	11	34	3,120	2,790	4.24	161	1,120	974	47	6.0	3,860	7.4
May 31-June 5																							
June 6	249	17	.05	204	51	296	8.0	294	1,010	50	1.8	.2	25	1,880	1,780	2.56	1,260	718	477	47	4.8	2,300	7.2
June 7-8	132	16	.04	297	70	421	11	176	1,610	88	1.4	5.6	32	2,760	2,610	3.75	884	1,030	886	47	5.7	3,260	7.7
June 9-14	17.0	20	.01	317	86	516	18	142	1,590	361	2.2	21	36	3,140	3,000	4.27	144	1,140	1,020	49	6.6	3,920	7.6
June 15	310	20	--	408	99	490	11	386	2,140	30	--	.4	38	3,540	3,400	4.81	2,960	1,430	1,110	43	5.6	3,850	7.0
June 16	136	22	--	354	88	409	9.4	312	1,750	58	--	.3	38	3,040	2,850	4.13	1,120	1,240	984	41	5.0	3,400	7.1
June 17-27	23.2	22	--	322	77	488	14	200	1,610	225	2.0	12	36	3,020	2,870	4.11	189	1,120	956	48	6.3	3,600	6.8
June 28-July 15	6.62	25	.00	297	72	532	24	177	1,270	540	2.6	6.0	42	2,990	2,830	4.07	53.4	1,040	944	52	7.2	3,980	6.9
July 16	276	19	--	326	106	437	11	368	1,860	41	--	1.5	38	3,310	3,180	4.50	2,740	1,350	1,030	42	5.4	3,690	7.2
July 17-18	158	19	--	393	74	582	17	282	1,860	113	--	1.0	35	3,310	3,180	4.50	2,740	1,350	1,030	42	5.4	3,690	7.2
July 19	268	19	--	220	44	186	7.9	222	770	32	--	1.0	35	1,500	1,400	2.05	1,090	730	499	33	2.6	1,880	7.2
July 20-28	11.5	19	.01	298	68	400	18	126	1,290	327	2.2	3.2	37	2,600	2,480	3.54	80.7	1,020	917	45	5.4	3,280	7.0
July 29	504	22	--	375	91	374	11	500	1,610	55	--	.6	43	2,920	2,790	3.97	3,970	1,310	900	38	4.5	3,330	7.1
July 30	82.0	18	--	298	55	165	9.3	192	1,030	64	.9	.1	27	1,910	1,740	2.60	423	970	813	27	2.3	2,150	7.5
July 31-Aug. 4	40.4	18	--	316	61	334	14	157	1,270	221	1.6	4.5	38	2,450	2,320	3.33	267	1,040	911	41	4.5	3,030	7.2
Aug. 5-31	6.35	26	--	302	70	501	22	141	1,220	544	2.6	1.9	54	2,900	2,760	3.94	49.7	1,040	924	50	6.8	3,900	7.1
Sept. 1-30	7.99	22	--	303	72	490	22	99	1,250	538	2.6	5.5	53	2,910	2,750	3.96	62.8	1,050	969	50	6.6	3,870	7.3
Weighted average a....	28.7	18	0.01	274	68	357	12	202	1,280	187	1.5	11	0.30	2,430	--	3.30	188	963	797	44	5.0	3,000	--

a Includes estimates where data are missing. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 2 p. m. and 5 p. m. October to March,
 between 8 a. m. and 11 a. m. from April to September/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a 50	a 44	32	--	--	32	b 40	50	65	74	68	b 68
2	a 50	--	32	31	34	32	40	42	58	70	66	b 58
3	--	44	--	--	35	33	b 50	45	64	72	60	--
4	--	46	--	--	34	32	b 50	48	--	70	62	--
5	--	46	--	--	35	a 34	b 52	--	b 48	70	60	--
6	--	40	--	--	--	40	40	--	54	b 66	64	b 70
7	65	40	--	--	32	44	36	--	60	72	66	66
8	70	38	--	--	32	45	b 46	--	56	70	66	b 68
9	65	38	--	--	--	42	b 48	b 46	--	--	--	60
10	55	40	--	--	--	a 35	b 45	46	68	70	b 60	60
11	68	40	--	--	--	a 40	b 40	44	--	b 72	b 70	--
12	a 58	42	--	34	--	a 40	b 50	--	80	--	62	--
13	60	40	--	34	--	--	b 50	46	b 82	b 82	64	b 75
14	54	43	--	--	--	44	38	48	b 78	b 82	64	--
15	50	a 36	--	--	--	43	40	48	b 67	78	64	--
16	a 42	a 34	--	--	--	46	b 54	--	64	64	b 76	--
17	58	36	--	--	--	42	43	--	65	58	75	--
18	60	40	--	--	--	a 33	40	65	65	66	60	58
19	a 50	38	32	--	--	46	b 56	--	b 64	56	60	62
20	60	--	--	--	--	46	b 60	52	76	66	--	--
21	62	--	--	--	--	a 40	48	50	--	60	60	b 66
22	a 52	32	--	--	--	43	54	56	64	--	--	b 70
23	a 54	--	--	--	--	44	54	48	66	70	b 66	b 68
24	58	--	--	--	--	55	b 48	56	58	72	58	--
25	a 50	a 32	--	34	--	a 40	48	50	56	70	b 64	50
26	56	a 32	--	38	--	54	52	58	60	66	--	b 64
27	a 36	--	--	--	--	60	56	64	66	72	62	b 66
28	60	--	--	--	32	a 42	55	56	70	66	b 70	--
29	55	32	--	34	--	54	48	58	70	64	b 68	50
30	54	a 32	--	34	--	a 42	48	50	66	66	--	b 64
31	50	--	--	32	--	52	--	64	--	68	--	--
Average	56	--	c 32	c 32	c 32	42	48	--	65	70	65	--

a Reading obtained between 8 a. m. and 11 a. m.

b Reading obtained between 2 p. m. and 5 p. m.

c Includes estimated temperature, 32° F, on missing days.

SOUTH FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December						
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment						
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day				
1.....	6.8	42	1	11	140	4	11	192	6				
2.....	6.4	44	1	10	--	e 4	13	--	e 8				
3.....	6.8	}	e 1	9.4	135	3	15	228	9				
4.....	6.8			10	100	3	13	--	e 8				
5.....	6.8			14	366	s 15	14	--	e 7				
6.....	7.1			16	390	17	17	--	}	e 10			
7.....	7.4	17	425	20	19	--							
8.....	8.1	13	570	20	20	--							
9.....	8.1	15	485	20	18	--							
10.....	8.1	17	670	31	19	292	e 15						
11.....	8.5	}	1	19	890	46	20	--	}	e 20			
12.....	8.5			21	880	s 61	22	--					
13.....	8.1			26	895	63	24	--					
14.....	11			20	565	31	26	--			}	e 25	
15.....	11			22	--	e 20	26	--					
16.....	8.5	}	3	20	240	13	24	--	}	e 20			
17.....	8.5			21	290	16	20	--			}	e 10	
18.....	9.7			20	320	17	15	130					5
19.....	10			18	160	8	16	370					16
20.....	11			20	130	7	18	--					e 20
21.....	11	}	1	18	220	11	18	--	}	e 15			
22.....	11			15	280	11	17	280			13		
23.....	10			10	290	8	16	--			e 10		
24.....	9.3			24	130	4	15	--			e 8		
25.....	8.9			15	(t)	14	150	6			13	--	e 5
26.....	9.7	}	4	10	}	e 5	15	--	}	e 8			
27.....	10			9.0			16	--			e 10		
28.....	10			10			17	264			12		
29.....	11			11			18	--			e 15		
30.....	11			11			20	--			e 20		
31.....	11	--	--	--	16	--	e 15						
Total.	280.1	--	56	459.4	--	484	551	--	420				
	January			February			March						
1.....	16	}	e 15	34	630	58	25	--	e 80				
2.....	18			36	690	67	20	--	e 40				
3.....	17			36	670	65	22	867	51				
4.....	16			298	13	36	580	56	23	--			
5.....	15			--	e 10	28	600	45	23	2, 220	138		
6.....	13	--	e 5	25	670	45	23	--	e 200				
7.....	16	--	e 15	22	495	29	21	--	e 400				
8.....	25	--	e 25	20	260	14	60	6, 700	sa 1, 200				
9.....	35	477	45	18	270	13	224	18, 100	s 13, 500				
10.....	40	--	e 100	15	210	9	300	24, 100	s 21, 300				
11.....	40	}	1, 490	16	--	e 15	351	28, 900	s 29, 900				
12.....	37			--	e 90	20	--	e 20	258	19, 300	13, 400		
13.....	20			--	e 30	25	--	e 30	188	12, 900	6, 550		
14.....	15			--	e 10	30	--	e 40	120	5, 400	1, 750		
15.....	10			--	e 5	35	--	e 60	85	4, 000	918		
16.....	14	--	e 10	35	--	e 80	64	2, 900	501				
17.....	16	--	e 15	40	--	e 100	75	3, 400	695				
18.....	18	}	320	30	--	e 80	67	3, 400	615				
19.....	19			25	--	e 50	43	2, 040	237				
20.....	20			20	--	e 30	42	2, 700	306				
21.....	20			--	e 20	25	--	e 40	47	1, 920	244		
22.....	20	}	e 25	--	--	e 50	40	1, 270	187				
23.....	22			--	e 35	--	e 70	33	770	69			
24.....	25			--	e 35	40	--	e 90	31	600	50		
25.....	28			614	46	40	--	e 100	31	590	49		
26.....	28			620	47	43	1, 240	144	34	1, 990	183		
27.....	25	614	41	40	--	e 140	36	3, 940	383				
28.....	24	632	41	35	1, 420	134	29	1, 110	87				
29.....	27	482	35	--	--	--	27	1, 000	73				
30.....	30	292	24	--	--	--	27	1, 000	73				
31.....	33	452	40	--	--	--	26	850	60				
Total.	702	--	1, 009	834	--	1, 674	2, 395	--	93, 279				

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	25	460	31	27	7,870	574	10	9,290	s 280
2.....	25	400	27	26	6,910	485	8.9	1,530	37
3.....	25	810	55	31	5,550	465	8.9	750	19
4.....	24	770	50	45	6,450	784	8.5	350	8
5.....	23	530	33	31	4,390	367	62	18,000	sa 9,900
6.....	54	6,510	s 1,500	36	1,580	154	249	60,500	40,600
7.....	64	7,400	1,280	17	530	24	197	49,000	s 30,100
8.....	43	6,290	730	13	390	14	67	18,900	s 4,580
9.....	42	5,300	601	18	2,360	s 140	22	2,800	166
10.....	45	4,090	497	19	2,750	141	18	770	37
11.....	45	3,960	481	17	940	43	16	308	13
12.....	34	3,300	303	18	2,650	129	15	199	8
13.....	33	3,100	276	16	3,630	157	15	158	5
14.....	29	3,400	266	16	4,580	198	16	110	5
15.....	28	1,780	135	15	3,500	142	310	57,100	s 114,000
16.....	28	1,780	135	13	1,780	62	136	62,000	s 26,700
17.....	33	1,210	108	12	670	22	50	19,100	s 3,060
18.....	33	2,010	179	13	730	26	20	7,710	s 612
19.....	31	2,190	183	13	2,900	102	24	4,100	266
20.....	31	1,990	167	12	4,700	152	19	720	37
21.....	29	1,960	153	11	5,720	170	34	18,200	s 2,280
22.....	29	1,460	114	12	1,700	55	32	34,500	3,090
23.....	27	830	60	12	1,600	52	24	27,000	1,750
24.....	25	550	37	18	4,640	226	21	8,600	488
25.....	24	380	25	14	3,350	127	15	1,180	48
26.....	23	270	17	13	1,600	56	8.7	330	8
27.....	23	280	17	14	1,670	63	7.9	230	5
28.....	23	250	16	13	2,550	90	7.2	136	3
29.....	27	620	s 51	23	14,700	s 1,040	6.4	95	2
30.....	40	4,520	s 700	66	75,000	s 16,400	6.4	72	1
31.....	--	--	--	16	29,400	270	--	--	--
Total.....	965	--	8,227	620	--	23,730	1,434.9	--	238,108
	July			August			September		
1.....	4.8	22	(t)	30	230	19	4.8	197	4
2.....	5.6			28	360	27	6.4		
3.....	5.6			46	11,000	sa 2,200	8.7		
4.....	5.6			58	54,900	8,920	8.7		
5.....	5.6			21	28,200	1,600	8.7		
6.....	5.6	425	sa 13	7.9	23,800	508	8.7	21	(t)
7.....	5.6			4.1	3,280	36	8.7		
8.....	5.6			4.1	920	10	7.2		
9.....	7.9			4.1	300	3	8.7		
10.....	6.4			5.6			8.7		
11.....	6.4	120	2	4.8			4.8	150	2
12.....	7.9	113	2	4.8			4.8		
13.....	7.9	50	1	4.8			4.8		
14.....	8.7	25	1	5.6			4.8		
15.....	10	3,600	sa 200	6.4			5.6		
16.....	270	76,200	s 90,600	6.4	139	2	6.4	1	sa 65
17.....	53	30,800	4,410	6.4			10		
18.....	259	31,100	s 63,300				12		
19.....	268	33,800	s 36,500	5.6			10		
20.....	41	4,130	s 504	6.4			9.5		
21.....	21	370	21	5.6	189	3	8.7	38	1
22.....	9.5	120	3	4.8			9.5		
23.....	7.9	80	2	11			8.7		
24.....	5.6			7.2			8.7		
25.....	4.8			4.8			7.9		
26.....	4.8	18	(t)	5.6	189	3	8.7	38	1
27.....	4.1			5.6			9.5		
28.....	4.8			5.6			8.7		
29.....	504			5.6			9.5		
30.....	82			5.6			7.9		
31.....	40	960	104	5.6			--	--	--
Total.....	1,678.7	--	293,579	333.4	--	14,032	239.8	--	171

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 10,493.3

Total load for year (tons)..... 674,769

s Computed by subdividing day

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, November 1952 to July 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Nov. 14, 1952	4:20 p. m.	25	42	1,280	984		58		86		97					SPWCM
Feb. 3, 1953	12:20 p. m.	33	39	526	820		44		48		70					SPWCM
Mar. 9	11:45 a. m.	318	36	28,100	4,380		32		48		81					SPWCM
Mar. 10	10:35 a. m.	346	35	26,400	3,440		2		80		92					SPN
Mar. 10	10:35 a. m.	346	35	26,400	3,370		64		86		92					SPWCM
Mar. 18	6:20 p. m.	60	42	3,380	3,420		67		86		96					SPWCM
Mar. 27	3:50 p. m.	33	60	2,750	3,060		3		99		99					SPWCM
Mar. 27	3:50 p. m.	33	60	2,750	3,380		81		99		99					SPWCM
Apr. 1	12:50 p. m.	25	43	415	1,240	65	79	91	95	96	97	98	99			SPWCM
Apr. 6	5:00 p. m.	98	--	16,000	6,230		55		77		93					SPWCM
Apr. 7	12:50 p. m.	36	--	7,780	4,170		72		93		98					SPWCM
Apr. 7	5:00 p. m.	67	--	7,680	5,670		65		84		95					SPWCM
Apr. 9	5:10 p. m.	47	48	5,070	3,860		67		86		94					SPWCM
Apr. 10	5:30 p. m.	47	45	5,220	3,990		61		77		92					SPWCM
Apr. 14	11:50 a. m.	34	--	2,930	3,150		80		96		98					SPWCM
Apr. 14	5:00 p. m.	28	--	4,000	3,150		84		99		99					SPWCM
Apr. 30	12:15 a. m.	42	--	4,550	2,500		87		87		95					SPWCM
Apr. 30	1:45 a. m.	60	--	8,470	5,990		58		80		94					SPWCM
Apr. 30	12:10 p. m.	34	--	4,380	2,150		73		94		99					SPWCM
May 4	11:10 a. m.	47	--	6,740	6,210		2		74		98					SPN
May 4	11:10 a. m.	47	--	6,740	2,690		76		96		98					SPWCM
May 21	9:50 a. m.	12	50	10,100	3,530		1		89		100					SPN
May 21	9:50 a. m.	12	50	10,100	3,670		90		95		100					SPWCM
July 16	8:55 a. m.	492	64	132,000	7,420		0		88		95					SPN
July 16	9:55 a. m.	492	64	132,000	7,410		43		89		95					SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment November 1952 to July 1953--Continued
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
July 17, 1953....	11:15 a.m.	53	71	31,700	6,780		2		97		100					SPN
July 17.....	11:15 a.m.	53	71	31,700	7,050		77		99		100					SPWCM
July 17.....	12:20 a.m.	990	--	75,100	4,810		2		64		92					SPN
July 19.....	12:20 a.m.	990	--	75,100	4,970		40		61		92					SPWCM
July 19.....	3:45 a.m.		--	55,800	4,210		2		75		95					SPN
July 19.....	3:45 a.m.	603	53	55,800	4,480		48		69		95					SPWCM
July 20.....	11:50 a.m.	1,550	68	73,500	6,700		2		57		87					SPN
July 20.....	11:50 a.m.	1,550	68	73,500	6,770		39		58		87					SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER ABOVE KAYCEE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 2 miles upstream from Red Fork, 2 miles downstream from Beaver Creek, and 10 miles southwest of Kaycee, Johnson County. DRAINAGE AREA.--450 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: June 1952 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: June 1949 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1949 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 3,220 ppm July 29; minimum, 216 ppm May 24-31.

Hardness: Maximum, 2,080 ppm July 29; minimum, 154 ppm May 24-31.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 3,120 micromhos July 29; minimum daily, 289 micromhos May 28.

Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point many days during November to February.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 8,080 tons July 29; minimum daily, not determined.

Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point many days during November to February.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 8,080 tons July 29; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Dissolved solids (June 1952 to September 1953): Maximum, 3,220 ppm July 29, 1953; minimum, 216 ppm May 24-31, 1953.

Hardness (June 1952 to September 1953): Maximum, 2,080 ppm July 29, 1953; minimum, 154 ppm May 24-31, 1953.

Specific conductance (June 1952 to September 1953): Maximum, 3,120 micromhos July 29, 1953; minimum daily, 289 micromhos May 28, 1953.

Water temperatures: Maximum (1949-52), 80°F July 6, 24, Aug. 5-7, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 25,400 ppm July 29, 1953; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 18,700 tons June 9, 1949; minimum daily (1949-52), less than 1 ton Aug. 26-30, 1950.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Flow affected by ice Nov. 9-11, Nov. 20 to Jan. 10, Jan. 15-19, 23, 27-29, Feb. 5-22, Mar. 2-5. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- non (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent ad- m-	So- orp- tion ratio (25°C)	Specific conduct- ance pH
														Parts per million		Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magn- esium	Non- carbon- ate			
														Residue at 180°C	Sum							
Oct. 1-31, 1952	34.5	11	0.01	143	47	32	3.0	214	418	16	0.4	0.7	0.15	813	1.11	75.7	550	375	11	0.6	1,070	7.3
Nov. 1-18,	36.7	14	.01	158	49	34	2.8	211	445	18	.3	1.7	.17	865	1.20	87.7	594	421	11	.6	1,150	7.8
Nov. 19-Dec. 19	35.7	13	.01	142	48	29	2.6	242	393	15	.6	1.3	.11	796	1.08	76.7	552	354	10	.5	1,070	7.9
Dec. 20-31,	35.8	13	.01	150	46	32	2.8	258	395	18	.4	.6	.12	826	1.12	79.8	564	352	11	.6	1,100	7.2
Jan. 1-17, 1953	41.1	15	.01	137	44	29	2.1	234	365	15	.3	2.8	.11	758	1.03	84.1	521	329	11	.6	1,030	7.9
Jan. 18-23,	45.3	16	--	140	42	30	1.8	227	370	16	.4	3.4	.12	758	1.03	92.7	521	335	11	.6	1,020	7.9
Jan. 24-Feb. 1	40.4	13	.01	138	43	29	2.0	230	368	16	.3	3.0	.10	750	1.02	81.8	520	331	11	.6	1,020	8.1
Feb. 2-14,	36.2	14	.01	128	46	29	1.8	221	363	16	.3	3.0	.12	742	1.01	72.5	507	326	11	.6	1,020	8.1
Feb. 15-22,	34.3	18	--	136	43	30	2.0	227	373	18	.4	3.0	.17	764	1.04	70.8	516	330	11	.6	1,030	8.1

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER ABOVE KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953.—Continued																							
Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent ad- sor- ption	So- dium ad- sor- ption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium					Non-carbonate
														Residue at 180°C	Sum								
Feb. 23-Mar. 2, 1953	38.5	14	0.00	134	44	30	2.4	218	360	17	0.2	2.7	0.10	752	1.02	78.2	516	337	11	0.6	1,020	8.1	
Mar. 3 - Apr. 1	45.7	13	.00	133	41	28	2.2	218	365	15	.2	2.5	.11	751	1.02	92.7	502	323	11	.5	1,020	8.1	
Apr. 2-10	48.2	13	.00	124	43	27	2.2	209	333	14	.3	2.2	.10	706	.96	91.9	485	314	11	.5	965	7.5	
Apr. 11-23	44.6	18	.00	124	40	27	2.7	205	330	14	.2	2.6	.12	698	.95	84.1	476	308	11	.5	950	7.6	
Apr. 24 - May 1	64.3	15	.01	85	27	18	2.2	168	200	9.5	.2	2.1	.18	460	.63	79.9	321	183	11	.4	668	7.7	
May 2-6	58.4	16	.00	96	33	30	2.1	172	273	12	.3	1.5	.09	570	.78	89.9	376	235	15	.7	803	7.7	
May 7-16	83.3	13	.01	81	23	16	2.0	169	172	8.0	.2	3.0	.05	412	.56	92.7	297	158	10	.4	621	7.2	
May 17-23	139	17	.00	54	15	10	1.5	120	108	5.0	.2	2.0	.05	276	.38	104	197	99	10	.3	424	7.3	
May 24-31	270	15	.01	47	8.9	7.6	1.2	102	81	3.0	.1	2.6	.05	216	.29	157	154	70	10	.3	337	7.2	
June 1-13	159	14	.00	48	14	11	1.1	109	95	4.5	.4	2.1	.05	246	.33	106	178	89	12	.4	385	6.8	
June 14-28	64.3	13	.00	66	22	15	1.8	141	151	7.0	.4	1.4	.05	358	.49	62.2	254	138	11	.4	529	7.8	
June 29 - July 9	32.6	12	.00	88	31	22	1.6	168	226	10	.4	.8	.08	496	.67	43.7	346	208	12	.5	707	7.5	
July 10-26	26.9	13	.00	95	33	25	2.2	170	256	13	.4	.8	.08	544	.74	39.5	373	234	13	.6	765	7.5	
July 27 - Aug. 3	55.0	40	--	590	149	96	9.5	440	1,890	16	--	.5	.55	3,220	4.38	478	2,080	1,720	9	.9	3,120	7.4	
July 30 - Aug. 3	30.8	20	--	157	50	32	3.4	191	470	13	.3	2.0	.16	882	1.20	73.3	596	439	10	.6	1,140	7.8	
Aug. 4-23	19.5	14	--	109	35	30	2.6	185	308	11	.2	.4	.21	620	.84	32.6	416	264	13	.6	862	7.9	
Aug. 24 - Sept. 7	21.5	11	--	135	37	37	2.5	208	363	15	.2	.3	.10	738	1.00	42.8	488	317	14	.7	994	8.1	
Sept. 8-16	21.7	13	--	132	42	35	2.7	193	393	15	.2	.4	.14	762	1.04	44.6	503	345	13	.7	1,020	7.8	
Sept. 17-30	21.7	12	--	142	34	33	2.8	203	370	17	.3	.4	.11	746	1.01	43.7	495	329	13	.6	1,000	7.8	
Weighted average	49.7	14	0.00	102	32	22	2.0	177	266	11	0.3	1.9	0.10	562	--	75.4	386	241	11	0.5	776	--	

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER ABOVE KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 1 p. m. and 6 p. m. October to March, between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m. April to September 7/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	43	32	--	--	--	--	46	52	66	68	--
2	a 58	42	32	32	--	--	--	44	54	b 77	--	--
3	--	42	32	32	a 33	--	38	42	51	--	b 68	--
4	--	41	32	--	42	--	44	41	51	--	--	--
5	46	42	--	32	36	42	--	45	b 48	--	61	--
6	--	40	34	32	--	42	--	52	50	--	--	--
7	--	--	--	34	37	a 38	b 42	53	55	--	--	--
8	52	a 34	34	34	40	46	--	49	b 60	--	--	--
9	55	35	33	34	33	45	--	45	53	--	--	--
10	52	a 33	34	--	34	47	--	47	b 74	b 70	--	--
11	a 48	a 33	32	34	--	48	--	39	b 74	--	--	--
12	52	37	33	34	36	48	--	39	--	--	--	--
13	48	43	33	--	34	a 42	--	40	58	--	--	--
14	44	--	33	32	39	43	b 47	42	b 71	--	--	b 70
15	46	--	--	--	--	--	40	53	59	--	--	--
16	47	--	34	--	38	a 38	48	--	58	b 63	--	--
17	47	--	32	--	39	a 39	--	b 58	61	--	--	--
18	50	--	--	--	33	--	b 43	54	61	--	--	--
19	--	--	--	--	--	a 40	--	--	62	--	--	65
20	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	58	--	--	b 60
21	50	--	--	37	--	43	--	45	59	--	--	52
22	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	41	--	--	--	52
23	51	--	33	--	--	44	52	49	--	--	--	57
24	48	33	32	--	32	48	--	49	58	--	--	52
25	48	--	--	41	--	--	b 56	44	b 60	--	--	48
26	50	32	32	39	32	50	b 62	47	55	--	--	57
27	--	--	34	--	--	52	b 62	49	--	--	--	51
28	--	33	--	a 32	39	52	56	49	--	--	--	50
29	47	--	--	36	--	54	48	49	--	69	--	--
30	47	32	32	41	--	--	45	46	--	71	--	--
31	43	--	--	41	--	a 45	--	52	--	67	--	--
Average	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--

a Reading obtained between 9 a. m. and 11 a. m.

b Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 5 p. m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER ABOVE KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	28	--		39			41	104	12
2.....	28	--		39			42	101	11
3.....	29	--		36			41	--	
4.....	30	--		36			35	--	
5.....	30	--		37			37	--	
6.....	30	--	e 1	37	51	5	39	153	
7.....	30	--		37			39	--	
8.....	31	10		36			39	--	
9.....	32	--		32			37	--	
10.....	31	--		34			35	--	
11.....	31	--		35			36	--	e 15
12.....	32	--		36			37	--	
13.....	33	--		36	--		37	--	
14.....	37	--		36	--		38	--	
15.....	38	16	e 2	39	--		40	--	
16.....	39	--		36	--		38	142	
17.....	38	--		40	--		36	--	
18.....	37	--	e 1	40	--		34	--	
19.....	37	--		39	--		35	--	
20.....	36	9		37	--	e 5	37	--	
21.....	37	--	e 2	35	--		36	--	
22.....	36	--	e 3	32	--		36	--	
23.....	36	--		28	--		34	--	
24.....	37	--		30	--		32	--	
25.....	38	--		32	57		30	--	e 9
26.....	37			28	--		33	--	
27.....	37			25	--		36	108	
28.....	39			30	--		38	--	
29.....	39			35	--		40	77	
30.....	38			40	--		40	--	
31.....	38			--	--		38	--	
Total.	1,069	--	66	1,052	--	150	1,146	--	386
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	38	--		41	--	e 15	41	--	e 20
2.....	38	--		39	--	e 10	35	--	e 15
3.....	40	--		40	65	7	37	--	e 10
4.....	38	--	e 9	40	90	10	40	--	e 15
5.....	36	--		37	95	9	42	167	19
6.....	35	--		38	--	e 10	44	152	18
7.....	40	79		38	115	12	44	128	15
8.....	48	--		38	--	e 10	44	120	14
9.....	52	163		35	108	10	44	110	13
10.....	56	--		33	238	21	45	108	13
11.....	48	--	e 25	30	208	17	46	118	15
12.....	50	--		32	280	24	44	107	13
13.....	44	244		35	230	22	45	110	13
14.....	35	--	e 10	36	235	23	47	105	13
15.....	25	--		37	--		44	--	e 15
16.....	35	--		38	--	e 25	48	118	15
17.....	40	--		41	--		47	110	14
18.....	43	--		35	--		43	--	e 10
19.....	45	--		30	--		45	100	12
20.....	46	--		28	--		46	--	e 15
21.....	49	116	e 15	31	--	e 10	44	80	10
22.....	45	--		34	--		44	82	10
23.....	44	--		35	--		44	95	11
24.....	44	--		34	118	11	44	68	8
25.....	42	--		38	--	e 20	46	--	e 9
26.....	42	--		43	225	26	48	72	9
27.....	38	82	8	41	--	e 20	49	75	10
28.....	37	155	15	41	178	20	50	87	12
29.....	39	205	22	--	--	--	52	102	14
30.....	42	--	e 25	--	--	--	54	--	e 15
31.....	39	--	e 20	--	--	--	51	98	13
Total.	1,293	--	503	1,018	--	447	1,397	--	408

e Estimated.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER ABOVE KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	51	80	11	64	135	23	225	520	316
2.....	49	--	e 10	60	400	65	210	--	e 250
3.....	45	70	8	59	535	85	186	348	175
4.....	47	78	10	57	404	62	168	270	122
5.....	46	--		57	415	64	173	475	222
6.....	51	--		59	208	33	198	585	313
7.....	53	65		75	300	61	168	300	136
8.....	48	--	e 9	99	620	166	146	280	110
9.....	48	--		120	805	261	138	198	74
10.....	47	74		94	275	70	130	151	53
11.....	47	--		77	140	29	122	135	44
12.....	46	--		70	122	23	111	--	e 40
13.....	46			77	146	30	98	152	40
14.....	46			71	100	19	94	120	30
15.....	44			72	112	22	116	1,020	319
16.....	44			78	--	e 35	92	185	46
17.....	46	37	4	90	248	60	77	110	23
18.....	44			105	365	109	72	166	s 37
19.....	40			132	670	239	66	443	79
20.....	41			173	1,440	673	62	180	30
21.....	42			176	1,080	513	61	125	21
22.....	44			150	485	196	56	--	e 15
23.....	50	72	10	148	435	174	48	--	e 10
24.....	61	--	e 15	210	1,660	s 1,030	50	65	9
25.....	49	58	8	219	1,070	633	46	45	6
26.....	51	48	7	219	960	568	44	38	5
27.....	62	105	18	292	1,970	1,550	42		
28.....	68	135	25	361	2,140	2,090	39		
29.....	85	370	85	343	2,290	s 2,250	39	--	e 5
30.....	74	208	42	264	900	642	37		
31.....	--	--	--	250	665	449	--	--	--
Total.	1,515	--	361	4,321	--	12,224	3,114	--	2,545
	July			August			September		
1.....	34	55	5	26	225	16	19	--	e 2
2.....	34	35	3	30	--	e 20	22	--	e 3
3.....	34			34	278	26	25	52	4
4.....	32			24	--	e 15	26		
5.....	31			20	180	10	26		
6.....	30	--	e 3	20	--	e 5	26	--	e 4
7.....	29			19	--	e 4	25		
8.....	29			18	--	e 3	24		
9.....	30			17	--	e 2	24		
10.....	27	39	3	18	--	e 3	24		
11.....	27			23	--	e 20	22	--	e 2
12.....	27			21	296	17	20	--	
13.....	27	--	e 3	20	--	e 10	21	--	
14.....	26			19	--	e 5	20	10	
15.....	27			18			20	--	e 1
16.....	30	70	6	19			20	--	
17.....	31			18			21	--	
18.....	31			19			25	--	
19.....	31	--	e 6	19			24	--	e 2
20.....	28			18			22		
21.....	27			19			20	21	
22.....	27			20	--	e 2	19	--	
23.....	26			20			20	--	
24.....	24			20			21	--	
25.....	24	--	e 3	20			21	--	e 1
26.....	24			20			20	--	
27.....	24			19			21	--	
28.....	24			18			22	--	
29.....	55	25,400	s 8,080	19			24	--	
30.....	34	1,470	135	19			24	--	
31.....	30	350	28	19			--	--	--
Total.	914	--	8,344	633	--	190	668	--	61
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									18,140
Total load for year (tons).....									25,685

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER ABOVE KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, February to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)		Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
				0.002	0.004		0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000			
Feb. 28, 1953.....	4:20 p. m.	40	39	138	458	32	44	53	77	92	97	99	100	--	--	BWCM		
Mar. 9.....	2:50 p. m.	45	35	25	639	23	37	50	68	75	89	94	98	--	100	BWCM		
Mar. 17.....	10:20 a. m.	47	39	114	441	16	32	44	61	75	80	82	--	--	--	BWCM		
Mar. 15.....	10:40 a. m.	47	40	44	300	--	51	--	--	--	98	--	--	--	--	SPWCM		
Apr. 30.....	6:15 p. m.	70	52	172	544	30	38	50	66	82	92	--	--	--	--	BWCM		
May 4.....	1:55 p. m.	58	51	309	1,700	--	56	--	86	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM		
May 18.....	11:15 a. m.	109	54	421	1,780	--	26	--	46	--	86	--	--	--	--	SPWCM		
May 21.....	11:40 a. m.	173	45	869	2,140	--	24	--	35	--	79	95	99	99	--	SPWCM		
May 25.....	5:55 p. m.	198	54	826	2,910	--	20	--	30	--	74	94	99	100	--	SPWCM		
May 28.....	1:05 p. m.	318	50	1,230	2,060	--	20	--	32	--	71	--	--	--	--	SPWCM		
May 29.....	12:30 p. m.	336	51	2,640	7,690	--	6	--	49	--	83	93	98	99	100	SPN		
May 29.....	12:30 p. m.	336	51	2,640	7,430	--	36	--	57	--	83	93	98	99	100	SPWCM		
May 30.....	12:35 p. m.	318	49	1,010	4,480	--	18	--	30	--	66	87	97	99	100	SPWCM		
June 3.....	3:50 p. m.	170	--	247	1,250	17	22	25	33	46	71	--	--	--	--	BWCM		
June 11.....	11:45 a. m.	124	--	130	339	18	26	30	42	59	82	93	98	--	100	BWCM		
July 29.....	4:00 p. m.	41	76	17,800	7,040	--	0	--	78	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPN		
July 29.....	4:00 p. m.	41	76	17,600	6,820	--	55	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	PWCM		
Aug. 3.....	12:45 p. m.	39	68	278	1,220	31	43	62	84	97	99	--	--	--	--	BWCM		

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station cableway at Jay Bar U Ranch, 1½ miles downstream from North Fork Powder River and 6 miles east of Kaycee, Johnson County. DRAINAGE AREA.--890 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: November 1949 to November 1950, May 1952 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: March 1950 to September 1953.

Sediment records: March 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,180 ppm July 30-31; minimum, 366 ppm May 29 to June 5.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 2,330 micromhos July 31; minimum daily, 500 micromhos May 30.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 84°F July 9, 13, 15, 25; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to February.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 3,060 tons June 6; minimum daily, no flow Aug. 8.

EXTREMES, 1950-51.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,180 ppm July 30-31, 1953; minimum, 366 ppm May 29 to June 5, 1953.

Specific conductance (May 1952 to September 1953): Maximum, 2,180 ppm July 30-31, 1953; minimum, 366 ppm May 29 to June 5, 1953.

Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 84°F July 9, 13, 15, 25, 1953.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,060 tons June 6; minimum daily, no flow Aug. 8.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 82,700 tons Sept. 7, 1951; minimum daily, 0 tons Aug. 8, 1953.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Flow affected by ice Nov. 21 to Mar. 8. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium in total dissolved solids	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color		
													Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./day	Non-carbonate, mg./day						
													Residue at 180°C	Sum										
Oct. 1-31, 1952	34.5	8.9	0.01	143	56	140	4.1	247	555	80	0.4	0.7	0.16	1,190	1,110	1.62	586	383	34	2.5	1,580	7.5		
Nov. 1-12	62.3	14	0.03	142	60	132	3.4	235	575	69	2	1.3	1.18	1,200	1,110	1.63	602	409	32	2.3	1,580	7.8		
Nov. 13-22	87.6	12	0.01	144	54	113	3.2	254	525	61	3	1.6	2.1	1,110	1,040	1.51	583	375	29	2.0	1,470	7.9		
Nov. 23-30	61.9	13	0.01	163	64	130	3.6	302	585	70	3	2.7	1.16	1,270	1,180	1.73	671	423	29	2.2	1,650	7.8		
Dec. 1-31.....	78.0	15	0.01	129	53	106	3.2	251	480	63	6	3.2	1.12	1,020	977	1.39	541	335	30	2.0	1,380	8.1		
Jan. 1-31, 1953	93.2	13	0.01	130	46	98	2.6	248	443	56	4	3.1	1.13	966	--	1.31	515	312	29	1.9	1,330	7.6		
Feb. 1-28	83.1	14	0.01	127	48	106	2.3	246	460	59	3	2.5	1.13	992	--	1.35	514	312	31	2.0	1,350	8.0		
Mar. 1-31	94.9	13	0.00	120	47	98	2.8	229	430	57	4	1.6	1.11	936	--	1.27	440	494	30	1.9	1,290	8.1		
Apr. 1-14	100	12	0.00	114	45	94	3.0	223	408	53	3	1.1	1.10	902	--	1.23	444	470	287	30	1.9	1,250	8.0	
Apr. 15-26 ...	84.7	11	0.00	111	42	87	3.0	209	388	53	3	.8	1.11	852	--	1.16	501	330	29	1.8	1,190	7.8		
Apr. 27-May 7	67.0	14	0.01	92	36	72	2.6	200	290	42	4	1.9	1.11	692	--	.94	376	212	29	1.6	980	7.8		
May 8-19	98.8	15	0.01	82	30	58	2.4	184	243	35	4	1.4	1.08	590	--	.80	157	328	177	28	1.4	848	7.8	
May 20-28	227	17	0.01	60	21	37	2.0	148	156	20	4	2.8	1.07	410	--	.56	251	236	115	25	1.1	695	7.8	
May 29-June 5	365	18	0.02	54	17	30	1.9	138	128	15	6	1.6	1.07	366	--	.50	361	204	91	24	.9	522	7.6	
June 6	530	14	0.04	63	29	104	4.4	190	302	13	--	5.3	1.12	664	--	.90	276	120	45	2.7	909	7.7		

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953.--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃) (B)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids					Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, Non-mag- nesium							
														Residue at 180°C	Sum			Calcium	Non-mag- nesium						
June 7-14, 1953	226	14	0.00	62	23	46	2.4	148	186	21	0.4	1.9	0.07	456	--	0.67	278	248	127	28	1.3	666	7.6		
June 15,	385	24	--	102	18	158	7.9	276	423	18	--	.5	.24	--	888	1.21	923	330	104	50	3.8	1,100	7.1		
June 16-19,	205	14	.03	68	23	54	7.4	162	210	21	.6	1.5	.05	504	--	.69	279	264	131	30	1.4	728	7.1		
June 20-26,	80.4	13	.00	88	35	78	3.4	184	299	39	.8	1.3	.08	676	--	.92	147	362	211	32	1.8	973	7.7		
June 27-July 1	15.6	15	.00	103	41	105	3.7	215	398	54	.4	.8	.15	850	--	1.16	35.8	424	248	35	2.2	1,180	7.5		
July 2-16,	2.90	13	.00	130	50	152	5.0	229	520	94	.4	.5	.16	1,150	1,080	1.56	9.01	531	343	38	2.9	1,550	7.7		
July 17-28,	30	17	.00	173	63	206	6.2	293	740	116	.6	2.0	.19	1,520	1,470	2.07	1.23	690	450	39	3.4	1,990	7.5		
July 29-30,	61.0	18	--	102	32	102	7.9	--	--	55	--	.2	.11	782	--	1.06	129	388	--	36	2.2	1,090	7.5		
July 30-31,	8.85	24	--	463	65	59	7.9	200	1,310	33	--	1.8	.14	2,120	2,060	2.06	52.1	1,420	1,260	8	2.7	2,310	7.4		
Aug. 1-31,	21	14	--	158	53	165	4.7	247	615	97	.4	1.1	.20	1,280	1,230	1.74	73	610	407	37	2.9	1,730	7.9		
Sept. 1-30, .....	.29	12	--	153	55	195	4.5	233	655	129	.3	.4	.20	1,400	1,320	1.90	1.10	606	415	41	3.4	1,870	8.1		
Weighted average,	75.0	14	0.01	104	39	84	2.8	209	359	45	0.4	2.0	0.11	799	--	1.09	162	420	249	30	1.8	1,100	--		

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily temperature measurement between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	54	40	34	35	35	--	a45	66	58	71	65	68
2	51	--	35	--	37	34	a45	--	60	a82	--	67
3	55	a42	37	--	35	33	42	44	56	--	67	57
4	50	38	33	34	35	33	44	44	62	75	70	60
5	42	40	35	--	35	34	44	44	55	70	67	63
6	39	34	34	34	35	34	42	50	54	a80	a82	62
7	46	38	--	34	34	33	44	55	60	72	73	63
8	40	32	32	--	34	34	40	--	59	71	--	66
9	41	37	32	a40	34	34	44	48	61	a84	73	63
10	39	a38	32	37	35	34	a45	45	85	a74	a70	64
11	42	a40	a32	38	34	35	42	45	70	71	67	59
12	39	39	32	--	35	38	a42	38	68	71	69	61
13	47	a41	33	a38	33	35	--	--	70	a64	a80	--
14	a47	37	35	a40	35	38	--	45	67	a80	70	62
15	39	38	--	33	35	a42	a44	49	61	a84	75	a73
16	47	a38	a37	34	32	40	a42	54	67	--	77	--
17	43	36	35	36	34	43	a40	52	--	76	70	63
18	41	38	a33	--	34	42	40	a65	70	70	68	--
19	42	35	33	--	33	a44	40	a63	70	64	68	60
20	41	36	33	34	a34	a45	42	55	64	74	--	55
21	42	a34	--	35	33	a44	a58	51	66	75	68	55
22	43	a52	33	35	a34	a44	a64	49	70	78	68	a65
23	40	33	a35	34	a34	42	57	49	70	68	73	59
24	42	a31	33	35	a34	a45	a54	a59	61	82	69	58
25	42	a33	34	a35	33	44	a60	49	65	a64	67	52
26	40	31	34	34	33	45	a65	54	60	74	67	--
27	38	31	--	34	33	43	a63	56	60	a82	71	59
28	39	32	34	32	34	a45	62	58	75	67	70	a60
29	41	32	33	36	--	a44	64	58	--	72	68	63
30	46	34	33	35	--	45	a52	55	74	a83	70	55
31	42	--	34	a38	--	46	--	53	--	70	65	--
Average	43	36	34	--	34	40	49	52	64	75	70	61

a Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 5 p. m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2.7	72	1	47			90	237	58
2.....	5.4	120	s 8	55			90	190	46
3.....	30	158	13	55			90	--	
4.....	33			55			85	--	
5.....	32			55	86	13	88	--	
6.....	34			57			90	--	
7.....	37			56			90	--	
8.....	40			56			85	--	
9.....	38			61			80	--	
10.....	38			71	268	51	85	--	
11.....	39			87	252	59	82	--	
12.....	29			92	345	86	80	--	e 35
13.....	26			92	185	46	80	--	
14.....	34			90	155	38	85	--	
15.....	38			90	272	66	90	--	
16.....	39			96	202	52	80	--	
17.....	37			94	125	32	75	--	
18.....	40			96	210	54	70	--	
19.....	44	58	6	96	218	56	80	160	
20.....	44			92	154	38	85	--	
21.....	40			80	230	50	80	--	
22.....	40			50	175	24	65	--	e 30
23.....	35			45	140	17	60	--	e 25
24.....	35			55	168	25	55	--	e 20
25.....	35			65	215	38	50	--	e 15
26.....	34			55	--	e 30	60	--	e 20
27.....	35			50	--	e 20	65	--	e 25
28.....	37			60	--	e 30	70	--	e 30
29.....	38			80	--	e 40	75	--	
30.....	40			85	--	e 50	80	--	e 35
31.....	41			--	--	--	75	--	
Total	1,070.1	--	190	2,118	--	1,019	2,418	--	1,039
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	76			100	--	e 70	92	--	e 70
2.....	80			100	--	e 60	86	--	e 50
3.....	85			100	240	65	95	--	e 60
4.....	82	--	e 35	100	284	77	105	--	e 70
5.....	78			90	340	83	110	256	76
6.....	75			86	330	77	105	--	
7.....	85	--	e 40	88	174	41	105	--	e 80
8.....	95	--	e 40	90	230	56	105	--	
9.....	105	154	44	80	185	40	105	335	95
10.....	115	--	e 50	70	208	39	102	312	86
11.....	115	--	e 60	75	198	40	107	292	84
12.....	118	--	e 60	78	314	66	98	166	44
13.....	115	--	e 50	74	238	47	92	138	34
14.....	100	--	e 40	72	130	25	92	168	42
15.....	90	--	e 30	76	100	21	94	259	65
16.....	80			74	88	18	94	190	48
17.....	85			76	92	19	92	120	30
18.....	88	--	e 20	70	105	20	90	110	27
19.....	92			65			87	120	28
20.....	94			60		e 15	89	144	35
21.....	96	90	23	65			89	116	28
22.....	94	--	e 25	75			85	88	20
23.....	92	--	e 25	84	--	e 25	84	84	19
24.....	95	--	e 30	88			84	102	23
25.....	95	--	e 40	95	--	e 30	84	80	18
26.....	95	179	46	100	130	35	89	68	16
27.....	92	--	e 35	100	--	e 50	92	68	17
28.....	90	89	22	96	338	88	92	74	18
29.....	92	--	e 30	--	--	--	94	70	18
30.....	94	--	e 50	--	--	--	102	78	21
31.....	100	--	e 80	--	--	--	103	68	19
Total	2,888	--	1,130	2,327	--	1,187	2,943	--	1,401

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September --Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	102	58	16	80	178	38	339	1,700	1,560
2.....	100	52	14	69	115	21	287	1,350	1,050
3.....	98	58	15	67	178	32	258	1,080	752
4.....	82	48	11	64	198	34	224	1,030	623
5.....	82	88	19	60	195	32	320	3,760	s 9,870
6.....	105	230	65	40	140	19	530	15,400	s 30,800
7.....	119	282	91	42	142	s 22	352	4,570	s 4,700
8.....	111	268	80	111	260	78	335	1,700	1,540
9.....	107	280	81	152	663	s 287	242	980	640
10.....	102	226	62	156	991	s 450	203	685	375
11.....	100	376	102	98	330	87	192	600	311
12.....	100	530	143	85	150	34	182	550	270
13.....	98	--	e 80	82	206	46	162	490	214
14.....	100	--	e 50	82	234	52	136	360	132
15.....	96	118	31	67	178	32	385	15,300	s 23,400
16.....	96	86	22	67	200	36	356	5,330	5,120
17.....	98	134	35	72	200	39	184	1,500	745
18.....	100	150	40	89	419	s 110	145	2,830	s 1,510
19.....	98	190	50	124	856	s 300	136	1,280	470
20.....	90	125	30	150	1,400	567	109	1,390	408
21.....	82	90	20	184	1,650	820	89	430	103
22.....	67	79	14	182	1,200	590	68	320	59
23.....	65	72	13	162	630	363	55	230	34
24.....	74	70	14	172	1,070	497	52	203	s 31
25.....	82	105	23	258	2,540	1,770	111	250	75
26.....	68	88	16	230	1,500	932	79	150	32
27.....	65	125	22	287	2,050	1,590	25	120	8
28.....	75	135	27	418	3,340	3,770	21	70	4
29.....	72	326	63	568	5,880	s 9,530	13	100	4
30.....	94	441	112	530	4,090	5,850	11	210	6
31.....	--	--	--	393	2,060	2,190	--	--	--
Total.	2,728	--	1,361	5,150	--	30,218	5,601	--	84,847

Day	July			August			A September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	7.8			0.1			0.5		
2.....	4.4			.2	145	(t)	.5		
3.....	4.7			.3			.3		
4.....	4.7			1.2	404	1	.3		
5.....	4.7			.2			.3		
6.....	4.4	110	1	.1	186	(t)	.3		
7.....	4.1			.1			.2		
8.....	4.1			0	--	0	.2		
9.....	2.9			.1			.2		
10.....	.7			.1			.2		
11.....	.5			.2			.2		
12.....	.5	57	(t)	.2			.2		
13.....	.5			.2			.2		
14.....	.5			.1			.2		
15.....	5.9	2,750	s 103	.1			.2		
16.....	.9	250	1	.1			.2	108	(t)
17.....	.5			.1			.2		
18.....	.4			.1			.3		
19.....	.3			.1			.3		
20.....	.3			.1	129	(t)	.3		
21.....	.3			.2			.4		
22.....	.3			.2			.3		
23.....	.3	119	(t)	.2			.3		
24.....	.3			.2			.4		
25.....	.3			.2			.4		
26.....	.2			.2			.3		
27.....	.2			.2			.3		
28.....	.2			.3			.3		
29.....	61	9,490	s 2,380	.3			.3		
30.....	17	2,270	s 125	.4			.3		
31.....	.7	600	1	.4			--		
Total.	133.6	--	2,621	6.5	--	4	8.6	--	3

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 27,391.8

Total load for year (tons) 125,020

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MIDDLE FORK POWDER RIVER NEAR KAYCEE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment: March to June 1953
(Methods of analysis: A, wet-sieve method; B, pipette method; C, mechanical dispersion; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Mar. 17, 1953 ..	12:25 p. m.	100	43	109	936	38	53	63	79	91	95	97	99	--	BWCM
Apr. 1	2:15 p. m.	100	45	56	357	20	30	40	48	62	70	76	88	99	BWCM
Apr. 9	1:40 p. m.	102	--	863	1,040	79	87	99	100	--	--	--	--	94	BWCM
Apr. 15	12:30 p. m.	98	44	112	847	55	62	70	88	94	97	98	99	100	BWCM
Apr. 30	1:35 p. m.	94	52	868	2,610	--	67	--	90	--	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 4	12:20 p. m.	64	50	159	749	50	59	76	86	93	96	98	100	--	BWCM
May 18	7:15 p. m.	109	--	522	724	31	40	54	66	83	95	98	99	--	BWCM
May 21	1:30 p. m.	198	--	1,460	1,850	--	13	--	50	--	88	--	--	100	SPN
May 21	1:30 p. m.	198	--	1,460	2,080	--	35	--	57	--	88	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 25	8:15 p. m.	246	--	1,840	2,960	--	10	--	43	--	82	--	--	--	SPN
May 25	8:15 p. m.	246	--	1,840	2,700	--	36	--	58	--	82	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 29	2:45 p. m.	658	58	6,980	7,480	--	2	--	37	--	75	88	95	97	SPN
May 29	2:45 p. m.	658	58	6,980	8,000	--	27	--	43	--	75	88	95	97	SPWCM
June 3	2:50 p. m.	255	--	971	2,010	--	42	--	42	--	75	91	98	99	SPWCM
June 3	5:00 a. m.	603	50	28,400	5,410	--	54	--	73	--	92	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 6	7:10 p. m.	369	59	5,100	3,230	--	51	--	66	--	88	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 11	2:20 p. m.	187	--	572	1,640	27	35	42	49	61	70	74	80	82	BWCM
June 19	3:55 p. m.	128	--	1,170	2,570	--	49	--	70	--	91	--	--	--	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT SUSSEX, WYO.

LOCATION.--At county highway bridge, 100 feet upstream from gaging station at Sussex, Johnson County, about 3 miles downstream from Salt Creek.
 DRAINAGE AREA.--3,080 square miles, approximately.
 RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: September 1949 to July 1953 (discontinued).
 Water temperatures: March 1950 to August 1953 (discontinued).
 Sediment records: March 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).
 EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point probably on many days during November to March; maximum, not determined.
 Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 83,300 ppm Aug. 3; minimum daily, not determined.
 Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 279,000 tons Aug. 3; minimum daily, 1 ton on several days during September.
 EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.
 Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 83,300 ppm Aug. 1952; minimum daily, not determined.
 Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,200,000 tons Mar. 23, 1952; minimum daily, less than one ton on several days during August and September 1950.
 REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 21 to Mar. 9. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium carbonate	Sodium carbonate ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./nesium	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 20, 1952	63			199	58	228		212	825	140				--	--	--	734	560	40	3.7	2,150	7.9
Nov. 20	103			--	--	163	--	232	670	111				--	--	--	--	--	34	--	1,800	7.8
a 110	103			--	--	142	--	241	590	89				--	--	--	--	--	33	--	1,520	8.1
Dec. 19	a 125			--	--	157	--	251	628	90				--	--	--	--	--	35	--	1,730	7.7
Jan. 26, 1953	a 126			--	--	135	--	242	558	81				--	--	--	--	--	32	--	1,600	8.1
Feb. 26	a 140			--	--	253	--	169	940	96				--	--	--	--	--	44	--	2,220	7.5
Mar. 17	176			--	--	224	--	221	770	100				--	--	--	--	--	43	--	2,010	7.6
Apr. 15	133			93	30	98	4.2	--	--	--			0.13	756	1.03	37	354	186	37	2.3	1,100	7.6
May 21	179			81	27	80	156	156	290	37	0.8	4.5		638	.87	--	--	--	36	2.0	925	7.7
May 26	222	18	0.02	81	27	80	156	156	290	37	0.8	4.5		638	.87	--	--	--	36	2.0	925	7.7
June 3	290			75	24	68	3.1	--	--	--				592	.81	--	286	--	34	1.8	850	7.6
June 19	247			--	--	207	--	260	815	37				1,370	2.14	--	704	--	40	--	1,930	6.9
June 19	247			201	49	213	7.9	--	--	--				1,570	2.14	--	--	--	39	3.5	2,010	7.2
July 16	520			433	126	602	14	--	--	--				3,940	5.36	--	1,600	--	45	6.5	4,530	7.2
July 19	1,100			275	85	408	11	--	--	--				2,570	3.50	--	1,040	--	46	5.5	3,200	7.1
July 29	1,460			254	68	431	11	--	--	--				2,570	3.50	--	914	--	50	6.2	3,130	7.8

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT SUSSEX, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to August 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a 62	38	32	--	a 34	--	40	a 50	a 68	a 78	--	
2	--	36	--	--	a 34	--	a 48	43	64	a 80	a 62	
3	--	34	--	--	a 36	--	40	42	59	--	62	
4	--	34	--	--	a 36	--	41	45	59	--	65	
5	--	a 41	--	--	33	--	52	47	57	--	68	
6	--	33	--	--	a 35	--	43	52	54	65	64	
7	--	36	--	a 34	a 34	--	40	55	62	--	--	
8	--	33	--	--	--	--	37	55	58	--	--	
9	--	33	--	--	--	a 39	34	45	62	67	--	
10	--	--	--	--	--	35	37	44	68	--	--	
11	--	35	--	--	--	39	37	42	70	--	--	
12	--	34	--	a 36	--	36	38	36	70	--	--	
13	--	35	--	a 35	--	39	38	38	72	--	a 66	
14	--	a 41	--	--	--	a 41	39	44	68	--	--	
15	a 49	38	--	--	--	34	36	52	66	--	--	
16	42	35	--	--	--	--	40	54	--	a 67	--	
17	43	34	--	--	--	a 46	39	50	--	61	--	
18	42	35	--	--	--	a 44	38	--	--	67	--	
19	44	37	--	--	--	a 47	37	55	a 66	63	--	
20	44	--	a 34	--	--	a 46	a 60	58	a 70	66	--	
21	a 54	a 32	--	--	--	36	50	--	a 75	62	--	
22	--	a 31	--	a 33	--	36	52	48	65	64	--	
23	44	a 34	--	a 34	--	43	55	55	67	67	--	
24	45	a 33	--	--	--	38	47	--	60	--	--	
25	44	a 32	--	--	--	44	44	a 64	60	--	--	
26	42	--	a 33	--	--	44	49	a 65	60	--	--	
27	38	--	34	--	a 34	47	54	59	62	--	--	
28	38	--	--	--	--	42	54	58	65	--	--	
29	39	--	--	--	--	49	49	57	65	a 77	--	
30	44	--	--	--	--	a 54	47	51	a 76	68	--	
31	41	--	--	--	--	45	--	56	--	--	--	
Average	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	50	65	--	--	

a Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 7 p. m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT SUSSEX, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	10	82	2	61			47	586	74
2.....	11	--	e 2	67			55		
3.....	50			69			60		
4.....	55			73			56		
5.....	52			71	405	78	60		
6.....	58			75			65		
7.....	64	--	e 60	77			70	--	e 85
8.....	68			77			75		
9.....	64			71	880	169	65		
10.....	64			83	910	204	70		
11.....	66			93	1,000	251	75		
12.....	50			99	1,390	372	85		
13.....	44			111	1,680	503	95		
14.....	56			111	1,510	453	110		
15.....	59			113	1,500	458	130	--	e 100
16.....	61	328	50	115	1,100	342	130		
17.....	59			115	1,880	584	120		
18.....	56			113	1,130	345	100	--	e 80
19.....	61			111	610	183	110	270	80
20.....	61			95	860	221	120	238	77
21.....	56			84	1,080	245	115	--	e 85
22.....	56			72	950	185	114	302	93
23.....	52			65	400	70	100	--	e 80
24.....	52			58	250	39	90	--	e 70
25.....	52			50	400	54	70	--	e 50
26.....	51	269	39	42	--	e 30	75	273	55
27.....	52			35	--	e 15	80	286	62
28.....	54			38	--	e 25	85	--	e 65
29.....	56			42	--	e 35	90	--	e 70
30.....	56			45	--	e 50	100	--	e 80
31.....	56			--	--	--	95	--	e 70
Total.	1,662	--	1,433	2,331	--	5,457	2,712	--	2,541
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	90	--	e 60	135	1,060	386	125	--	e 200
2.....	90	--	e 50	135	1,010	368	120	--	e 150
3.....	100	--	e 55	135	1,150	419	135	--	e 200
4.....	110	--	e 60	135	1,370	489	145	--	e 250
5.....	105	--	e 55	120	1,560	505	155	737	308
6.....	100	--	e 50	125	1,330	449	160	--	e 400
7.....	110	178	53	130	610	214	170	--	e 500
8.....	130	--	e 80	130			350	--	e 3,000
9.....	150	346	140	120			600	17,000	27,500
10.....	155	--	e 350	115			550	27,100	40,200
11.....	155	--	e 300	115			706	30,400	57,900
12.....	152	572	235	120	--	e 100	450	18,400	22,400
13.....	150	484	196	120			334	11,800	10,600
14.....	130	--	e 130	115			280	6,650	5,030
15.....	110	--	e 90	120			231	3,170	1,980
16.....	130	--	e 100	115			200	--	e 1,500
17.....	140	--	e 100	120			182	1,920	943
18.....	150	--	e 150	100	--	e 70	193	3,650	1,900
19.....	155	--	e 150	70	--	e 40	176	3,650	1,730
20.....	157	380	161	50	110	15	158	2,700	1,150
21.....	155	--	e 200	60	--	e 20	158	2,680	1,140
22.....	145	650	254	80	--	e 30	149	1,630	656
23.....	150	800	324	95	--	e 40	138	1,400	522
24.....	150	--	e 300	115	--	e 50	136	1,100	404
25.....	150	--	e 300	130	--	e 70	138	1,000	373
26.....	143	676	261	140	243	92	138	1,000	373
27.....	120	--	e 150	135	398	145	147	1,130	448
28.....	125	224	78	130	--	e 200	147	1,600	635
29.....	130	--	e 100	--	--	--	141	1,050	400
30.....	135	--	e 200	--	--	--	138	1,250	466
31.....	135	--	e 300	--	--	--	144	1,300	505
Total.	4,107	--	5,030	3,210	--	4,612	6,994	--	183,763

e Estimated.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT SUSSEX, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	138	1,030	384	128	2,360	816	410	6,200	6,860
2.....	130	850	298	113	2,710	827	310	2,400	2,010
3.....	128	1,360	470	111	3,200	959	290	1,900	1,490
4.....	128	1,000	346	106	2,830	810	280	1,000	756
5.....	113	950	290	113	3,340	1,020	280	1,300	983
6.....	144	1,710	685	93	2,560	643	905	29,400	s83,900
7.....	222	6,810	3,960	75	1,320	267	870	14,500	26,200
8.....	218	6,550	3,860	97	1,600	s453	610	17,900	s31,300
9.....	214	4,400	2,620	144	1,310	509	442	4,400	5,250
10.....	173	4,020	1,880	207	2,980	1,670	370	2,100	2,100
11.....	158	3,080	1,310	138	2,190	816	352	5,300	5,040
12.....	155	2,910	1,220	123	1,270	422	352	3,300	3,140
13.....	149	2,760	1,110	123	1,390	462	334	2,050	1,850
14.....	141	1,940	739	125	1,350	456	295	1,000	796
15.....	133	1,650	592	108	1,390	405	562	32,900	s80,300
16.....	130	858	301	103	1,100	306	694	75,000	146,000
17.....	133	820	294	103	980	273	410	--	e40,000
18.....	147	960	369	113	1,520	464	275	--	e10,000
19.....	147	1,000	397	138	1,730	645	374	40,700	s50,300
20.....	136	900	330	164	2,630	1,160	189	15,000	7,650
21.....	125	900	304	193	2,850	1,490	158	3,750	1,600
22.....	111	850	255	196	3,480	1,840	147	3,400	1,350
23.....	99	900	241	176	2,460	1,170	130	10,600	3,720
24.....	99	750	200	193	2,650	1,380	115	7,600	2,360
25.....	99	550	147	226	4,590	2,800	126	3,380	1,150
26.....	99	500	134	243	2,550	1,670	128	900	311
27.....	89	400	96	260	3,230	2,270	83	400	90
28.....	95	350	90	340	4,560	4,190	61	232	38
29.....	91	300	74	451	9,670	s7,200	52	172	24
30.....	125	1,210	s437	610	14,500	23,900	51	113	16
31.....	Total.	4,069	--	5,793	--	77,793	9,455	--	516,584
	July			August			September		
1.....	34	96	9	152	--	e1,000	10	--	e5
2.....	26	188	13	170	38,000	18,100	13	--	--
3.....	23	e9	e9	1,060	s279,000	13	13	--	--
4.....	19	--	e8	186	33,200	17,300	13	--	e8
5.....	18	--	e7	130	27,000	9,480	13	--	--
6.....	18	150	7	61	26,000	4,280	13	--	--
7.....	18	--	e7	33	--	1,000	11	--	e5
8.....	17	--	e6	23	--	e100	8.9	79	2
9.....	50	3,980	s647	18	--	e50	12	--	--
10.....	33	--	e100	13	--	e30	12	--	e2
11.....	31	--	e50	12	--	e20	9.0	--	--
12.....	28	--	e40	12	--	e15	7.0	--	--
13.....	27	--	e30	12	350	11	6.4	--	e1
14.....	26	--	e20	11	--	--	6.4	38	--
15.....	26	--	e15	10	--	--	7.0	--	--
16.....	220	73,500	s69,100	9.5	--	--	9.0	--	--
17.....	222	75,000	46,600	9.0	--	e7	12	--	e2
18.....	158	31,000	13,200	8.5	--	--	15	--	e50
19.....	445	63,700	s108,000	8.0	--	--	13	--	e40
20.....	97	25,000	6,550	7.7	--	--	11	--	e10
21.....	37	5,500	549	7.5	211	4	10	--	--
22.....	16	850	37	7.3	--	e4	10	58	--
23.....	10	400	11	15	--	e800	10	--	e2
24.....	9.0	--	e9	13	--	e50	9.5	--	--
25.....	7.7	--	e7	12	--	e20	9.0	--	--
26.....	5.9	--	e5	11	252	7	9.5	--	--
27.....	4.6	--	e4	10	--	--	10	--	--
28.....	5.9	--	e6	10	--	--	10	--	e1
29.....	407	28,600	s92,600	10	--	e5	10	--	--
30.....	304	38,800	s38,900	10	--	--	9.5	--	--
31.....	167	--	e5,000	10	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	2,510.1	--	381,546	2,091.5	--	331,345	312.2	--	181
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 45,246.8									
Total load for year (tons)..... 1,533,718									
e Estimated.									
s Computed by subdividing day.									

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POWDER RIVER AT SUSSEX, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment November 1952 to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Instantaneous discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Nov. 20, 1952.....	3:05 p.m.	101	--	1,060	1,770	--	25	--	41	--	67	87	99	100	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 10, 1953.....	3:15 p.m.	418	44	18,400	5,000	--	0	--	68	--	89	--	--	--	--	SPN	
Mar. 10.....	3:15 p.m.	418	44	18,400	4,680	--	48	--	74	--	89	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 10.....	3:10 p.m.	173	46	3,370	2,490	--	37	--	50	--	73	91	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 17.....	3:10 p.m.	138	44	902	1,620	--	25	--	35	--	61	82	99	100	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 1.....	2:00 p.m.	133	--	2,160	1,530	--	0	--	54	--	55	60	83	95	99	100	SPN
Apr. 15.....	2:00 p.m.	133	--	2,160	1,700	--	44	--	50	--	55	60	83	95	99	100	SPWCM
Apr. 23.....	12:20 p.m.	99	61	660	944	44	51	56	65	72	80	86	95	--	99	100	BWCM
Apr. 30.....	4:10 p.m.	155	--	1,720	1,510	--	32	--	50	--	81	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 18.....	6:05 p.m.	115	--	1,000	1,230	54	60	64	70	74	80	87	97	100	--	--	BWCM
May 21.....	3:45 p.m.	179	--	2,290	3,040	--	5	--	51	--	71	86	98	99	100	--	SPN
May 21.....	3:45 p.m.	179	--	2,290	4,070	--	41	--	74	--	91	86	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 8.....	2:25 p.m.	520	--	16,400	5,280	--	4	--	77	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 8.....	2:25 p.m.	520	--	16,400	5,420	--	54	--	74	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 15.....	9:10 p.m.	754	65	88,800	4,810	--	4	--	68	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 15.....	9:10 p.m.	754	65	88,800	4,770	--	46	--	70	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 19.....	1:00 p.m.	247	66	32,200	4,540	--	3	--	83	--	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 19.....	1:00 p.m.	247	66	32,200	4,500	--	62	--	86	--	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 28.....	12:40 p.m.	328	66	1,820	1,920	38	47	57	65	75	86	95	99	100	--	--	BWCM
July 16.....	5:10 p.m.	434	68	138,000	7,310	--	0	--	81	--	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
July 16.....	5:10 p.m.	434	68	138,000	7,250	--	49	--	79	--	94	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 19.....	6:10 a.m.	1,180	60	125,000	6,320	--	0	--	87	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
July 29.....	8:05 p.m.	1,440	--	90,700	5,640	--	41	--	65	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 29.....	8:05 p.m.	1,440	--	90,700	4,770	--	18	--	70	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Aug. 3.....	4:30 p.m.	510	--	80,100	4,670	--	48	--	74	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CRAZY WOMAN CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.

LOCATION.--At county highway bridge, 200 feet downstream from gaging station which is a quarter of a mile upstream from mouth and 12 miles south of Arvada, Sheridan County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--956 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: March 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: March 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F July 20; minimum, freezing

point probably on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 46,800 ppm June 15; minimum daily, no

flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 127,000 tons June 15; minimum daily, 0 tons on many

days.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F July 20, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 46,800 ppm June 15, 1953; minimum daily,

no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 127,000 tons June 15, 1953; minimum daily, 0 tons

on many days.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 8 to Mar. 25. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Dissolved solids		Hardness as Ca CO ₃ Calcium, magnesium	Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
						Parts per million (residue at 180°C)	Tons per acre-foot					
June 1, 1953....	89	176	85	137	7.1	1,550	2.11	788	27	2.1	1,820	7.4
June 17.....	680	123	36	62	7.4	828	1.13	454	23	1.3	1,070	7.2
June 20.....	238	97	29	50	4.2	636	.86	360	23	1.1	853	7.4

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 7 a.m. and 10 a.m. No flow on many days during October, August and September/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		--	--			--	41	46	64	a 78	--	
2		--	32			--	37	38	53	67	--	
3		--	--			--	38	44	57	a 82	--	
4		--	--			--	41	44	56	--	62	
5		--	--			--	40	46	56	a 75	64	
6		--	--			--	a 47	51	54	--	72	
7		--	--			--	41	56	57	--	65	
8		--	--			--	a 40	51	a 64	a 74	--	
9		--	--			--	--	47	60	--	66	
10		31	--			--	34	a 45	65	--	a 69	
11		33	--			--	--	41	66	--	--	
12		32	--			--	37	35	70	a 80	--	
13		31	34			--	38	40	72	a 82	--	
14		31	--			--	--	42	71	--	--	
15		32	--			--	36	46	--	a 88	a 68	
16		34	--			--	38	a 61	65	a 83	60	
17		34	--			--	41	--	67	--	64	
18		32	--			--	--	54	67	--	--	
19		32	--			--	--	58	70	a 83	67	
20		31	--			--	41	56	60	a 89	65	
21		32	--			--	46	51	63	a 84	--	
22		31	--			a 34	a 49	49	61	63	--	
23		32	--			a 36	--	55	80	a 81	--	
24		32	--			a 36	--	a 64	64	--	--	
25		--	--			32	41	--	60	--	--	
26		--	--			34	48	a 66	59	a 84	--	
27		--	--			--	51	--	60	74	--	
28		--	--			33	54	a 64	54	--	--	
29		--	--			--	52	67	65	--	--	
30	38	--	--			33	42	55	67	--	--	
31		--	--			40	--	58	--	--	--	
Average		--	--			--	--	51	62	--	--	

a Reading obtained between 12 m. and 8 p.m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CRAZY WOMAN CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December			
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	
1.....	0		0	5.2			3.0	--		
2.....	0		0	4.2			2.5	104		
3.....	0		0	3.6			2.0	--		
4.....	0		0	7.7			2.5	--		
5.....	0		0	6.3			2.6	--		
6.....	0		0	6.0	158	3	3.0	--	e 1	
7.....	0		0	7.0			3.5	--		
8.....	0		0	6.5			4.0	--		
9.....	0		0	6.0			4.5	--		
10.....	0		0	8.0			5.0	--		
11.....	0		0	9.0			6.0	--	e 2	
12.....	0		0	10			7.0			
13.....	0		0	11			8.0			
14.....	0		0	12	170	6	9.0			
15.....	0		0	12			330			11	10
16.....	0		0	11	135	4	12	--	e 3	
17.....	0		0	10			14	--		
18.....	0		0	10			15	--		
19.....	0		0	11			16	--		
20.....	0		0	11	112	3	16	--		
21.....	0		0	10			16	--		
22.....	0		0	8.0			15	--		
23.....	0		0	7.0			15	77		
24.....	0		0	7.5			13	--		
25.....	0		0	8.0			10	--		
26.....	0		0	7.0			9.5	--	e 1	
27.....	0		0	5.0	--	e 2	9.0			
28.....	0		0	4.8			9.2			
29.....	1.1		e 1	4.0			9.6			
30.....	3.0	219	2	3.5			10			
31.....	3.6		e 2	--	--	--	10	--		
Total.	7.7		5	232.3	--	96	271.9	--	56	
January			February			March				
1.....	10	--		21	--		18			
2.....	10	--		22	28		17			
3.....	10	--		22	--		17	--	e 2	
4.....	11	--		21	--		18			
5.....	9.6	--		20	--		20			
6.....	8.0	--		20	--		21	--	e 3	
7.....	8.5	--		20	--		23	--	e 5	
8.....	9.0	52		20	--		30	--	e 10	
9.....	9.5	--		20	--		35	--	e 40	
10.....	10	--		20	--		100	--	e 200	
11.....	11	--		19	--		90	620	151	
12.....	11	--		18	--		80	470	102	
13.....	10	e 1		17	--		70	150	28	
14.....	9.0		16	--		60				
15.....	7.0		16	--	e 2	50	--	e 20		
16.....	8.0	--	15	40		46				
17.....	8.5	--	15	--		53			371	53
18.....	9.0	--	15	--		60			--	e 100
19.....	9.0	56	15	--		55			--	e 85
20.....	9.5	--	13	--		50	570	77		
21.....	10	--		14	--		48	--	e 75	
22.....	11	--		15	--		46	--	e 70	
23.....	12	--		16	--		45	540	66	
24.....	13	--		17	--		50	600	81	
25.....	14	--		18	--		60	1,080	175	
26.....	15			20	--		59	1,100	175	
27.....	16			20	--		54	1,140	166	
28.....	17	e 2		19	--		51	1,350	s 203	
29.....	18		--	--	--	38	--	e 100		
30.....	19		--	--	--	32	615	53		
31.....	20		--	--	--	30	330	27		
Total.	352.6	--	37	504	--	56	1,426	--	2,115	

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CRAZY WOMAN CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	30	225	18	57	800	92	89	2,820	878
2.....	31	200	17	52	470	66	50	5,540	748
3.....	31			57	350	54	31	2,480	208
4.....	30			48	200	26	26	840	59
5.....	30			40	125	13	26	520	36
6.....	30	136	11	32			32	580	50
7.....	29			27			89	2,880	s 984
8.....	27			23			140	7,170	2,710
9.....	25			20			208	12,000	7,240
10.....	23			19	46	3	133	7,580	2,720
11.....	25			19			85	3,880	890
12.....	22			25			81	6,200	s 1,700
13.....	21	64	4	20			88	4,350	1,030
14.....	19			17			241	--	e 30,000
15.....	18			14			822	46,800	s 27,000
16.....	17			11			574	20,900	32,400
17.....	18			9.5			613	16,800	27,800
18.....	19			9.1			294	7,700	6,110
19.....	19			8.4			196	4,620	2,440
20.....	18			8.4			208	4,270	2,400
21.....	20			8.8	68	2	168	5,090	2,310
22.....	19			8.0			135	7,100	2,590
23.....	18	49	2	7.0			116	5,130	1,610
24.....	18			7.0			94	1,610	409
25.....	18			7.0			76	900	185
26.....	15			5.6			66	680	121
27.....	37	185	18	6.3			62	550	92
28.....	35	170	16	11	105	s 5	52	420	59
29.....	36	140	14	42	298	s 36	47	395	50
30.....	38	186	s 21	31	180	15	42	300	34
31.....	--	--	--	31	501	s 117	--	--	--
Total.	736	--	226	681.1	--	477	4,884	--	254,663
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	37			0.3	--	(t)	0		0
2.....	34			16	--	e 900	.1		(t)
3.....	31			96	19,000	s 5,840	.1		(t)
4.....	26			37	5,200	519	0		0
5.....	23	164	12	17	2,490	s 134	0		0
6.....	21			13	430	15	0		0
7.....	17			19	550	28	0		0
8.....	15			13	--	e 15	0		0
9.....	14			9.8	260	7	0		0
10.....	12			6.5	180	3	0		0
11.....	12			4.5	150	2	0		0
12.....	9.2	129	3	3.3	--	e 1	0		0
13.....	7.5			1.9	--	e 1	0		0
14.....	5.9			1.0	121	(t)	0		0
15.....	4.5			115	20,800	s 17,600	0		0
16.....	6.9	130	2	32	15,300	s 1,570	0		0
17.....	5.0	--	e 1	12	1,390	45	0		0
18.....	4.2	--	e 1	5.3	--	e 7	0		0
19.....	4.2	51	1	3.1	345	3	0		0
20.....	3.3	88	1	1.9	155	1	0		0
21.....	8.5	185	4	1.3			0		0
22.....	11	118	4	.8			0		0
23.....	6.9	63	1	.6			0		0
24.....	3.8	--	e 1	.2	--	(t)	0		0
25.....	2.9	--	(t)	.1			0		0
26.....	2.2	59	(t)	.1			0		0
27.....	1.5	89	(t)	0	--	0	0		0
28.....	1.0	--	(t)	0	--	0	0		0
29.....	.7	--	(t)	0	--	0	0		0
30.....	2.2	--	(t)	0	--	0	0		0
31.....	.8	86	(t)	0	--	0	--		--
Total.	334.0	--	135	410.7	--	26,692	0.2		(t)

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 9,840.5

Total load for year (tons) 284,558

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
CRAZY WOMAN CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to June 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								1.000		
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.015	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500
Mar. 28, 1953.....	9:05 a.m.	46	--	1,060	1,290	48	64	77	87	91	94	95	98		BWCM BWCM BWCM SPWCM	
Mar. 31.....	12:05 a.m.	30	48	276	1,080	44	57	74	84	90	93	97	99	100		
Apr. 17.....	11:40 a.m.	18	48	46	274	32	43	59	71	85	91	93	96	98		
May 1.....	12:55 p.m.	62	49	590	2,370	--	--	--	81	--	94	--	--	--		
June 1.....	12:40 p.m.	89	69	3,180	3,170	--	0	--	86	--	99	--	--	--	SPN SPWCM SPN SPWCM	
June 1.....	12:40 p.m.	89	69	3,180	6,420	--	71	--	97	--	99	--	--	--		
June 17.....	7:10 a.m.	883	--	24,200	6,450	--	2	--	77	--	90	--	--	--		
June 17.....	7:10 a.m.	883	--	24,200	6,580	--	66	--	80	--	90	--	--	--		
June 20.....	4:15 p.m.	233	--	4,040	2,810	--	9	--	47	--	79	--	--	--	SPN SPWCM SPWCM SPWCM	
June 20.....	4:15 p.m.	233	--	4,040	2,840	--	39	--	55	--	79	--	--	--		
June 20.....	4:15 p.m.	233	--	4,040	2,840	--	39	--	55	--	79	--	--	--		
June 26.....	6:20 p.m.	68	--	632	2,520	--	58	--	75	--	85	--	--	--		

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT ARVADA, WYO.

LOCATION --At county highway bridge, 0.1 mile south of Arvada, Sheridan County, a quarter of a mile upstream from Wildhorse Creek, and half a mile downstream from gaging station.

DRAINAGE AREA.--6,050 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1949 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: March 1949 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1946 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 88°F July 8; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to April.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 103,000 ppm June 15; minimum daily, no flow Oct. 1-4, 9, Sept. 7-30.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,220,000 tons June 15; minimum daily, 0 tons Oct. 1-4, 9, Sept. 7-30.

EXTREMES, 1946-53.--Water temperatures (1949-53): Maximum, 88°F July 24, 26, 1951, July 8, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 103,000 ppm June 15, 1953; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,340,000 tons May 24, 1952; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--There is no appreciable inflow between gaging station and sampling point except during periods of intense local rainfall. Flow affected by ice Nov. 22 to Mar. 12. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, May to August 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium adsor- ption ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	Col- or pH	
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, per mag- nesium				Non- carbon- ate
May 13, 1953...	205			175	59	211	5.9							1,560	2.12		678	40	3.5	2,080	7.7
May 30.....	382			158	46	135	6.2							1,460	1.50		509	17	3.5	1,450	7.5
June 1.....	382			132	46	135	6.2							1,110	1.50		509	38	2.5	1,450	7.5
June 17.....	1,340			243	48	82	8.6							1,430	1.93		804	18	1.3	1,650	6.9
June 20.....	1,430			170	39	150	7.6							1,230	1.67		564	35	2.7	1,590	7.3
Aug. 4.....	1,280			340	79	337	11							2,670	3.63		1,170	38	4.3	3,080	7.5

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 [Once-daily measurement between 1 p. m. and 7 p. m. No flow Oct. 1-4, 9, Sept. 7-30.]

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	43	--	--	--	32	a 40	a 44	70	a 70	a 71	
2	--	a 35	a 32	--	--	--	46	46	65	a 65	a 70	a 61
3	--	44	--	--	32	32	48	a 44	60	86	65	
4	--	47	32	--	--	--	40	57	a 55	--	74	
5	--	45	--	--	--	--	50	a 46	55	--	77	
6	--	40	33	--	--	32	45	69	66	82	a 65	
7	--	43	--	--	33	--	39	66	a 58	a 70	82	
8	--	36	--	32	--	--	38	66	a 58	88	--	
9	--	42	32	--	--	34	a 32	--	73	--	78	
10	57	38	--	--	--	36	38	50	75	a 72	a 63	
11	58	38	32	--	32	36	41	a 38	82	a 73	a 58	
12	58	38	--	32	--	33	36	--	--	a 75	a 60	
13	45	41	--	--	--	35	45	43	83	--	78	
14	49	36	32	--	32	35	40	51	76	82	75	
15	51	39	--	--	--	37	38	62	66	78	76	
16	a 40	37	--	--	32	40	38	a 52	74	--	77	
17	a 45	34	32	--	--	38	42	61	77	a 60	78	
18	a 40	38	--	32	--	40	a 35	a 52	77	a 68	a 73	
19	a 41	38	--	--	--	--	45	65	61	a 67	77	
20	a 45	40	32	--	32	45	58	55	69	75	a 66	
21	a 43	--	--	32	--	a 35	a 45	52	74	a 65	a 67	
22	a 40	--	--	--	32	a 35	60	60	77	--	a 60	
23	a 43	--	--	--	--	36	65	a 52	a 64	a 68	80	
24	a 41	a 32	32	--	--	44	61	a 55	a 60	--	73	
25	a 44	--	--	--	--	48	a 40	62	71	a 65	78	
26	a 40	--	--	32	33	51	59	62	a 62	--	75	
27	a 35	--	--	--	--	50	64	67	75	86	--	
28	a 33	32	32	--	--	55	47	64	--	--	--	
29	a 38	--	--	--	--	50	49	62	a 64	68	--	
30	a 42	32	--	--	--	54	46	66	80	--	a 63	
31	a 36	--	--	32	--	50	--	70	--	a 65	a 62	
Average	44	--	b 32	b 32	b 32	41	46	57	69	--	71	

a Reading obtained between 6 a. m. and 10 a. m.

b Includes estimated temperature, 32°F, on missing days.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	51	350	48	26	--	e 40
2.....	0	--	0	54	425	62	27	603	44
3.....	0	--	0	53	530	76	26	--	e 35
4.....	0	--	0	54	580	85	27	460	34
5.....	.5	--	0	59	700	112	29	534	42
6.....	.4	--	(t)	63	720	122	35	402	38
7.....	.1			62	820	137	40	--	e 40
8.....	.2			66	835	149	45	--	e 45
9.....	0	--	0	66	925	165	43	384	45
10.....	8.7	110	s 4	63	1,240	211	40	--	e 30
11.....	19	160	11	65	1,290	228	43	254	30
12.....	23			83	2,280	s 411	50	--	e 35
13.....	28			81	1,860	407	56	--	e 35
14.....	30			89	1,760	423	60	227	37
15.....	33			101	2,380	649	64	--	e 35
16.....	34	223	20	107	2,460	711	64	--	e 35
17.....	34			107	2,250	650	62	193	32
18.....	32			108	2,150	627	60	--	e 30
19.....	34			108	2,000	583	62	--	e 30
20.....	37			108	1,920	560	58	184	29
21.....	38	311	36	106	--	e 500	60	--	e 35
22.....	38			80	--	e 250	58	--	e 40
23.....	40			80	--	e 100	56	264	40
24.....	44			50	232	31	50	299	40
25.....	44			35	--	e 30	45	276	37
26.....	44	311	36	25	--	e 25	47		
27.....	44			21	--	e 25	48		
28.....	44			19	436	22	49		
29.....	44			22	--	e 25	50		
30.....	47			24	451	29	51	--	e 40
31.....	49			--	--	--	54	--	--
Total.	789.9	--	580	1,990	--	7,581	1,485	--	1,138
January				February			March		
1.....	56	--	e 50	140	--	e 90	135	204	74
2.....	60			134	224	81	130	--	e 75
3.....	66			140	170	64	126	223	76
4.....	64			150	--	e 70	140	--	e 80
5.....	62			155	--	e 80	150	--	e 90
6.....	54	351	86	153	190	79	155	250	105
7.....	60			140	228	88	160	--	e 120
8.....	70			130	--	e 80	160	--	e 130
9.....	80			125	--	e 70	162	300	131
10.....	82			120	--	e 60	200	565	305
11.....	64	167	e 50	128	158	55	400	1,290	1,390
12.....	85			130	--	e 50	1,400	10,200	s 88,800
13.....	80			130	--	e 40	1,240	18,700	62,600
14.....	70			110	108	32	722	14,300	27,900
15.....	60			100	--	e 35	521	13,300	18,700
16.....	70	--	e 40	90	148	36	424	10,800	12,400
17.....	76	--	e 50	95	--	--	437	11,900	14,000
18.....	80	237	51	90	--	e 35	304	8,400	6,900
19.....	83	--	e 60	85	--	--	280	5,600	3,930
20.....	80	--	e 60	70	178	34	250	5,000	3,380
21.....	80	272	59	80	--	e 40	220	4,520	2,680
22.....	80	--	e 50	90	174	42	180	3,700	1,800
23.....	84	--	e 40	100	--	e 45	180	4,060	1,970
24.....	90	168	41	106	162	46	160	3,520	1,520
25.....	92	--	e 45	110	--	e 45	160	3,570	1,540
26.....	90	184	45	130	112	39	160	3,240	1,400
27.....	89	158	38	150	--	e 50	160	3,140	1,360
28.....	90	248	60	140	--	e 70	160	2,890	1,250
29.....	100	--	e 70	--	--	--	165	2,980	1,330
30.....	120	--	e 70	--	--	--	165	2,560	1,140
31.....	130	205	72	--	--	--	165	2,510	1,120
Total.	2,467	--	1,600	3,321	--	1,524	9,351	--	256,296

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	170	2,400	1,100	155	2,300	963	626	14,700	24,800
2.....	185	2,550	1,270	185	2,100	1,050	472	14,200	18,100
3.....	190	2,430	1,250	205	2,200	1,220	388	14,300	15,000
4.....	175	2,600	1,230	230	2,550	1,580	346	8,590	8,020
5.....	165	2,100	936	155	2,170	908	288	5,950	4,630
6.....	175	2,100	992	118	2,000	637	334	5,250	4,730
7.....	190	2,340	1,200	127	1,860	638	575	17,000	s43,500
8.....	185	2,700	1,350	130	2,220	779	1,530	65,900	s326,000
9.....	250	3,010	2,030	116	--	e 650	878	47,200	116,000
10.....	310	5,220	4,370	107	1,980	572	626	19,500	33,000
11.....	272	5,000	3,670	94	1,500	381	430	14,700	17,100
12.....	230	5,100	3,170	134	2,400	868	340	11,000	10,100
13.....	210	4,200	2,380	170	3,580	1,640	506	20,000	s29,400
14.....	195	4,030	2,120	141	2,800	1,070	424	13,600	15,600
15.....	165	3,410	1,520	120	2,200	712	4,340	103,000	s1,220,000
16.....	165	2,900	1,290	111	1,830	548	1,230	52,200	180,000
17.....	197	2,990	1,530	105	1,600	454	1,200	31,600	102,000
18.....	195	2,780	1,460	98	1,370	362	842	48,500	114,000
19.....	200	2,450	1,320	89	1,250	300	542	33,000	50,100
20.....	185	2,740	1,370	96	1,390	360	521	22,500	s35,100
21.....	175	2,620	1,240	111	1,580	474	493	17,500	s24,500
22.....	165	2,420	1,080	127	1,850	634	376	12,000	12,200
23.....	155	2,360	988	155	2,800	1,170	277	11,800	8,830
24.....	144	2,150	836	215	4,200	2,440	250	7,200	4,860
25.....	127	1,910	655	185	4,200	2,100	220	4,630	2,750
26.....	111	1,750	524	160	3,830	1,650	195	3,620	1,910
27.....	111	1,670	500	134	3,380	1,220	165	2,840	1,260
28.....	141	2,030	773	210	4,980	2,820	155	3,470	1,450
29.....	127	2,000	686	220	4,650	2,760	152	4,550	1,870
30.....	144	2,350	914	406	7,750	8,500	144	4,030	1,570
31.....	--	--	--	507	11,900	16,300	--	--	--
Total.	5,402	--	43,754	5,116	--	55,760	18,865	--	2,428,380
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	116	2,050	642	159	65,200	29,000	0.4	--	--
2.....	98	1,200	318	151	50,500	s38,900	1.0	--	--
3.....	85	880	202	2,870	77,400	s696,000	2.2	--	--
4.....	74	--	e 150	1,170	82,400	s306,000	1.5	--	--
5.....	60	620	100	539	62,500	94,300	.5	--	--
6.....	50	480	65	220	41,800	25,700	.3	--	--
7.....	42	380	43	155	31,800	13,300	0	--	0
8.....	35	390	37	116	29,000	9,080	0	--	0
9.....	31	250	21	85	22,000	5,050	0	--	0
10.....	25	300	30	72	10,000	1,940	0	--	0
11.....	24	1,130	73	64	7,900	1,370	0	--	0
12.....	22	300	18	56	4,400	665	0	--	0
13.....	17	--	e 10	41	2,000	221	0	--	0
14.....	15	200	8	31	1,500	126	0	--	0
15.....	115	150	6	351	38,400	s76,000	0	--	0
16.....	29	4,370	s364	298	46,200	s45,200	0	--	0
17.....	74	28,500	s18,400	78	15,500	s3,640	0	--	0
18.....	80	21,800	4,710	37	2,520	s293	0	--	0
19.....	96	16,800	s5,000	89	16,300	s4,860	0	--	0
20.....	87	23,500	5,520	52	12,000	1,680	0	--	0
21.....	261	89,900	68,200	97	16,000	sa11,000	0	--	0
22.....	141	64,800	25,600	91	6,890	s2,040	0	--	0
23.....	102	51,000	14,600	21	620	35	0	--	0
24.....	80	36,500	8,180	12	268	9	0	--	0
25.....	61	23,000	3,790	8.0	268	6	0	--	0
26.....	45	--	e1,000	4.5	228	3	0	--	0
27.....	39	4,200	442	2.0	--	--	0	--	0
28.....	37	4,200	420	1.7	--	--	0	--	0
29.....	146	11,000	sa15,000	1.5	180	1	0	--	0
30.....	26	--	e770	.9	--	--	0	--	0
31.....	36	13,000	sa9,100	.6	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	2,149	--	182,809	6,874.2	--	1,366,423	5.9	--	4

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 57,816.0

Total load for year (tons) 4,345,849

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POWDER RIVER AT ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Mar. 14, 1953 ..	12:30 p. m.	626	34	14,400	3,240		2		81		89	--	--	--		SPN
Mar. 14,	12:30 p. m.	626	34	14,400	3,170		65		89		89	--	--	--		SPWCM
Mar. 23,	12:10 p. m.	240	36	5,950	4,450		0		74		74	91	99	100		SPN
Mar. 23,	12:10 p. m.	240	36	5,950	4,470		34		50		74	91	99	100		SPWCM
Mar. 28,	11:55 a. m.	175	45	2,700	4,170		45		63		78	93	99	100		SPWCM
Mar. 31,	11:10 a. m.	180	48	2,500	4,220		43		60		78	93	99	100		SPWCM
Apr. 17,	10:55 a. m.	195	36	3,280	1,870		3		63		73	90	99	--		SPWCM
Apr. 17,	10:55 a. m.	195	36	3,280	1,980		48		70		73	90	99	--		SPWCM
Apr. 22,	5:35 p. m.	155	60	2,320	3,650		44		60		77	94	100	--		SPWCM
May 1,	10:35 a. m.	165	--	2,140	4,460		51		71		90	--	--	--		SPWCM
May 5,	12:10 p. m.	165	--	2,220	2,650		45		59		79	93	100	--		SPWCM
May 13,	11:25 a. m.	205	41	4,120	3,700		2		57		78	91	99	100		SPN
May 13,	11:25 a. m.	205	41	4,120	3,810		46		65		78	91	99	100		SPWCM
May 30,	2:10 p. m.	382	--	6,940	5,820		2		58		84	--	--	--		SPN
May 30,	2:10 p. m.	382	--	6,940	5,950		44		68		84	--	--	--		SPWCM
June 1,	10:15 a. m.	690	67	14,400	5,620		1		60		86	--	--	--		SPN
June 3,	10:15 a. m.	690	67	14,400	5,880		42		66		88	--	--	--		SPWCM
June 4,	4:15 p. m.	334	--	7,780	4,810		58		80		88	--	--	--		SPWCM
June 9,	1:25 p. m.	914	--	40,200	3,920		56		80		93	--	--	--		SPWCM
June 16,	6:25 p. m.	986	--	28,400	4,910		51		72		88	--	--	--		SPWCM
June 17,	10:40 a. m.	1,360	--	35,400	4,710		2		59		90	--	--	--		SPN
June 17,	10:40 a. m.	1,360	--	35,400	4,840		52		71		90	--	--	--		SPWCM
June 20,	1:20 p. m.	430	69	15,400	3,400		5		88		95	--	--	--		SPN
June 20,	1:20 p. m.	430	69	15,400	3,280		69		89		95	--	--	--		SPWCM
July 3,	2:15 p. m.	89	86	840	2,090		64		78		88	--	--	--		SPWCM

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CLEAR CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 300 feet downstream from Cabin Creek, 1½ miles upstream from mouth, and 16 miles north of Arvada, Sheridan County. DRAINAGE AREA.--1,110 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: March 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: March 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 83°F July 8; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to April.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 17,600 ppm May 26; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 83°F July 8, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 17,600 ppm May 26, 1953; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 25,800 tons July 30, 1953; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 24 to Mar. 15. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- nes- ium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent sodium	So- dium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH or Col-	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate magnesium					
Oct. 23, 1952...	66			--	--	--	--	293	720	--				--	--	928	588	--	--	1,630	8.1		
Nov. 13.....	77			148	89	127	--	274	745	7.0				--	--	734	509	27	2.0	1,650	7.8		
Dec. 24.....	a 58			--	--	94	--	309	555	6.5				--	--	--	--	24	--	1,420	8.1		
Jan. 27, 1953...	a 112			--	--	78	--	250	475	6.5				--	--	--	--	24	--	1,220	7.6		
Feb. 16.....	a 84			--	--	81	--	269	503	6.0				--	--	--	--	23	--	1,280	7.8		
Mar. 28.....	134			--	--	80	--	230	480	5.5				--	--	--	--	25	--	1,200	8.1		
Apr. 16.....	100			--	--	87	--	249	523	6.5				--	--	--	--	25	--	1,320	7.9		
May 20.....	54			--	--	71	--	206	368	4.5				--	--	--	--	27	--	1,050	8.2		
June 1.....	958			35	8.1	13	1.6	--	--	--				200	0.27	--	121	--	19	.5	301	7.5	
June 26.....	211			--	--	46	--	156	258	1.5				--	--	--	--	25	--	157	7.5		
Aug. 4.....	159			125	36	65	8.5	--	--	--				836	1.14	--	462	--	23	1.3	1,100	7.4	
Aug. 20.....	36			--	--	117	--	242	598	5.0				--	--	--	--	31	--	1,440	7.4		
Sept. 4.....	12			--	--	157	--	252	860	6.5				--	--	--	--	31	--	1,850	7.6		

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CLEAR CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 6 a. m. and 10 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	50	a 43				--	a 54	46	57	73	69	66
2	a 54	35	a 32			--	43	--	60	65	70	64
3	52	--				--	37	--	57	80	64	54
4	--	--				--	40	--	54	--	61	52
5	42	--				--	43	a 43	52	65	65	53
6	--	--				--	46	a 40	52	--	64	56
7	37	--				--	a 40	a 44	55	66	65	58
8	--	--				--	--	a 40	50	a 83	68	64
9	45	32				--	a 40	42	59	67	67	63
10	--	--				--	a 35	43	65	--	65	60
11	45	33				--	--	43	66	67	65	58
12	--	--				--	a 32	31	a 41	67	63	60
13	47	33				--	--	--	40	60	65	--
14	--	--				--	--	40	44	61	68	--
15	--	--				--	--	a 48	43	60	60	55
16	--	--				--	a 44	41	60	67	67	58
17	44	--				--	42	--	61	64	68	62
18	--	--				--	--	a 40	67	--	68	54
19	42	--				--	a 44	a 65	68	70	66	54
20	--	--				--	44	--	60	70	66	54
21	43	--				--	46	51	--	65	67	47
22	--	--				--	56	a 35	64	65	68	52
23	43	--				--	a 60	51	65	68	66	58
24	--	--				--	50	54	62	--	66	56
25	45	--				--	43	a 62	58	68	63	49
26	--	--				--	47	a 62	a 69	68	63	50
27	a 48	--				--	57	a 65	61	71	62	49
28	--	--				a 52	--	57	65	70	64	a 59
29	37	--				42	50	59	65	70	63	50
30	--	--				a 55	46	54	70	71	65	50
31	38	--				a 55	--	53	--	70	65	--
Average	--	--	b 32	b 32	b 32	--	45	53	61	--	66	56

a Reading obtained between 11 a. m. and 6 p. m.

b Includes estimated temperature, 32°F, on missing days.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CLEAR CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	92	32	8	68	18		68	--	
2.....	96	30	8	68	27		70	68	
3.....	61	41	7	68	--		72	--	
4.....	48			68	--		74	--	
5.....	48			67	--		75	--	
6.....	44			67	--		78	--	
7.....	44			70	--		80	--	
8.....	49			70	--	e 4	80	--	e 10
9.....	58			70	11		77	--	
10.....	61	24	3	72	--		74	--	
11.....	61			68	26		76	--	
12.....	58			66	--		78	--	
13.....	56			74	16		78	--	
14.....	62			84	--		76	--	
15.....	61			86	--		74	--	
16.....	60			90	--		72	--	
17.....	64			92	--		72	--	
18.....	64			96	--		72	--	
19.....	64			92	--		70	--	
20.....	62			96	--		66	--	
21.....	62			94	--		64	--	
22.....	62			74	--	e 10	62	--	
23.....	66	15	3	67	--		60	--	e 4
24.....	66			66	48		58	20	
25.....	61			64	--		56	--	
26.....	66			62	--		54	--	
27.....	68			60	--		54	--	
28.....	66			58	--		56	--	
29.....	68			62	--		58	--	
30.....	70			64	--		61	--	
31.....	68			--	--		64	--	
Total.	1,936	--	107	2,203	--	210	2,129	--	214
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	66	--		130	--		84	--	
2.....	68	--		120	10		80	--	
3.....	70	--		125	--		82	24	e 5
4.....	68	--		120	--		90	--	
5.....	66	--		120	--	e 10	110	--	
6.....	62	--		118	56		130	--	e 10
7.....	66	--		110	--		150	--	e 25
8.....	70	20		100	--		165	--	e 50
9.....	76	--		90	--		190	202	104
10.....	90	--		75	--		215	--	e 150
11.....	82	--		71	34		250	--	e 200
12.....	82	--	e 4	74	--		235	248	157
13.....	76	--		78	--		230	176	109
14.....	66	--		80	--		230	--	e 90
15.....	50	--		82	--		230	120	74
16.....	54	--		84	14		226	252	154
17.....	56	--		86	--		187	114	58
18.....	58	--		80	--	e 5	185	123	61
19.....	60	--		72	--		169	110	50
20.....	62	--		60	--		151	38	15
21.....	68	--		68	--		151	--	e 15
22.....	76	--		78	--		144	--	e 10
23.....	86	--		87	--		126	--	e 8
24.....	100	--		89	23		108	--	
25.....	120	--		95	--		113	--	
26.....	115	--		100	--		120	--	
27.....	112	36	e 12	95	--		129	19	6
28.....	110	--		90	--		131	--	
29.....	115	--		--	--		122	--	
30.....	120	--		--	--		106	--	
31.....	125	--		--	--		110	--	
Total.	2,465	--	88	2,577	--	180	4,749	--	1,413

e Estimated.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

189

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CLEAR CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	113	21	7	198	86	46	988	1,580	4,210
2.....	148			154	40	17	982	888	2,350
3.....	138			126	20	5	1,010	655	1,790
4.....	124			113			982	660	1,750
5.....	117			100			735	598	1,150
6.....	124	15	4	83			650	565	992
7.....	122			67			625	422	712
8.....	126			72			590	1,430	2,280
9.....	129			154	62	26	586	425	672
10.....	110			229	90	56	506	262	358
11.....	90	18	4	224	84	51	775	648	1,360
12.....	100			179	25	12	1,020	864	2,380
13.....	98			141	17	4	1,000	626	1,690
14.....	94			131			1,210	599	1,960
15.....	96			115			1,810	4,450	s 24,200
16.....	92	52	22	84			1,860	1,800	9,040
17.....	96			67			1,220	936	3,080
18.....	96			62			940	570	1,450
19.....	63			62			946	577	1,470
20.....	79			53			850	853	1,960
21.....	72	54	13	58	s 277	s 12,500	710	337	646
22.....	77			88			486	206	270
23.....	68			92			360	143	139
24.....	60			84			286	98	76
25.....	98			86			234	68	43
26.....	122	105	58	248	390	s 277	192	50	26
27.....	96			283	12,700	s 12,500	151	32	13
28.....	92			498	17,600	s 25,200	110	28	7
29.....	154			374	5,750	13,600	92		
30.....	205			1,560	3,410	14,400	70		
31.....	--	--	--	1,120	1,220	3,690	--	--	--
Total.	3,219	--	219	7,405	--	69,966	21,976	--	66,128
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	50	32	2	51	400	55	17	32	1
2.....	32			243	7,600	s 14,700	18	332	19
3.....	19			455	11,100	s 17,300	15	168	7
4.....	11			187	1,950	984	12	130	4
5.....	7.8			187	572	289	12	135	4
6.....	19	49	(t)	117	226	71	13	160	6
7.....	9.2			88	125	30	14	160	6
8.....	3.7			81	84	18	12	158	5
9.....	1.7			56	50	8	10	120	3
10.....	1.7			48	52	7	10	121	3
11.....	4.4	46	2	48	44	6	12	78	2
12.....	1.7			54	58	8	11	22	1
13.....	16			50	48	6	11	--	e 1
14.....	31			43	90	10	9.2	--	e 2
15.....	18			47	48	6	7.1	90	2
16.....	27	872	s 94	50	56	5	7.1	95	2
17.....	12	225	7	44			7.7	80	2
18.....	30	--	e 15	39			10	50	1
19.....	34	220	20	39			16	88	4
20.....	27	175	13	37			18	52	3
21.....	19	150	8	35	31	1	18	9.2	1
22.....	13	120	4	31			17		
23.....	10	110	3	30			18		
24.....	5.8	--	e 2	28			18		
25.....	33	157	s 17	28			12		
26.....	66	130	23	22	11	11	18	11	1
27.....	66	120	21	21			18		
28.....	67	132	24	23			9.2		
29.....	56	122	18	22			13		
30.....	475	13,300	s 25,800	21			11		
31.....	115	4,440	s 1,510	17	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	1,282.0	--	27,603	2,242	--	33,578	394.3	--	88

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)

52,597.3

Total load for year (tons)

199,894

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
CLEAR CREEK NEAR ARVADA, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Mar. 15, 1953 . . .	5:00 p. m.	a 230	--	347	508	10	18	27	46	61	80	89	97	--	100	--	BWCM
May 1	5:40 p. m.	187	--	52	431	40	54	63	76	89	95	97	99	--	100	--	BWCM
May 27	6:05 p. m.	502	63	33,900	5,320	--	45	--	74	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 30	8:20 a. m.	1,860	54	4,160	4,340	--	8	--	37	--	80	88	96	98	99	100	SPN
May 30	8:20 a. m.	1,860	54	4,160	4,530	--	33	--	53	--	80	88	96	98	99	100	SPWCM
June 1	2:40 p. m.	940	--	764	1,330	--	10	--	32	--	66	77	90	95	98	99	SPN
June 1	2:40 p. m.	940	--	764	1,210	--	35	--	41	--	66	77	90	95	98	99	SPWCM
June 17	12:40 p. m.	1,170	66	919	1,970	--	28	--	45	--	76	84	93	96	98	98	SPWCM
Aug. 4	11:15 a. m.	156	--	1,880	4,830	--	5	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	PN
Aug. 4	11:15 a. m.	156	--	1,880	3,980	--	84	--	99	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POWDER RIVER AT MOORHEAD, MONT.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge at Moorhead, Powder River County, 7 miles upstream from Buffalo Creek.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: February 1951 to September 1953. (discontinued).

Water temperatures: February 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 3,460 ppm July 22-24; minimum, 412 ppm Oct. 1-7.

Hardness: Maximum, 1,510 ppm Aug. 2-3; minimum, 206 ppm Oct. 1-7.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 4,100 microhos July 22; minimum daily, 234 microhos Oct. 7.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 87°F July 19; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to January.

EXTREMES, 1951-52.--Dissolved solids: Maximum (1951, March 1952 to September 1953), 3,460 ppm July 22-24, 1953; minimum, 412 ppm Oct. 1-7, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 1,510 ppm Aug. 2-3; minimum, 206 ppm Oct. 1-7, 1952.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily (1951, March 1952 to September 1953), 4,100 microhos July 22, 1953; minimum daily, 234 microhos Oct. 7, 1952.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 87°F July 19, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in NSP 1278.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium ad- sorp- tion ratio	So- dium con- duc- tion (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Col- or	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.					Non-carbonate
Oct. 1-7, 1952..	62.6			46	22	45		84	219	8.5		1.3	0.06	412	0.56	69.6	206	137	32	1.4	615	7.4
Oct. 8	45.0			126	88	155		240	790	10		5.7	.17	1,420	1.93	173	676	479	32	2.6	1,700	8.0
Oct. 9-16	65.1			91	49	96		138	498	18		2.4	.09	880	1.20	155	430	317	32	2.0	1,180	7.4
Oct. 17	86.0			212	99	216		260	1,070	70		2.0	.18	1,950	2.65	453	936	723	33	3.1	2,300	7.5
Oct. 18	86.0			106	51	110		136	535	37		3.6	.12	986	1.34	237	476	364	33	2.2	1,280	7.8
Oct. 19-20	88.0			175	97	194		252	955	63		1.6	.22	1,760	2.38	423	837	630	33	2.9	2,130	7.9
Oct. 21-31.....	101			82	38	84		114	403	29		1.8	.09	738	1.00	201	360	267	33	1.9	1,030	7.4
Nov. 1-2	114			172	91	183		262	895	64		.7	.18	1,670	2.27	514	804	589	32	2.8	2,050	7.8
Nov. 3-22	151			196	90	192		271	945	70		3.0	.18	1,760	2.39	718	858	636	32	2.8	2,150	7.7
Nov. 23-30	91.9			262	132	230		438	1,230	60		6.2	.25	2,330	3.17	578	1,200	841	29	2.9	2,670	7.9
Dec. 1-2	87.5			268	127	230		434	1,200	59		6.7	.26	2,350	3.20	555	1,190	834	30	2.9	2,650	7.7
Dec. 3-26	106			175	81	147		323	730	47		4.4	.16	1,480	2.01	424	770	505	29	2.3	1,850	7.8
Dec. 27-31.....	106			201	100	184		356	865	79		6.1	.19	1,790	2.43	512	912	620	30	2.7	2,170	7.8
Jan. 1-12, 1953	117			186	76	150		333	725	54		5.7	.16	1,520	2.07	480	783	510	29	2.3	1,870	7.8
Jan. 13-Feb. 2	169			164	62	134		257	640	48		4.9	.12	1,300	1.77	562	665	454	30	2.3	1,640	7.8
Feb. 3-8	238			143	56	119		223	588	49		4.5	.11	1,180	1.60	758	589	406	30	2.1	1,520	8.0
Feb. 9-16	210			159	63	141		244	658	64		5.3	.13	1,340	1.82	760	656	456	31	2.4	1,700	8.2
Feb. 17-23	170			191	73	167		296	770	76		6.5	.15	1,570	2.14	721	776	533	31	2.6	1,970	8.0
Feb. 24	183			163	69	139		280	663	58		6.0	.13	1,370	1.86	740	690	460	30	2.3	1,730	8.1
Mar. 2	180			149	60	124		246	608	52		6.0	.12	1,240	1.69	603	620	418	30	2.2	1,590	8.0
Mar. 5	230			162	67	142		260	650	65		6.2	.12	1,370	1.86	851	680	467	31	2.4	1,730	8.0
Mar. 8-10.....	260			413	47	97		188	460	38		4.0	.10	956	1.30	671	474	320	31	1.9	1,260	8.1

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT MOORHEAD, MONT.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate					
Mar. 11-12, 1953.	450			111	45	94		178	455	39		4.3	0.11	922	1.25	1,120	462	316	30	1.9	1,230	8.2	
Mar. 13-14	1,210			175	54	185		198	800	50		6.3	.15	1,490	2.03	4,870	660	498	30	3.1	1,890	7.8	
Mar. 15-18	809			173	52	181		188	800	50		6.2	.15	1,470	2.00	3,210	646	492	35	2.9	1,870	7.6	
Mar. 19-31	388			168	60	170		213	765	57		4.5	.14	1,450	1.97	1,510	664	489	35	2.9	1,840	7.8	
Apr. 1-28	276			161	64	174		224	743	64		3.3	.14	1,450	1.97	1,080	665	481	36	2.9	1,840	8.0	
Apr. 29-May 25	274			132	45	135		189	550	49		2.4	.14	1,090	1.48	806	513	358	36	2.6	1,440	7.3	
May 26-28	524			113	37	100		160	443	30		2.7	.13	890	1.21	1,260	434	286	33	2.1	1,190	7.1	
May 29	1,020			100	24	65		196	283	21		.7	.08	652	.89	1,800	348	187	29	1.5	914	7.5	
May 30-31	1,690			69	18	42		148	184	12		.9	.09	446	.61	2,040	244	123	27	1.2	641	7.3	
June 1-6	1,370			67	19	57		140	220	19		.7	.07	498	.68	1,840	246	131	33	1.6	717	7.3	
June 7	1,910			93	29	39		248	223	6.0		1.3	.11	596	.81	3,070	352	149	19	.9	807	6.9	
June 8	2,030			152	44	84		224	510	24		.5	.08	1,010	1.37	5,540	558	374	24	1.5	1,240	6.9	
June 9	1,720			246	60	108		278	820	18		.3	.10	1,530	2.08	7,110	862	834	21	1.6	1,780	6.6	
June 10-14	1,350			88	24	59		141	307	12		2.2	.06	614	.84	2,240	319	203	28	1.4	845	6.9	
June 15	4,850			239	53	59		180	740	7.0		13	.12	1,350	1.84	17,700	816	668	14	.9	1,560	6.9	
June 16	5,070			259	47	48		212	740	6.0		.2	.06	1,330	1.81	18,200	838	664	11	.7	1,490	6.8	
June 17-22	1,640			121	26	65		139	408	13		1.6	.11	768	1.04	3,400	410	296	25	1.4	1,010	7.2	
June 23-27	455			108	34	90		154	435	21		4.1	.11	814	1.11	1,000	409	283	32	1.9	1,110	7.6	
June 28-30	255			133	44	121		172	565	33		3.4	.17	1,090	1.48	750	514	373	34	2.3	1,390	7.7	
July 1-6	122			166	57	164		192	735	50		2.3	.12	1,380	1.88	455	649	492	35	2.8	1,750	7.2	
July 7-21	60.1			262	91	220		180	1,230	64		2.9	.17	2,140	2.91	347	1,030	874	31	3.0	2,460	7.2	
July 22-24	147			388	118	457		268	1,980	130		4.7	.32	3,460	4.71	1,370	1,450	1,230	40	5.2	3,850	6.8	
July 25-29	119			235	90	276		218	1,290	48		5.2	.24	2,230	3.03	716	956	777	38	3.9	2,660	7.0	
July 30-Aug. 1	404			192	54	102		232	685	16		3.8	.15	1,280	1.74	1,400	702	512	24	1.7	1,570	7.0	
Aug. 2-3	1,610			452	93	134		194	1,560	23		14	.15	2,590	3.52	11,300	1,510	1,510	16	1.5	2,690	6.7	
Aug. 4	1,590			373	74	207		338	1,180	17		.3	.15	2,080	2.80	8,840	1,240	963	15	1.3	2,270	7.0	
Aug. 5	1,240			318	77	177		434	1,230	88		.2	.30	2,350	3.20	7,010	1,030	892	34	3.6	2,760	7.1	
Aug. 6-15	201			217	63	242		218	1,020	57		4.5	.28	1,860	2.53	7,100	1,405	1,025	40	3.7	2,270	7.2	
Aug. 16	326			403	107	253		402	1,560	118		.5	.27	2,790	3.79	2,460	1,450	1,120	26	2.9	3,060	6.9	

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER AT MOORHEAD, MONT.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 3 p. m. and 6 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	47	32	34	--	--	47	56	67	77	--	72
2	65	45	31	36	--	a 33	48	50	65	79	76	66
3	60	43	35	35	--	--	50	50	65	80	78	60
4	55	42	34	a 38	33	--	54	54	55	80	72	67
5	--	40	33	32	34	a 34	55	62	66	80	74	75
6	--	40	37	32	35	--	54	70	64	83	74	77
7	56	40	35	--	--	--	50	68	55	79	77	76
8	60	39	a 38	35	--	--	38	60	56	78	76	77
9	62	38	34	35	--	38	38	75	70	85	78	73
10	61	40	35	35	--	a 36	40	65	--	79	65	76
11	--	42	34	36	--	48	43	60	78	84	78	75
12	60	40	37	38	a 33	50	45	55	76	84	80	73
13	51	42	36	35	--	38	47	a 58	79	86	77	70
14	49	40	35	a 32	--	--	41	58	75	--	75	72
15	50	39	34	32	--	35	--	60	65	85	--	70
16	49	a 38	32	36	--	40	45	58	70	76	75	68
17	55	37	34	38	--	38	42	61	75	83	79	65
18	56	38	a 34	37	--	38	43	63	76	82	80	65
19	57	36	32	a 37	--	38	47	64	70	87	79	--
20	57	33	33	35	--	43	--	60	69	78	84	--
21	57	32	33	35	--	44	43	62	70	78	77	--
22	56	32	33	38	--	40	62	62	77	80	76	--
23	56	33	34	38	a 33	41	59	60	77	--	79	--
24	--	32	34	39	--	43	60	62	65	75	80	--
25	--	32	33	38	--	45	59	65	71	84	79	--
26	50	32	34	37	a 35	46	62	66	69	76	70	--
27	45	32	33	38	--	47	63	64	74	82	79	--
28	50	32	33	39	--	55	60	66	78	73	--	--
29	52	34	34	37	--	48	67	67	79	--	76	--
30	50	33	35	39	--	48	59	83	83	80	82	--
31	48	--	33	35	--	49	--	65	--	80	78	--
Average	55	37	34	36	--	--	51	62	70	80	77	--

a Reading obtained between 10 a. m. and 1 p. m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POWDER RIVER NEAR LOCATE, MONT.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 12 at present site of Locate, (5 miles west of former site of Locate), Custer County; 3 miles upstream from Locate Creek and 25 miles east of Miles City.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1949 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: February 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: March 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,750 ppm Nov. 27 to Dec. 7; minimum, 560 ppm June 3-8.

Hardness: Maximum, 1,200 ppm Aug. 6-7; minimum, 185 ppm May 10-11.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 3,290 micromhos Nov. 29; minimum daily, 727 micromhos June 8.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 85° F July 10, 15, 17-19; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 803 ppm Aug. 6; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,750 ppm Nov. 27 to Dec. 7; minimum, 560 ppm June 3-8.

Hardness (1951-53): Maximum daily, 1,200 ppm Aug. 6-7; minimum, 185 ppm May 10-11.

Specific conductance (1951-53): Maximum daily, 3,290 micromhos Nov. 29; minimum daily, 727 micromhos June 8.

Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 85° F on several days during July 1952, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 60,000 ppm Aug. 6, 1953; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,020,000 tons May 26, 1952; minimum daily, less than 1 ton on several days during September 1950.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Flow affected by ice Nov. 21 to Mar. 15. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)			
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium	Non-carbonate					
Oct. 1-31, 1952	53.7			168	80	242		262	0	985	40		1.2	0.17	1,770	2.41	257	750	535	41	3.8	2,190	8.0
Nov. 1-22	104			179	89	237		267	0	1,010	59		2.2	.20	1,850	2.52	319	814	595	38	3.6	2,210	8.0
Nov. 23-26	104			234	108	271		334	0	1,230	77		3.9	.20	2,300	3.13	646	1,030	756	35	3.7	2,650	8.2
Nov. 27-Dec. 7	95.9			269	124	362		413	0	1,480	86		4.7	.23	2,750	3.74	712	1,180	841	39	4.6	3,140	7.8
Dec. 8-15	112			254	118	294		458	0	1,300	62		4.6	.21	2,460	3.35	744	1,120	744	35	3.8	2,800	8.0
Dec. 16-31	93.8			207	99	224		387	0	1,020	56		4.2	.19	1,940	2.64	491	922	605	33	3.2	2,290	8.0
Jan. 1-31, 1953	122			198	82	208		346	0	880	58		4.2	.14	1,780	2.42	586	830	546	35	3.1	2,160	7.8
Feb. 1-28	205			165	62	158		260	0	720	51		3.8	.12	1,400	1.90	775	668	455	33	2.7	1,780	8.0
Mar. 1-8	166			161	66	172		274	0	750	56	*	3.9	.14	1,440	1.96	645	672	447	34	2.9	1,810	8.1
Mar. 9-12	280			86	33	106		182	0	380	27		3.9	.08	769	1.05	581	350	231	39	2.5	1,090	7.9
Mar. 13-14	515			139	32	123		190	0	515	37		4.1	.07	1,010	1.37	1,400	480	324	36	2.4	1,360	7.7
Mar. 15	2,000			120	43	120		208	0	490	33		6.1	.07	984	1.34	5,310	476	305	35	2.4	1,310	8.0
Mar. 16	2,970			149	48	131		210	0	600	48		2.8	.08	1,180	1.60	8,190	568	396	33	2.4	1,480	7.9
Mar. 17	1,690			168	55	164		214	0	700	69		5.0	.12	1,370	1.86	6,250	644	469	35	2.8	1,750	7.9
Mar. 18-31	574			165	57	190		207	0	795	53		4.5	.13	1,470	2.00	2,280	644	474	38	3.3	1,880	8.0

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POWDER RIVER NEAR LOCATE, MONT.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Parts per million	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
																		Calcium, mg./l.	Non-carbonate, mg./l.			
Apr. 1-30, 1953...	347	165	63	195	241	0	780	59	44	03.3	13	1.510	2.05	1.410	669	471	39	3.3	1,920	7.8		
May 1-9.....	424	132	52	176	233	0	658	44	3.3	3.0	.09	1,260	1.74	1,470	542	351	41	3.3	1,680	7.1		
May 10-11.....	1,360	47	16	163	202	0	338	15	202	5.6	.16	724	.98	2,660	185	19	65	5.2	1,060	7.3		
May 12-29.....	383	112	46	177	210	0	613	38	3.6	3.0	.13	1,180	1.60	1,220	468	296	44	3.6	1,580	7.3		
May 30-June 2.....	1,260	101	38	125	208	0	468	28	4.0	4.0	.15	908	1.23	3,090	410	239	39	2.7	1,260	7.3		
June 3-8.....	1,357	65	21	79	160	0	255	17	0	7	.13	560	.76	2,050	247	116	41	2.2	813	7.4		
June 9-10.....	2,195	81	26	69	188	0	277	12	0	3.4	.07	608	.83	3,600	310	156	32	1.7	868	7.8		
June 11-16.....	1,555	125	36	95	172	0	480	17	0	2.5	.08	908	1.23	3,810	459	318	31	1.9	1,210	7.6		
June 17-20.....	5,393	143	38	95	176	0	515	8.0	0	2.8	.08	946	1.29	3,770	512	368	29	1.8	1,230	7.0		
June 21-24.....	2,108	103	27	87	162	0	388	14	0	1.3	.11	762	1.04	4,340	368	235	34	2.0	1,040	7.3		
June 25-July 2.....	683	103	29	104	164	0	423	16	0	2.9	.09	820	1.12	1,510	376	242	38	2.3	1,120	7.6		
July 3-14.....	168	142	46	179	210	0	700	32	0	1.2	.07	1,300	1.77	590	550	378	41	3.3	1,690	7.8		
July 15-27.....	235	131	52	351	250	0	790	32	0	1.3	.19	1,470	2.00	212	536	351	36	3.5	1,920	7.6		
July 28-30.....	106	183	52	274	216	0	1,190	57	0	1.2	.22	1,350	1.84	386	548	371	43	3.7	1,760	7.5		
July 31-Aug. 1.....	106	182	41	201	216	0	760	27	0	3.6												
Aug. 2.....	456	263	77	339	338	0	1,310	59	0	5	.29	2,340	3.18	2,880	974	697	43	4.7	2,770	7.3		
Aug. 3-4.....	639	189	57	158	222	0	830	23	0	7.1	.22	1,460	1.99	2,520	704	522	32	2.6	1,810	7.2		
Aug. 5.....	2,500	144	40	105	274	0	480	14	0	5	.16	1,000	1.36	6,750	522	297	30	2.0	1,300	7.3		
Aug. 6-7.....	1,625	345	82	133	188	0	1,250	19	0	7.7	.18	2,120	2.88	9,300	1,200	1,050	19	1.7	2,330	6.9		
Aug. 8-13.....	544	275	58	182	200	0	1,070	41	0	2.8	.17	1,850	2.52	2,720	924	780	37	3.6	2,180	7.7		
Aug. 14-21.....	221	212	54	229	214	0	990	40	0	3.4	.27	1,710	2.33	1,020	752	577	39	2.6	2,140	7.5		
Aug. 22-23.....	158	158	40	145	178	0	685	23	0	2.4	.24	1,200	1.63	512	560	414	36	2.7	1,560	7.6		
Aug. 24.....	288	285	59	198	268	0	1,120	27	0	4	.15	1,970	2.68	1,530	980	724	29	2.8	2,230	7.2		
Aug. 25.....	144	108	26	151	208	0	515	12	0	5	.14	862	1.31	374	378	207	45	3.4	1,270	7.6		
Aug. 26-29.....	118	215	60	232	204	0	1,070	15	0	3.9	.20	1,700	2.31	542	784	617	39	3.6	2,030	7.6		
Aug. 30.....	600	134	31	142	204	10	575	26	0	3.8	.13	1,050	1.43	1,050	464	280	38	2.9	1,400	8.3		
Aug. 31.....	253	87	15	134	232	0	345	7.0	0	4	.15	732	1.00	500	280	90	51	3.5	988	7.6		
Sept. 1-4.....	50	124	32	156	190	0	585	18	0	1.7	.16	1,070	1.46	170	440	284	43	3.2	1,430	7.7		
Sept. 5-30.....	18.0	173	61	277	286	0	1,000	33	0	4	.20	1,780	2.42	86.5	684	466	46	4.6	2,240	7.8		
Weighted average a	384	145	47	143	b211	--	688	31		3.1	0.14	1,190	1.62	1,230	556	363	36	2.6	1,520	--		

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

b Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER NEAR LOCATE, MONT.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Twice-daily measurements between 6 a. m. and 8 a. m. and between 5 p. m. and 7 p. m., except November to February between 1 p. m. and 4 p. m.⁷

Day	October		November		December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September
	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.
1.....	48	a 51	38	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	--	a 34	46	54	44	43
2.....	36	--	38	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	--	a 34	36	45	38	40
3.....	45	--	a 40	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	--	a 32	33	47	39	45
4.....	38	--	37	--	--	a 34	--	a 34	--	a 34	38	49	35	55
5.....	--	--	40	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	--	a 34	40	--	43	62
6.....	--	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	--	a 34	41	--	50	67
7.....	34	--	36	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	--	a 34	41	44	54	68
8.....	35	--	a 39	--	--	a 34	--	a 34	--	a 34	35	38	55	65
9.....	a 36	--	--	--	--	a 34	--	a 34	--	a 34	35	38	48	44
10.....	40	--	a 35	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	40	42	42	35
11.....	42	--	a 36	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	34	43	39	--	61
12.....	46	--	38	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	40	70
13.....	46	47	38	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
14.....	43	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
15.....	42	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
16.....	42	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
17.....	42	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
18.....	38	--	a 38	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
19.....	40	--	a 38	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
20.....	44	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
21.....	42	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
22.....	42	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
23.....	44	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
24.....	44	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
25.....	44	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
26.....	40	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
27.....	40	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
28.....	35	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
29.....	36	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
30.....	42	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
31.....	36	--	--	--	--	a 32	--	a 34	34	35	43	--	42	72
Average.....	41	--	--	--	--	b 33	--	34	--	37	41	47	--	56

a Reading obtained between 9 a. m. and 11 a. m. or between 1 p. m. and 4 p. m.

b Includes estimated temperature, 32° F, on missing days.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	44	52	6	88	147	35	90	128	31
2.....	42			88			85	126	29
3.....	40			90			95	171	44
4.....	40			90			110	174	52
5.....	39			90			100	132	36
6.....	40	96	12	90	208	53	120	187	61
7.....	47			95			130	196	69
8.....	54			97			120	164	53
9.....	50			97			120	165	53
10.....	41			97			110	165	49
11.....	44	50	6	93	265	77	100	151	41
12.....	44			101			95	158	41
13.....	45			105			100	212	57
14.....	46			105			120	188	61
15.....	46			105			130	151	53
16.....	47	80	14	112	395	141	110	145	36
17.....	47			112			100		
18.....	50			118			90		
19.....	50			128			85		
20.....	56			138			85		
21.....	59	120	25	130	52	13	90	172	44
22.....	60			120			95		
23.....	63			110			90		
24.....	65			110			85		
25.....	66			100			90		
26.....	67	120	25	95	52	13	90	172	44
27.....	69			85			90		
28.....	70			75			95		
29.....	74			80			95		
30.....	77			85			100		
31.....	82			--			110		
Total.	1,664	--	350	3,029	--	1,763	3,125	--	1,370
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	110	155	41	220	91	54	150	349	141
2.....	100			230	184	114	130	295	104
3.....	110			240	223	145	130	310	109
4.....	100			230	216	134	135	115	42
5.....	95			220	316	188	180	90	44
6.....	80	100	26	220	268	159	170	108	50
7.....	85			230	146	91	200	159	86
8.....	95			240	130	84	230	270	168
9.....	120			230	102	63	260	1,300	913
10.....	110			230	205	127	300	7,800	6,320
11.....	140	87	33	220	218	129	280	2,000	1,510
12.....	150	74	30	220	420	249	280	1,300	983
13.....	130	61	21	220	266	158	380	1,900	1,950
14.....	120			220	372	221	650	3,700	6,490
15.....	110			210	210	119	2,000	9,500	51,300
16.....	130			200	168	91	2,570	14,000	97,100
17.....	130			200	154	83	1,690	15,400	70,300
18.....	130	48	15	210	133	75	1,170	12,400	39,200
19.....	130			180	73	35	1,000	10,600	26,600
20.....	140			150	162	66	769	8,800	18,300
21.....	130			150	104	42	626	6,700	11,300
22.....	110			160	144	62	550	5,400	8,020
23.....	120	44	18	165	126	56	492	4,200	5,580
24.....	120			190	172	88	500	4,250	5,740
25.....	110			200	192	104	476	3,600	4,630
26.....	110			200	233	126	434	2,800	3,280
27.....	110			190	233	120	414	2,300	2,570
28.....	130	69	37	175	138	65	408	2,010	2,210
29.....	150			--	--	--	402	1,680	2,040
30.....	200			--	--	--	402	1,990	2,160
31.....	180			--	--	--	395	1,750	1,870
Total.	3,785	--	816	5,750	--	3,048	17,773	--	373,110

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

POWDER RIVER NEAR LOCATE, MONT.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	384	1,550	1,610	390	4,620	4,860	1,420	18,500	70,900
2.....	368	1,520	1,510	395	3,720	3,970	1,410	13,500	51,400
3.....	356	1,310	1,260	540	5,310	7,740	1,460	9,900	39,000
4.....	351	1,230	1,170	516	5,610	7,820	1,490	11,000	44,300
5.....	351	1,300	1,230	408	3,130	3,450	1,300	8,660	30,500
6.....	390	1,620	1,710	378	1,870	1,910	1,190	7,650	24,600
7.....	408	1,520	1,670	335	1,320	1,190	1,020	6,870	18,900
8.....	414	1,360	1,540	321	1,180	1,020	1,680	14,300	s 69,900
9.....	408	1,200	1,320	532	13,600	s 34,900	2,490	22,800	158,000
10.....	390	1,110	1,170	1,370	25,100	92,800	1,900	24,600	126,000
11.....	384	1,080	1,120	1,350	16,600	60,500	1,390	21,200	79,600
12.....	373	1,000	1,010	769	10,400	21,600	1,210	30,400	99,300
13.....	384	1,100	1,140	723	6,700	13,100	1,140	23,500	72,300
14.....	454	1,810	2,220	524	4,120	5,830	1,600	20,600	89,000
15.....	434	1,690	1,980	414	2,300	2,570	1,660	12,300	55,100
16.....	408	1,540	1,700	395	1,800	1,920	2,330	19,200	s 142,000
17.....	378	1,430	1,460	402	1,580	1,710	6,960	41,200	803,000
18.....	346	1,520	1,420	356	1,200	1,150	5,830	38,100	622,000
19.....	331	1,730	1,550	316	1,020	870	4,480	22,000	266,000
20.....	312	1,390	1,170	284	900	690	4,300	17,000	197,000
21.....	307	1,320	1,090	267	720	519	2,450	11,300	74,700
22.....	307	1,260	1,040	262	630	446	1,940	13,500	70,700
23.....	280	1,120	847	262	600	424	2,300	15,000	93,200
24.....	271	1,020	746	346	4,590	s 4,900	1,740	13,900	65,300
25.....	262	927	656	335	4,100	3,710	1,070	7,800	22,500
26.....	267	928	669	258	2,400	1,670	918	5,040	12,500
27.....	245	898	594	253	900	615	841	3,690	8,380
28.....	222	818	490	280	900	680	720	3,530	6,860
29.....	249	798	536	454	3,450	s 5,750	580	3,310	5,180
30.....	378	2,490	2,540	1,170	13,600	43,000	492	2,540	3,370
31.....	--	--	--	1,040	6,280	17,600	--	--	--
Total.	10,412	--	38,168	15,645	--	348,914	59,311	--	3,416,490

Day	July			August			September		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	456	2,280	2,810	99	4,100	1,100	113	2,190	s 739
2.....	388	2,060	2,160	456	29,000	35,700	60	740	120
3.....	340	1,550	1,420	325	31,800	27,900	45	420	51
4.....	295	1,250	996	952	25,900	66,600	18	290	14
5.....	265	778	557	2,500	44,200	309,000	47	320	41
6.....	229	668	413	1,820	60,000	306,000	43		
7.....	192	593	307	1,430	43,700	175,000	36		
8.....	156	459	193	929	30,400	76,800	32		
9.....	132	333	119	665	36,400	67,800	22		
10.....	102	333	92	465	31,400	39,400	26		
11.....	76	230	47	456	25,800	31,800	17		
12.....	88	157	37	346	23,600	29,100	17		
13.....	79	133	28	295	19,100	15,200	14		
14.....	57	109	17	223	13,200	7,950	13		
15.....	43	100	12	192	6,900	3,580	12		
16.....	34			174	5,000	2,350	12		
17.....	29			136	4,300	1,580	14		
18.....	34			124	3,200	1,070	16		
19.....	25			269	7,250	s 9,010	15		
20.....	17			429	20,200	23,400	14		
21.....	28			217	20,300	11,900	15		
22.....	21			156	9,600	4,040	14		
23.....	115	4,430	s 2,710	160	10,100	s 6,250	14		
24.....	88	5,180	s 1,390	288	25,400	s 23,100	14		
25.....	63	1,400	238	144	9,200	3,580	13		
26.....	102	3,700	1,020	116	2,600	814	12		
27.....	96	1,500	389	102	1,500	413	11		
28.....	288	8,560	s 7,360	92	1,900	472	9.0		
29.....	235	25,400	16,100	160	10,200	s 4,880	8.2		
30.....	152	17,500	s 7,570	600	18,700	30,300	8.2		
31.....	113	6,000	1,850	253	8,710	s 6,480	--		
Total.	4,338	--	47,843	14,683	--	1,322,169	704.4	--	1,100

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 140,219.4
 Total load for year (tons) 5,555,141

s Computed by subdividing day.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
POWDER RIVER NEAR LOCATE, MONT.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year March to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Insta- neous discharge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (° F)	Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										Methods of analysis	
						Suspended sediment										0.002	1.000
						0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.063	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000		
Mar. 9, 1953 ...	4:55 p. m.	a280	34	2,710	2,020	62	70	78	88	93	97	98		100		BWCM	
Mar. 11 ...	1:10 p. m.	a280	34	1,710	1,310	71	78	87	93	96	98	100				BWCM	
Mar. 14 ...	8:00 a. m.	a650	34	3,140	2,360	--	75	--	97	--	100	--				SPWCM	
Mar. 20 ...	3:15 p. m.	734	37	8,480	6,170	--	65	--	86	--	96	--				SPWCM	
Mar. 25 ...	7:10 a. m.	440	34	3,440	2,350	--	78	--	99	--	--	--				PWCM	
Apr. 1 ...	3:55 p. m.	384	--	1,630	3,350	--	68	--	84	--	90	--				SPWCM	
Apr. 15 ...	11:00 a. m.	440	--	1,650	4,900	--	56	--	75	--	84	--				SPWCM	
Apr. 20 ...	3:15 p. m.	312	--	1,280	4,900	--	76	--	92	--	94	--				SPWCM	
Apr. 30 ...	5:35 p. m.	414	44	4,140	2,940	--	74	--	86	--	94	--				SPWCM	
May 1 ...	5:35 p. m.	378	43	4,430	3,220	--	83	--	94	--	95	--				SPWCM	
May 3 ...	1:40 p. m.	559	45	5,810	3,990	--	59	--	74	--	84	--				SPWCM	
May 5 ...	2:30 p. m.	408	68	2,790	2,350	--	0	--	76	--	89	--				SPN	
May 5 ...	2:30 p. m.	408	68	2,790	3,740	--	66	--	81	--	89	--				SPWCM	
May 19 ...	2:35 p. m.	307	63	1,150	1,460	--	8	--	82	--	86	--				SPN	
May 19 ...	2:35 p. m.	307	63	1,150	1,510	--	76	--	84	--	86	--				SPWCM	
May 24 ...	1:10 p. m.	476	62	10,400	3,740	--	77	--	93	--	98	--				SPWCM	
May 30 ...	3:00 p. m.	1,340	--	15,600	5,650	--	64	--	81	--	94	--				SPWCM	
June 3 ...	5:45 p. m.	1,520	58	9,310	3,230	--	4	--	52	--	83	--				SPN	
June 3 ...	5:45 p. m.	1,520	58	9,310	3,240	--	37	--	54	--	83	--				SPWCM	
June 17 ...	6:10 p. m.	7,460	74	53,800	4,270	--	1	--	62	--	92	--				SPN	
June 17 ...	6:10 p. m.	7,460	74	53,800	4,190	--	51	--	72	--	92	--				SPWCM	
July 9 ...	6:05 p. m.	372	63	1,250	3,520	--	57	--	67	--	74	78	83			SPWCM	93
Aug. 1 ...	4:00 p. m.	113	--	3,460	3,360	--	3	--	99	--	--	--				FN	
Aug. 1 ...	4:00 p. m.	113	--	3,460	3,240	--	86	--	--	--	--	--				SPWCM	
Aug. 2 ...	6:00 a. m.	590	72	26,800	5,370	--	88	--	99	--	100	--				SPWCM	

Aug. 4	9:00 a. m.	1,070	65	29,800	5,720	--	69	--	94	--	99	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 5	6:00 a. m.	2,630	66	25,600	4,570	--	56	--	79	--	94	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 6	6:10 a. m.	1,900	65	64,800	6,790	--	62	--	92	--	98	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 9	7:00 p. m.	600	76	37,300	3,950	--	79	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 13	7:00 p. m.	247	74	18,600	7,200	--	83	--	97	--	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 17	5:45 p. m.	136	81	4,020	4,040	--	3	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	PN
Aug. 17	5:45 p. m.	136	81	4,020	4,180	--	91	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	PWCM
Aug. 31	3:50 p. m.	217	--	7,790	5,010	--	2	--	93	--	98	--	--	--	SPN
Aug. 31	3:50 p. m.	217	--	7,790	4,600	--	89	--	98	--	98	--	--	--	SPWCM

a Mean daily discharge.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

YELLOWSTONE RIVER NEAR SIDNEY, MONT.

LOCATION.--At bridge on State Highway 23, 2 miles south of Sidney, Richland County, 4½ miles downstream from gaging station, 2 miles downstream from Fox Creek, and 30 miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--69,450 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: January 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: 76 ppm Dec. 1-7; minimum, 218 ppm June 22-30.

Hardness: Maximum, 379 ppm Dec. 1-7; minimum, 112 ppm July 1-22.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 82°F July 14, 15; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to December and probably on many other days during winter months.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 776 ppm Dec. 1-7, 1952; minimum, 208 ppm June 11-13, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 379 ppm Dec. 1-7, 1952; minimum, 110 ppm June 17-25, 1951.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 2,780 microhms Jan. 14, 1951; minimum daily, 284 microhms June 14, 1952.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 82°F July 14, 15, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. No appreciable inflow between gaging station and sampling station. Discharge records for gaging station near Sidney for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent adsorption	Specific conductance (microhms at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, mg./l.	Non-carbonate, mg./l.					
Oct. 1-31, 1952 ..	6,220			68	29	86		214	283	12		1.6	0.20	604	0.82	10,140	287	112	38	2.2	893	8.1
Nov. 1-30	5,881			81	27	87		229	296	14		1.4	0.20	650	.88	10,320	315	127	37	2.1	950	8.2
Dec. 1-7	3,571			53	36	108		277	348	17		2.6	0.23	776	1.06	7,480	379	152	38	2.4	1,110	7.9
Dec. 8-11	6,250			92	36	99		271	385	17		3.2	0.23	764	1.04	12,880	376	154	38	2.2	1,090	8.0
Dec. 12-26	5,600			30	30	81		240	285	14		2.3	0.19	644	.88	9,740	322	125	34	2.0	938	8.1
Dec. 27-31	4,020			69	43	92		253	308	15		2.3	0.27	694	.94	7,530	349	142	36	2.1	1,000	8.2
Jan. 1-8, 1953 ..	4,398			88	33	91		260	320	16		2.6	0.22	714	.87	8,460	356	143	35	2.1	1,030	8.0
Jan. 9-23	5,440			79	33	79		236	280	14		2.7	0.23	638	.97	9,370	323	129	34	1.9	933	8.0
Jan. 24-Feb. 23 ..	6,529			73	27	87		208	265	14		2.0	0.19	590	.80	10,400	291	120	34	1.9	867	7.9
Feb. 24-Mar. 6 ..	4,455			77	29	82		239	282	15		2.1	0.21	637	.87	7,860	313	117	35	2.0	916	8.1
Mar. 7-29	7,122			70	26	82		189	282	14		2.0	0.15	611	.83	11,750	283	128	38	2.1	884	8.0
Mar. 30-Apr. 18 ..	6,118			77	28	88		208	302	17		1.5	0.18	668	.91	11,030	307	138	38	2.2	952	8.0
Apr. 19-30	5,691			74	29	91		215	280	17		3.5	0.19	648	.88	9,960	302	126	39	2.3	954	7.5
May 1-30	9,032			53	18	89		178	231	10		3.2	0.17	517	.70	12,610	204	58	48	2.7	780	7.6
May 31-June 2 ..	21,900			60	19	73		175	221	8.5		2.6	0.12	504	.69	23,600	226	82	41	2.1	750	7.4
June 3-6	28,430			47	14	53		151	152	5.0		3.2	0.09	390	.53	29,940	174	50	40	1.7	581	7.3

June 7-14, 1953 ..	29,480	41	13	37	130	112	5.0	2.5	.09	312	.42	24,830	154	47	34	1.3	467	7.3
June 15-21	84,460	42	9.5	26	121	93	2.0	2.6	.04	294	.36	35,820	144	45	28	.9	403	7.1
June 22-30	35,520	32	8.5	24	105	73	3.0	1.4	.03	218	.30	20,910	114	50	31	1.0	337	7.4
July 1-22	18,340	29	9.6	28	100	80	4.3	.9	.03	224	.30	11,090	112	30	35	1.2	343	7.4
July 23-31	8,771	36	13	46	127	131	6.2	.7	.07	316	.43	7,480	145	41	40	1.7	490	7.1
AUG. 1-5	8,490	45	16	67	157	179	8.5	1.7	.14	414	.56	9,490	177	48	44	2.2	632	7.6
AUG. 6-10	10,320	67	22	70	171	250	10	3.3	.14	538	.73	14,990	258	118	36	1.9	793	7.5
AUG. 11-31	5,641	58	20	73	173	227	11	1.5	.16	502	.63	7,650	228	86	40	2.1	754	7.6
Sept. 1-30	4,060	64	27	94	196	288	13	.7	.24	598	.61	6,560	270	109	43	2.5	897	7.7
Weighted average ^a	9,451	55	19	60	165	192	8.9	2.0	0.12	448	0.61	11,430	215	80	37	1.8	665	--

^a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

YELLOWSTONE RIVER NEAR SIDNEY, MONT.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 3 p. m. and 7 p. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	56	47	33				--	a 45	--	72	79	72
2	53	45	32				--	46	a 68	a 73	a 76	64
3	a 54	42	33				--	49	57	78	73	a 62
4	--	44	35				--	55	58	74	74	67
5	47	a 42	33				--	58	59	74	72	63
6	47	40	35				--	63	58	72	70	65
7	48	40	37				--	65	59	73	--	67
8	50	38	37				--	55	a 60	73	73	--
9	52	39	34				--	57	65	74	71	70
10	51	40	32				--	47	68	78	70	72
11	--	41	32				38	43	72	79	71	68
12	--	39	33				40	44	76	78	70	68
13	51	40	32				37	49	78	81	69	68
14	52	40	--				41	50	77	82	a 74	67
15	52	40	32				43	52	72	82	75	a 65
16	--	a 39	--				40	a 56	72	78	74	62
17	50	--	32				39	59	71	79	74	60
18	a 44	--	32				--	62	72	80	--	65
19	--	36	32				--	58	64	79	73	59
20	48	36	32				49	54	64	78	78	62
21	50	35	a 32				--	57	65	74	a 75	69
22	50	34	--				58	58	67	78	78	--
23	50	33	36				57	59	a 68	78	--	62
24	51	31	33				a 50	a 57	64	77	74	57
25	51	--	a 32				52	a 55	66	74	--	a 57
26	49	32	32				52	58	a 66	78	--	58
27	45	31	--				54	67	--	--	a 69	60
28	44	a 32	--				48	65	68	78	73	62
29	43	33	--				48	62	73	a 79	a 72	58
30	45	34	32				46	60	70	80	--	61
31	44	--	--				--	a 62	--	a 79	--	--
Average	49	38	--				--	55	67	77	--	64

a Reading obtained between 10 a. m. and 2 p. m.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN IN WYOMING

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per-cent so-lu-m ad-sorp-tion ratio	Specific conduct-ance (micro-mhos at 25° C)
															Parts per mil-lion	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day				Calcium, mag-nesium	Non-carbon-ate

WIND RIVER NEAR DUBOIS

June 14, 1953	1,410	20	--	--	--	--	1.8	74	0	2.0	2.0	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	62	1	6	0.1	143	6.9
Sept. 9	93	40	--	--	--	10	--	96	8	10	.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	0	22	.5	192	8.6

ALKALI CREEK AT BALSTON

Oct. 7, 1952	--	15	0.02	35	17	71	150	0	182	12	12	0.3	2.1	0.09	400	0.54	--	156	33	50	2.5	590	7.9
Jan. 6, 1955	--	--	--	72	58	251	335	0	595	49	49	--	--	--	--	--	--	418	143	57	5.3	1,720	8.2
July 1	--	--	--	57	56	220	299	0	523	44	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	374	129	56	4.9	1,550	8.2
July 8	--	--	--	35	27	103	188	0	231	19	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	188	44	53	3.2	819	7.9

BITTER CREEK NEAR GARLAND

Oct. 7, 1952	368	18	0.11	63	18	108	208	0	263	9.0	21	0.6	6.3	0.14	594	0.81	--	229	58	51	3.1	874	7.6
Jan. 6, 1955	37	--	--	--	--	348	--	372	0	730	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	2,000	8.2
Apr. 1	17	--	--	--	--	374	--	243	0	835	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	2,060	8.2
July 9	230	--	--	--	--	133	--	229	0	280	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	983	7.6

YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN IN WYOMING--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Instantaneous discharge (tons per day)
WIND RIVER BELOW DUBOIS ^a			
June 4, 1953	1,640	482	2,130
June 17	4,670	480	6,050
RED FORK NEAR BARNUM			
May 18, 1953	93	601	151
July 28	32	7,620	658
SAHARA IRRIGATION DITCH, 6 MILES EAST OF KAYCEE			
July 16, 1953	30	1,190	96
Aug. 3	48	480	62

^a Daily suspended sediment concentration data from April to July for years 1951-53 on file at regional office in Lincoln, Nebr.

^a Daily suspended sediment concentration data from April to July for years 1951-53 on file at regional office in Lincoln, Nebr.

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (° F)	Suspended sediment													Methods of analysis									
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters																				
																0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000
WIND RIVER BELOW DUBOIS																										
June 4, 1953	12:05 p. m.	1,640		482	2,240	8		12						20	40	55	65	77	94	SPWCM						
June 17	12:05 p. m.	4,670		480	2,010	12		30						58	66	77	83	88	96	SPN						
June 17	12:05 p. m.	4,670		480	2,030	19		34						58	66	77	83	88	96	SPWCM						

June 4, 1953	12:05 p. m.	1,640		482	2,240	8	12						20	40	55	65	77	94
June 17	12:05 p. m.	4,670		480	2,010	12	30						58	66	77	83	88	96
June 17	12:05 p. m.	4,670		480	2,030	19	34						58	66	77	83	88	96

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued
MISSOURI RIVER NEAR WILLISTON, N. DAK.

LOCATION. --At gaging station at Lewis and Clark Highway bridge, 5 miles southwest of Williston, Williams County, 25 miles downstream from Yellowstone

DRYAGE AREA. --At gaging station, 650.2 acres.

RECORDS AVAILABLE. --Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: May 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES. 1952-53. --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 544 ppm Nov. 27; minimum, 310 ppm June 10-30.

Hardness: Maximum, 284 ppm Nov. 27; minimum, 148 ppm June 10-30.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 75°F Aug. 1.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 832 micromhos Apr. 17; minimum daily, 375 micromhos June 24.

EXTREMES. 1950-53. --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 576 ppm May 28-29, 1952; minimum, 272 ppm June 1-30, 1951, June 2-30, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 284 ppm Nov. 27, 1952; minimum, 127 ppm June 1-30, 1951.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 864 micromhos Mar. 20, 1951; minimum daily, 320 micromhos June 24, 1951.

Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 78°F Aug. 1, 1951.

REMARKS. --Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1219.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium adsor- ption ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per cay	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate				
Oct. 1-31, 1952	27,570			57	21	56		190	179	9.0		1.1	0.12	444	0.60	33,050	228	72	34	1.6	669	8.0
Nov. 1-8	25,390			58	22	55		195	182	9.0		1.7	1.1	456	62	31,260	238	76	33	1.6	688	7.9
Nov. 9-26	16,310			63	25	64		208	210	11		1.0	1.3	508	69	22,370	258	87	34	1.7	756	7.8
Nov. 27	12,800			71	26	69		226	229	11		2.3	1.5	544	74	18,800	284	99	34	1.8	808	7.3
Dec. 20-Jan. 6, 1953	10,380			68	25	66		219	217	11		1.5	1.3	526	72	14,740	274	94	34	1.7	781	7.9
Jan. 7-11	11,260			71	25	65		220	220	11		2.4	1.6	528	72	16,050	280	100	33	1.7	792	8.1
Jan. 12-31	11,700			65	24	61		207	205	11		1.9	1.5	494	67	15,610	280	90	33	1.6	745	7.7
Feb. 1-13	11,010			65	24	64		200	213	12		2.3	1.5	514	70	15,280	259	95	34	1.7	767	7.6
Feb. 16 - Mar. 11	9,618			67	25	68		205	224	13		1.8	1.5	530	72	13,760	288	100	35	1.8	798	8.0
Apr. 7-22	13,680			64	23	70		198	221	12		1.2	1.4	528	72	19,520	255	93	37	1.9	787	8.1
Apr. 7, sta. 860a	14,100			--	--	--		--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	768	--
Apr. 7, sta. 900a	14,100			--	--	--		--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	768	--
Apr. 7, sta. 910a	14,100			--	--	--		--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	768	--
Apr. 7, sta. 980a	14,100			--	--	--		--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	767	--
Apr. 23 - May 23	20,690			56	19	65		185	190	10		1.5	1.2	464	63	25,920	219	67	39	1.9	700	7.8
May 26 - June 9	34,800			52	16	66		166	191	7.0		3.6	1.1	456	62	42,650	194	58	41	2.1	671	7.1
June 10-30	51,930			40	12	41		132	118	4.0		2.3	.07	310	42	43,470	148	40	37	1.5	468	7.3
July 1-31	27,980			39	13	43		148	118	6.0		1.3	.09	318	43	24,030	151	30	37	1.5	487	7.8

a Not included in weighted average.

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued
MISSOURI RIVER NEAR WILLISTON, N. DAK.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953.—Continued																				
Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate			
July 2, 1953, sta. 440a	32,600			--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	507	
July 2, sta. 700a...	32,600			--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	508	
July 2, sta. 970a...	32,600			--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	505	
Aug. 1-25	27,480			59	16	59		181	178	9.0		0.9	430	0.58	31,900	212	64	37	1.8	651
Aug. 26 - Sept. 23	29,360			57	19	55		181	180	8.5		.8	422	.57	33,450	222	74	34	1.6	649
Sept. 24-30	30,760			61	18	55		184	185	9.0		.6	436	.59	36,210	225	74	34	1.6	661
Weighted average b	23,260			54	18	56		176	172	8.3		1.5	422	0.57	26,500	209	65	36	1.7	637
Weighted average c	21,830			55	19	56		179	175	8.5		1.5	429	0.58	25,290	215	68	36	1.7	647

a Not included in weighted averages.

b Represents 93 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

c Includes estimated data for missing periods. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued

MISSOURI RIVER NEAR WILLISTON, N. DAK.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 6 a. m. and 11 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	52	48	--	34	a 34	34	--		--	69	75	66
2	56	46	--	34	a 34	34	--		--	70	65	68
3	54	47	--	34	34	34	--		--	70	71	62
4	51	48	--	--	a 34	34	--		--	69	69	60
5	46	47	--	34	a 34	a 34	--		--	71	73	59
6	46	46	--	--	a 34	--	--		--	64	70	64
7	46	42	--	--	a 34	a 34	67		--	68	68	59
8	46	39	--	--	34	a 34	--		--	68	62	63
9	48	41	--	a 35	34	a 34	--		--	69	67	62
10	48	44	--	34	a 34	a 34	46		--	--	65	65
11	49	40	--	a 34	34	--	--		--	71	68	63
12	50	42	--	a 34	a 34	--	--		--	70	66	62
13	50	42	--	34	a 34	--	--		--	70	64	63
14	48	40	--	a 34	--	--	--		--	71	--	65
15	44	42	--	34	--	--	--		--	74	70	64
16	44	43	--	a 34	--	--	--		--	74	72	64
17	44	42	--	34	a 34	--	--		--	72	72	63
18	46	38	--	34	--	--	--		--	72	72	61
19	47	38	--	34	a 34	--	--		--	74	73	58
20	46	42	34	34	--	--	--		--	72	68	56
21	47	40	34	a 34	34	--	--		--	70	70	--
22	56	--	34	34	a 34	--	--		--	69	72	--
23	48	40	34	a 34	--	--	--		67	69	71	--
24	52	--	34	a 34	34	--	--		63	71	72	--
25	49	35	a 34	34	34	--	--		62	70	69	--
26	49	--	34	34	34	--	--		65	68	69	56
27	46	34	34	34	--	--	--		67	70	68	56
28	46	--	34	a 34	34	--	--		68	71	69	55
29	--	--	34	--	--	--	--		--	69	70	58
30	56	--	34	a 34	--	--	--		70	71	71	59
31	48	--	34	a 34	--	--	--		--	72	71	--
Average	49	42	--	34	--	--	--		--	70	69	61

a Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 5 p. m.

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER AT MARMARTH, N. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 12 in Marmarth, Slope County,

1 1/2 miles downstream from Little Beaver Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,570 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1949 to September 1951.

Water temperatures: August 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: August 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F June 13; minimum, freezing point on several days during December to April.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 25,700 ppm June 8; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 379,000 tons June 19; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 21. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 1 p.m. and 8 p.m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	55	50	36	--	40	a 35	44	47	75	75	81	71
2	57	a 41	34	37	--	--	43	43	71	79	71	59
3	47	48	38	--	42	32	50	a 44	58	80	62	57
4	41	52	--	39	--	--	a 36	48	54	75	74	58
5	44	39	41	33	40	32	a 36	a 59	61	75	73	a 64
6	42	--	--	37	--	--	32	63	55	75	69	a 60
7	55	46	a 40	--	40	a 32	33	69	--	79	78	76
8	58	--	--	37	--	--	a 35	64	59	77	--	74
9	57	47	37	--	a 38	a 33	a 35	54	68	73	79	80
10	52	--	--	37	--	--	a 38	a 58	69	82	67	70
11	58	47	36	--	a 33	a 33	36	40	a 70	76	72	72
12	55	--	--	36	--	--	a 36	a 43	82	a 83	80	71
13	48	45	37	--	a 34	a 34	45	50	89	73	74	70
14	42	--	--	32	--	--	38	49	78	75	67	65
15	42	45	35	--	a 32	a 34	a 38	57	69	77	79	71
16	44	--	--	36	--	34	a 40	60	73	a 83	82	70
17	52	40	32	00	00	34	44	a 52	74	75	77	57
18	57	--	--	40	--	34	46	62	74	83	--	62
19	55	42	39	--	a 32	35	38	62	62	a 85	a 68	69
20	56	--	--	38	--	37	58	49	62	75	85	56
21	55	a 47	38	--	a 32	35	62	54	65	72	78	59
22	60	--	--	37	--	33	65	54	63	84	78	67
23	57	a 39	37	--	a 35	34	67	63	55	74	a 67	65
24	56	--	--	40	--	35	42	60	62	--	a 74	50
25	57	38	a 36	--	a 36	a 36	42	59	65	--	a 69	55
26	53	--	--	42	--	35	52	61	69	72	68	a 58
27	43	--	49	--	a 33	--	55	73	a 60	83	78	65
28	44	--	--	41	--	--	48	63	74	76	80	62
29	48	38	37	--	--	50	44	63	80	72	62	58
30	48	--	--	40	--	58	43	62	75	80	71	60
31	51	--	39	--	--	52	--	72	--	a 81	79	--
Average	51	--	--	--	--	--	44	57	68	78	74	64

a Reading obtained between 9 a.m. and 12 m.

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER AT MARMARTH, N. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3.2	53	(t)	13	126	5	8	49	1
2.....	3.2			17			7		
3.....	3.2			14			6		
4.....	2.5			14			5		
5.....	2.5			14			4		
6.....	2.9	72	1	20	84	5	4	97	1
7.....	4.9			40			4		
8.....	3.6			34			4		
9.....	3.6			19			4		
10.....	6.2			18			4		
11.....	6.2	61	1	16	61	2	3	56	(t)
12.....	4.2			20			3		
13.....	6.8			23			3		
14.....	4.2			23			3		
15.....	4.9			25			2		
16.....	8.1	67	2	26	61	2	2	70	(t)
17.....	8.1			28			2		
18.....	8.1			26			2		
19.....	11			24			2		
20.....	11			25			2		
21.....	10	67	2	21	61	2	2	56	(t)
22.....	10			17			2		
23.....	11			12			2		
24.....	10			12			2		
25.....	12			12			1		
26.....	12	61	2	10	61	2	1	56	(t)
27.....	12			10			1		
28.....	11			9			1		
29.....	9.4			8			1		
30.....	9.4			8			1		
31.....	13			--			--		
Total.	228.2	--	40	558	--	126	89	--	17
January			February			March			
1.....	1	60	(t)	4	23	1	3	107	1
2.....	1			4					
3.....	1			6					
4.....	1			6					
5.....	1			8					
6.....	1	56	1	8	108	1	5	430	6
7.....	1			10					
8.....	1			10					
9.....	1			8					
10.....	1			7			10	--	e 20
11.....	1	147	(t)	6	109	1	100	880	238
12.....	1			5			400	--	e 1,200
13.....	1			4			650	1,650	2,900
14.....	1						600	--	e 2,600
15.....	1						450	990	1,200
16.....	1	147	(t)		109	1	500	1,040	1,400
17.....	1						1,000	3,340	9,020
18.....	1						1,500	3,470	14,100
19.....	1						900	2,760	6,710
20.....	1						850	2,600	5,970
21.....	1	23	(t)	3	109	1	950	2,970	7,620
22.....	1						430	1,470	1,710
23.....	1						186	1,080	542
24.....	1						762	1,000	2,110
25.....	2						558	636	958
26.....	2	23	(t)		109	1	842	1,220	2,770
27.....	2						542	2,180	3,190
28.....	2						395	1,560	1,660
29.....	3			--			785	877	1,860
30.....	3			--			166	620	278
31.....	4			--			158	400	171
Total.	42	--	9	131	--	25	12,783	--	68,241

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER AT MARMARTH, N. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	147	280	111	520	9,400	13,200	444	2,220	2,660
2.....	114	200	62	475	9,200	11,800	1,140	6,320	19,500
3.....	108	--	e 44	806	9,100	19,800	661	5,920	19,600
4.....	111	120	36	569	5,750	8,830	374	4,000	4,040
5.....	100	120	32	540	4,080	5,950	330	3,350	2,980
6.....	80	130	28	1,230	5,840	19,400	294	3,220	2,560
7.....	70	300	57	1,220	5,000	16,500	769	4,850	10,100
8.....	75	160	32	850	5,340	12,300	1,230	25,700	85,400
9.....	77	150	31	636	3,570	6,130	1,020	16,600	45,700
10.....	86	420	98	550	2,600	3,860	660	5,300	9,440
11.....	111	800	240	498	2,620	3,520	684	2,700	4,990
12.....	126	800	259	521	2,940	4,140	468	3,000	3,790
13.....	129	990	345	1,380	7,540	28,100	400	3,210	s 4,290
14.....	138	980	365	1,050	3,480	9,870	716	7,250	14,000
15.....	70	960	187	684	2,320	5,540	2,220	19,400	s 128,000
16.....	70	1,070	202	791	1,870	3,990	2,620	15,300	108,000
17.....	68	1,100	202	774	1,550	3,240	2,420	7,410	48,400
18.....	70	1,100	208	782	1,450	3,060	4,300	13,100	152,000
19.....	55	900	134	668	1,100	1,980	5,430	19,300	s 379,000
20.....	55	600	89	498	1,010	1,360	7,160	16,300	s 348,000
21.....	44	580	69	409	940	1,040	3,470	7,520	70,500
22.....	34	290	27	354	720	688	2,150	4,580	26,600
23.....	34	260	24	300	710	575	1,340	2,380	8,610
24.....	34	780	72	294	2,090	1,660	1,240	2,330	7,800
25.....	42	500	57	270	2,110	1,540	1,240	3,220	10,800
26.....	51	250	34	230	2,120	1,320	850	3,690	8,470
27.....	50	410	55	170	2,280	1,050	558	3,240	4,880
28.....	34	420	39	273	4,130	3,040	430	2,470	2,870
29.....	57	960	148	1,150	16,300	s 53,700	354	1,580	1,510
30.....	231	3,510	2,540	834	14,300	32,200	288	950	739
31.....	--	--	--	430	5,400	6,270	--	--	--
Total.	2,465	--	5,827	19,956	--	285,653	45,260	--	1,386,229
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	215	560	325	300	2,030	1,640	235	2,620	1,660
2.....	158	320	137	235	1,340	850	154	1,430	595
3.....	154	280	116	443	4,880	s 6,540	93	790	198
4.....	150	300	122	342	4,080	s 3,980	66	450	80
5.....	141	--	e 90	270	5,300	3,860	66	280	50
6.....	130	130	46	258	6,050	4,210	50	187	25
7.....	110	120	36	170	2,860	1,310	30		
8.....	95			500	8,160	s 12,600	42		
9.....	85			868	11,700	27,400	34		
10.....	80			782	6,400	13,500	31	88	8
11.....	65	108	19	528	5,080	7,240	28		
12.....	55			264	4,550	3,240	25		
13.....	48			154	1,820	757	17		
14.....	45			117	998	315	14		
15.....	40			88	620	147	14	42	2
16.....	35			86	400	93	14		
17.....	30			90	330	80	14		
18.....	27			75	190	38	16		
19.....	27			55	190	28	11		
20.....	25	46	3	79	390	83	7.2		
21.....	25			190	2,800	1,440	14		
22.....	21			123	3,720	1,240	15		
23.....	15			141	5,090	1,940	14		
24.....	6.2			99	6,080	2,160	9.8		
25.....	55	3,370	500	138	5,400	2,010	9.8	31	1
26.....	75	4,150	840	102	--	e 800	15		
27.....	123	1,580	525	68	1,270	233	12		
28.....	126	840	286	58	1,120	s 232	12		
29.....	174	1,950	916	2,040	19,600	s 118,000	7.8		
30.....	282	2,750	2,090	1,400	12,600	50,600	12	--	--
31.....	367	1,530	1,520	565	5,970	9,110	--	--	--
Total.	2,984.2	--	7,728	10,628	--	275,676	1,082.6	--	2,680

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 96,207.0

Total load for year (tons)..... 2,172,251

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER AT MARMARTH, N. DAK.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to September 1953
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000		2.000
Mar. 18, 1953...	5:20 p.m.	1,440	34	4,020	4,660	--	63	--	81	--	92	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 18.....	5:20 p.m.	1,440	34	4,020	4,480	--	2	--	85	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Mar. 19.....	5:20 p.m.	980	--	2,870	2,850	--	80	--	91	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 20.....	10:45 a.m.	715	40	2,450	2,250	--	72	--	83	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 21.....	11:30 a.m.	1,030	36	4,370	3,480	--	--	--	89	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 5.....	3:45 p.m.	620	59	4,240	5,230	--	76	--	87	--	89	90	97	100	--	--	SPWCM
June 1.....	2:00 p.m.	318	--	2,010	5,030	--	84	--	93	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 10.....	3:40 p.m.	684	--	4,620	4,840	--	85	--	96	--	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 11.....	3:40 p.m.	684	--	4,620	4,960	--	7	--	97	--	97	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
June 18.....	2:25 p.m.	4,850	--	13,300	5,000	--	67	--	86	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 18.....	2:25 p.m.	4,850	--	13,300	5,000	--	--	--	83	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
Aug. 4.....	1:00 p.m.	294	74	3,440	3,560	63	69	75	75	75	80	80	82	90	98	100	SPWCM
Aug. 4.....	1:00 p.m.	294	74	3,440	4,360	3	4	68	75	75	80	80	82	90	98	100	SPN
Sept. 1.....	5:30 p.m.	195	71	1,970	2,040	78	89	93	98	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	BWCM
Sept. 1.....	5:30 p.m.	195	71	1,970	1,930	7	10	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	BN

GRAND RIVER BASIN

GRAND RIVER NEAR SHADEHILL, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At spillway and irrigation outlets of Shadenhill Reservoir, three-quarters of a mile west of Shadenhill, Perkins County, and 4 miles downstream from confluence of North and South Forks of Grand River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--3,120 square miles, approximately.

DRAINAGE AREA. --3,120 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE, --Chemical analyses: April to October 1952, March to September 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow is regulated by an ungated spillway and by a regulated irrigation outlet. Reservoir spills at elevation 2,272. Gaging station, Grand River at Shadehill, is 1 mile downstream. Records of elevation furnished by Bureau of Reclamation.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

[illegible]

Aug. 3, 1953	2,272.62	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	856	--
Aug. 10	2,272.69	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	856	--
Aug. 17 a	2,272.40	31	14	141	6.5	248	0	230	4.0	.25	--	134	0	68	5.3	868	8.2	--	--
Aug. 25	2,272.20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	868	--
Aug. 31	2,272.15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	876	--
Sept. 8	2,272.05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	878	--
Sept. 14	2,271.98	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	904	--
Sept. 21 a	2,271.85	33	13	150	7.0	264	0	240	2.0	.26	--	136	0	69	5.6	908	8.2	--	--
Sept. 28 a	2,271.78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	907	--
Weighted average b	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	858	--

a Sample collected from irrigation outlet of Shadell Dam. All others collected from service spillway.
 b Weighted average with discharge as denominator. Mean discharge for period Oct. 31, 1952 and Mar. 21 to Sept. 30, 1953, was 185 cfs. Includes estimates where data are missing. Represents 99.6 percent of flow at gage for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

GRAND RIVER BASIN--Continued

GRAND RIVER NEAR WAKPALA, S. DAK.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 12, 5 miles west of Wakpala, Corson County, 8 miles upstream from Deep Bank Creek, and 21 miles upstream from mouth of Deep Bank Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA --110 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --110 square miles, approximately.

EXTREMES 1952-53 --Dissolved solids: Maximum 2,740 ppm Nov. 20-30; minimum, 188 ppm Mar. 22-24.

Hardness: Maximum, 802 ppm Nov. 20-30; minimum, 52 ppm Mar. 22-24.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 3,530 microhos Nov. 20; minimum daily, 294 microhos Mar. 23.

EXTREMES 1951-53 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,740 ppm Nov. 20-30, 1952; minimum, 184 ppm Mar. 24-25, 1951.

Hardness: Maximum, 802 ppm Nov. 20-30, 1952; minimum, 43 ppm Mar. 24-25, 1951.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 3,530 microhos Nov. 20, 1952; minimum daily, 181 microhos Mar. 24, 1951.

REMARKS --Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium absorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	pH		
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.	Non-carbonate, mg./l.					
Oct. 1-12, 1952	4.03			80	36	279		413	595	11		0.8	1,260	1.71	13.7	348	9	62	6.5	1,750	8.1	
Oct. 13 - Nov. 15	5.43			79	32	280		395	604	12		0.8	1,250	1.70	18.3	327	3	63	6.7	1,700	8.0	
Nov. 16-19,	6.43			63	26	224		286	495	12		1.0	998	1.35	17.3	263	28	63	6.0	1,420	8.0	
Nov. 20-30,	4.00			199	74	590		908	1,310	24		1.2	2,740	3.73	29.6	802	57	60	9.1	3,440	7.8	
Dec. 1-12, .....	.50			154	51	355		629	835	15		1.0	1,770	2.41	2.39	584	78	55	6.3	2,350	7.7
Mar. 14-21, 1953	649			26	6.1	67		132	121	3.5		2.6	321	.44	562	90	0	60	3.1	481	7.1	
Mar. 22-24,	3,823			12	5.4	44		120	50	2.0		0.9	198	.27	2,040	52	0	62	2.6	301	7.5	
Mar. 25 - Apr. 2	433			28	6.3	99		190	153	4.0		1.9	14	405	.55	473	96	0	67	4.4	624	7.5
Apr. 3-19,	184			43	13	152		285	248	6.5		2.0	38	642	.67	319	161	0	66	5.2	955	7.8
Apr. 20-26,	176			30	16	183		317	303	8.5		3.0	24	752	1.02	355	189	0	67	5.8	1,130	7.7
Apr. 28-30,	565			34	8.3	107		192	185	2.0		1.5	460	.63	702	119	0	66	4.3	702	7.4	

May 1-3, 1953.....	2,597	29	5.4	76	184	110	1.0		8	0.16	342	47	2,400	94	0	62	3.4	518	8.0
May 4-10.....	720	22	5.1	76	162	106	1.5		1.6	.24	328	45	638	76	0	67	3.8	496	7.6
May 11-23.....	319	43	12	150	273	235	5.5		1.4	.20	638	87	550	156	0	68	5.2	939	7.7
May 25 - June 1.....	441	27	5.7	114	206	167	2.5		1.5	.25	464	63	552	91	0	71	5.2	680	7.5
June 2-13.....	510	45	9.6	153	244	275	4.5		2.6	.26	658	89	906	152	0	67	5.4	963	7.6
June 15-17.....	14,213	31	6.2	61	166	100	1.0		2.2	.44	314	43	12,050	103	0	54	2.6	478	7.7
June 18-20.....	3,777	40	8.5	105	201	191	3.0		2.4	.20	476	65	4,850	135	0	62	3.9	728	7.4
June 22-30.....	3,133	38	9.2	122	211	204	6.5		13	.31	530	72	4,480	133	0	66	4.6	797	7.7
July 1-5.....	863	44	13	155	254	258	12		20	.30	656	89	1,530	164	0	66	5.3	986	7.3
July 6-25.....	319	50	17	184	315	318	8.5		4.1	.28	744	101	641	163	0	66	5.8	1,140	7.8
July 26 - Aug. 19.....	278	43	14	164	308	300	7.5		4.6	.38	728	99	546	166	0	69	6.2	1,090	7.9
Aug. 21-23.....	737	51	13	167	304	265	6.0		3.6	.24	706	86	1,400	162	0	65	4.4	1,034	7.5
Aug. 24-31.....	734	52	12	180	313	270	8.0		3.9	.26	736	95	1,260	164	0	70	5.7	824	7.7
Sept. 1-30.....	43.7	56	19	220	338	308	4.5		2.1	.22	556	75	351	114	0	70	5.7	824	7.8
Weighted average a.....	440	34	8.5	103	203	169	3.9		4.6	0.29	454	0.62	539	120	0	64	4.1	694	--
Weighted average b.....	473	34	8.3	101	201	166	3.7		4.4	0.30	447	0.61	571	119	0	63	4.0	674	--

a Represents 92 percent of runoff water year October 1952 to September 1953.

b Includes estimated data for missing periods. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

GRAND RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN GRAND RIVER BASIN IN SOUTH DAKOTA

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent ad- sor- p- tion ratio	So- dium conduc- tance (micro- mhos at 25° C)	Sele- nium (Se)		
															Parts per million		Tons per acre- foot	Calcium, Non- mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate					
															Residue at 180°C	Sum								
NORTH FORK GRAND RIVER NEAR WHITE BUTTE																								
Oct. 5, 1952.....	0.4			--	--	196	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.47		846		1.15	212	--	67	5.9	1,250	8.2
June 10, 1953.....	48			48	27	222	7.8	297	0	460	4.0		2.1	.45		--	--	231	0	67	6.4	1,380	8.2	--
SOUTH FORK GRAND RIVER NEAR CASH																								
Oct. 5, 1952.....	a.9			--	--	610	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.52		1,750		2.38	76	--	95	30	2,590	8.8
June 10, 1953.....	28			17	12	423	6.1	572	22	498	6.5		0.6	.36		--	--	92	0	90	19	1,940	8.6	--

a Mean daily discharge.

a. Mean daily discharge.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN

LANCE CREEK AT SPENCER, WYO.

LOCATION.--At cableway 150 feet downstream from gaging station, three eighths of a mile south of Spencer, Niobrara County, 1 mile upstream from mouth, and 34 miles South of Newcastle.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,070 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: November 1951 to July 1952.

Water temperatures: March to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 53,000 ppm Aug. 18; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 39,500 tons June 20; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 281,000 tons June 27, 1952; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 62,400 ppm June 20.

No flow during period October to December; record is deleted. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, August 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Dissolved solids Parts per million (residue at 180°C)	Tons per acre-foot	Hardness as CaCO ₃ Calcium magnesium	Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
Aug. 5, 1953...	50	78	20	58	7.9	536	0.73	278	30	1.5	773	7.3
Aug. 19.....	116	74	18	48	8.0	430	.58	260	28	1.3	683	7.3

Temperature (°F) of water, March to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 3 p.m. and 8 p.m. No flow on many days/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						--	--	46	66		--	
2						--	45	44	--		72	
3						--	--	52	72		82	
4						--	56	54	--		78	
5						--	--	64	52		70	
6						--	--	65	--		76	
7						--	--	65	68		80	
8						--	--	60	--		82	
9						33	a 48	48	73		--	
10						--	48	--	80		--	
11						46	--	46	80		--	
12						40	45	48	--		--	
13						42	50	44	--		--	
14						--	44	58	--		--	
15						--	52	60	--		--	
16						--	a 39	--	--		78	
17						--	44	64	--		75	
18						--	40	67	--		--	
19						a 34	--	75	60		78	
20						--	64	58	72		--	
21						--	--	--	a 61		--	
22						--	66	64	75		--	
23						--	55	--	75		--	
24						50	--	56	72		--	
25						--	51	--	--		--	
26						59	60	65	--		--	
27						--	54	70	--		--	
28						--	--	72	71		--	
29						--	46	60	--		--	
30						--	52	--	--		--	
31						--	--	72	--		--	
Average						--	--	59	--		--	

a Reading obtained between 7 a.m. and 9 a.m.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LANCE CREEK AT SPENCER, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	5.4	--	e 0.5	0	--	0
2.....	0		0	.6	--	e 0.5	0	--	0
3.....	0		0	.3	--	e 0.5	0	--	0
4.....	0		0	.4	86		0	--	0
5.....	0		0	.3	--	(t)	0	--	0
6.....	0		0	.3	--		0	--	0
7.....	0		0	.3	--		.5	--	e .2
8.....	0		0	.2	--		2.0	--	e .6
9.....	.2		0	0	--	0	4.0	74	.8
10.....	.2	(t)	0	0	--	0	2.8	140	a 1.1
11.....	.1		0	--	0	0	8.6	1,400	sa 85
12.....	.1		0	--	0	0	86	6,000	a 1,400
13.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	138	7,350	2,740
14.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	110	6,200	a 1,800
15.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	106	--	e 1,800
16.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	87	--	e 1,200
17.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	80	4,050	875
18.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	60	2,610	423
19.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	44	1,530	182
20.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	52	--	e 200
21.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	40	--	e 150
22.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	35	--	e 120
23.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	33	--	e 110
24.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	21	1,250	71
25.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	18	--	e 44
26.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	15	500	20
27.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	11	--	e 12
28.....	0	0	0	0	--	0	11	--	e 10
29.....	0	0	--	--	--	--	9.9	--	e 8.0
30.....	0	0	--	--	--	--	9.1	--	e 6.0
31.....	1.6	e 2.0	--	--	--	--	8.3	--	e 4.4
Total.	2.2	2.1	7.8	--	6.7	992.2	--	11,263.1	
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	9.1	190	4.7	45	1,330	162	28	6,800	a 627
2.....	13	210	7.4	40	700	76	8.3	2,200	sa 65
3.....	11	200	a 6.0	45	970	118	.9	330	sa 1.2
4.....	7.5	154	3.1	73	2,100	a 420	.3	--	e .1
5.....	8.3	160	3.6	52	2,020	284	.3	--	e .1
6.....	13	182	6.4	40	3,900	a 420	.1	--	(t)
7.....	16	212	9.2	25	1,600	a 110	.3	--	e .2
8.....	13	200	a 7.0	12	750	24	0	--	0
9.....	9.9	174	4.7	9.1	490	12	.2	--	e .3
10.....	9.9	176	4.7	6.1	380	a 6.0	.1	--	(t)
11.....	8.3	170	a 3.8	5.4	268	3.9	.1	--	(t)
12.....	6.1	180	3.0	4.7	224	2.8	.1	--	(t)
13.....	9.1	220	5.5	6.8	201	3.7	0	--	0
14.....	9.9	238	6.4	6.8	180	a 3.4	0	--	0
15.....	6.8	210	a 3.8	6.1	127	2.1	0	--	0
16.....	5.4	170	2.5	5.4	100	a 1.4	0	--	0
17.....	3.4	140	1.3	4.0	82	.9	0	--	0
18.....	4.0	240	2.6	5.4	109	1.6	0	--	0
19.....	2.1	--	e 1.1	4.7	132	1.7	16	2,980	s 359
20.....	5.4	121	1.8	6.1	165	2.7	265	32,000	s 39,500
21.....	3.4	110	a 1.0	7.5	150	a 3.0	163	27,000	s 13,400
22.....	1.8	81	.4	6.1	121	2.0	44	12,500	1,480
23.....	1.0	118	.3	5.4	130	a 1.9	18	4,740	s 259
24.....	.8	--	e .4	6.8	190	a 3.4	9.1	1,280	s 37
25.....	.9	130	a .3	4.0	160	a 1.7	2.8	400	a 3.0
26.....	1.0	95	.2	2.8	99	.7	.9	180	a .4
27.....	.8	100	.2	2.8	76	.6	.3	110	.1
28.....	.6	100	a .2	2.4	70	.4	.1	107	(t)
29.....	7.9	152	s 4.3	2.1	70	.4	0	--	0
30.....	13	920	45	6.0	--	e 400	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	70	20,000	sa 4,000	--	--	--
Total.	557.4	--	140.9	518.5	--	6,070.3	557.9	--	55,732.5

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LANCE CREEK AT SPENCER, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0	--	0			
2.....				7.1	13,000	sa 300			
3.....				113	29,000	sa13,000			
4.....				224	36,000	22,600			
5.....				39	19,500	s 2,610			
6.....				4.0	646	s 11			
7.....				.8	225	.5			
8.....				.2	200	.1			
9.....				0	--	0			
10.....				0	--	0			
11.....				0	--	0			
12.....				0	--	0			
13.....				0	--	0			
14.....				0	--	0			
15.....				0	--	0			
16.....				71	18,000	s 8,820			
17.....				106	47,600	14,100			
18.....				160	53,000	a 24,000			
19.....				136	42,000	m 17,000			
20.....				25	--	e 1,600			
21.....				2.8	--	e 20			
22.....				1.3	--	e 3.0			
23.....				.3	--	e .4			
24.....				1.3	--	e 2.0			
25.....				.1	--	e .1			
26.....				0	--	0			
27.....				0	--	0			
28.....				0	--	0			
29.....				0	--	0			
30.....				0	--	0			
31.....				0	--	0			
Total.	0		0	891.9	--	104,067.1	0		0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 3,177.9
 Total load for year (tons) 177,282.7

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LANCE CREEK AT SPENCER, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Mar. 13, 1953	3:40 p. m.	141	42	6,930	3,750	--	64	--	82	--	90	96	100			SPWCM
Mar. 13	3:40 p. m.	141	42	6,930	3,760	--	2	--	81	--	90	96	100			SPWCM
Mar. 17	2:00 p. m.	87	--	4,000	2,430	--	60	--	75	--	89	94	99		100	SPWCM
Mar. 19	9:45 a. m.	42	38	1,700	2,160	--	70	--	78	--	84	93	100			SPWCM
Mar. 24	3:30 p. m.	22	50	1,270	3,690	--	83	--	93	--	97	--	--			SPWCM
Mar. 26	4:00 p. m.	12	59	450	1,060	62	74	87	95	98	99	100	--			BWCM
May 1	8:50 a. m.	52	43	1,730	2,100	8	10	24	91	--	94	97	100			BN
May 5	3:10 p. m.	40	66	1,970	2,200	40	68	--	78	--	90	95	100			SPWCM
May 31	5:15 p. m.	78	72	14,400	3,710	--	81	--	96	--	98	--	--			SPWCM
May 31	5:15 p. m.	78	72	14,400	3,740	--	9	--	94	--	98	--	--			SPWCM
June 20	8:00 p. m.	570	65	62,400	4,060	--	62	--	83	--	94	--	--			SPWCM
June 20	8:00 p. m.	570	65	62,400	4,160	--	6	--	82	--	94	--	--			SPWCM
June 24	4:35 p. m.	6.8	72	954	3,140	--	93	--	98	--	99	--	--			SPWCM
Aug. 5	9:15 a. m.	49	70	21,800	6,020	73	88	96	97	99	--	--	--			PWCM
Aug. 5	9:15 a. m.	49	70	21,600	6,030	3	5	30	96	99	--	--	--			PNM

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BEAVER CREEK NEAR NEWCASTLE, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on county road, 1 mile downstream from Sheep Creek and 23 miles south of Newcastle, Weston County.
DRAINAGE AREA.--1,320 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1949 to September 1952, December 1952 to August 1953 (discontinued).
Sediment records: March 1950 to September 1953.
EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow Oct. 1 to Nov. 20.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 56,000 tons (estimated) May 30; minimum daily, 0 tons Oct. 1 to Nov. 20.
EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days during 1950, 1952-53.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 96,000 tons (estimated) May 30, 1953; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days during 1950, 1952-53.
REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 16,500 ppm, June 15. Flow affected by ice Nov. 22 to Mar. 13. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, December 1952 to August 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent sod- ium	So- dium absorp- tion (micro- mhos at 25°C)	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Col- or	
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non- carbon- ate						
Dec. 3, 1952.....	a 6.0			668	217	756		323	2,470	970				--	--	2,560	2,300	39	6.5	6,510	7.5		
Jan. 7, 1953.....	a 9.0			515	130	165		256	1,680	156				--	--	1,820	1,610	16	1.7	3,220	7.4		
Mar. 5.....	a 8.0			528	152	705		248	1,820	978				--	--	1,940	1,740	44	7.0	6,550	7.5		
a 250				47	14	111		86	192	52				--	--	175	104	58	3.7	689	6.8		
Mar. 10.....														--	--								
Apr. 3.....	7.1			151	46	347		138	772	287				--	--	567	454	57	6.3	2,300	7.1		
May 6.....	29			188	77	600		119	1,500	304				--	--	784	686	62	9.3	3,200	7.3		
June 2.....	32			187	51	212		148	865	48				--	--	628	507	42	3.7	1,700	7.2		
June 21.....	1,590			187	24	94		141	565	32				--	--	566	450	26	1.7	1,360	7.2		
Aug. 4.....	679			173	26	126		7.6	--	--				1,090	1.48	540	--	33	2.4	1,490	7.2		
Aug. 5.....	240			152	31	123		7.8	--	--				1,070	1.46	506	--	34	2.4	1,447	7.3		

a Mean daily discharge.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR NEWCASTLE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0	--	0	4.5	101	
2.....				0	--	0	5.0	--	
3.....				0	--	0	6.0	56	
4.....				0	--	0	7.0	--	
5.....				0	--	0	9.0	107	
6.....				0	--	0	10	--	
7.....				0	--	0	11	--	
8.....				0	--	0	12	105	
9.....				0	--	0	11	--	
10.....				0	--	0	10	72	
11.....				0	--	0	9.5	--	
12.....				0	--	0	9.0	127	
13.....				0	--	0	10	--	
14.....				0	--	0	12	--	
15.....				0	--	0	12	60	
16.....				0	--	0	12	--	e 2.2
17.....				0	--	0	11	62	
18.....				0	--	0	10	--	
19.....				0	--	0	9.0	65	
20.....				0	--	0	9.5	--	
21.....				3.7	--		9.5	--	
22.....				4.0	--		9.0	66	
23.....				3.9	--		8.6	--	
24.....				3.8	97		8.4	77	
25.....				3.7	--		8.0	--	
26.....				3.6	72	e .9	8.4	89	
27.....				3.2	--		8.7	--	
28.....				3.3	90		9.0	--	
29.....				3.7	--		9.4	122	
30.....				4.0	--		9.8	--	
31.....				--	--	--	10	112	
Total.	0		0	36.9	--	9.0	285.3	--	682
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	10	--		12	--		7.0	--	
2.....	10	76		12	122		6.5	--	
3.....	10	--		12	84		6.0	--	
4.....	10	--		11	258		6.6	--	
5.....	9.0	63		11	--		8.0	194	
6.....	8.0	--		10	190		9.0	54	
7.....	9.0	91		10	--		10	--	
8.....	10	--		10	--		15	--	
9.....	11	138		9.0	219		50	820	
10.....	12	--		8.0	--		250	2,060	111 1,390
11.....	13	--		7.0	214		500	2,860	3,860
12.....	13	139		8.0	--		400	3,210	3,470
13.....	11	--		7.5	551		300	4,830	3,910
14.....	8.0	--		8.0	--	e 8.0	226	4,240	2,590
15.....	6.0	22	e 3.2	9.0	--		198	--	e 2,200
16.....	6.5	172		9.0	398		88	3,210	763
17.....	7.0	--		9.5	--		76	2,720	s 578
18.....	7.2	--		10	599		122	6,200	2,040
19.....	7.4	224		9.0	--		241	7,090	4,610
20.....	7.6	--		6.0	954		203	6,200	3,400
21.....	7.8	117		7.0	--		87	2,800	a 650
22.....	8.0	--		7.5	--		94	1,900	a 480
23.....	8.2	36		8.0	218		105	1,890	536
24.....	9.0	--		8.0	--		43	2,000	232
25.....	10	--		7.5	246		32	780	67
26.....	10	282		8.0	--		26	253	18
27.....	9.5	--		8.0	256		22	238	14
28.....	9.0	15		7.5	--		19	230	a 12
29.....	9.5	--		--	--	--	28	240	a 18
30.....	10	290		--	--	--	24	152	9.8
31.....	11	--		--	--	--	16	147	6.4
Total.	287.7	--	99.2	249.5	--	224.0	3,218.1	--	30,987.6

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

s Computed by subdividing day.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR NEWCASTLE, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14	112	4.2	8.4	110	2.5	93	5,680	s1,600
2.....	9.4	94	2.4	30	--	e32	33	1,630	s161
3.....	7.1	76	1.5	50	--	e40	16	305	s14
4.....	6.0	70	1.1	23	156	9.7	10	160	4.3
5.....	5.0	60	.8	14	118	4.5	7.4	128	2.6
6.....	4.7	47	.6	32	142	12	5.5	101	1.5
7.....	4.7	40	.5	18	70	3.4	4.2	95	1.1
8.....	5.0	67	.9	12	52	1.7	2.7	102	.7
9.....	7.0	88	s2.0	9.7	50	1.3	2.5	148	1.0
10.....	24	99	6.4	7.8	50	1.1	2.2	108	.6
11.....	20	65	a3.6	7.4	51	1.0	2.0	85	.5
12.....	14	60	a2.2	6.5	60	1.1	2.2	100	a.6
13.....	11	58	1.7	6.0	76	1.2	8.7	--	e5.0
14.....	5.7	65	1.0	5.0	90	1.2	30	--	e1,100
15.....	2.9	72	.6	6.5	115	2.0	280	16,000	sa13,000
16.....	3.1	68	.6	7.4	110	2.2	321	11,800	10,200
17.....	5.2	71	1.0	7.4	110	2.2	596	10,700	17,200
18.....	6.8	70	a1.2	5.2	113	1.6	150	10,200	4,130
19.....	6.8	85	a1.6	4.7	109	1.4	82	7,300	sa2,200
20.....	9.0	65	1.6	2.5	102	.7	93	4,400	sa1,200
21.....	8.4	50	1.1	1.2	79	.3	1,100	7,420	s18,200
22.....	6.2	151	2.5	.8	75	.2	1,030	3,510	s8,390
23.....	5.0	190	a2.6	.8	70	.2	157	3,000	a1,300
24.....	4.2	225	2.6	.5	70	.1	66	1,950	347
25.....	3.1	72	.6	.3	69	.1	42	750	85
26.....	2.0	42	.2	.3	71	.1	29	254	20
27.....	1.7	58	.3	.3	81	.1	20	150	a8.0
28.....	1.9	75	.4	.3	70	.1	31	--	e26
29.....	3.6	90	.9	49	--	e1,600	30	134	11
30.....	14	190	a7.0	1,060	--	e56,000	21	80	a4.6
31.....	--	--	--	661	11,000	a20,000	--	--	--
Total.	221.5	--	53.7	2,038.0	--	77,724.0	4,267.4	--	79,214.5
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14	58	2.2	198	--	e9,700	8.4	36	
2.....	9.7	53	1.4	987	--	e31,000	8.4	38	
3.....	7.4	80	1.6	722	5,000	a9,700	8.7	--	
4.....	5.7	85	1.3	731	4,250	8,390	7.8	21	
5.....	5.7	85	1.3	347	6,100	5,710	3.5	--	
6.....	4.7	85	1.1	57	2,200	sa400	2.9	--	
7.....	30	--	e500	24	362	26	2.5	--	
8.....	48	1,800	sa320	12	170	a5.5	2.9	25	e0.4
9.....	14	300	a11	7.1	140	2.7	3.5	42	
10.....	6.5	160	2.8	5.5	113	1.7	3.3	23	
11.....	3.1	100	.8	3.8	69	.7	3.3	23	
12.....	2.7	75	.5	3.5	67	.6	3.3	--	
13.....	1.9	52	.3	3.1	60	.5	2.5	--	
14.....	1.3	--	--	2.7	55	.4	1.3	--	
15.....	.8	--	--	3.1	60	.5	.7	14	
16.....	.5	36	--	7.5	--	e3.4	.7	--	
17.....	.7	75	--	50	--	e100	.5	--	
18.....	.9	--	--	43	300	a34	.4	12	
19.....	.8	--	--	13	105	3.7	.3	--	
20.....	1.2	76	--	7.8	50	1.1	.5	--	
21.....	1.6	--	e.2	8.8	95	4.4	.5	7	(t)
22.....	1.6	83	--	14	--	e6.0	.3	--	
23.....	.8	--	--	6.2	60	a1.0	.2	17	
24.....	.6	60	--	8.1	50	1.1	.2	13	
25.....	.7	--	--	6.8	--	--	.2	11	
26.....	.7	--	--	5.5	37	--	.2	--	
27.....	.5	55	--	6.2	80	--	.2	--	
28.....	1.7	--	--	6.0	35	--	.3	8	
29.....	51	--	e650	8.7	--	--	.3	--	
30.....	20	--	e50	9.0	--	--	.2	11	
31.....	6.2	270	4.5	8.7	37	--	--	--	
Total.	245.0	--	1,551.8	3,316.1	--	65,099.6	68.0	--	5.4
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									14,233.5
Total load for year (tons).....									255,037.0

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR NEWCASTLE, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.500	1.000
Mar. 10, 1953.....	10:00 a.m.	250	--	1,720	3,360	--	84	--	96	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 14.....	10:00 a.m.	219	--	4,280	4,820	--	76	--	94	--	98	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 19.....	5:40 p.m.	230	39	6,530	3,180	--	74	--	99	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 24.....	6:15 p.m.	36	38	2,880	4,420	--	86	--	96	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 26.....	12:00 m.	27	43	242	956	70	82	94	98	100	--	--	--	BWCM	
May. 31.....	3:00 p.m.	334	--	11,900	3,420	--	81	--	97	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
June 2.....	12:00 m.	31	--	1,540	2,570	76	89	96	100	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
June 15.....	5:30 p.m.	164	--	11,500	6,330	--	84	--	99	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
June 16.....	2:20 p.m.	283	--	11,100	3,280	--	85	--	98	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
June 16.....	2:20 p.m.	283	--	11,100	3,250	--	15	--	97	--	100	--	--	SPNM	
June 17.....	3:15 p.m.	645	--	9,230	2,750	--	84	--	96	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
June 18.....	11:30 a.m.	91	72	11,500	6,450	--	80	--	99	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
June 18.....	11:30 a.m.	91	72	11,500	6,460	--	4	--	97	--	100	--	--	SPNM	
June 21.....	7:00 p.m.	1,530	67	8,380	6,780	--	79	--	96	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
June 21.....	7:00 a.m.	1,640	--	2,030	4,260	--	83	--	96	--	99	--	--	SPWCM	
June 24.....	12:15 p.m.	65	71	1,950	5,080	--	82	--	99	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 4.....	12:15 p.m.	675	72	4,660	5,420	64	82	96	98	99	99	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 4.....	12:15 p.m.	675	72	4,660	5,420	2	5	12	95	99	99	--	--	SPNM	
Aug. 5.....	1:45 p.m.	233	73	8,900	5,540	65	78	90	98	99	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 5.....	1:45 p.m.	233	73	8,900	4,670	1	2	13	94	99	100	--	--	SPNM	

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

HAT CREEK NEAR EDMONT, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 87, 2 miles upstream from mouth, 2 miles west of Heppner, and 12½ miles southeast of Edgemont, Fall River County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,044 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: April 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: October 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 84°F June 13; minimum, freezing point Feb. 10, 12, 24 and probably on several other days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 25,000 ppm June 10; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 6,170 tons Mar. 13; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 87°F July 31, 1952; minimum, freezing point on several days each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 25,000 ppm June 10, 1953; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 28,500 tons July 29, 1951; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 24 to Mar. 12. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 12 m. and 7 p. m. No flow on many days /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1				--	--	--	47	47	a 60		--	
2				--	34	--	43	42	--		--	
3				--	--	a 33	--	a 45	65		--	
4				--	a 35	--	50	a 43	65		--	
5				--	--	--	--	58	--		--	
6				--	36	a 35	--	a 55	87		--	
7				--	34	--	--	a 58	65		--	
8				--	--	37	48	a 63	a 55		--	
9				--	--	38	44	a 57	a 61		--	
10				--	32	36	a 40	57	a 63		--	
11				--	--	a 38	42	47	a 69		--	
12				--	32	--	47	--	a 67		--	
13				--	--	a 36	48	47	84		--	
14				--	33	36	44	--	a 72		--	
15				--	--	a 33	50	57	a 65		--	
16				--	33	44	44	60	a 60		76	
17				--	--	a 41	a 40	60	82		a 64	
18				--	a 33	a 35	42	--	--		80	
19				--	--	a 35	42	--	a 69		a 75	
20				--	a 33	42	55	62	77		--	
21				--	--	--	--	57	a 71		--	
22				--	33	a 40	--	60	a 63		--	
23				--	--	a 35	--	57	81		a 76	
24				--	a 32	a 37	--	65	a 68		--	
25				--	--	--	--	65	73		--	
26				--	34	49	--	a 53	75		--	
27				--	--	--	--	67	76		--	
28				--	--	56	--	76	74		--	
29				--	--	48	--	62	80		--	
30				--	a 33	--	--	66	--		--	
31				--	35	--	--	--	--		--	
Average				--	--	--	--	57	70		--	

a Reading obtained between 5 a. m. and 12 m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

HAT CREEK NEAR EDMONT, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	0.1	--		0.1		
2.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
3.....	0		0	.1	--		.5		
4.....	0		0	.1	--		.2		
5.....	0		0	.1	12		.1		
6.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
7.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
8.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
9.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
10.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
11.....	0		0	.1	--		.1		
12.....	0		0	.2	--		.1		
13.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
14.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
15.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
16.....	.1			.2	--	(t)	.1		(t)
17.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
18.....	.1			.2	4		.1		
19.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
20.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
21.....	.1		(t)	.2	--		.1		
22.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
23.....	.1			.2	--		.1		
24.....	.1			.1	--		.1		
25.....	.1			.1	--		.1		
26.....	.2			.1	--		.1		
27.....	.2			.1	--		.1		
28.....	.2			.1	--		.1		
29.....	.2			.1	--		.1		
30.....	.1			.1	--		.1		
31.....	.2			--	--		.1		
Total..	2.4		0.4	4.2	--	0.6	3.6		0.6
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.1			10	73	2.0	3	--	e 0.5
2.....	.1			9	51	1.2	2	--	e .4
3.....	.1			10	50	a 1.4	2	77	.4
4.....	.1			12	68	2.2	4	--	s .7
5.....	.1	--	(t)	15	59	2.4	6	--	e .8
6.....	.1			13	61	2.1	5	50	.7
7.....	.1			11	52	1.5	10	82	2.2
8.....	.1			8	42	.9	20	192	10
9.....	.5			6	240	b 3.8	50	266	36
10.....	1			4	280	3.0	120	948	s 452
11.....	1			2	140	b .8	300	2,660	2,150
12.....	1	--	e 0.1	3	40	.3	500	3,710	5,010
13.....	1			3	30	a .2	547	4,180	6,170
14.....	.5			3	27	.2	352	4,250	4,040
15.....	.2			3	32	a .2	213	3,100	1,780
16.....	.1			2	57	.3	132	1,600	570
17.....	.1	--	(t)	2	83	.4	99	1,190	318
18.....	.1			2	50	.3	105	940	286
19.....	.1			2	50	a .3	94	680	173
20.....	.5			2	50	.3	70	540	102
21.....	1			1	--	e .1	51	398	55
22.....	1		e .5	2	39	.2	60	388	60
23.....	2			2	--	e .3	55	341	51
24.....	4			3	69	.6	37	230	23
25.....	10			3	--	e .6	24	146	9.5
26.....	9			4	69	.7	19	124	6.4
27.....	8			5	--	e .7	16	110	4.8
28.....	7			4	--	e .6	13	102	3.6
29.....	7			--	--	--	11	118	3.5
30.....	8	58	1.3	--	--	--	10	96	2.6
31.....	7	76	1.8	--	--	--	10	75	2.0
Total..	72.9	--	11.8	146	--	27.6	2,940	--	21,304.1

e Estimated

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN

229

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

HAT CREEK NEAR EDMONT, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	10	36	1.0	43	3,000	sa 750	1.7	100	0.4
2.....	10	24	.6	93	13,000	a 3,300	1.7	104	.5
3.....	7	30	a .6	57	5,870	s 1,020	1.6	101	.4
4.....	7	40	.6	26	468	s 37	1.3	101	.4
5.....	13	69	s 2.6	103	3,730	s 1,170	1.3	110	a .4
6.....	17	109	5.0	70	3,260	s 737	3.6	100	1.0
7.....	15	132	5.3	27	1,210	s 95	15	152	s 7.6
8.....	10	126	3.5	16	248	11	45	1,300	sa 340
9.....	9	90	2.2	16	278	12	43	7,350	s 751
10.....	9	100	2.4	11	246	7.3	23	25,000	1,550
11.....	15	121	4.9	12	120	3.9	14	12,900	s 535
12.....	23	142	8.8	10	65	1.8	11	1,500	45
13.....	19	130	6.7	8	60	1.3	48	8,600	a 850
14.....	15	185	7.5	6	73	1.2	16	14,500	626
15.....	10	160	4.3	5	93	1.3	10	1,250	34
16.....	10	122	3.3	4.7	106	1.3	5	281	3.8
17.....	8	105	2.2	4.0	115	1.2	2.3	140	.9
18.....	7	106	2.0	3.4	103	.9	1.9	105	.5
19.....	7	105	2.0	3.8	110	1.1	1.3	139	.5
20.....	7	130	2.5	4.0	160	1.7	3.6	117	1.1
21.....	9	128	3.1	4.0	151	1.6	91	12,100	s 4,730
22.....	9	129	3.1	3.8	160	1.6	67	4,070	s 853
23.....	7	198	3.7	4.0	132	1.4	19	639	s 39
24.....	5	260	3.5	4.7	112	1.4	7	230	4.3
25.....	3.4	199	1.8	3.4	120	1.1	2.4	126	.8
26.....	5	161	2.2	3.8	110	1.1	1.0	90	.2
27.....	5	191	2.6	3.6	108	1.0	.7	92	.2
28.....	3.2	155	1.3	3.6	91	.9	.2	96	.1
29.....	6	86	1.4	3.4	100	.9	.1	116	(t)
30.....	14	130	sa 5	2.7	110	.8	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	2.7	112	.8	--	--	--
Total.	294.6	--	96.1	562.6	--	7,167.6	438.7	--	10,376.1

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0	--	0	0.2		
2.....				0	--	0	.2		
3.....				0	--	0	.1		
4.....				.1	--	(t)	.1		(t)
5.....				.9	--	e .5	.1		
6.....				2.1	--	e 1.5	0		0
7.....				3.3	--	e 1.5	0		0
8.....				.5	--		0		0
9.....				.3	--		0		0
10.....				.2	--		0		0
11.....				.2	--		0		0
12.....				.2	--	(t)	0		0
13.....				.1	--		0		0
14.....				.1	--		0		0
15.....				.1	--		0		0
16.....				.1	37		0		0
17.....				.1	76		0		0
18.....				1.3	120	b .4	0		0
19.....				1.5	88	.4	0		0
20.....				.2	103	.1	0		0
21.....				.1	--		0		0
22.....				.1	--		0		0
23.....				.1	92		0		0
24.....				.1	--		0		0
25.....				.1	--		0		0
26.....				.1	--	(t)	0		0
27.....				.1	--		0		0
28.....				.1	--		0		0
29.....				.1	--		0		0
30.....				.1	--		0		0
31.....				.1	--		--		--
Total.	0		0	12.4	--	5.0	0.7		0.1

Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....

4,478.1

Total load for year (tons).....

38,990.0

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
HAT CREEK NEAR EDGE MONT, S. DAK.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Mar. 10, 1953.....	12:50 p.m.	59	37	1,250	1,870		51		63		84						SPWCM
Mar. 10.....	6:20 p.m.	176	37	1,760	1,890		65		74		90						SPWCM
Mar. 11.....	10:30 a.m.	245	38	2,300	2,010		81		87		92						SPWCM
Mar. 14.....	5:30 p.m.	301	36	5,100	5,090		70		96		99						SPWCM
Mar. 14.....	5:30 p.m.	301	36	5,100	5,200		4		97		98						SPN
Mar. 24.....	10:15 a.m.	38	37	231	1,190	70	82	91	95	97	99	100					EWCM
May 3.....	12:20 p.m.	51	--	5,360	4,450		83		100		--						PWCM
May 3.....	12:20 p.m.	51	--	5,360	4,480		3		95		100						SPN
May 6.....	11:00 a.m.	70	55	3,100	3,750		78		98		99						SPWCM
May 6.....	11:00 a.m.	70	55	3,100	3,760		4		64		99						SPN
June 21.....	12:15 p.m.	196	--	17,900	6,180		84		98		100						SPWCM
June 21.....	12:15 p.m.	196	--	17,900	6,120		1		95		100						SPN

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR HOT SPRINGS, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 87, a quarter of a mile downstream from Cascade Creek and 10 miles southwest of Hot Springs, Fall River County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,710 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: April 1947 to September 1951.

Water temperatures: July 1947 to September 1949, April 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1946 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 81°F July 18; minimum, 34°F Mar. 14, 1953.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 48,500 ppm May 30; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 150,000 tons May 31; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton July 13, 14 and probably on several other days.

EXTREMES, 1946-53.--Water temperatures (1947-49, 1951-53): Maximum, 89°F June 12, 1952; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months 1947-49.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 55,000 ppm June 19, 1950; minimum daily, 1 ppm Sept. 30, 1949.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 612,000 tons June 28, 1952; minimum daily, 0.1 ton on several days during 1946-47, 1950.

REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 2 p. m. and 7 p. m., except March and June between 5 and 11 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	61	56	49	--	50	--	51	--	60	74	70	71
2	65	57	--	--	54	--	49	44	72	--	--	a65
3	60	56	--	--	--	48	--	57	55	78	a68	62
4	a55	--	--	54	a55	--	58	a44	54	72	--	65
5	55	--	56	--	46	--	64	a48	56	72	a68	69
6	a55	53	--	a48	--	50	56	a52	54	75	a67	70
7	58	--	50	--	54	--	49	a62	58	72	a62	70
8	58	52	--	58	50	--	57	a66	54	70	a76	74
9	a53	--	48	54	47	--	48	a58	62	74	a65	69
10	62	57	--	--	52	44	50	59	64	75	a67	71
11	63	--	51	54	--	40	50	47	67	79	a76	69
12	58	a57	--	--	--	36	57	46	66	76	76	71
13	--	--	51	52	--	38	55	52	--	76	76	70
14	58	55	--	--	51	34	54	66	70	78	70	70
15	55	--	50	42	48	36	56	62	64	80	74	68
16	a51	51	--	--	51	34	51	63	60	70	76	70
17	58	--	--	50	--	36	a49	69	65	78	a64	65
18	61	48	--	--	a50	35	54	75	70	81	a74	65
19	63	--	53	48	--	36	59	--	71	76	a64	70
20	60	a48	--	--	--	40	64	65	61	75	a70	62
21	62	--	--	--	--	40	65	58	63	72	a64	68
22	64	50	--	48	54	40	--	--	65	73	a76	68
23	--	--	--	52	--	36	--	61	68	77	a77	70
24	64	--	--	50	a48	36	--	66	70	a72	a78	64
25	63	45	49	50	--	36	--	67	58	80	77	66
26	63	--	--	50	54	45	--	a54	59	76	a80	a58
27	61	45	49	--	--	52	--	70	63	--	74	68
28	60	--	--	a48	48	50	--	74	62	--	74	a62
29	61	51	--	48	--	60	--	64	67	75	73	71
30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68	66	80	80	72
31	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	44	--	80	73	--
Average	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	63	76	72	68

a Reading obtained between 6 a. m. and 11 a. m.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR HOT SPRINGS, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	April		Mean discharge (cfs)	May		Mean discharge (cfs)	June	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	72			36	70	7	1,080	15,900	s 49,700
2.....	68			110	1,960	s 786	361	10,800	10,500
3.....	68			119	5,550	1,780	182	7,500	3,690
4.....	64			100	1,480	400	122	3,600	1,190
5.....	62			160	2,110	s 983	83	1,440	323
6.....	61			165	4,350	s 2,040	74	850	170
7.....	66			94	850	216	68	740	136
8.....	64			74	463	93	75	860	174
9.....	62	71	12	58	337	53	112	1,490	s 519
10.....	62			41			68	7,410	1,360
11.....	60			43	103	12	50	6,650	898
12.....	61			43			42	1,950	221
13.....	64			42			68	5,280	s 1,220
14.....	61			38			52	2,000	281
15.....	56			36			37	2,800	280
16.....	55			37			127	3,970	s 2,320
17.....	50			38			230	12,000	7,450
18.....	49			35			718	22,500	43,600
19.....	48			32			368	12,700	s 13,600
20.....	47			35			225	8,200	4,980
21.....	44			36			744	19,800	s 44,600
22.....	44			34			1,130	28,100	85,700
23.....	41	24	3	32			1,200	8,880	28,800
24.....	36			32			388	5,000	5,240
25.....	33			32			210	3,500	1,980
26.....	33			32			122	1,500	494
27.....	30			32			92	672	167
28.....	29			32			62	320	54
29.....	33			33			48	170	22
30.....	42	58	7	328	48,500	s 56,200	41	115	13
31.....	--	--	--	1,380	40,800	s 150,000	--	--	--
Total.	1,565	--	238	3,339	--	212,665	8,179	--	309,682
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	July		Mean discharge (cfs)	August		Mean discharge (cfs)	September	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	36	115	11	24	2,000	s 155	18	46	2
2.....	32	87	8	39	2,080	219	27	530	39
3.....	29	58	5	916	14,200	35,100	25	136	9
4.....	22	35	2	990	8,610	s 26,800	25	50	3
5.....	24	45	3	1,060	19,400	55,500	24	53	3
6.....	24	27	2	540	9,320	s 14,500	24		
7.....	22	18	1	161	4,000	1,740	23		
8.....	21	18	1	70	1,800	340	24		
9.....	19	18	1	44	434	52	24		
10.....	23	35	2	35	147	14	24		
11.....	25	39	3	31	92	8	25		
12.....	21	19	1	26	50	4	25		
13.....	17	10	(t)	23	43	3	24		
14.....	16	8	(t)	22	50	3	25		
15.....	15			25	40	3	25		
16.....	14			279	15,200	s 15,400	25		
17.....	14			138	7,550	s 3,530	27		
18.....	13			119	16,700	5,370	26		
19.....	13			186	46,200	s 28,000	25	16	1
20.....	13			292	47,200	s 43,700	25		
21.....	13			85	23,400	5,370	25		
22.....	13			70	24,500	4,630	25		
23.....	13	18	1	49	16,200	2,140	25		
24.....	14			37	5,100	509	25		
25.....	14			27	1,100	80	25		
26.....	13			24	300	19	25		
27.....	13			22	190	11	26		
28.....	13			20	110	6	26		
29.....	13			19	75	4	26		
30.....	13			19	70	4	25		
31.....	13			19	80	3	--	--	--
Total.	558	--	58	5,411	--	243,217	743	--	81

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)

32,316

Total load for year (tons)

866,274

t Less than 0.50 ton.

s Computed by subdividing day.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR HOT SPRINGS, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	18			22			20		
2.....	16			22			19		
3.....	17			22			19		
4.....	18			22			19		
5.....	17			22			19		
6.....	18			23			19		
7.....	18			22			19		
8.....	18			22			19		
9.....	18			22			18		
10.....	17			20			18		
11.....	18			19			18		
12.....	17			19			18		
13.....	18			18			18		
14.....	18			18			18		
15.....	18			18			18		
16.....	18	12	1	18	12	1	18	11	1
17.....	18			18			18		
18.....	18			18			18		
19.....	18			18			18		
20.....	17			18			18		
21.....	18			17			18		
22.....	19			17			18		
23.....	20			18			18		
24.....	20			18			18		
25.....	19			17			18		
26.....	18			18			18		
27.....	19			19			18		
28.....	18			20			18		
29.....	18			19			18		
30.....	23			19			18		
31.....	23			--			18		
Total.	566		31	583		30	587	567	31
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	18			74	190	38	38		e 3
2.....	18			58	75	12	32	30	3
3.....	18			44	24	a 3	41	28	3
4.....	18			50	50	7	43	45	5
5.....	19			67	122	22	51	42	6
6.....	19			62	126	21	58	44	a 7
7.....	19			55	128	19	60	44	7
8.....	19			51	71	10	87	100	23
9.....	19			32	34	3	136	380	140
10.....	19			27	21	2	133	500	s 244
11.....	20	10	1	28	--	e 2	363	2,780	s 3,150
12.....	21			35	43	4	846	6,390	s 15,400
13.....	20			44			1,070	6,550	18,900
14.....	20			48			965	7,130	18,600
15.....	20			46			599	4,700	7,800
16.....	20			48			585	5,650	8,920
17.....	20			43			464	4,800	6,010
18.....	20			51			427	3,600	4,150
19.....	20			48			392	2,900	3,070
20.....	21			48	35	4	382	3,100	3,200
21.....	23			46			365	4,200	4,140
22.....	31			44			284	2,680	2,060
23.....	32			46			251	2,180	1,480
24.....	35			46			236	2,350	1,500
25.....	33	20	2	44			179	1,200	580
26.....	31			50			150	900	364
27.....	31			51			109	568	173
28.....	32			46			94	400	102
29.....	48	102	13	--	--	--	83	230	52
30.....	67	223	40	--	--	--	74	125	25
31.....	53	87	12	--	--	--	72	90	17
Total.	804	--	100	1,332	--	207	8,669	--	99,934

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR HOT SPRINGS, S. DAK.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Instantaneous discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500	1.000
Mar. 17, 1953.....	10:00 a. m.	494	36	6,030	4,210	--	66	--	86	--	94	--	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 17.....	10:00 a. m.	494	36	6,030	4,120	--	4	--	86	--	94	--	--	--	SPN
Mar. 23.....	5:30 p. m.	240	--	2,160	3,780	--	82	--	94	--	96	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 3.....	1:30 p. m.	114	51	4,830	4,080	--	85	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	PWCM
May 6.....	11:50 a. m.	162	60	4,230	4,740	--	82	--	92	--	99	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 31.....	4:40 p. m.	1,580	44	32,400	4,970	--	63	--	81	--	95	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 31.....	4:40 p. m.	1,580	44	32,400	5,930	--	5	--	81	--	95	--	--	--	SPN
June 1.....	2:40 p. m.	853	73	13,800	5,540	--	70	--	87	--	96	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 1.....	2:40 p. m.	853	73	13,800	5,590	--	5	--	83	--	96	--	--	--	SPN
June 2.....	11:45 a. m.	360	72	10,900	3,600	--	85	--	96	--	98	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 16.....	6:50 p. m.	270	83	9,430	5,760	--	73	--	92	--	93	93	94	94	SPWCM
June 18.....	5:45 p. m.	754	--	21,600	2,910	--	79	--	93	--	97	--	--	100	SPWCM
June 18.....	5:45 p. m.	754	--	21,600	2,980	--	6	--	92	--	97	--	--	--	SPN
June 22.....	5:40 p. m.	1,340	77	20,700	2,670	--	61	--	83	--	94	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 22.....	5:40 p. m.	1,340	77	20,700	2,920	--	5	--	78	--	94	--	--	--	SPN
June 25.....	10:00 a. m.	218	66	3,830	4,590	--	82	--	92	--	96	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 3.....	3:30 p. m.	961	--	9,470	5,530	--	65	--	81	--	92	97	99	100	SPWCM
Aug. 19.....	11:15 a. m.	104	75	45,200	6,200	65	95	96	97	98	99	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 19.....	11:15 a. m.	104	75	45,200	6,210	0	3	7	93	98	99	--	--	--	SPN

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CHEYENNE RIVER AT ANGOSTURA RESERVOIR OUTLET, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At outlet to power plant below Angostura Dam, 800 feet upstream from gaging station and 6½ miles southeast of Hot Springs, Fall River County. Prior to July 8, 1953, gaging station at site 4½ miles downstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.--9,100 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: October 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).

REMARKS.-- Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 75 ppm July 14.
Discharge records for gaging station below Angostura Dam for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Monthly and annual summary of water and suspended sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Month	Discharge (cfs - days)	Runoff (acre-feet)	Load (tons)	Suspended sediment				
				Daily load (tons)			Concentration (ppm)	
				Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Weighted mean	Maximum observed
October.....	3,233.9	6,410	52.7	1.7			6	8
November.....	3,102	6,150	51.0	1.7			6	8
December.....	3,342	6,630	62.0	2.0			7	9
January.....	3,673	7,290	31.0	1.0			3	4
February.....	3,405	6,750	72.8	2.6			8	11
March.....	3,694	7,330	108.5	3.5			11	17
April.....	3,342	6,630	132.0	4.4			15	25
May.....	3,641	7,220	235.6	7.6			24	34
June.....	61.3	122	6.0	.2			24	28
July.....	2,993.7	5,940	186.0	6.0			23	75
August.....	3,352	6,650	52.7	1.7			6	11
September.....	1,177	2,330	51.0	1.7			16	29
Water year 1952-53..	35,016.9	69,450	1,041.3	2.9			11	75

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
RAPID CREEK NEAR PACTOLA, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 85A, three-quarters of a mile northwest of Pactola, Pennington County, and 5½ miles upstream from Deer Creek.
DRAINAGE AREA.--315 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: February to September 1953 (discontinued).
REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, February to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂) (Fe)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Col- or
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
Feb. 13, 1953	26	11	0.03	48	22	3.5	2.4	197	52	1.5	0.2	1.0	242	0.33		210	48	0.1	404	8.0	
Mar. 30	60	--	--	42	16	3.0	3.0	166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	180	44	3	383	7.9	
Apr. 16	28	--	--	41	22	3.3	2.6	174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	191	48	3	389	7.6	
Apr. 20	26	--	--	44	21	3.2	2.0	173	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	195	50	3	381	8.1	
Apr. 27	50	--	--	41	18	3.2	2.8	159	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	176	46	4	346	7.5	
May 4	59	--	--	38	18	3.3	2.8	149	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	171	49	4	342	7.7	
May 11	90	--	--	33	15	3.0	2.6	135	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	34	4	287	7.6	
May 18	a 80	--	--	39	16	3.0	2.8	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	163	35	4	331	7.8	
May 25	a 88	--	--	38	19	3.0	3.0	170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	172	33	4	338	7.7	
June 1	a 68	--	--	38	20	3.1	3.0	172	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	176	35	3	346	7.9	
June 8	a 64	--	--	41	19	2.9	2.9	177	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	180	35	3	348	7.7	
June 15	a 86	--	--	37	18	2.8	3.2	148	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	166	45	3	315	7.1	
June 22	a 108	--	--	33	21	3.2	3.1	168	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	170	32	4	339	7.5	
June 29	a 86	--	--	39	18	3.4	3.0	170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	173	34	4	344	7.5	
July 1	a 54	--	--	40	18	3.9	3.2	170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	175	36	5	351	7.5	
July 6	39	--	--	40	19	3.2	2.8	174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	178	35	4	351	8.1	
July 13	a 48	--	--	41	19	3.5	3.6	178	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	179	33	4	355	7.6	
July 16	a 43	11	0.1	51	14	3.1	3.1	183	40	1.0	.3	.7	210	.29	--	184	34	4	365	7.9	
July 20	a 40	--	--	51	15	3.4	3.4	183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	183	34	4	370	8.0	
July 27	a 32	--	--	44	20	3.3	3.0	183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	182	34	3	372	8.1	
Aug. 3	a 60	--	--	43	19	3.1	3.0	190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	186	30	3	366	7.7	
Aug. 12	36	--	--	47	20	3.9	3.6	201	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	198	33	4	387	7.5	
Aug. 18	33	--	--	47	20	3.4	3.5	201	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	198	33	4	383	8.0	
Aug. 24	39	--	--	47	20	3.1	3.3	201	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	198	33	3	384	7.9	
Aug. 31	27	--	--	47	21	3.3	3.3	205	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	202	34	3	389	7.9	
Sept. 8	27	--	--	47	21	3.3	3.2	208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	202	31	3	391	8.0	
Sept. 14	26	--	--	47	21	3.2	3.3	209	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	203	32	3	396	7.6	
Sept. 21	28	--	--	47	21	3.0	3.2	211	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	204	31	3	399	7.8	
Sept. 28	27	--	--	48	21	3.2	3.2	213	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	208	33	3	400	8.0	

a Mean daily discharge.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

RAPID CREEK BELOW HAWTHORN DITCH, AT RAPID CITY, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge, half a mile upstream from diversion to Murphy ditch, 1½ miles downstream from diversion to Hawthorn ditch, and 2 miles south east of Rapid City, Pennington County.
 RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: February to September 1953 (discontinued).
 REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, December 1949, February to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂) (Fe)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Parts per million	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃	Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	pH	Color
														Calcium	Non-carbonate					
Dec. 22, 1949	--	13	0.02	72	25	14		231	110	4.0	0.2	2.4	0.20	319	0.50	283	94	560	7.5	
Feb. 13, 1953	37	12	.03	61	26	5.7	2.8	214	84	3.7	.2	1.3	.06	364	.43	238	83	501	8.2	
Mar. 30	63	--	--	33	20	5.1	3.0	188	54	--	--	.00	--	--	--	222	98	432	7.9	
Apr. 6	48	--	--	60	20	5.1	2.8	186	94	--	--	.03	--	--	--	234	76	434	7.8	
Apr. 13	46	--	--	62	21	5.3	2.8	193	97	--	--	.03	--	--	--	234	85	436	7.8	
Apr. 20	46	--	--	56	21	5.3	2.8	182	--	--	--	.13	--	--	--	234	85	473	8.0	
Apr. 27	77	--	--	51	21	4.7	4.4	177	--	--	--	.02	--	--	--	214	69	430	8.0	
May 4	93	--	--	57	22	5.2	3.0	181	--	--	--	.08	--	--	--	231	83	443	7.9	
May 11	129	--	--	48	18	4.1	2.8	162	--	--	--	.06	--	--	--	199	60	393	7.4	
May 18	106	--	--	46	20	4.5	2.6	170	--	--	--	.01	--	--	--	188	55	386	7.9	
May 25	96	--	--	46	20	4.7	2.8	174	--	--	--	.02	--	--	--	215	64	404	7.9	
June 1	63	--	--	50	22	5.2	2.8	184	--	--	--	.03	--	--	--	213	60	427	7.9	
June 8	54	--	--	50	21	5.5	3.0	186	--	--	--	.02	--	--	--	213	60	428	8.0	
June 15	143	--	--	97	17	5.1	5.6	188	--	--	--	.06	--	--	--	312	158	601	7.4	
June 22	141	--	--	60	20	5.2	3.2	195	--	--	--	.05	--	--	--	233	73	462	7.5	
June 30	82	--	--	60	21	6.0	3.2	187	--	--	--	.08	--	--	--	234	81	470	7.2	
July 6	46	--	--	59	21	5.9	3.0	184	--	--	--	.16	--	--	--	235	94	469	7.7	
July 13	48	--	--	54	21	5.6	3.4	183	--	--	--	.06	--	--	--	222	72	436	7.6	
July 15	37	9.4	.01	60	23	6.1	3.6	198	92	3.0	.2	1.5	.06	286	.41	246	81	436	7.6	
July 20	38	--	--	61	22	7.1	3.8	185	--	--	--	.13	--	--	--	236	81	482	7.7	
July 27	48	--	--	61	20	7.5	4.1	180	--	--	--	.08	--	--	--	236	88	480	7.6	
Aug. 3	127	--	--	59	21	6.4	3.2	207	--	--	--	.05	--	--	--	235	65	467	7.4	
Aug. 11	68	--	--	62	22	5.8	3.2	210	--	--	--	.05	--	--	--	244	72	477	7.5	
Aug. 17	57	--	--	53	21	5.8	3.1	174	--	--	--	.15	--	--	--	219	76	438	7.8	
Aug. 24	62	--	--	54	19	5.4	3.2	198	--	--	--	.06	--	--	--	213	51	424	7.8	
Aug. 31	42	--	--	62	22	6.1	3.3	204	--	--	--	.05	--	--	--	246	79	490	7.5	
Sept. 8	40	--	--	55	24	6.1	4.3	193	--	--	--	.10	--	--	--	236	78	467	7.8	
Sept. 14	34	--	--	67	21	6.6	3.2	207	--	--	--	.04	--	--	--	253	83	501	7.5	
Sept. 21	42	--	--	65	22	6.4	3.7	212	--	--	--	.08	--	--	--	254	80	500	7.5	
Sept. 28	34	--	--	64	23	6.2	4.0	206	--	--	--	.06	--	--	--	253	84	499	7.5	

CHRYEEN RIVER BASIN--Continued
RAPID CREEK NEAR FARMINGDALE, S. DAK.

LOCATION --At gaging station at highway bridge, 2 miles southeast of Farmingdale, Pennington County, and 3½ miles downstream from Antelope Creek.
RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: February to September 1953 (discontinued).
REMARKS --Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, December 1949, February to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate					
Dec. 22, 1949 ...	37	10	0.02	99	37	46		274	243	9.5	0.2	8.4	0.30	609	0.83	--	399	174	20	--	837	7.5	--
Feb. 13, 1953 ...	50	8.1	.03	94	38	28	4.2	256	215	11	.3	8.1	.06	548	.75	74	380	180	13	0.6	813	7.7	--
Feb. 15, 24, ...	43.7	6.9	.00	96	35	32	4.0	249	219	13	.4	8.4	.12	570	.78	67	387	183	15	.7	828	7.7	--
Feb. 25-Mar. 10	56.6	7.0	.00	92	33	29	4.0	237	204	11	.4	8.1	.10	518	.70	79	365	171	15	.7	783	7.6	--
Mar. 11-16	106.6	13	.01	93	41	52	5.6	217	306	10	.4	6.4	.14	680	.92	195	401	223	22	1.1	924	8.2	--
Mar. 19-27	71.8	13	.01	93	40	77	4.4	236	396	14	.4	3.3	.16	614	.94	112	394	199	17	.8	864	7.5	--
Mar. 31-Apr. 30	71.6	9.6	.03	88	38	34	4.3	247	227	11	.4	2.3	.10	558	.76	108	374	171	16	.8	820	7.5	--
May 4-8	95.6	13	.00	90	37	32	4.9	223	236	8.5	.3	2.4	.15	554	.75	143	377	194	15	.7	809	7.5	5
May 12-13	135	13	.01	89	37	33	5.6	336	154	8.0	.4	6.7	.14	516	.70	188	376	100	16	.7	807	7.5	12
May 22	100	26	.09	90	44	36	6.3	404	133	14	.3	0	.15	550	.75	149	404	73	16	.8	856	7.8	7
May 30-31	64.0	6.1	.02	74	32	27	4.4	218	178	11	.4	1.9	.12	462	.63	80	318	139	15	.7	689	7.9	1
June 27-July 1	92.8	2.3	.01	81	30	21	4.9	204	193	9.5	.4	6.1	.12	471	.64	118	324	157	12	.5	690	7.6	1
July 2-8	47.4	14	.01	82	36	27	4.9	210	220	11	.4	3.5	.12	524	.71	67	354	182	14	.6	761	7.7	1
July 15	5.1	7.5	.01	89	46	45	5.5	231	325	12	.5	1.4	.20	698	.95	9.6	438	249	18	.9	959	7.6	1
July 18-25	7.3	12	.01	109	53	62	6.7	233	408	14	.5	1.2	.27	839	1.14	17	491	300	21	1.2	1,110	8.1	1
Aug. 11-15	33.0	11	.01	81	40	32	5.2	217	248	11	.4	1.9	.17	556	.76	50	388	190	16	.7	802	7.6	1
Aug. 16-20	21.6	13	.01	83	42	37	5.4	205	270	21	.4	1.0	.17	583	.79	34	378	210	17	.8	831	7.8	1
Aug. 24-31	7.6	8.3	.01	92	47	46	5.9	219	328	14	.5	1.1	.22	679	.87	24	454	244	19	1.0	946	7.8	1
Sept. 6-14	4.0	8.4	.01	113	55	65	7.2	277	408	17	.5	.9	.26	896	1.46	9.4	508	281	21	.3	1,150	7.9	1

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
BELLE FOURCHE RIVER BELOW WHITEWOOD CREEK NEAR VALE, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At bridge on State Highway 79, 1½ miles downstream from Whitewood Creek, 3 miles northwest of Vale, Butte County, and 6 miles south of Newell.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1953.
REMARKS.--No gaging station in vicinity of sampling station.

Chemical analyses in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color
														Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non- magnesium					
Oct. 1, 1952				268	101	101		230	1,060	9.5							1,090	901	17	1.3	2,060	7.3	
Nov. 4				260	103	92		382	900	14							1,070	757	16	1.2	1,980	7.6	
Dec. 2				357	106	119		509	1,110	10							1,330	913	19	1.4	2,350	7.3	
Jan. 5, 1953				258	111	95		307	990	18							1,100	848	16	1.3	2,050	7.2	
Feb. 3				241	109	105		288	980	16							1,050	814	18	1.4	1,930	7.3	
Mar. 3				355	158	166		366	1,510	17							1,540	1,240	19	1.9	2,740	7.5	
Apr. 1				186	83	84		212	762	14							804	630	18	1.3	1,610	7.5	
May 5				163	63	99		182	690	10							666	517	24	1.7	1,480	7.4	
June 1				160	63	68		223	590	7.0							658	475	18	1.2	1,320	7.5	
July 2				187	76	59		216	685	13							781	604	14	9	1,510	7.3	
Aug. 4				98	23	75		98	400	2.5							338	286	32	1.8	925	6.9	
Sept. 1				255	90	124		218	1,040	10							1,010	831	21	1.7	1,990	7.3	

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR EAGLE BUTTE, S. DAK.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 63, 0.5 mile upstream from Hemphrodite Creek and 21 miles south of Eagle Butte, Dewey County.

DRAINAGE AREA --24,500 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

Water temperatures: October 1951 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53. --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,570 ppm Nov. 25 to Dec. 11; minimum, 664 ppm Mar. 21-24.

Hardness: Maximum, 1,250 ppm Nov. 25 to Dec. 11; minimum, 296 ppm Mar. 21-24.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 3,240 micromhos Dec. 8.

Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

EXTREMES, 1950-53. --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 2,570 ppm Nov. 25 to Dec. 11, 1952; minimum, 524 ppm Apr. 4-9, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 1,250 ppm Nov. 25 to Dec. 11, 1952; minimum, 264 ppm Apr. 4-9, 1952.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 3,240 micromhos Dec. 8, 1952; minimum daily (1950-52), 701 micromhos Apr. 4, 1952.

Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum (1951-52), 85°F July 5, 1952; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

REMARKS: --Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Neb. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent sod- ium car- bon- ate	So- dium ad- sor- p- tion ratio	Specific con- duct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./ac- residuum	Non- carbon- ate				
Oct. 1-30, 1952	240			212	79	175		148	1,010	46		0.8	0.22	1,730	2.35	1,120	852	731	31	2.6	1,990	7.5
Oct. 31-Nov. 24	163			232	88	200		184	1,070	47		2.4	2.4	1,900	2.58	836	940	789	32	2.8	2,220	7.3
Nov. 25-Dec. 11	132			311	115	271		277	1,460	69		5.0	5.0	2,570	3.50	916	1,250	1,020	32	3.3	2,820	7.5
Dec. 12-Jan. 17, 1953	175			250	79	179		258	1,010	57		2.4	2.4	1,860	2.53	879	950	738	29	2.5	2,110	7.4
Jan. 18-31	211			218	64	157		224	835	50		2.6	2.6	1,570	2.14	894	807	623	30	2.4	1,910	7.4
Feb. 1-14	304			162	46	145		196	687	36		--	16	1,250	1.70	1,030	594	433	35	2.6	1,580	7.4
Feb. 15-28	226			221	69	179		230	905	52		3.6	3.6	1,700	2.31	1,040	836	627	32	2.7	2,010	7.3
Mar. 1-11	284			198	61	150		224	810	48		4.5	4.5	1,490	2.03	1,140	744	560	30	2.4	1,840	7.5
Mar. 12-14	4,097			104	26	130		190	445	29		3.4	3.4	21,870	1.18	9,620	366	210	43	3.0	1,210	7.7
Mar. 15-20	2,275			132	33	137		169	600	19		6.3	6.3	1,050	1.43	6,450	466	327	37	2.8	1,400	7.3
Mar. 21-24	7,973			96	14	92		198	320	7	7.0	6.4	6.4	1,664	.90	14,290	296	134	39	2.3	945	7.4
Mar. 25 - Apr. 1	1,733			114	29	118		163	508	17		3.0	3.0	1,4	902	4,220	404	270	37	2.5	1,220	7.2
Apr. 2-8	723			153	45	167		179	725	32		2.2	2.2	1,360	1.85	2,650	566	419	38	3.1	1,650	7.3
Apr. 9-13	1,734			111	27	162		197	555	18		5.7	5.7	1,000	1.36	4,680	386	224	46	3.6	1,370	7.4
Apr. 14-29	501			163	51	192		189	825	35		1.2	1.2	2,450	1.73	1,960	616	461	39	3.4	1,840	7.3
Apr. 30 - May 1	3,480			156	36	172		194	735	21		3.6	3.6	1,270	1.37	11,530	538	379	39	3.2	1,650	7.6

May 2-6, 1953	8,254	98	18	136	202	430	10	2.0	.18	830	1.13	18,500	318	152	47	3.3	1,150	7.5
May 7-30	949	151	50	171	176	755	30	2.6	.19	1,330	1.81	3,410	582	438	38	3.1	1,700	7.4
May 31-June 1	2,065	178	53	190	260	830	22	1.2	.31	1,450	2.03	8,270	662	449	37	3.2	1,880	7.6
June 2-10	912	132	38	163	175	660	22	3.7	.19	1,170	1.59	2,880	484	340	41	3.2	1,540	7.3
June 11-12	1,345	91	22	123	182	410	14	3.7	.17	808	1.10	2,830	318	169	45	3.0	1,120	7.7
June 13-20	4,863	128	26	138	202	550	11	.9	.26	990	1.35	13,000	428	262	40	2.9	1,330	7.4
June 21-25	8,870	102	21	107	182	418	6.5	.5	.20	776	1.06	18,580	340	181	39	2.8	1,070	7.6
June 26-29	2,005	137	36	144	135	645	17	3.0	.18	1,120	1.32	6,000	488	361	38	2.6	1,560	7.2
June 30	1,340	110	21	100	200	403	7.0	4.5	.18	778	1.06	2,310	360	196	36	2.3	1,060	7.5
July 1-25	447	173	56	195	166	895	31	3.1	.29	1,540	2.09	1,860	660	524	38	3.3	1,920	7.2
July 26-Aug. 3	1,226	177	41	181	163	830	28	2.6	.26	1,410	1.92	4,670	612	478	38	3.2	1,780	7.4
Aug. 4-11	2,470	118	23	136	184	515	12	2.4	.28	936	1.27	6,240	368	237	42	3.0	1,270	7.4
Aug. 12-31	548	166	53	163	144	800	31	1.9	.31	1,370	1.66	2,032	630	512	36	2.8	1,710	7.5
Sept. 1-30	341	216	78	161	140	1,010	30	1.4	.33	1,710	2.33	1,570	858	743	29	2.4	2,020	7.3
Weighted average a	1,010	135	55	143	187	603	20	2.6	0.22	1,090	1.48	2,970	481	328	38	2.8	1,420	

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR EAGLE BUTTE, S. DAK.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 (Once-daily measurement between 9 a. m. and 11 a. m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	56	--	a 34	--	--	--	44	42	67	78	--	--
2	--	--	--	a 35	32	32	41	--	--	a 85	--	74
3	a 67	a 43	34	--	--	--	37	44	67	69	--	--
4	--	--	--	--	a 32	32	50	45	58	72	--	58
5	--	a 44	32	33	32	--	a 53	a 53	59	--	69	--
6	a 46	--	--	--	--	--	44	55	--	72	--	--
7	--	a 39	--	a 32	--	--	a 41	--	56	a 78	68	--
8	44	--	34	--	--	--	44	60	68	69	--	61
9	--	--	--	a 34	31	32	--	56	a 68	--	--	70
10	49	--	33	--	--	--	38	53	68	a 80	a 73	--
11	--	--	--	--	32	32	a 39	43	--	--	--	65
12	--	a 42	33	--	--	a 34	41	--	75	--	70	--
13	56	--	--	--	32	34	44	--	71	76	--	--
14	a 54	38	--	32	--	--	a 49	--	--	--	73	65
15	a 46	--	32	--	--	--	38	50	--	73	--	--
16	--	--	--	32	32	32	37	--	a 66	--	--	63
17	45	40	33	--	--	--	38	--	71	71	72	--
18	--	--	--	--	32	36	--	60	--	--	--	59
19	--	34	33	31	--	--	--	--	73	--	72	--
20	44	--	--	--	32	38	40	57	68	75	--	--
21	--	38	32	32	--	--	54	a 58	68	--	70	52
22	a 50	--	--	--	--	--	54	55	68	73	--	--
23	--	--	--	32	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	60
24	--	36	32	--	32	--	49	--	69	75	72	--
25	--	--	--	--	32	32	--	--	--	--	--	58
26	--	32	32	33	--	--	--	a 67	67	74	--	--
27	43	--	--	--	32	40	48	59	--	73	72	56
28	--	32	--	32	--	--	42	--	a 67	70	--	66
29	38	--	32	--	--	a 50	45	73	76	73	--	--
30	--	--	--	31	--	40	43	68	66	--	--	53
31	44	--	a 34	--	--	a 49	--	--	--	74	77	--
Average	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

a Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 4 p. m.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN
Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	Sod-ium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-lu-sion	Specific conduct-ance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	
															Parts per mil-lion	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag-nesium	Non-carbon-ate		
CASTLE CREEK BELOW DEERFIELD RESERVOIR, S. DAK.																					
Aug. 11, 1949	16.9	5.4	0.02	50	30	2.6	0.5	291	0	8.0	0.8	0.0	1.6	--	242	0.33		249	10	0	444
Feb. 25, 1953	2.16	5.9	.10	47	30	2.6	3.2	284	0	11	1.0	.2	1.1	0.02	250	.34		239	6	2	442
RAPID CREEK AT BIG BEND BELOW DEER CREEK, S. DAK.																					
Feb. 13, 1953	21.8	12	0.01	47	22	3.7	2.6	197	0	50	2.5	0.2	1.0	0.05	242	0.33		206	44	4	399
July 15	42.2	10	.00	43	19	3.6	3.2	183	0	41	1.5	.1	.3	.01	212	.29		184	34	4	367
RAPID CREEK ABOVE CANYON LAKE NEAR RAPID CITY, S. DAK.																					
Feb. 13, 1953	18.0	12	0.01	48	21	4.0	2.6	196	0	48	3.0	0.0	0.8	0.06	238	0.32		205	43	4	397
July 15	39.2	9.9	.00	44	17	3.6	3.2	178	0	43	1.5	.1	.4	.03	210	.29		179	33	4	363
RAPID CREEK AT RAPID CITY, S. DAK.																					
Dec. 22, 1949	a37	14	0.02	69	22	15	226	0	100	3.5	0.2	2.1	0.20	352	0.48		263	78	11	--	537
Feb. 13, 1953	35.6	11	.03	63	23	5.9	2.8	214	0	84	4.8	.3	1.4	.02	310	.42		250	75	5	490
July 15	49.9	10	.00	60	19	4.4	3.2	191	0	74	2.0	.1	1.2	.03	270	.37		227	70	4	445
RAPID CREEK BELOW LITTLE GIANT DITCH, S. DAK.																					
Dec. 22, 1949	--	14	0.02	79	27	27	231	0	138	18	0.2	9.2	0.20	30	441	0.60		308	119	16	--
Feb. 13, 1953	--	10	.02	75	28	13	3.8	222	0	126	10	.2	6.5	.03	390	.53		301	119	9	0.3
July 15	11.4	4.3	.00	96	31	17	4.2	240	0	188	11	.2	5.3	.11	486	.66		369	172	9	.4
RAPID CREEK AT CAPUTA, S. DAK.																					
Dec. 22, 1949	--	12	0.02	102	36	36	256	7	218	16	0.3	10	0.30	579	0.79		403	182	16	--	799
Feb. 13, 1953	40.6	9.9	.02	88	34	24	4.2	248	0	185	14	.3	9.1	.07	502	.68		361	158	12	0.5
July 15	4.94	4.9	.00	99	49	41	6.1	222	0	318	12	.3	2.1	.22	682	.83		449	267	16	.8
Mean daily discharge.																					

a. Mean daily discharge.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Potas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sol-ute (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-turate (NO ₃) (B)	Bo-ton (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-dium ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)		
															Parts per million	Tons per acre foot	Calcium	Non-carbonate				
CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR WASTA, S. DAK.																						
Dec. 4, 1953	a 130	--	--	242	97	150	--	248	0	870	70	--	--	--	--	--	831	678	27	2,320	7.5	
Mar. 5, 1953	a 150	--	--	160	42	105	--	204	0	550	42	--	--	--	--	--	570	403	29	1,440	7.2	
Mar. 11	a2,600	--	--	56	8.4	107	--	174	0	243	8.5	--	--	--	--	--	174	31	57	3.5	833	7.5
June 4	185	--	--	51	5.1	203	--	236	0	350	22	--	--	--	--	--	148	0	75	7.3	1,150	7.8
BELLE FOURCHE RIVER BELOW MOORCROFT, WYO.																						
Mar. 21, 1953	a95	--	--	93	47	239	--	327	0	640	6.5	--	--	--	--	--	424	156	55	5.0	1,990	7.2
Apr. 2	14	--	--	47	19	81	--	110	0	225	2.0	--	--	--	--	--	194	104	41	1.9	645	7.0
June 9	5.3	--	--	72	32	144	--	110	0	435	5.0	--	--	--	--	--	310	148	50	3.5	1,150	7.2
July 7	2.1	--	--	101	47	280	--	383	0	695	7.0	--	--	--	--	--	446	124	58	5.8	1,740	7.5
Aug. 3	500	--	--	49	17	37	--	109	0	175	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	193	104	29	1.2	553	6.9

a Mean daily discharge.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953			
Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR SPENCER, WYO.			
Mar. 9, 1953.....	4.1	323	3.6
Mar. 13.....	163	8,850	3,890
Mar. 17.....	49	2,550	337
Mar. 19.....	49	2,110	279
Mar. 19.....	49	1,840	244
Mar. 24.....	43	3,890	452
Mar. 26.....	28	1,530	116
Apr. 1.....	a18	444	22
Apr. 2.....	19	736	38
Apr. 8.....	17	250	11
Apr. 16.....	5.6	150	2.3
Apr. 20.....	4.6	124	1.5
May 1.....	8.4	674	15
May 5.....	45	1,970	239
May 11.....	6.5	282	4.9
May 19.....	6.1	108	1.8
May 26.....	2.3	14	.1
May 31.....	347	17,600	16,500
June 1.....	215	12,500	7,260
June 2.....	110	7,520	2,230
June 8.....	9.8	194	5.1
June 10.....	3.2	51	.4
June 15.....	.27	102	.1
June 18.....	82	22,900	5,070
June 20.....	132	18,100	6,450
June 20.....	1,160	56,200	183,000
June 21.....	352	23,200	22,000
June 22.....	190	16,400	8,410
June 24.....	66	3,550	633
July 1.....	11	161	4.8
Aug. 5.....	58	25,300	3,960
Aug. 18.....	151	51,600	21,800
Aug. 6, 1954.....	1,750	52,600	258,000

a Mean daily discharge.

CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analysis of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water, C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed; V, visual accumulation tube)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per-ature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
CHEYENNE RIVER NEAR SPENCER, WYO.																
Mar. 13, 1953 . . .	6:00 p. m.	163	--	8,850	4,540	--	69	--	86	--	92					SPWCM
Mar. 13	6:00 p. m.	163	--	8,850	4,510	--	7	--	86	--	92					SPN
Mar. 17	11:00 a. m.	49	--	2,550	1,540	77	85	92	95	95	96					BWCM
Mar. 24	4:45 p. m.	43	48	3,890	2,780	--	89	--	94	--	98					SPWCM
Mar. 26	2:15 p. m.	228	57	4,450	4,660	--	91	--	96	--	97					SPWCM
May 5	1:00 p. m.	45	65	1,970	3,210	--	81	--	91	--	96					SPWCM
June 2	1:15 p. m.	110	--	7,320	4,010	--	83	--	89	--	91					SPWCM
June 18	1:00 p. m.	82	82	22,900	4,340	--	89	--	97	--	99					SPWCM
June 21	5:30 p. m.	352	73	23,200	5,740	--	79	--	96	--	99					SPWCM
June 21	5:30 p. m.	352	73	23,200	5,850	--	8	--	93	--	99					SPN
June 24	2:15 p. m.	66	74	3,550	4,040	--	90	--	96	--	97					SPWCM
June 24	2:15 p. m.	66	74	3,550	4,100	--	9	--	95	--	97					SPN
Aug. 5	11:15 a. m.	58	77	25,300	3,800	73	86	96	99	100	--					SPWCM
Aug. 5	11:15 a. m.	58	77	25,300	3,800	4	8	59	98	99	100					SPWCM
Aug. 13	2:00 p. m.	151	80	51,600	5,160	--	64	--	95	--	99					SPWCM
Aug. 18	2:00 p. m.	151	80	51,600	5,060	--	5	--	96	--	99					SPN
Aug. 6, 1954	3:35 p. m.	1,750	69	52,600	4,810	--	68	--	88	--	97		99	100		VPWCM

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued
MISSOURI RIVER AT PIERRE, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highway 14 at Pierre, Hughes County, 0.3 mile upstream from gaging station and 1.5 miles upstream from Bad River.
DRAINAGE AREA.--243,500 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: March 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 704 ppm July 19-25.

Hardness: Maximum, 335 ppm Dec. 14-17; minimum, 144 ppm May 1-3; minimum, 332 ppm July 19-25.

Specific conductance: Maximum, 994 micromhos May 1-3; minimum daily, 464 micromhos July 2.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 74°F July 19; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 704 ppm May 1-3, 1953; minimum, 264 ppm June 18-26, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 335 ppm Dec. 14-17, 1952; minimum, 144 ppm May 1-3, 1953.

Specific conductance: Maximum, 994 micromhos May 1-3, 1953; minimum daily, 394 micromhos July 3, 1951.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 80°F Aug. 2, 1952; minimum, freezing point many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sediment	Sediment adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.	Non-carbonate					
Oct. 1-29, 1952	23,210			58	19	59		189	0	184	9.5		1.2	0.31	436	0.59	33,510	224	9	1.7	678	7.7	
Oct. 30-Nov. 22	23,510			59	22	62		184	0	193	11		1.1	30	450	.69	26,820	237	8	1.7	699	7.7	
Nov. 23-26	16,400			65	24	70		209	0	219	12		1.0	18	512	.70	22,670	267	91	38	1.9	776	8.1
Nov. 27-Dec. 13	8,265			73	27	80		236	0	252	13		1.2	16	574	.78	12,810	281	97	37	2.0	867	7.9
Dec. 14-17	6,075			82	32	91		259	0	290	15		1.3	16	646	.88	10,600	337	123	37	2.2	962	7.8
Dec. 18-23	11,250			80	31	91		264	0	276	14		1.3	31	652	.89	19,804	327	112	37	2.2	950	7.7
Dec. 24-26	14,330			74	29	81		220	17	252	13		1.0	12	602	.82	23,230	364	95	36	2.0	883	8.6
Dec. 27-31	11,740			77	28	84		230	0	255	14		1.3	17	598	.81	18,960	307	102	37	2.1	910	7.8
Jan. 1-31, 1953	11,960			74	27	77		238	0	253	13		1.4	14	586	.81	19,250	286	101	35	2.0	866	7.8
Feb. 1-28	12,250			67	24	71		216	0	221	12		1.5	14	540	.73	17,880	266	91	36	1.9	756	7.7
Mar. 1-14	10,980			66	25	75		202	0	222	13		1.4	12	548	.75	16,220	266	100	37	2.0	805	7.3
Mar. 15-16	17,850			79	21	98		170	0	336	13		2.5	21	666	.91	32,100	282	143	42	2.5	938	7.4
Mar. 17-23	27,270			72	21	84		166	0	303	11		2.5	10	594	.81	43,740	267	130	39	2.2	840	7.4
Mar. 24-25	36,650			62	14	70		143	10	212	5.0		2.6	15	474	.64	46,900	212	78	42	2.1	844	8.4
Mar. 26-31	26,120			50	16	65		164	0	183	7.8		2.5	10	414	.56	31,430	190	56	42	2.1	657	7.5

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued

MISSOURI RIVER AT PIERRE, S. DAK.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium ion	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./nesium	Non-carbonate				
Apr. 1-30, 1953...	20, 010			62	20	75		193	0	225	11		1.9	0.09	512	0.70	27, 660	237	79	40	2.1	771	7.9
May 1-3.....	37, 670			82	20	109		190	0	343	10		3.4	.22	704	.96	71, 600	268	132	45	2.8	994	7.8
May 4-31.....	26, 920			57	19	86		199	0	233	10		2.4	.16	530	.72	36, 520	222	59	44	2.5	780	7.4
June 1-15.....	46, 470			56	19	82		201	0	215	7.5		4.1	.17	526	.72	66, 000	213	46	44	2.4	768	7.7
June 16-30.....	86, 500			85	22	101		216	0	323	8.0		6.6	.22	686	.94	104, 400	192	123	41	2.5	955	7.4
June 17-21.....	91, 580			56	14	66		184	0	190	4.0		3.6	.12	486	.66	133, 700	222	56	36	2.0	873	7.6
June 22-23.....	106, 500			63	16	67		200	0	205	4.0		3.0	.05	366	.56	76, 410	167	32	39	1.7	720	8.1
June 24-30.....	76, 900			46	13	52		165	0	138	4.0											557	7.6
July 1-18.....	37, 920			38	13	52		148	0	135	4.5		6.1	.17	340	.46	34, 810	148	27	41	1.9	524	7.4
July 19-25.....	26, 860			37	13	49		147	0	128	5.5		.8	.10	332	.32	24, 080	144	23	41	1.8	502	7.9
July 26 - Aug. 12..	29, 520			60	17	7.4		160	0	165	7.0		.9	.18	394	.54	31, 400	180	49	39	1.8	568	8.0
Aug. 13-31.....	28, 020			54	17	66		182	0	183	8.5		.9	.16	456	.62	34, 500	206	57	41	2.0	677	7.7
Sept. 1-30.....	26, 990			61	16	60		182	0	190	9.0		.7	.14	448	.61	35, 070	218	69	36	1.8	672	7.5
Weighted average ^a	25, 710			58	18	68		b 188	--	201	8.6		2.3	0.17	473	0.64	32, 830	219	65	35	2.0	706	--

^a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.^b Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued

MISSOURI RIVER AT PIERRE, S. DAK.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	54	43	32	32	32	32	38	45	61	69	71	67
2	53	42	31	32	32	32	38	43	62	68	73	67
3	53	41	32	32	32	32	44	43	61	67	72	61
4	--	41	32	32	32	32	37	46	63	69	69	58
5	48	41	33	32	32	32	41	47	59	69	65	58
6	a 47	40	33	32	32	32	40	51	57	66	66	55
7	a 48	39	33	32	32	32	41	54	55	67	64	56
8	44	39	33	32	32	33	41	56	55	66	64	56
9	46	39	32	32	32	33	38	58	57	66	67	58
10	47	35	32	33	a 32	33	36	56	57	67	66	58
11	47	38	32	33	32	33	35	51	59	69	65	59
12	48	37	32	33	32	33	41	44	61	71	64	58
13	49	37	32	33	32	33	38	45	64	71	64	60
14	49	36	33	32	32	33	38	46	66	71	65	56
15	46	37	32	32	32	32	36	47	66	71	67	57
16	45	40	32	32	32	32	36	51	62	70	69	57
17	44	39	a 32	32	32	33	36	53	64	69	68	56
18	44	36	32	32	32	33	38	56	64	70	64	54
19	45	34	32	32	32	33	37	54	--	74	64	55
20	44	34	32	32	32	33	39	53	65	73	64	55
21	44	35	32	32	32	34	42	49	66	71	62	56
22	44	35	32	32	32	35	47	51	65	70	61	56
23	44	33	32	32	32	35	49	50	63	70	61	57
24	45	32	32	32	32	32	52	53	61	68	62	57
25	46	31	32	32	32	33	43	52	60	71	64	55
26	46	31	32	32	32	35	44	54	61	69	64	56
27	46	31	32	32	32	36	46	56	63	69	65	56
28	42	31	33	32	32	37	47	57	--	72	67	56
29	41	31	32	32	--	40	47	61	64	71	66	55
30	41	32	32	32	--	40	45	62	67	70	68	55
31	42	--	32	32	--	39	--	61	--	70	67	--
Average	46	35	32	32	32	34	41	52	62	69	66	57

a Reading obtained between 3 p. m. and 5 p. m.

BAD RIVER BASIN

BAD RIVER NEAR MIDLAND, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile downstream from nearest tributary, 1 mile downstream from Mitchell Creek, and 14 miles east of Midland, Haakon County.

DEATH AREA.--1,300 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: March 1950 to September 1953.

REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, November 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	Color
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./nesium	Non-carbonate				
Nov. 6, 1952....	0.1			248	53		405	199	1,390	74						835	672	51	6.1	2,880	7.5
Dec. 3.....	.8			335	68		516	343	1,760	88						1,120	839	50	6.7	3,680	7.4
Jan. 6, 1953....	.8			380	80		634	338	2,120	109						1,280	986	52	7.7	4,130	7.5
Feb. 4.....	1.1			332	66		364	388	1,640	112						1,100	762	42	4.8	3,780	7.8
Mar. 6.....	2.4			285	50		480	376	1,470	87						9.8	610	53	6.9	3,330	7.3
Apr. 2.....	166			91	18		107	138	390	12						303	190	43	2.7	979	7.1
May 2.....	817			85	15		96	196	298	7.5						273	112	43	2.5	590	7.1
June 2.....	22			258	72		403	280	1,460	47						940	710	48	5.7	3,060	7.5
July 1.....	15			153	35		279	227	865	31						524	338	54	5.3	2,030	7.3
Aug. 5.....	60			160	8.6		37	152	130	4.0						165	60	30	1.2	499	7.5
Sept. 2.....	1,040			189	36		295	2.4	965	34						618	443	51	5.1	2,240	7.1

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE BAD RIVER BASIN IN SOUTH DAKOTA

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	Color
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./nesium	Non-carbonate				
Nov. 6, 1952....	0.7			280	98		296	242	1,400	65						1,000	802	37	3.9	3,010	7.5
Feb. 4.....	1.4			358	61		559	360	1,820	195						1,230	955	49	6.9	3,950	7.6
May 6.....	2,180			78	26		66	150	269	13						300	177	32	1.6	854	7.5

BAD RIVER NEAR FORT PIERRE

WHITE RIVER BASIN
WHITE RIVER NEAR KADOKA, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 73, 5 miles downstream from Cottonwood Creek, 6 miles south of Kadoka, Jackson County, and 7 miles upstream from Pass Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--5,000 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: March 1949 to June 1953 (discontinued).

Water temperatures: April 1949 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1949 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1932-53.--Dissolved solids (October to June): Maximum, 1,360 ppm Oct. 1-24; minimum, 258 ppm Mar. 8-9.

Sardness (October to June): Maximum, 200 ppm Dec. 5-Jan. 9; minimum, 10 ppm Mar. 8-9.

Specific conductance (October to June): Maximum, 2,880 micromhos Feb. 5, 1950; minimum, 241 micromhos Mar. 30, 1952.

Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 84°F Aug. 11, 1949; minimum daily, no flow on several days during January 1950, September, October 1952.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 1,500,000 tons (estimated) July 28; minimum daily, 0 tons Oct. 11-16.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,500,000 tons (estimated) July 28; minimum daily, 0 tons Oct. 11-16.

EXTREMES, 1949-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 1,600 ppm Jan. 1-31, 1950; minimum, 238 ppm Mar. 29-30, 1952.

Sardness: Maximum, 470 ppm Jan. 3-9, 1952; minimum, 13 ppm Sept. 21-23, 24-30, 1950.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 2,880 micromhos Feb. 5, 1950; minimum daily, 241 micromhos Mar. 30, 1952.

Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 84°F Aug. 11, 1949; minimum daily, no flow on several days during January 1950, September, October 1952.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 76,200 ppm June 2, 1951; minimum daily, no flow on several days during January 1950, September, October 1952.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,500,000 tons (estimated) July 28, 1953; minimum daily, 0 tons on several days during January 1950, September, October 1952.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analyses composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Flow affected by ice Nov. 20, Nov. 24 to Feb. 5, Feb. 10 to Mar. 13. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to June 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃	Percent sodium adsorption	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Selenium (Se)			
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot						Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate	
Oct. 1-24, 1952	1.01			16	2.9	437		499	19	510	30		1.6	1,360	1.85	52	0	94	26	1,920	8.3	0.16	
Oct. 25-Nov. 18	13.4		31	4.5	170	121	352	0	154	12				390	.81	21	96	0	78	7.5	887	8.0	0.10
Nov. 19-23	93.2		11	.1	121	121	259	8	57	6.0				350	.53	98	28	0	89	9.9	569	8.3	.09
Nov. 24-Dec. 5	7.42		17	1.6	186	186	393	17	105	8.5				586	.80	12	49	0	86	12	870	8.2	.11
Dec. 6-Jan. 9, 1953	12.9		64	9.8	185			514	0	175	14			780	1.06	27	200	0	65	5.7	1,110	8.1	.13
Jan. 10-28	30.3		22	1.2	108			272	0	59	6.0			380	.52	31	60	0	80	6.1	561	7.9	.12
Jan. 29-Feb. 5	328		9.5	.6	90		218	0	39	4.0				308	.42	273	26	0	87	7.7	432	8.0	.10
Feb. 6-9	862		6.0	.6	104		233	0	53	3.0				316	.43	735	18	0	90	11	480	8.1	.10
Feb. 10-Mar. 7	71.5		14	.2	112		252	0	65	5.0				376	.51	73	36	0	84	8.1	549	8.2	.11
Mar. 8-9	650							196	0	34	3.6			288	.35	453	20	0	90	8.1	381	8.2	--
Mar. 10-14	4,008			4.5	.7	82		168	4	40	2.0			270	.37	2,920	14	0	93	9.5	363	8.3	.18
Mar. 15-25	1,283		13	1.1	93		178	0	86	2.5				332	.45	1,150	37	0	85	6.6	480	8.0	.14
Mar. 26-Apr. 2	1,162		34	3.3	109		225	0	143		4.7			466	.63		96	0	70	4.8	668	8.0	.11

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued
WHITE RIVER NEAR KADOKA, S. DAK.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Selenium (Se)	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate					
Apr. 3-12, 1953.....	812			8.0	0.4	102		221	0	52	4.0			338	0.46	741	21	0	92	9.6	472	8.1	0.15
Apr. 13-14.....	183			15	1.2	132		265	0	101	6.5			442	.60	218	43	0	87	8.8	653	8.1	.16
Apr. 15-16.....	661			7.2	.5	111		201	5	78	4.7			374	.51	667	20	0	92	11.7	506	8.2	.19
Apr. 17-28.....	213			18	1.5	115		240	10	83	5.4			436	.59	251	51	0	81	7.0	698	8.3	.11
Apr. 29.....	1,020			9.2	.2	134		210	24	108	6.0			--	--	--	24	0	88	12	623	8.9	.17
Apr. 30-May 3.....	7,390			5.1	.5	97		206	8	43	3.0			--	--	--	14	0	91	11	435	8.4	.01
May 4 a.....	3,740			13	.2	132	6.5	--	--	--	--			424	.58	--	34	--	87	9.9	602	8.0	--
May 4-5.....	2,855			5.0	.7	113		192	18	78	3.0			400	.54	3,080	16	0	90	12	508	8.5	.02
May 6-24.....	352			36	4.0	141		255	0	198	8.0			580	.79	551	107	0	72	5.9	823	8.1	.06
May 25-June 4.....	79.3			28	6.2	135		299	0	135	12			538	.73	115	95	0	73	6.0	762	8.1	.10
June 5-15.....	255			13	.6	133		275	0	93	8.0			446	.61	307	35	0	87	9.8	635	8.1	.03
June 16-20.....	411			10	1.0	143		264	12	104	6.0			460	.66	533	29	0	88	12	679	8.5	.03
June 21-30.....	516			6.4	.2	121		234	12	61	5.0			428	.58	586	17	0	93	13	535	8.6	.02
Weighted average b	414			10	1.0	103		c 219	--	68	3.8			d 359	d0.49	d401	29	0	88	8.3	492	--	--

a Not included in weighted average.

b Represents 80 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953. Mean discharge for water year was 385 cfs.

c Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

d Includes estimated dissolved solids for period Apr. 29-May 3.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE RIVER NEAR KADOKA, S. DAK.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 8 a. m. and 11 a. m. No flow Oct. 11-16/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	45	--	33	a 34	--	46	41	76	80	--	74
2	--	43	34	--	34	--	46	a 39	78	--	--	73
3	53	39	--	34	a 36	33	43	43	66	--	--	63
4	44	a 53	a 32	--	35	33	45	44	65	--	--	57
5	40	42	--	33	36	35	43	49	--	--	--	61
6	36	--	a 34	a 32	34	33	43	55	57	--	--	60
7	42	a 42	--	--	34	36	46	59	66	--	--	--
8	43	--	35	--	34	34	44	61	62	--	--	64
9	44	41	--	--	--	34	40	62	68	--	--	67
10	45	--	a 34	a 36	34	a 37	38	54	74	--	--	64
11	--	36	--	36	34	a 34	41	45	75	--	--	62
12	--	--	a 34	34	35	a 38	50	42	82	--	--	56
13	--	35	--	35	34	--	45	43	84	--	--	62
14	--	--	a 34	33	a 34	35	48	46	87	--	--	58
15	--	38	--	--	a 33	39	34	47	73	--	--	59
16	--	--	34	a 35	33	35	36	60	70	--	--	60
17	43	38	--	35	35	39	40	61	73	--	--	--
18	44	--	a 33	--	35	40	39	68	--	--	--	66
19	44	--	--	35	33	40	a 46	67	--	--	--	61
20	41	a 39	a 33	--	33	45	a 53	a 63	69	--	--	59
21	41	a 34	--	a 35	33	45	a 61	a 63	a 73	--	--	50
22	55	a 35	a 33	--	34	45	a 58	59	72	--	--	54
23	45	--	--	35	34	36	a 65	59	74	--	--	a 64
24	44	a 36	33	--	--	35	a 50	61	75	--	--	a 66
25	44	--	--	a 35	33	39	42	a 68	68	--	a 78	a 65
26	44	a 36	a 33	--	--	44	--	a 73	68	--	70	60
27	44	--	--	a 36	33	45	--	70	66	--	74	60
28	a 41	a 34	a 33	a 36	33	45	47	69	--	--	73	58
29	36	--	--	a 33	--	51	a 44	80	79	--	71	54
30	45	a 34	33	a 33	--	50	42	72	--	--	72	52
31	47	--	--	a 33	--	48	--	--	--	--	74	--
Average	44	--	--	--	34	39	46	57	72	--	--	61

a Reading obtained between 2 p. m. and 6 p. m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN ABOVE SIOUX CITY, IOWA

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE RIVER NEAR KADOKA, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.2	221	(t)	11	100	3	3	--	e 2
2.....	1.1			11			3	193	2
3.....	.5			10			3	--	e 2
4.....	.6			11			2	129	1
5.....	.4			9			4	--	e 30
6.....	.4	99	1	9	100	3	10	2,890	78
7.....	.3			8			15	--	e 100
8.....	.2			8			20	507	27
9.....	.2			7			20	--	e 10
10.....	.2			8			18	89	3
11.....	0	--	0	9	927	48	16		
12.....	0	--	0	12			14		
13.....	0	--	0	22			10		
14.....	0	--	0	19			10		
15.....	0	--	0	19			12		
16.....	0	--	0	23	--	e 60	12	38	1
17.....	.3	240	7	29	938	73	10		
18.....	1.8			33	--	e 80	10		
19.....	1.8			50	--	e 1,000	10		
20.....	2.8			100	14,600	3,940	12		
21.....	3.0	99	1	117	13,400	4,230	13	38	1
22.....	2.8			119	11,800	3,790	13		
23.....	3.2			80	--	e 2,000	12		
24.....	3.5			40	7,760	838	10		
25.....	8			20	--	e 200	10		
26.....	11	240	7	5	--	e 50	19	38	1
27.....	11			3	--	e 25	12		
28.....	12			2	2,090	11	12		
29.....	12			2	--	e 5	12		
30.....	12			2	--	e 2	13		
31.....	11			--	--	--	14		
Total.	100.3	--	60	798	--	16,394	345	--	298
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14	48	2	300	3,940	3,190	70	--	e 700
2.....	14			220	3,700	2,200	80	4,600	994
3.....	14			150	3,630	1,470	90	3,590	872
4.....	14			200	4,000	2,160	100	3,820	1,030
5.....	14			450	6,700	8,140	110	3,690	1,100
6.....	13	4,260	345	2,040	28,300	156,000	130	3,740	1,310
7.....	12			753	24,300	49,400	250	3,150	2,130
8.....	12			453	16,800	20,500	400	4,000	4,320
9.....	14			200	--	e 7,000	900	5,250	12,800
10.....	30			100	9,900	2,670	2,800	12,100	91,500
11.....	40	4,340	469	70	8,600	1,620	3,600	18,000	175,000
12.....	45	4,460	542	60	6,800	1,100	5,450	23,600	347,000
13.....	40	630	68	50	6,660	899	4,300	24,800	268,000
14.....	30	627	51	45	5,720	695	3,890	24,600	256,000
15.....	10	--	--	40	4,370	472	2,040	13,400	73,800
16.....	10	193	11	40	3,130	338	1,930	10,800	56,300
17.....	15			45	2,600	a 320	1,840	10,300	51,200
18.....	20			50	2,430	328	1,500	9,630	39,000
19.....	25			60	2,450	397	1,080	6,600	19,200
20.....	28			60	2,310	374	863	5,400	12,600
21.....	26	400	4,310	60	2,150	348	2,030	26,000	s 161,000
22.....	24			55	2,070	307	1,460	27,800	110,000
23.....	22			50	1,910	258	747	16,800	33,000
24.....	20			50	1,710	231	363	8,200	8,040
25.....	20			45	1,530	186	264	4,200	3,220
26.....	30	2,100	227	40	2,010	217	243	2,300	1,510
27.....	40			50	2,650	358	226	1,500	915
28.....	100			60	3,000	486	196	1,100	582
29.....	400			--	--	--	176	930	442
30.....	500			--	--	--	163	720	317
31.....	400	4,440	4,800	--	--	--	151	470	192
Total.	1,996	--	19,172	5,796	--	261,664	37,442	--	1,756,074

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE RIVER NEAR KADOKA, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	135	370	135	6,670	42,900	801,000	66	300	53
2.....	168	2,710	s 1,450	9,800	39,800	1,090,000	54	300	55
3.....	479	9,530	12,300	6,920	32,200	624,000	66	370	66
4.....	790	14,200	30,300	3,740	22,800	230,000	74	410	82
5.....	874	12,400	29,300	1,970	14,600	77,700	324	31,000	b 27,000
6.....	640	8,200	14,200	1,250	8,300	28,000	196	19,200	10,200
7.....	530	8,420	12,000	1,050	5,500	15,600	116	18,000	5,640
8.....	1,520	24,400	s 120,000	782	4,500	9,500	279	14,900	11,200
9.....	1,760	30,200	144,000	599	3,210	5,190	279	18,100	13,600
10.....	818	17,400	38,400	413	1,990	2,220	414	17,500	19,600
11.....	442	9,400	11,200	295	1,130	900	253	16,300	11,100
12.....	265	3,700	2,650	234	850	537	169	12,200	5,570
13.....	199	2,900	1,560	200	710	363	124	10,000	b 3,300
14.....	167	2,700	1,220	205	600	332	279	9,000	6,780
15.....	810	18,500	s 44,500	196	530	280	376	33,000	sa 43,000
16.....	512	14,200	19,600	200	530	286	640	38,100	68,300
17.....	405	10,300	11,300	187	790	399	382	32,500	34,800
18.....	428	10,300	11,900	187	1,800	b 900	243	28,000	b 18,000
19.....	254	6,400	4,390	160	1,700	734	290	24,000	b 19,000
20.....	209	3,820	2,160	148	950	380	501	24,800	s 37,200
21.....	176	2,800	1,330	124	890	298	2,080	56,000	a 330,000
22.....	148	2,120	847	120	820	266	726	33,000	67,100
23.....	129	2,000	697	160	1,350	583	269	19,700	14,300
24.....	123	2,000	664	169	3,650	1,670	116	13,100	4,100
25.....	172	6,620	s 3,960	128	4,080	1,410	68	10,400	1,910
26.....	229	18,700	11,600	98	1,740	460	54	9,300	1,360
27.....	160	11,000	b 4,800	80	1,500	324	447	26,600	s 36,400
28.....	120	7,600	2,460	77	1,060	220	668	53,000	b 99,000
29.....	1,020	29,000	sa 180,000	84	650	147	425	29,700	34,100
30.....	6,170	53,100	917,000	77	470	98	306	12,000	b 9,900
31.....	--	--	--	68	--	e 70	--	--	--
Total.	19,852	--	1,635,923	36,391	--	2,893,887	10,284	--	932,716
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	234	8,000	5,050	230	--	e 12,000	33	2,500	223
2.....	178	e 2,900	4,220	--	--	e 700,000	31	1,600	134
3.....	120	e 1,200	924	--	--	110,000	94	13,700	s 3,970
4.....	54	e 440	672	--	--	e 66,000	124	18,000	b 6,000
5.....	42	e 300	489	--	--	e 40,000	105	16,900	4,790
6.....	77	e 2,000	460	--	--	e 34,000	51	11,000	b 1,500
7.....	46	e 1,000	436	--	--	e 29,000	32	9,500	821
8.....	33	e 500	360	--	--	e 24,000	24	10,000	648
9.....	29	e 200	269	--	--	e 15,000	22	10,000	b 600
10.....	29	e 200	200	--	--	e 9,500	21	7,900	448
11.....	140	e 6,000	124	--	--	e 5,700	18	5,600	272
12.....	62	e 2,000	71	--	--	e 2,000	15	4,200	170
13.....	32	e 500	42	--	--	e 1,000	14	2,500	94
14.....	54	e 1,400	31	--	--	e 500	12	1,800	58
15.....	35	e 500	29	--	--	e 400	9	800	b 19
16.....	23	e 200	30	--	--	e 250	9	700	17
17.....	20	e 140	30	--	--	e 150	8	700	15
18.....	18	e 100	27	--	--	e 100	8	506	11
19.....	18	e 100	154	--	--	e 6,300	8	796	17
20.....	226	e 13,000	365	--	--	e 25,000	8	495	11
21.....	105	e 3,400	344	--	--	e 23,000	6	334	4
22.....	98	e 2,500	300	--	--	e 18,000	6		
23.....	49	e 1,000	187	--	--	e 8,600	4.8		
24.....	33	e 450	511	30,000	sb 59,000	4.4	3.6		
25.....	68	e 2,000	331	32,700	30,300	3.6	3.6		
26.....	164	e 7,200	132	23,700	8,450	3.8	2.9	334	4
27.....	1,160	e 130,000	87	18,100	4,250	2.9	3.0		
28.....	10,200	e 1,500,000	77	13,500	2,810	3.0	3.6		
29.....	1,200	e 140,000	54	8,600	1,250	3.6	2.8		
30.....	556	e 50,000	54	2,600	379	2.8	--		
31.....	333	e 22,000	47	1,400	178	--	--	--	--
Total.	15,436	1,896,280	11,287	--	1,237,117	686.9	--	--	19,858

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 140,414.2

Total load for year (tons)..... 10,669,443

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, 1 mile upstream from small tributary, 2 miles downstream from Pine Creek, and 2½ miles northeast of White River, Mellette County. Prior to October 1, 1952, at site 1 mile upstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,570 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: February 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: December 1950 to September 1953.

Hardness: Maximum, 435 ppm June 15; minimum, 114 ppm Dec. 6-12.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,200 micromhos Aug. 3; minimum daily, 306 micromhos Dec. 9.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 97°F June 16, minimum, freezing point on several days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 13,200 ppm June 15; minimum daily, 23 ppm Dec. 23.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 97°F June 16, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 19,300 ppm May 29, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 99 600 tons Mar. 29, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Flow affected by ice November 26 to March 13. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-centage of so-dium	So-ad-sorp-tion ratio (25°C)	pH	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)		
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium	Non-carbonate						
Oct. 1, 1952	28	58	0.08	40	5.4	24	8.6	198	0	14	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.07	252	0.34	19	122	0	28	0.9	349	7.7	
Oct. 2	41	45	--	62	6.2	24	10	244	0	35	.4	.4	.4	2.1	.06	208	.36	31	180	0	21	.8	434	7.3
Oct. 3-11	47.1	52	.02	42	3.6	23	8.2	193	0	23	2.0	.4	.8	.07	202	.36	33	128	0	27	.9	346	8.1	
Oct. 12	56	71	.02	43	4.3	23	8.0	181	18	25	2.0	.4	1.1	.07	300	.41	47	136	0	28	1.0	364	8.6	
Oct. 13 - Nov. 23	74.2	54	.04	42	4.4	22	8.0	183	0	26	2.0	.4	1.2	.05	270	.37	54	123	0	26	.9	348	8.0	
Nov. 24-25	52.5	54	.03	47	4.5	24	8.4	196	0	23	2.0	--	1.8	.04	288	.39	41	136	0	26	.9	387	8.0	
Nov. 26 - Dec. 1	42.5	64	.03	54	8.5	30	10	236	0	44	2.0	.6	2.3	.05	328	.45	38	170	0	26	1.0	462	8.1	
Dec. 2-5	70.0	56	.04	44	5.2	23	9.0	190	0	27	2.5	1.1	2.4	.05	268	.36	51	132	0	26	.9	364	7.3	
Dec. 6-12	81.4	49	.04	36	6.0	19	8.0	166	0	22	2.0	.4	2.3	.05	248	.34	41	114	0	25	.8	322	7.7	
Dec. 13-31	59.5	55	.05	43	5.5	22	8.4	189	0	25	2.0	.6	2.3	.04	264	.36	42	130	0	25	.8	355	7.7	
Jan. 1-15, 1953	80.3	53	.07	42	6.0	22	7.8	180	0	36	2.5	.3	2.1	.15	256	.35	56	130	0	26	.8	358	7.6	
Jan. 16-18	47.5	55	.06	56	7.1	30	7.5	173	13	74	3.0	.3	1.7	.25	334	.45	38	168	5	27	1.0	456	8.4	
Jan. 19 - Feb. 21	87.4	53	.06	41	6.2	23	7.8	176	0	36	2.0	.3	2.0	.28	274	.37	65	128	0	27	.9	359	7.5	
Feb. 22-24	51.7	52	--	58	5.7	32	9.0	212	0	68	3.0	.3	1.6	.18	342	.47	48	168	0	28	1.1	468	7.6	
Feb. 25 - Mar. 10	136	48	.09	40	6.6	22	7.4	168	0	39	2.0	.3	1.9	.19	254	.35	53	127	0	26	.9	359	7.6	

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./ml. nestum	Non-carbonate			
Mar. 11-13, 1953	783	31	--	56	7.9	31	7.9	148	0	117	2.5	0.3	2.2	0.22	0.45	702	172	51	1.0	27	481	7.5
Mar. 14-25	869	30	--	44	5.8	25	8.8	162	0	61	2.3	4	1.8	.04	282	38	662	134	1	27	392	7.3
Mar. 26-31	380	36	10	42	7.8	30	10	170	0	63	5.7	5	1.8	.05	284	39	291	137	0	30	414	8.0
Apr. 1-23	270	47	00	54	5.7	38	10	207	0	70	3.5	5	1.9	.07	331	45	241	158	0	31	471	7.4
Apr. 24-29	330	43	00	63	10	47	11	213	0	125	4.5	6	2.1	.11	416	57	371	198	23	32	585	7.6
Apr. 30-May 4	1,914	29	00	55	4.6	32	8.3	168	0	93	4.0	3	1.6	.07	316	43	1,630	156	18	29	449	7.5
May 5 a	781	--	--	68	9.6	43	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	410	56	--	209	--	29	584	7.3
May 5-8	621	36	01	63	8.5	47	12	220	0	118	4.0	7	1.8	.08	409	56	686	192	12	33	578	7.4
May 9	638	37	--	61	7.3	37	14	259	0	65	7.0	6	1.0	.10	370	50	637	182	0	29	543	7.5
May 10-31	288	40	00	65	10	53	13	241	0	125	4.5	7	1.3	.07	436	59	339	204	6	34	622	7.6
June 1-14	128	60	00	66	11	53	12	245	0	130	6.0	6	1.0	.12	468	63	161	210	9	34	633	7.9
June 15	345	35	02	141	20	27	15	246	0	410	6.0	5	1.8	.86	880	117	801	435	233	29	1,140	7.3
June 16-26	257	54	00	66	10	49	11	207	0	143	4.5	5	1.8	.12	448	61	311	207	37	33	614	7.8
June 27	1,510	36	00	122	14	55	12	225	0	295	3.0	4	9.5	.14	672	91	2,740	361	176	24	889	7.2
June 28-July 5	259	45	00	59	4.9	42	10	196	0	100	3.5	5	2.1	.10	370	50	259	167	6	34	514	7.6
July 1 a	177	--	--	60	8.9	57	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	480	65	--	186	--	38	586	8.9
July 6 - Aug. 2	874	63	00	53	7.5	41	11	213	0	78	3.0	5	1.3	.11	373	51	88	163	0	33	1,497	8.2
Aug. 3	102	84	05	121	26	109	13	193	12	445	9.0	6	1.8	.29	948	1,29	261	407	229	36	2,200	8.5
Aug. 4-31	671	60	00	40	44	5.1	29	191	0	43	2.0	5	1.7	.09	285	40	53	131	0	30	390	7.8
Sept. 1-30	540	57	00	45	5.0	29	9.8	203	0	33	2.0	6	1.2	.07	265	39	42	133	0	30	388	7.7
Weighted average b...	189	42	c0.03	54	6.9	35	9.8	d192	--	86	3.4	c0.5	1.8	0.09	350	0.48	170	163	6	30	478	--

a Not included in weighted average.

b Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

c Includes estimates where data are missing.

d Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 4 p. m. and 7 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	55	48	34	--	a 34	a 33	48	41	a 67	85	85	82
2	61	43	35	34	33	a 33	46	40	a 70	a 72	--	61
3	55	43	35	34	34	a 32	48	a 45	76	a 78	a 70	a 56
4	47	45	35	34	34	33	51	53	a 64	a 76	81	a 54
5	--	42	35	34	32	a 32	50	a 48	a 60	a 68	a 70	a 50
6	45	37	35	34	--	a 32	47	64	a 56	a 65	a 70	a 66
7	a 45	41	35	34	34	a 32	46	67	54	--	a 66	a 60
8	52	38	36	34	--	--	45	68	76	78	a 65	a 63
9	59	--	34	35	34	a 35	39	65	67	a 67	a 70	55
10	56	35	34	35	--	a 34	42	55	a 66	a 68	a 72	75
11	57	42	34	35	a 32	a 34	40	a 46	87	a 74	a 64	71
12	--	40	34	35	a 32	a 34	48	a 41	89	a 76	83	70
13	54	43	34	--	33	a 34	55	a 42	91	a 69	83	a 71
14	49	45	34	34	a 33	--	48	a 42	85	85	77	76
15	45	43	35	34	33	35	43	64	71	--	a 65	70
16	44	--	34	a 34	a 33	35	45	a 55	78	75	a 73	73
17	47	--	--	34	33	46	48	--	85	83	79	a 71
18	50	34	34	a 34	--	a 39	44	a 55	97	82	73	a 55
19	52	34	34	34	--	46	--	72	80	a 80	77	73
20	48	34	34	34	32	48	52	a 64	70	85	75	a 68
21	a 43	34	--	--	--	45	60	a 55	76	78	75	57
22	a 44	34	34	32	a 32	44	65	a 55	a 69	81	75	66
23	53	34	34	--	a 33	40	66	a 56	80	80	a 70	a 57
24	53	34	34	35	a 33	a 33	43	--	71	85	80	a 56
25	55	32	34	a 34	a 33	a 34	40	a 59	75	85	--	70
26	a 54	34	34	--	a 33	47	52	a 61	80	a 72	a 73	65
27	42	33	34	35	a 33	47	56	a 60	72	a 72	--	a 60
28	43	33	34	33	a 33	51	48	a 65	75	a 74	--	a 50
29	47	33	34	34	--	54	44	76	85	a 69	--	50
30	48	34	34	35	--	a 43	44	--	86	a 71	--	64
31	49	--	34	34	--	53	--	--	--	86	85	--
Average	50	38	34	34	33	39	48	56	75	77	74	64

a Reading obtained between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	28	50	4	82	150	33	50	25	3
2.....	41	1,240	s 201	76	170	35	55	25	4
3.....	37	294	s 24	83	165	37	65	40	7
4.....	46	160	20	78	95	20	85	140	32
5.....	44	260	s 44	75	130	26	75	70	14
6.....	35	90	9	75	250	51	70	60	11
7.....	34	80	7	71	180	35	65	50	9
8.....	61	230	38	66	185	33	60	55	9
9.....	55	180	27	62	180	30	60	100	16
10.....	50	150	20	72	190	37	60	70	11
11.....	62	120	20	62	--	e 290	60	80	13
12.....	58	49	8	80	200	43	55	70	10
13.....	59	80	13	71	180	34	35	60	6
14.....	70	120	23	80	145	31	45	50	6
15.....	62	125	21	78	145	31	55	70	10
16.....	68	150	28	80	145	31	60	75	12
17.....	65	150	26	92	--	e 75	60	60	10
18.....	61	155	26	106	370	106	60	40	6
19.....	54	150	22	90	370	90	60	40	6
20.....	71	150	29	74	360	72	60	40	6
21.....	54	150	22	75	270	55	55	50	7
22.....	68	125	23	86	250	58	55	50	7
23.....	68	90	17	71	215	41	50	50	7
24.....	70	80	15	55	100	15	50	50	7
25.....	61	508	s 83	50	75	10	50	40	5
26.....	76	310	64	45	50	6	35	50	5
27.....	71	310	59	40	40	4	65	50	9
28.....	88	265	63	35	40	4	75	50	10
29.....	97	270	71	40	35	4	80	50	11
30.....	88	260	62	45	30	4	90	55	13
31.....	79	160	34	--	--	--	90	75	18
Total.	1,881	--	1,123	2,095	--	1,341	1,890	--	300
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	90	80	15	100	80	22	100	80	22
2.....	90	82	20	100	80	22	80	50	11
3.....	80	80	18	100	100	27	70	50	9
4.....	75	85	17	120	140	45	90	50	12
5.....	70	91	17	145	240	94	200	280	151
6.....	75	67	14	135	220	80	190	320	164
7.....	80	75	16	125	190	64	170	165	76
8.....	50	100	14	115	125	39	150	125	51
9.....	80	170	37	85	75	17	180	125	61
10.....	85	144	33	75	60	12	230	720	447
11.....	95	125	32	45	50	6	300	1,050	851
12.....	100	172	46	60	45	7	800	2,150	4,640
13.....	90	140	34	65	70	12	1,250	5,800	19,600
14.....	80	120	26	70	75	14	1,420	9,000	a 35,000
15.....	65	90	16	75	80	16	618	3,810	s 6,850
16.....	45	55	7	70	80	15	434	3,100	3,630
17.....	30	50	4	65	60	11	767	5,510	s 13,300
18.....	50	50	7	70	55	10	1,340	5,400	19,500
19.....	70	75	14	70	--	e 10	1,090	3,020	8,890
20.....	75	95	19	65	65	11	975	3,140	8,270
21.....	75	75	15	55	60	9	1,320	4,100	14,600
22.....	80	70	15	50	50	7	910	3,050	7,490
23.....	85	90	21	35	30	3	592	2,000	3,200
24.....	90	75	18	70	70	13	515	1,290	1,790
25.....	90	65	16	100	80	22	441	1,140	1,360
26.....	95	75	19	110	75	22	419	1,390	1,570
27.....	100	80	22	110	60	18	399	1,980	2,130
28.....	100	80	22	120	85	28	385	1,300	1,350
29.....	100	80	22	--	--	--	370	1,050	1,050
30.....	100	80	22	--	--	--	370	1,120	1,120
31.....	100	80	22	--	--	--	339	780	714
Total.	2,490	--	619	2,405	--	656	16,514	--	157,908

e Estimated

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	296	700	559	1,600	6,310	s 28,800	135	380	139
2.....	310	750	628	2,440	5,900	38,900	129	240	84
3.....	325	1,050	921	2,210	4,280	25,500	130	1,880	s 702
4.....	334	1,200	1,080	1,190	3,750	12,000	120	2,000	648
5.....	315	1,000	851	781	2,260	4,770	112	1,050	318
6.....	301	800	650	646	1,130	1,970	112	1,340	s 436
7.....	306	750	620	548	1,100	1,630	125	757	s 296
8.....	394	3,400	s 3,920	509	1,070	1,470	155	3,810	s 1,730
9.....	374	2,500	2,520	638	2,640	s 5,740	144	900	350
10.....	292	1,040	820	478	1,220	1,570	138	420	156
11.....	240	950	616	453	1,000	1,220	132	420	150
12.....	235	720	457	435	700	822	124	280	94
13.....	248	1,810	1,210	424	1,030	1,180	117	300	95
14.....	230	1,990	1,240	419	3,620	4,100	120	350	113
15.....	245	1,080	714	388	3,290	3,450	345	15,200	s 15,100
16.....	250	930	628	372	1,410	1,420	274	2,000	1,480
17.....	257	800	555	354	1,100	1,050	244	600	395
18.....	232	620	388	325	1,050	921	228	380	234
19.....	217	790	463	283	750	573	234	220	139
20.....	202	790	431	259	610	427	721	5,120	s 11,900
21.....	209	680	384	236	590	376	279	2,210	1,660
22.....	205	550	304	232	580	363	210	720	408
23.....	198	560	299	224	590	357	171	400	185
24.....	309	3,330	s 3,020	228	600	369	162	420	184
25.....	252	2,100	1,430	202	600	327	151	600	245
26.....	218	2,450	1,440	191	610	315	150	300	122
27.....	278	1,400	1,050	188	670	340	1,510	8,980	s 41,600
28.....	253	1,150	786	184	410	204	659	3,770	s 7,370
29.....	670	5,350	s 16,200	167	400	180	308	1,100	915
30.....	2,130	6,300	36,200	157	400	170	221	540	322
31.....	--	--	--	141	470	179	--	--	--
Total.	10,325	--	80,384	16,902	--	140,693	7,660	--	87,570
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	177	594	284	75	170	34	42	110	12
2.....	177	720	344	88	190	45	20	110	6
3.....	180	463	225	102	290	80	18	110	5
4.....	188	440	223	32	120	10	26	100	7
5.....	160	396	171	75	100	20	17	110	a 5
6.....	161	352	153	75	100	20	47	120	15
7.....	154	297	123	70	100	19	58	110	17
8.....	157	297	126	62	90	15	58	100	16
9.....	120	286	93	58	80	13	60	100	16
10.....	91	253	62	51	70	10	72	120	23
11.....	72	198	38	60	90	15	78	120	25
12.....	91	165	41	49	90	12	68	100	18
13.....	105	187	53	34	80	7	29	90	7
14.....	94	187	47	47	100	13	49	60	8
15.....	83	165	37	83	100	22	49	150	20
16.....	102	165	45	68	80	15	47	1,020	129
17.....	96	2,550	s 602	62	80	13	62	400	67
18.....	42	810	92	85	70	12	58	100	16
19.....	83	120	27	60	60	10	54	40	6
20.....	78	120	25	60	50	8	63	110	19
21.....	78	160	34	58	60	9	57	150	23
22.....	70	160	30	58	80	13	58	100	16
23.....	83	150	34	68	100	18	61	100	16
24.....	75	210	43	94	110	28	63	100	17
25.....	32	100	9	100	110	30	68	1,650	303
26.....	29	180	14	80	120	26	68	1,480	272
27.....	70	150	28	88	--	e 32	70	720	136
28.....	123	260	86	96	--	e 38	68	510	94
29.....	47	220	28	100	170	46	66	1,270	226
30.....	70	120	23	100	190	51	65	630	111
31.....	78	140	23	26	160	11	--	--	--
Total.	3,166	--	3,166	2,144	--	695	1,619	--	1,651
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									
Total load for year (tons).....									

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, November 1952 to June 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Nov. 13, 1952.....	1:50 p.m.	94	--	282	726	21	24	26	30	36	59	75	96	99	100	SBWCM	
Mar. 13, 1953.....	5:45 p.m.	1,050	--	9,500	2,520	--	32	--	48	--	73	82	94	98	100	SPWCM	
Mar. 13.....	5:45 p.m.	1,050	--	9,500	2,460	--	10	--	47	--	73	82	94	98	100	SPN	
Mar. 16.....	4:30 p.m.	472	46	2,740	2,530	--	30	--	42	--	73	86	98	100	--	SPWCM	
Mar. 20.....	11:00 a.m.	926	44	2,810	3,040	--	40	--	58	--	76	80	96	99	100	SPWCM	
Mar. 24.....	9:15 a.m.	522	33	1,260	1,760	21	26	33	40	47	54	63	93	98	98	SPWCM	
Mar. 27.....	9:45 a.m.	396	45	1,100	1,980	20	24	30	37	44	53	60	96	100	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 17.....	5:00 p.m.	278	48	1,860	936	5	7	8	10	13	17	25	59	38	82	96	SPWCM
Apr. 22.....	5:15 p.m.	209	65	5,154	1,070	44	31	36	44	52	60	72	89	97	100	SPWCM	
Apr. 30.....	8:00 p.m.	1,370	--	5,710	6,060	--	41	--	55	--	69	76	94	99	100	SPWCM	
May 1.....	1:20 p.m.	1,460	--	5,290	5,380	--	38	--	52	--	68	76	95	99	100	SPWCM	
May 2.....	2:20 p.m.	2,290	--	4,970	2,770	--	43	--	56	--	68	76	92	98	100	SPWCM	
May 2.....	2:20 p.m.	2,290	--	4,970	2,950	--	5	--	56	--	68	76	92	98	100	SPN	
May 5.....	7:00 p.m.	744	--	2,000	2,560	23	32	36	42	50	62	--	--	--	--	BWCM	
May 5.....	7:00 p.m.	744	--	2,000	2,560	7	12	27	37	46	61	--	--	--	--	BN	
May 6.....	11:00 a.m.	646	--	1,080	3,520	28	30	41	51	56	63	69	96	99	100	SPWCM	
May 19.....	3:40 p.m.	310	72	941	1,890	19	22	25	28	32	36	43	--	--	--	BWCM	
May 19.....	4:15 p.m.	132	76	2,940	3,350	--	19	--	33	--	88	94	98	98	100	SPWCM	
June 3.....	7:15 p.m.	360	72	7,880	3,370	--	54	--	66	--	79	85	92	95	99	SPWCM	
June 15.....	7:15 p.m.	360	72	7,880	3,430	--	0	--	67	--	79	85	92	95	98	SPN	
June 27.....	5:00 p.m.	1,350	--	6,250	2,800	--	55	--	70	--	78	84	95	99	100	SPWCM	
June 27.....	5:00 p.m.	1,350	--	6,250	2,820	--	4	--	65	--	78	85	95	99	100	SPN	

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH FORK WHITE RIVER BELOW WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.--Continued

Particle size analyses of bed material, March to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								
								0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
Mar. 13, 1953	2	1,050				0	2	18	90	100	--		S	
Mar. 17	4	814				0	3	30	96	100	--		S	
Apr. 17	4	278				0	1	14	74	87	91		S	
May 19	4	320				0	1	27	84	87	87		S	
June 15	4	375				0	1	20	82	96	98		S	
July 14	4	88				0	1	22	76	86	89		S	
Aug. 17	4	62				--	0	28	77	93	96		S	
Sept. 14	4	55				0	1	28	88	99	100		S	

WHITE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE WHITE RIVER BASIN IN SOUTH DAKOTA

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1932 to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent ad- sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	Col- or pH	
														Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, Non- mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate				
WHITE RIVER NEAR OACOMA																						
Oct. 14, 1952 ...	56			100	11	94		214	263	34							294	119	41	2.4	947	7.5
Jan. 22, 1953 ...	49			100	18	86		226	263	36							322	137	37	2.1	965	7.6
Mar. 13 ...	9,030			56	4.0	106		230	183	5.0							156	0	60	3.7	749	7.6
Apr. 1 ...	1,190			81	11	91		198	265	6.0							248	86	44	2.5	844	7.4
June 17 ...	1,710			128	23	151		169	555	5.5							413	258	44	3.2	1,350	7.5
Sept. 24 ...	60			63	7.1	152		238	288	15							186	0	64	4.8	976	7.4

PONCA CREEK BASIN

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN PONCA CREEK BASIN IN NEBRASKA

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- nesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Nit- rate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent sod- ium	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	Col- or	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate				
PONCA CREEK AT ANOKA																						
Mar. 10, 1953 ..	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	246	255	--	--	--	0.09	--	--	--	416	214	--	--	860	7.8
Mar. 17.....	388	13	0.01	66	16	18	9.3	155	128	6.5	0.3	4.1	.05	357	0.49	330	230	103	14	0.5	535	7.7
Apr. 20.....	60	15	.02	113	31	34	9.8	297	235	13	.4	2	.08	618	.84	411	411	167	15	.7	891	8.1
Aug. 3.....	11	21	.00	110	31	25	14	246	241	7.5	.3	3.4	.20	596	.81	401	401	199	12	.5	844	7.3

PONCA CREEK AT ANOKA

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, January to June 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
PONCA CREEK AT ANOKA			
Jan. 27, 1953	4.9	40	0.5
June 11.....	121	1,600	523

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR HAY SPRINGS, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 87, 4 miles upstream from Box Butte Creek and 14 miles south of Hay Springs, Sheridan County.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: February to December 1951, October 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: February to December 1951, October 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 92° F Aug. 29; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,060 ppm July 29; minimum daily, 0.5 lb on Aug. 15.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 830 tons July 29; minimum daily, 0.35 tons Aug. 15.

EXTREMES, 1951-1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 92° F Aug. 29, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 16,600 tons July 28, 1951; minimum daily, 0.5 lb on Aug. 15, 1953.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 68,700 tons July 28, 1951; minimum daily, 0.5 lb on Aug. 15, 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 17, Nov. 21 to Jan. 29, Feb. 9 to Mar. 8. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1953 to August 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dis-solved solids (residue at 180° C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-dium	So-dium absorp-tion ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium	Non-carbonate				
Oct. 8, 1952,	23	52		40	6.3	27	9.0	208	20						302	0.41	160	0	25	0.9	408	8.6
Aug. 16, 1953,	34					22	11								230	.31	128		26	.9	342	7.5

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR HAY SPRINGS, NEBR.--Continued

 Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 (Once-daily measurement between 1 p. m. and 6 p. m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	59	42	--	32	--	--	42	a 45	74	81	79	78
2	--	47	32	--	32	32	a 41	43	68	89	77	73
3	60	43	--	32	--	--	42	a 42	71	91	77	71
4	57	47	32	--	44	32	62	55	71	77	81	63
5	46	44	--	32	42	--	--	69	59	80	90	82
6	53	--	32	--	40	32	60	64	61	76	81	72
7	54	42	--	32	--	--	47	a 66	63	77	79	77
8	58	--	32	a 32	a 32	32	56	61	64	70	78	a 77
9	56	44	--	a 32	--	--	40	a 61	75	a 71	88	76
10	57	57	32	32	32	43	45	56	a 80	77	70	79
11	a 56	44	--	--	--	45	a 42	51	--	91	75	73
12	56	--	32	32	32	44	53	44	64	84	78	a 64
13	53	42	--	--	--	--	49	52	80	a 85	--	82
14	47	--	32	--	a 32	39	45	62	a 86	87	--	74
15	50	41	--	32	--	--	41	63	79	83	--	80
16	54	--	32	--	a 32	55	47	a 60	83	a 76	78	76
17	52	32	--	a 32	--	--	46	64	64	89	76	74
18	a 52	34	32	--	32	--	46	70	--	80	a 80	73
19	56	34	--	a 32	--	--	53	70	79	--	75	75
20	46	--	32	--	a 32	56	59	65	83	82	90	61
21	56	36	--	32	--	--	73	63	a 83	89	80	60
22	58	--	32	--	32	54	75	a 69	74	91	a 90	68
23	a 50	--	--	32	--	--	69	63	90	77	80	65
24	a 49	32	a 32	--	32	48	52	66	83	a 87	85	61
25	62	--	--	a 32	32	--	56	72	a 77	a 82	85	65
26	57	32	32	--	32	57	--	72	77	89	85	72
27	48	--	--	32	--	--	55	76	81	85	a 80	a 68
28	48	a 32	32	--	32	a 50	52	79	84	75	80	63
29	55	--	--	32	--	--	43	71	85	76	92	65
30	a 49	a 32	32	--	--	50	48	a 79	85	84	80	62
31	50	--	--	a 32	--	--	--	84	--	85	81	--
Average	53	--	--	--	--	--	51	63	78	82	81	71

a Reading obtained between 10 a. m. and 12 m.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR HAY SPRINGS, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	13	120	sa 9.0	19	105	5.4	28	--	
2.....	33	200	b18*	19	96	4.9	31	18	
3.....	27	50	a 3.6	22	108	6.4	30	--	
4.....	20	49	2.6	23	178	11	23	22	
5.....	18	72	3.5	23	70	4.3	22	--	
6.....	20	50	2.7	22	60	b3.6	21	17	
7.....	22	68	4.0	20	65	3.5	22	--	
8.....	20	85	b4.6	19	65	b3.4	22	22	
9.....	22	102	6.1	20	67	3.6	23	--	
10.....	19	73	3.7	22	96	5.7	21	16	
11.....	19	38	2.0	20	39	2.1	25	--	
12.....	19	32	1.6	23	30	b1.9	24	14	
13.....	19	34	1.7	25	25	1.7	24	--	
14.....	25	80	5.4	27	30	b2.2	22	12	
15.....	23	48	3.0	27	70	5.1	24	--	
16.....	23	26	1.6	30	100	a 8.0	23	17	c 1.3
17.....	20	25	1.4	24	420	b28	23	--	
18.....	22	40	a2.4	34	500	b46	22	16	
19.....	20	82	4.4	40	400	b44	19	--	
20.....	22	66	3.9	48	360	a46	21	23	
21.....	19	49	2.5	40	320	b34	23	--	
22.....	18	33	1.6	40	--	e26	23	19	
23.....	19	29	1.5	36	--	e20	20	--	
24.....	19	27	1.4	34	170	16	21	--	
25.....	20	50	2.7	30	--	e10	21	--	
26.....	22	66	3.9	24	70	4.5	23	28	
27.....	22	65	3.9	22	--	e 2.0	22	--	
28.....	23	57	3.5	19	14	.7	22	18	
29.....	23	43	2.7	17	--	e.6	23	--	
30.....	23	60	3.7	22	38	2.3	23	48	
31.....	22	53	3.2	--	--	--	23	--	
Total.	656	--	115.8	791	--	352.9	714	--	40.3
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	23	16	--	42	--	--	29	--	
2.....	22	--	--	42	161	--	28	36	
3.....	23	11	--	40	--	--	28	28	c 2.8
4.....	25	--	--	40	110	--	28	46	
5.....	26	9	--	44	--	--	29	--	
6.....	27	--	--	40	84	--	39	30	
7.....	26	17	--	38	--	--	50	150	a 20
8.....	26	24	--	36	40	--	50	245	33
9.....	27	20	--	31	--	--	55	460	68
10.....	31	23	--	30	22	--	55	600	89
11.....	34	--	--	30	--	--	54	370	54
12.....	38	25	--	30	33	--	48	168	22
13.....	39	107	c 2.1	28	--	--	50	160	a 22
14.....	25	--		25	20	--	50	240	32
15.....	23	37		25	--	--	50	150	a 20
16.....	22	--	--	23	72	--	48	83	11
17.....	20	34	--	28	--	--	40	180	a 19
18.....	20	--	--	29	--	--	34	300	28
19.....	21	29	--	28	--	--	34	260	a 24
20.....	22	--	--	23	21	--	36	215	21
21.....	21	66	--	20	--	--	38	160	a 16
22.....	21	--	--	21	34	--	36	106	10
23.....	21	19	--	28	--	--	33	100	b9.0
24.....	25	--	--	30	13	--	33	95	8.5
25.....	28	40	--	29	25	--	34	110	b 10
26.....	31	--	--	29	--	--	30	134	11
27.....	36	164	c 11	29	--	--	30	130	b 10
28.....	48	--		30	18	--	30	120	10
29.....	55	--		--	--	--	27	143	10
30.....	44	--	--	--	--	--	27	110	8.0
31.....	46	103	--	--	--	--	28	140	a 11
Total.	896	--	127.4	868	--	130.0	1,181	--	593.7

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

c Computed on basis of infrequent samples.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR HAY SPRINGS, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	38	250	b26	44	388	46	15	67	2.7
2.....	48	440	57	50	250	34	16	57	2.5
3.....	38	160	16	45	130	16	18	55	a2.6
4.....	36	168	16	40	120	13	12	65	a2.0
5.....	31	180	b15	37	108	11	16	75	a3.2
6.....	31	122	13	35	100	b9.5	19	88	4.5
7.....	36	160	16	34	93	8.5	19	107	5.5
8.....	36	122	12	33	80	7.1	15	110	b4.5
9.....	36	100	9.7	32	105	9.1	14	124	4.7
10.....	36	83	8.1	31	83	7.0	13	130	a4.6
11.....	36	80	7.8	30	138	11	12	120	a3.8
12.....	31	75	6.3	30	124	10	12	120	3.9
13.....	30	96	7.8	30	142	12	12	95	3.1
14.....	33	190	17	25	200	14	12	98	3.2
15.....	31	145	12	24	150	9.7	12	140	4.5
16.....	31	95	8.0	23	222	14	12	120	3.9
17.....	30	95	7.7	23	96	6.0	13	100	3.5
18.....	33	124	11	23	130	8.1	12	82	2.7
19.....	33	130	12	23	130	8.1	18	128	s7.3
20.....	31	182	15	20	100	5.4	27	420	b30
21.....	28	170	13	20	129	7.0	24	2,000	b130
22.....	30	195	16	16	123	5.3	28	350	26
23.....	30	200	16	18	200	9.7	20	140	a7.5
24.....	27	205	15	28	95	7.2	18	150	a7.5
25.....	27	120	8.8	24	58	3.8	18	162	7.9
26.....	27	178	13	20	68	3.7	17	192	8.8
27.....	27	290	21	18	48	2.3	15	103	4.2
28.....	30	105	8.5	17	93	4.3	16	111	4.8
29.....	33	100	b9.0	14	115	4.3	14	80	3.0
30.....	38	228	23	12	78	2.5	12	98	3.2
31.....	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	982	--	436.7	833	--	312.2	481	--	305.6
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14	210	7.9	36	85	8.3	14	63	2.4
2.....	15	131	5.3	38	174	18	15	82	3.3
3.....	12	68	2.2	28	141	11	15	100	4.0
4.....	11	61	1.8	19	141	7.2	16	106	4.6
5.....	11	130	3.9	15	159	6.4	17	98	4.5
6.....	10	87	2.3	12	100	3.2	16	60	2.6
7.....	9.3	138	3.5	13	90	a3.2	18	44	2.1
8.....	12	128	4.1	15	90	a3.6	16	69	3.0
9.....	12	80	2.6	13	95	3.3	13	52	1.8
10.....	12	65	2.1	12	105	3.4	11	46	1.4
11.....	12	70	2.3	12	76	2.5	9.3	51	1.3
12.....	10	89	2.4	11	59	1.8	11	49	1.4
13.....	8.7	80	1.9	11	38	1.1	12	58	1.9
14.....	8.7	71	1.7	12	21	.7	14	58	2.2
15.....	9.3	65	1.6	12	15	.5	13	50	1.8
16.....	11	78	2.3	16	28	1.2	14	41	1.5
17.....	15	105	4.2	15	32	1.3	12	41	1.3
18.....	13	78	2.7	25	300	sb46	11	45	1.3
19.....	12	80	2.6	30	244	s23	9.9	58	1.6
20.....	12	70	2.3	23	480	b30	9.3	80	2.0
21.....	11	65	1.9	16	190	b8.0	9.3	48	1.2
22.....	11	60	1.8	13	160	b5.5	9.9	36	1.0
23.....	11	38	1.1	16	300	b13	8.7	51	1.2
24.....	10	53	1.4	11	147	4.4	9.3	35	.9
25.....	11	96	2.8	11	91	2.7	11	20	.6
26.....	11	76	2.3	11	90	2.7	13	35	1.2
27.....	10	49	1.3	12	100	3.2	13	29	1.0
28.....	25	170	sb55	12	86	2.8	12	29	.9
29.....	263	2,060	s1,830	13	63	2.2	12	40	1.3
30.....	97	378	s111	14	60	2.3	12	30	a1.0
31.....	58	122	19	14	72	2.7	--	--	--
Total.	748.0	--	2,087.3	511	--	225.2	376.7	--	56.3

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)..... 9,037.7
 Total load for year (tons)..... 4,783.4

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR GORDON, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, July to September 1953

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	72	408	79	135	605	221	80	154	a 33
2.....	75	268	54	131			70		
3.....	70	237	45	131	492	174	70	136	26
4.....	68	228	42	121	364	119	70		
5.....	65	206	36	102	288	79	72	188	37
6.....	65	195	34	88	430	102	75		
7.....	65	162	28	82	254	56	75		
8.....	68	173	32	75	173	35	75		
9.....	72			70	234	44	75		
10.....	72			72	265	52	75	229	45
11.....	72	265	51						
12.....	72			77	307	64	72		
13.....	70			77	265	55	70		
14.....	68	262	48	70	215	41	68		
15.....	65			70	185	35	65	135	24
				65	200	35	70	126	24
16.....	63			77	187	39	70	190	36
17.....	63	234	39	72	145	28	65	225	39
18.....	63			88	295	70	63	185	31
19.....	58			102	662	182	65	228	40
20.....	70	190	36	105	652	185	65	288	51
21.....	70	317	61	96	300	78	68	354	65
22.....	65	420	74	88	302	72	75		
23.....	60			85	269	62	75	382	77
24.....	56			88	262	62	75		
25.....	60	275	44	77	288	60	75		
26.....	60			75	180	36	77		
27.....	125	313	106	72			77		
28.....	108	264	77	72	119	a 24	80	252	a 55
29.....	241	1,840	s 1,840	70			80		
30.....	168	1,760	798	75	139	28	77		
31.....	176	883	420	82	133	29	--	--	--
Total.	2,545	--	4,436	2,690	--	2,289	2,166	--	1,401
Total discharge for period July 1 to Sept. 30, 1953 (cfs-days)									7,401
Total load for period July 1 to Sept. 30, 1953 (tons)									8,126

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR GORDON, NEBR.--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, October 1952 to June 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
Oct. 2, 1952.....	80	208	45
Oct. 14.....	111	977	293
Oct. 21.....	94	278	71
Nov. 4.....	125	537	181
Nov. 10.....	102	506	139
Nov. 18.....	172	868	403
Nov. 19.....	128	882	305
Dec. 3.....	90	65	16
Dec. 6.....	109	44	13
Dec. 15.....	101	102	28
Dec. 29.....	102	136	37
Jan. 7, 1953.....	101	115	31
Jan. 12.....	154	694	289
Jan. 26.....	200	1,640	894
Feb. 5.....	193	748	390
Feb. 12.....	170	1,390	638
Feb. 25.....	120	230	75
Mar. 4.....	134	869	314
Mar. 9.....	263	1,530	1,090
Mar. 11.....	233	780	491
Mar. 17.....	180	682	331
Mar. 28.....	135	594	217
Apr. 2.....	157	666	282
Apr. 6.....	138	486	181
Apr. 15.....	125	416	140
Apr. 20.....	135	720	262
May 5.....	180	680	330
May 20.....	142	274	105
May 25.....	105	381	108
June 3.....	99	233	62
June 8.....	131	464	164
June 17.....	91	197	48

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR GORDON, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, February to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Feb. 5, 1953	10:20 a. m.	193	37	748	580	24	28	32	41	53	81	100	--	--	--	BWCM	
Mar. 4	9:30 a. m.	134	34	869	629	--	--	16	19	28	75	100	--	--	--	BWCM	
Mar. 11	3:40 p. m.	233	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	69	98	100	--	S	
Apr. 15	5:00 p. m.	125	53	416	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	71	96	99	100	S	
July 29	3:20 p. m.	678	75	4,380	3,550	--	12	--	18	--	48	81	97	99	100	SPWCM	
Aug. 18	10:30 a. m.	85	--	209	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	64	92	98	99	100	S

Particle-size analyses of bed material, March to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
Mar. 11, 1953..	4	233							0	6	59	89	99	100	--	S
Apr. 15.....	4	125							1	4	39	97	99	99	100	S
May 20.....	3	142							0	1	29	86	99	99	100	S
June 17.....	4	91							0	3	39	95	98	100	--	S
July 15.....	4	68							0	3	28	92	98	99	100	S
Aug. 18.....	5	85							1	3	34	94	97	98	100	S
Sept. 15.....	4	70							0	2	32	95	99	99	100	S

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR CODY, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At highway bridge, a quarter of a mile downstream from gaging station, 3 miles upstream from Medicine Creek, 5 miles downstream from Bear Creek, and 10 miles south of Cody, Cherry County.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: October 1948 to September 1953.
Sediment records: April 1948 to September 1953.
EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 87° F June 18, 29, July 14, Aug. 13; minimum, freezing point on several days during October to March.
Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,300 ppm Mar. 17, 18; minimum daily, 50 tons Jan. 15.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 5,000 tons May 2; minimum daily, 50 tons Jan. 15.
EXTREMES, 1948-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 90° F June 12, 1952; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.
Sediment concentrations (1949-52): Maximum daily, 6,780 ppm Aug. 27, 1950; minimum daily, not determined.
Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 38,000 tons June 18, 1948; minimum daily, not determined.
REMARKS.--Investigation indicates that practically all the total sediment load is transported in suspension at this contracted section of the river.
Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, September to October 1952

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	pH	
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, mg. per gallon	Non-carbonate				
Sept. 26, 1952. . . .	234			29	4.3	12	13	136	0							196	90	0	20	0.5	232	8.2
Oct. 9,	302	54				12	5.7	126	6							0.27	92	0	21	0.5	231	8.4

a Mean daily discharge.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR CODY, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
/Twice-daily measurements between 5 a. m. and 8 a. m. and between 4 p. m. and 7 p. m. /

Day	October		November		December		January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September	
	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.	a. m.	p. m.
1.....	53	62	--	a 47	--	a 36	--	a 33	--	a 42	--	a 32	44	52	40	42	60	75	71	85	72	82	70	83
2.....	46	61	39	45	--	a 35	--	a 35	--	a 41	--	a 35	37	46	38	42	64	70	69	82	71	75	70	76
3.....	49	60	32	49	--	a 35	--	a 36	--	a 44	--	a 35	33	53	40	49	59	75	65	a 79	70	76	56	63
4.....	46	a 52	43	50	--	a 35	--	a 35	--	a 42	--	a 35	33	53	44	55	58	69	70	82	87	77	51	65
5.....	40	45	43	50	--	a 38	--	a 35	--	a 42	--	a 38	40	56	46	62	57	65	66	72	67	84	50	70
6.....	33	48	a 39	43	--	a 36	--	a 32	a 43	--	a 35	46	53	45	68	53	58	61	79	88	82	85	72	78
7.....	32	55	39	50	--	a 35	--	a 37	--	a 41	33	47	48	49	52	66	56	60	62	60	62	60	37	78
8.....	38	56	38	41	--	a 36	--	a 38	--	a 41	34	48	43	52	55	66	56	60	62	60	62	60	37	78
9.....	40	58	a 36	41	--	a 37	--	a 38	--	a 33	39	51	40	a 39	55	70	a 65	a 84	73	68	a 84	80	77	80
10.....	45	62	a 32	44	--	a 36	--	a 35	--	a 33	39	55	34	a 41	50	54	--	--	64	81	70	70	64	80
11.....	45	59	36	46	--	a 36	--	a 38	--	a 33	41	53	38	43	44	50	71	82	70	a 84	63	79	60	72
12.....	48	58	a 37	47	--	a 37	--	a 39	--	a 35	40	53	37	a 52	35	45	70	83	70	83	60	79	55	a 70
13.....	48	58	40	50	--	a 34	--	a 39	--	a 37	41	52	38	56	37	54	72	80	--	86	63	87	56	70
14.....	46	49	--	a 50	--	a 34	--	a 39	--	a 37	39	37	41	a 52	40	64	77	80	68	87	67	74	56	75
15.....	39	a 30	--	a 47	--	a 38	--	a 33	--	a 36	33	46	33	46	67	70	73	66	79	62	a 69	96	74	74
16.....	43	50	--	a 42	--	a 36	a 33	--	a 33	37	51	34	a 43	51	59	60	79	68	75	64	70	55	73	73
17.....	43	54	--	a 39	--	a 34	--	a 33	--	a 39	42	54	35	48	53	62	--	84	65	80	64	73	59	69
18.....	42	55	--	a 42	--	a 34	--	a 32	--	a 37	39	47	35	a 47	53	69	--	87	70	85	63	70	53	a 70
19.....	48	59	--	a 39	--	a 33	34	--	a 32	--	a 44	58	37	59	60	69	64	78	68	85	64	75	54	60
20.....	43	51	--	a 38	--	a 37	--	a 35	--	a 33	43	49	38	65	52	66	a 69	80	70	78	63	76	47	a 62
21.....	42	55	--	a 38	--	a 34	--	a 34	--	a 33	40	46	49	72	51	70	65	75	65	81	65	71	52	70
22.....	43	a 57	--	a 37	--	a 32	--	a 32	--	a 33	--	a 46	49	72	51	70	65	75	65	81	65	71	52	70
23.....	42	58	--	a 34	--	a 32	--	a 36	--	a 37	38	56	51	66	58	65	--	82	68	80	66	72	54	70
24.....	45	58	--	a 33	--	a 32	--	a 38	--	a 32	33	45	50	60	57	75	--	76	70	85	62	81	55	65
25.....	47	58	--	a 32	--	a 32	--	a 39	--	a 36	32	50	37	47	58	75	58	78	71	85	67	a 83	54	62
26.....	44	55	--	a 32	--	a 32	--	a 40	--	a 35	40	55	38	60	58	72	63	75	a 85	84	70	83	a 55	62
27.....	45	45	--	a 32	--	a 32	--	a 39	--	a 37	40	52	45	67	80	75	65	80	70	85	70	82	56	70
28.....	35	49	--	a 35	--	a 36	--	a 37	--	a 33	38	46	46	48	64	75	67	78	73	82	72	a 84	56	70
29.....	35	49	--	a 37	a 34	--	--	a 42	--	--	45	59	45	45	65	75	69	87	70	75	69	84	56	63
30.....	40	49	--	a 35	--	a 36	--	a 35	--	--	45	53	40	43	58	75	72	80	67	82	68	a 59	65	65
31.....	54	42	--	--	--	a 35	--	a 39	--	--	45	60	--	--	59	78	--	--	71	83	71	84	--	--
Average.....	43	54	--	42	--	35	--	36	--	37	39	47	40	52	51	64	64	76	69	81	66	78	56	70

a Reading obtained between 9 a. m. and 3 p. m.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR CODY, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	250	740	500	270	1,760	1,280	282	1,380	1,050
2.....	246	730	480	274	1,670	1,240	290	1,560	1,220
3.....	246	770	510	274	1,890	1,400	294	1,700	a1,300
4.....	254	1,120	770	274	1,610	1,190	306	1,760	1,450
5.....	266	1,090	780	286	1,770	1,370	302	1,870	1,280
6.....	258	1,120	780	286	1,780	1,370	310	1,570	1,310
7.....	258	1,220	850	290	2,060	1,610	314	1,480	1,250
8.....	266	1,150	830	290	1,660	1,300	324	1,760	1,540
9.....	275	1,350	1,000	286	1,660	1,280	324	2,140	1,870
10.....	274	1,070	790	290	1,440	1,130	314	2,050	1,740
11.....	274	990	730	290	1,520	1,190	324	1,940	1,700
12.....	270	990	720	294	1,860	1,480	314	2,360	2,000
13.....	270	1,190	870	306	1,690	1,400	302	1,840	1,500
14.....	286	1,200	930	302	1,400	a1,100	290	1,420	1,110
15.....	290	1,420	1,110	306	1,500	a1,200	302	1,380	1,130
16.....	290	1,510	1,180	306	1,760	1,450	324	1,800	1,570
17.....	278	1,420	1,070	342	2,500	2,310	310	2,180	1,820
18.....	278	1,340	1,010	337	2,310	2,100	324	2,020	1,770
19.....	266	1,470	1,060	342	--	e2,000	319	1,840	1,580
20.....	286	1,400	1,080	319	1,860	1,600	310	1,640	1,370
21.....	274	1,360	1,010	332	1,940	1,740	310	1,900	a1,600
22.....	266	1,380	990	342	1,940	1,790	319	2,110	1,820
23.....	282	1,400	1,070	298	1,700	1,370	306	1,640	1,350
24.....	274	1,620	1,200	262	1,480	1,130	290	1,480	1,160
25.....	266	1,380	990	246	1,380	920	262	1,290	910
26.....	258	1,420	990	170	940	430	250	1,630	1,100
27.....	266	1,610	1,160	175	740	350	266	1,600	a1,100
28.....	258	1,400	980	200	860	460	286	1,520	1,170
29.....	258	1,440	1,000	220	930	550	302	1,580	1,290
30.....	258	1,630	1,140	250	1,190	800	310	1,580	1,320
31.....	262	1,570	1,200	--	--	--	314	1,670	1,420
Total.	8,322	--	28,780	8,479	--	38,540	9,394	--	43,800
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	319	1,780	1,530	395	1,760	1,880	400	--	e1,500
2.....	319	1,740	1,500	400	1,690	1,830	220	1,300	a750
3.....	310	1,620	1,360	400	2,010	2,170	280	950	a650
4.....	328	1,800	1,590	400	2,100	2,270	300	1,200	a950
5.....	332	1,770	1,590	430	2,040	2,370	490	1,600	a2,100
6.....	298	1,580	1,270	415	2,070	2,320	465	2,400	a3,000
7.....	282	1,660	1,260	400	2,010	2,170	430	2,700	a3,100
8.....	319	1,670	1,570	395	1,640	1,640	445	2,110	2,540
9.....	314	1,700	1,440	340	--	e1,200	470	2,070	2,630
10.....	355	1,860	1,780	160	--	e340	500	2,310	3,120
11.....	365	1,880	1,850	200	1,410	760	522	2,350	3,310
12.....	370	1,500	a1,500	310	1,740	1,460	527	2,090	2,970
13.....	380	1,080	1,110	350	1,780	1,680	560	2,200	3,330
14.....	290	760	600	375	1,780	1,800	596	2,800	4,510
15.....	140	140	50	375	1,650	1,670	554	2,970	4,440
16.....	130	570	200	350	1,780	1,680	614	2,700	4,480
17.....	170	1,430	660	310	1,720	1,440	554	3,300	4,940
18.....	295	1,520	1,130	330	1,460	1,300	500	3,300	4,460
19.....	315	--	e1,300	250	--	e340	445	2,630	3,230
20.....	380	1,900	a1,900	160	--	e70	430	2,510	2,910
21.....	380	1,800	a1,800	190	--	e80	430	2,280	2,650
22.....	395	1,700	a1,800	290	--	e240	425	2,460	2,820
23.....	390	1,970	2,070	360	--	e800	400	2,660	2,870
24.....	405	2,200	2,410	400	--	e1,400	380	2,380	2,440
25.....	420	2,170	2,460	380	--	e1,100	360	2,080	2,020
26.....	415	1,830	2,050	410	--	e1,500	346	2,060	1,920
27.....	425	1,940	2,230	440	--	e1,800	337	2,240	2,040
28.....	395	1,710	1,820	440	--	e1,800	337	1,850	1,680
29.....	370	1,690	1,690	--	--	--	328	1,700	1,510
30.....	385	1,580	1,640	--	--	--	319	1,790	1,540
31.....	390	1,680	1,770	--	--	--	314	1,810	1,530
Total.	10,361	--	46,930	9,655	--	39,110	13,268	--	81,940

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR CODY, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	324	2,000	1,750	674	1,960	3,570	254	1,040	710
2.....	370	2,110	2,110	662	2,800	5,000	246	950	630
3.....	370	2,360	2,360	656	2,610	4,620	254	1,190	820
4.....	375	2,040	2,070	632	2,410	4,110	250	1,300	880
5.....	370	2,280	2,280	572	2,900	4,480	254	950	650
6.....	370	1,860	1,860	485	2,790	3,650	266	1,180	850
7.....	395	2,420	2,580	445	2,970	3,570	286	900	690
8.....	415	2,090	2,340	400	2,220	2,400	302	1,160	950
9.....	410	2,530	2,800	375	1,830	1,850	314	1,070	910
10.....	400	2,230	2,410	350	1,960	1,850	310	990	830
11.....	385	2,090	2,170	342	1,860	1,720	286	970	750
12.....	365	2,060	2,030	337	1,820	1,660	302	1,050	860
13.....	355	1,900	1,820	328	1,820	1,610	294	980	760
14.....	360	2,060	2,000	319	2,050	1,770	282	800	610
15.....	365	2,560	2,540	319	1,840	1,410	266	740	530
16.....	355	2,080	1,990	319	1,300	1,640	262	720	510
17.....	355	2,210	2,120	328	1,780	1,580	266	940	680
18.....	360	1,940	1,690	332	1,870	1,680	254	600	410
19.....	370	1,860	1,860	328	1,900	1,680	298	1,200	s 1,200
20.....	355	2,080	1,990	319	1,820	1,570	395	2,070	2,210
21.....	346	1,800	1,680	328	1,760	1,560	332	1,580	1,420
22.....	337	1,550	1,410	310	1,790	1,500	360	1,450	1,410
23.....	342	1,560	1,440	324	1,690	1,480	342	1,090	1,010
24.....	400	2,400	s 2,600	319	2,160	1,860	337	1,140	1,040
25.....	370	1,990	1,990	294	1,760	1,400	306	1,350	1,120
26.....	342	1,690	1,560	294	1,570	1,250	282	910	690
27.....	350	1,900	1,800	286	1,400	1,080	266	770	550
28.....	365	1,850	1,820	278	1,220	920	254	650	450
29.....	460	1,730	2,150	270	1,240	900	242	720	470
30.....	596	1,890	3,040	258	1,320	920	234	700	440
31.....	--	--	--	250	1,190	800	--	--	--
Total.	11,332	--	62,460	11,733	--	65,090	8,596	--	25,040
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	226	550	340	314	1,600	1,360	219	480	280
2.....	230	600	370	310	1,210	1,010	223	500	300
3.....	250	650	440	310	1,150	960	219	550	330
4.....	234	520	330	298	1,100	890	219	750	440
5.....	226	650	400	290	1,040	810	226	630	380
6.....	230	750	470	262	810	570	226	660	400
7.....	234	640	400	254	740	510	226	800	490
8.....	266	750	540	246	680	450	226	830	510
9.....	258	1,160	810	230	820	390	230	740	460
10.....	250	1,120	760	242	700	460	230	700	430
11.....	250	840	570	250	740	500	230	730	450
12.....	246	690	460	234	820	520	226	730	450
13.....	238	610	390	226	620	380	223	710	430
14.....	230	530	330	219	470	280	215	660	380
15.....	219	560	330	215	480	280	219	710	420
16.....	219	400	240	230	570	350	223	680	410
17.....	219	460	270	246	640	420	223	750	450
18.....	230	490	300	266	690	500	225	700	420
19.....	226	390	240	310	1,190	1,000	223	700	420
20.....	238	530	340	270	1,010	740	223	700	420
21.....	226	600	370	278	1,000	750	230	870	540
22.....	226	520	320	266	750	540	226	850	520
23.....	230	530	330	258	650	450	219	750	s 440
24.....	223	490	300	258	780	540	215	830	480
25.....	223	520	310	250	580	390	223	750	450
26.....	219	470	280	238	500	320	223	760	460
27.....	234	520	330	234	480	300	219	710	420
28.....	254	830	570	234	480	300	219	780	460
29.....	246	810	540	226	480	290	208	1,000	560
30.....	460	1,670	s 2,300	226	480	290	208	950	530
31.....	342	1,840	1,700	230	460	290	--	--	--
Total.	7,602	--	15,680	7,920	--	16,840	6,662	--	13,130
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									113,324
Total load for year (tons).....									477,340

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued
 NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR CODY, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment							Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000		2.000		
Oct. 11, 1952 . . .	10:35 a. m.	290	52	1,220										S
Oct. 23	10:20 a. m.	286	47	1,500		9	23	69	98	100	--			S
Dec. 11	11:30 a. m.	328	36	1,520		7	20	63	95	98	100			S
Jan. 9, 1953 . . .	1:55 p. m.	298	--	1,660		14	32	69	96	99	100			S
Feb. 3	9:40 a. m.	405	--	2,220		13	31	73	97	99	100			S
Mar. 11	8:05 a. m.	532	42	2,080		16	37	81	99	100	--			S
Apr. 22	8:45 a. m.	370	54	1,400		12	34	75	97	99	100			S
May 3	11:25 a. m.	966	47	2,340		14	30	72	98	100	--			S
May 20	9:35 a. m.	935	63	1,560		12	36	75	96	100	--			S
June 2	11:20 a. m.	256	68	1,000		11	27	66	96	99	100			S
June 10	3:15 p. m.	298	82	954		15	33	70	96	99	100			S
June 29	3:30 p. m.	230	86	480		11	31	74	98	100	--			S
July 8	3:20 p. m.	278	68	792		15	36	70	94	97	100			S
July 27	3:15 p. m.	230	84	480		16	34	69	97	100	--			S
Aug. 4	3:40 p. m.	282	79	1,080		18	34	61	87	92	100			S
Aug. 27	10:10 a. m.	234	--	507		16	32	66	96	98	100			S
Sept. 10	4:05 p. m.	226	77	659		10	22	64	96	99	100			S
Sept. 22	1:00 p. m.	285	64	666		10	25	60	94	99	100			S

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE NIORARA RIVER BASIN IN NEBRASKA
 NIORARA RIVER BASIN --Continued
 Chemical analyses: in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180° C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent ad- sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25° C)	
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Cal- cium	Non- car- bonate			
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR NORDEN																					
Apr. 21, 1953.....	986	52	0.01	32	4.4	12	8.0	144		11	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.03	194	0.26	98	0	19	0.5	255
May 21.....	1,180	58	.02	32	4.4	14	9.1	152		9.0	.4	.4	.5	.08	208	.28	98	0	22	.6	263
June 9.....	789	56	.02	30	3.9	11	8.0	137		6.0	.5	.4	1.2	.05	188	.26	91	0	19	.5	241
July 8.....	813	54	.00	30	3.6	10	7.6	131		10	.5	.4	.7	.04	190	.26	91	0	18	.5	230
July 8.....	813	54	.00	30	3.6	10	7.6	131		10	.5	.4	.7	.04	190	.26	91	0	18	.5	230
Sept. 11.....	870	57	.00	29	3.8	8.9	6.2	125		5.0	1.0	.3	.5	.02	179	.24	88	0	17	.4	232

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN IN NEBRASKA--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date	Water discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)

SNAKE RIVER NEAR BURGE

Oct. 10, 1952	224	337	204
Oct. 13	235	351	223
Oct. 22	230	503	312
Oct. 30	232	466	292
Nov. 12	230	698	433
Nov. 28	285	946	677
Dec. 9	260	885	621
Dec. 23	216	967	569
Jan. 8, 1953	271	920	673
Jan. 23	302	927	756
Feb. 2	299	750	605
Feb. 27	317	930	796
Mar. 12	523	658	929
Mar. 25	249	974	655
Mar. 31	249	960	645
Apr. 13	262	979	693
Apr. 23	254	495	339

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR SPARKS

Oct. 2, 1952	760	480	985
Oct. 11	687	540	1,000
Oct. 15	739	514	1,030
Oct. 31	760	704	1,440
Nov. 19	909	862	2,120
Dec. 4	818	562	1,240
Dec. 17	863	624	1,450
Jan. 2, 1953	823	222	493
Jan. 29	981	438	1,160
Mar. 26	921	587	1,460
Apr. 8	1,160	1,100	3,450
Apr. 22	850	660	1,510
May 21	957	728	1,880
May 27	885	509	1,220
June 11	909	792	1,940
June 25	839	528	1,200
July 8	718	425	824
July 22	687	552	1,020
July 30	1,040	631	1,770
Aug. 20	793	462	989

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR NORDEN

Oct. 1, 1952	745	934	1,880
Oct. 12	826	1,180	2,630
Oct. 14	839	1,020	2,310
Oct. 24	917	1,380	3,420
Nov. 3	839	1,780	4,030
Nov. 18	1,000	2,140	5,780
Nov. 20	1,070	1,900	5,490
Dec. 3	917	437	1,080
Dec. 19	732	743	1,470
Jan. 2, 1953	904	568	1,390
Jan. 8	915	642	1,410
Feb. 6	1,260	2,770	9,420
Mar. 12	1,880	2,860	14,500
Mar. 13	1,840	3,080	15,300
Mar. 23	1,130	3,520	10,700

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN IN NEBRASKA--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued			
Date	Water discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR NORDEN--Continued			
Apr. 1, 1953.....	1,060	1,620	4,640
Apr. 14.....	1,170	1,600	5,050
Apr. 21.....	958	1,630	4,220
May 4.....	2,180	2,420	14,200
May 21.....	1,180	1,110	3,540
May 31.....	800	721	1,560
June 9.....	778	858	1,800
June 30.....	701	509	963
July 8.....	800	714	1,540
July 30.....	958	1,060	2,740
Aug. 4.....	944	924	2,360
Aug. 25.....	734	682	1,350
Sept. 11.....	701	566	1,070
Sept. 22.....	650	802	1,410

a Mean daily discharge.

NIORARA RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE NIOBARA RIVER BASIN IN NEBRASKA--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)		Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)		Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
				0.002	0.004	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000					
SNAKE RIVER NEAR BURGE																	
Oct. 10, 1952 ..	3:30 p. m.	224	--	337						12	35	83	100	--		S	
Oct. 13	1:05 p. m.	235	--	351						12	32	86	99	100		S	
Oct. 22	11:50 a. m.	230	50	503						10	31	84	100	--		S	
Oct. 22	2:10 p. m.	232	--	466						13	35	84	100	--		S	
Oct. 30	1:00 p. m.	230	44	698						10	33	84	100	--		S	
Nov. 12																	
Nov. 28	2:45 p. m.	265	32	946						10	28	82	99	100		S	
Dec. 9	12:50 p. m.	260	36	885						10	32	88	100	--		S	
Dec. 23	10:15 a. m.	218	33	967						6	25	86	100	--		S	
Jan. 8, 1953 ..	3:00 p. m.	271	35	920						12	35	88	100	--		S	
Jan. 23	12:30 p. m.	302	--	927						22	46	92	100	--		S	
Feb. 2	1:45 p. m.	299	43	750						20	31	86	99	100		S	
Feb. 12	10:20 a. m.	317	--	930						22	55	92	100	--		S	
Mar. 12	11:10 a. m.	523	48	653						31	57	94	100	--		S	
Mar. 25	12:15 p. m.	249	44	974						8	28	83	100	--		S	
Mar. 31	12:20 p. m.	249	--	960						10	31	82	100	--		S	
Apr. 13	10:50 a. m.	262	--	979						8	28	86	100	--		S	
Apr. 23	2:10 p. m.	254	64	495						16	44	92	100	--		S	

NIORARA RIVER NEAR SPARKS

Oct. 11, 1952 ..	4:25 p. m.	687	--	540						7	22	88	100	--			S
Oct. 15	1:35 p. m.	739	--	514						9	29	92	100	--			S
Nov. 19	2:35 p. m.	909	--	862						6	25	87	100	--			S
Dec. 4	1:50 p. m.	818	33	862						8	25	85	99	100			S
Dec. 17	1:20 p. m.	863	--	624													S
Jan. 2, 1953 ...	2:30 p. m.	833	--	222						14	29	80	99	100			S
Jan. 26	1:45 p. m.	981	--	438						37	57	89	100	--			S
Mar. 26	3:30 p. m.	921	--	587						22	50	98	100	--			S

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN IN NEBRASKA--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500		1.000
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR SPARKS--Continued															
Apr. 8, 1953	12:05 p.m.	1,160	--	1,100						15	38	96	100	--	S
Apr. 22	11:30 a.m.	650	--	660						13	44	96	100	--	S
May 21	8:15 a.m.	957	54	728						8	31	94	100	--	S
May 27	11:10 a.m.	885	67	509						15	47	95	100	--	S
May 31	12:40 p.m.	909	75	792						10	30	78	99	100	S
June 11	1:15 p.m.	839	69	528						19	43	95	100	--	S
June 25	11:40 a.m.	718	69	425						12	43	96	100	--	S
July 8															
July 22	2:10 p.m.	687	--	552						9	44	97	100	--	S
July 30	6:05 p.m.	1,040	71	631						16	40	94	100	--	S
Aug. 20	11:00 a.m.	793	72	462						12	33	90	100	--	S

NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR NORDEN

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters						Methods of analysis			
						0.002	0.004	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR NORDEN															
Oct. 12, 1952...	--	826	--	1,180						17	52	95	100	--	S
Oct. 14	3:30 p.m.	839	--	1,020						12	43	90	99	100	S
Oct. 24	11:25 a.m.	917	54	1,380						11	40	87	99	100	S
Nov. 3	2:10 p.m.	839	--	1,780						13	44	93	100	--	S
Nov. 18	5:30 p.m.	1,000	--	2,140						8	30	85	100	--	S
Nov. 20	4:30 p.m.	1,070	42	1,900						9	31	81	96	100	S
Dec. 3	1:30 p.m.	917	33	437						9	23	82	100	--	S
Dec. 19	12:45 p.m.	732	34	743						5	26	93	100	--	S
Jan. 2, 1953...	2:00 p.m.	904	32	588						9	34	88	99	100	S
Jan. 8	2:15 p.m.	a 815	32	642						8	30	84	100	--	S
Feb. 6	1:50 p.m.	1,260	--	2,770	3,670	2	3	7		20	49	94	100	--	SPWCM
Mar. 12	6:45 p.m.	1,880	--	2,660	2,940	2	2	6	8	13	34	77	99	100	SPWCM
Mar. 13	12:15 p.m.	1,640	--	3,080	--	--	--	--	--	18	27	72	99	100	S
Mar. 23	2:30 p.m.	1,130	45	3,520	--	--	--	--	--	11	32	85	100	--	S
Apr. 1	11:45 a.m.	1,060	--	1,620	--	--	--	--	--	15	42	94	100	--	S

Apr. 14	10:20 a. m.	1,170	--	1,600	--	--	--	12	32	86	100	--	S
Apr. 21	3:30 p. m.	958	--	1,630	--	--	--	12	30	75	99	100	S
May 4	2:50 p. m.	2,180	55	2,420	--	--	--	12	32	78	99	100	S
May 11	10:20 a. m.	1,110	59	1,160	--	--	--	17	44	86	100	--	S
May 31	6:50 p. m.	500	77	721	--	--	--	17	44	88	99	100	S
June 9	4:00 p. m.	778	--	858	--	--	--	13	34	90	100	--	S
June 30	1:30 p. m.	701	--	509	--	--	--	24	52	96	100	--	S
July 8	10:10 a. m.	800	--	714	--	--	--	14	33	88	100	--	S
July 30	1:43 p. m.	958	75	1,060	--	--	--	46	59	93	100	--	S
Aug. 4	11:15 a. m.	944	--	924	--	--	--	27	46	90	100	--	S
Aug. 25	1:00 p. m.	734	82	682	--	--	--	14	31	67	96	100	S
Sept. 11	11:35 a. m.	701	--	566	--	--	--	18	45	94	100	--	S
Sept. 24	2:30 p. m.	650	67	802	--	--	--	11	32	90	100	--	S

a Mean daily discharge.

NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS OF STREAMS IN THE NIOBRARA RIVER BASIN IN NEBRASKA--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material			Methods of analysis							
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								
						0.062		0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000
SNAKE RIVER NEAR BURGE														
Oct. 10, 1952 ...	2	224				--	0	24	90	98	100			S
Oct. 22, 1952 ...	3	230				0	2	49	91	100				S
Apr. 23, 1953 ...	2	234				0	2	46	97	100				S
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR SPARKS														
Oct. 11, 1952 ...	3	687				0	1	38	91	96	98	99	99	S
Apr. 21, 1953 ...	3	a 909				0	7	63	100	---	---	---	---	S
May 21, 1953 ...	3	987				0	2	41	98	100	---	---	---	S
June 9, 1953 ...	3	a 760				0	2	53	95	99	99	100	---	S
July 8, 1953 ...	3	718				0	3	58	98	100	---	---	---	S
Sept. 11, 1953 ...	3	a 666				0	1	39	94	100	---	---	---	S
NIOBRARA RIVER NEAR NORDEN														
Sept. 14, 1952 ...	2	745				1	12	81	100	---	---	---	---	S
Sept. 25, 1952 ...	3	732				0	6	49	99	100	---	---	---	S
Oct. 24, 1952 ...	1	917				1	5	67	99	100	---	---	---	S
Mar. 12, 1953 ...	2	1,880				0	1	17	88	96	97	98	98	S
Apr. 21, 1953 ...	3	958				0	1	22	97	100	---	---	---	S
May 21, 1953 ...	3	1,180				0	1	26	89	98	99	100	---	S
June 9, 1953 ...	2	778				0	1	37	97	100	---	---	---	S
July 8, 1953 ...	3	800				0	3	35	85	97	99	100	---	S
Aug. 4, 1953 ...	2	944				0	4	50	97	100	---	---	---	S
Sept. 11, 1953 ...	3	701				0	1	29	78	89	93	97	100	S

a Mean daily discharge.

a Mean daily discharge.

JAMES RIVER BASIN
JAMES RIVER AT JAMESTOWN, N. DAK.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at Asylum bridge at southeast corner of Jamestown, Stutsman County, and 2.5 miles downstream from Pipestem Creek.
DRAINAGE AREA.--2,840 square miles, approximately, of which about 500 square miles is probably noncontributing.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: November 1950 to September 1951, August 1952 to June 1953 (discontinued).
REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1279.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to June 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per- cent so- dium	So- dium con- duc- tivity ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate			
Oct. 9, 1952.....	2.7			--	--	--	--	399	0	--	--	--	--	0.33			322	0	--	--	976	8.2
Oct. 27.....	1.9			--	--	--	--	398	0	--	--	--	--	.70			384	58	--	--	1,240	7.9
Dec. 6.....	1.9			--	--	--	--	247	0	--	--	--	--	.58			328	25	--	--	1,248	7.9
Jan. 12, 1953.....	2.2			--	--	--	--	285	0	--	--	--	--	.39			328	1	--	--	1,068	7.9
Jan. 31.....	1.9			103	34	176	--	447	0	283	85	--	--	.56			398	31	49	3.6	1,430	7.1
Mar. 18.....	72			--	--	--	--	186	0	--	--	--	--	.21			138	0	--	--	447	7.0
Mar. 23.....	38			28	10	28	--	119	0	58	11	--	--	.14			112	14	35	1.2	361	6.6
Apr. 10.....	20			--	--	--	--	185	0	--	--	--	--	.15			164	12	--	--	531	7.3
May 3.....	64			55	26	65	--	287	0	134	20	--	--	.16			245	26	37	1.8	723	7.6
June 11.....	38			--	--	--	--	378	17	--	--	--	--	.28			397	58	--	--	1,120	8.6
June 29.....	176			48	35	69	--	290	0	154	10	--	--	.16			263	25	36	1.8	780	7.9

JAMES RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN JAMES RIVER BASIN IN S. DAK.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Pot-as-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃) (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids		Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per-cent so-dium adsorp-tion ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH		
													Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot					Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate
JAMES RIVER AT COLUMBIA																				
Mar. 19, 1953	a 47			40	20	61	182	98	46			0.18			184	34	42	2.0	641	7.1
Apr. 1	6.8			67	24	65	167	207	39			.20			266	129	35	1.7	763	6.9
Apr. 9	2.4			130	55	135	245	510	79			.12			550	349	35	2.5	1,480	7.2
Apr. 23	.2			160	90	285	371	856	138			.26			770	466	45	4.5	2,070	7.4
May 9	7.7			70	48	133	314	306	59			.34			370	113	44	3.0	1,180	7.4
May 28	52			72	45	132	338	287	55			.27			366	89	44	3.0	1,150	8.1
June 19	a 45			46	27	85	227	161	41			.18			227	41	45	2.5	770	7.2
June 24	a 196			44	17	66	186	120	32			.17			178	25	45	2.2	611	7.2

a Negative figures indicate reverse flow.

a Negative figures indicate reverse flow.

PART 6B. MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER AT CORRECTIONVILLE, IOWA

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 20, 0.2 mile upstream from Bacon Creek, 0.5 mile west of Correctionville, Woodbury County, and 0.8 mile downstream from Pierson Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,450 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: May 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: May 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 79°F June 19 and July 26; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,390 ppm June 8; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 85,500 tons June 8; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 81°F June 13, 1952; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 12,200 ppm July 12, 1950; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 190,000 tons June 18, 1950; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 27 to Mar. 12. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement at approximately 7 a. m. except Oct. 18 to Mar. 5 between 11 a. m. and 2 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	53	--	--	--	--	44	48	69	76	78	77
2	53	--	--	--	--	--	43	47	68	78	78	77
3	51	47	32	32	--	--	41	47	68	75	78	71
4	50	49	--	--	--	--	--	49	71	76	75	64
5	46	--	--	--	32	32	--	57	67	75	75	62
6	--	--	34	--	--	--	46	53	62	71	75	64
7	44	41	--	--	--	--	45	56	--	72	72	61
8	44	42	--	--	--	--	46	60	60	73	71	64
9	45	39	--	--	--	--	45	62	62	71	70	66
10	46	41	--	32	--	--	42	62	65	70	71	68
11	49	47	--	--	--	--	--	59	70	71	74	68
12	50	46	--	--	--	--	--	54	74	70	70	63
13	48	44	32	--	--	--	41	48	75	70	73	60
14	45	47	--	--	33	--	46	53	76	73	74	60
15	--	48	--	--	--	--	43	54	77	73	70	61
16	44	--	--	--	--	--	40	58	74	74	71	69
17	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	58	74	74	70	62
18	53	45	--	--	--	--	--	60	77	76	70	63
19	--	41	--	--	--	--	--	60	79	78	70	60
20	47	41	32	--	--	40	--	64	78	78	70	62
21	46	41	--	--	--	50	--	58	75	76	70	56
22	--	40	--	--	--	43	50	58	74	73	68	53
23	52	40	--	--	32	40	52	60	74	75	66	57
24	--	31	--	32	--	--	56	60	75	74	70	55
25	--	35	--	--	--	--	57	68	71	77	73	56
26	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	67	--	79	73	57
27	48	--	33	--	--	39	44	65	71	77	74	55
28	41	--	--	--	--	--	48	64	70	77	73	58
29	43	32	--	--	--	42	47	70	73	77	75	64
30	46	--	--	--	--	46	48	72	76	74	76	56
31	49	--	--	32	--	43	--	69	--	76	77	--
Average	--	--	--	a32	a32	--	--	59	72	74	73	62

a Includes estimated temperature, 32°F, on missing days.

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER AT CORRECTIONVILLE, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	120	65	21	118	65	21	75	--	
2.....	115	55	17	117	66	21	75	--	
3.....	117	28	9	114	60	18	75	26	
4.....	113	23	7	117	58	18	76	--	
5.....	111	55	16	118	58	18	78	--	
6.....	111	61	18	117	61	19	80	58	
7.....	113	37	11	112	49	15	82	--	
8.....	113	52	17	117	45	14	84	--	
9.....	119	62	20	119	45	14	86	--	
10.....	120	66	21	117	40	13	88	--	
11.....	119	75	24	119	46	15	90	--	
12.....	121	78	25	119	49	16	88	--	
13.....	123	70	23	121	56	18	86	35	
14.....	121	58	19	121	63	21	82	--	
15.....	119	50	a 16	121	58	19	80	--	e 13
16.....	119	46	15	121	68	22	78	--	
17.....	120	45	15	124	80	27	76	--	
18.....	119	53	17	124	82	27	73	--	
19.....	119	49	16	123	57	19	70	--	
20.....	119	48	15	121	44	14	70	42	
21.....	119	60	19	124	40	13	72	--	
22.....	119	41	13	124	25	8	72	--	
23.....	118	53	17	124	21	7	72	--	
24.....	119	60	a 19	124	18	6	74	--	
25.....	119	65	21	126	14	5	74	--	
26.....	119	63	20	84	13	a 3	72	--	
27.....	117	65	21	80	--		76	146	
28.....	114	36	11	78	--	e 7	76	--	
29.....	115	32	10	76	35		78	--	
30.....	119	32	10	75	--		78	--	
31.....	119	32	10	--	--		80	--	
Total.	3,653	--	513	3,395	--	439	2,416	--	403
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	80	--		105	--		170	--	
2.....	82	--		105	--		210	--	
3.....	82	46		105	--		220	--	
4.....	84	--		105	--		210	--	
5.....	84	--		105	18		203	10	e 7
6.....	86	--		105	--		190	--	
7.....	86	--		105	27		180	18	
8.....	88	--		105	--		180	--	
9.....	88	14		105	--		200	--	
10.....	90	45		105	--		300	--	e 100
11.....	90	--		105	--		450	--	
12.....	90	--		105	--		800	580	1,250
13.....	92	--		105	--		1,240	1,020	3,410
14.....	92	--		105	14		1,990	1,960	10,600
15.....	94	--		105	--	e 16	2,140	1,520	8,780
16.....	94	--	e 7	105	--		1,790	1,010	4,880
17.....	96	22		105	--		1,740	1,010	4,750
18.....	96	--		105	--		2,090	1,260	7,110
19.....	96	--		105	--		2,490	1,440	9,680
20.....	99	--		105	--		2,340	1,160	7,330
21.....	99	--		105	--		2,140	1,060	6,120
22.....	99	--		105	--		2,090	926	5,230
23.....	100	--		105	159		2,090	817	4,610
24.....	100	17		105	--		1,740	715	3,360
25.....	100	--		105	--		1,500	560	2,350
26.....	105	--		110	--		1,320	466	1,660
27.....	105	--		120	--		1,190	300	964
28.....	105	--		150	--		1,070	316	913
29.....	105	--		--	--		990	345	922
30.....	105	--		--	--		1,110	754	2,260
31.....	105	9		--	--		1,110	502	1,500
Total.	2,917	--	217	3,005	--	448	35,483	--	88,035

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER AT CORRECTIONVILLE, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,070	291	841	1,220	309	1,020	587	204	323
2.....	1,070	291	841	1,380	431	1,610	566	188	287
3.....	1,110	286	857	1,550	540	2,260	556	206	309
4.....	1,070	256	740	1,660	560	2,510	552	188	280
5.....	1,030	253	740	1,730	596	2,780	545	194	286
6.....	1,010	242	660	1,740	673	3,160	552	203	303
7.....	970	223	584	1,660	598	2,680	880	3,000	sb 13,000
8.....	950	190	488	1,550	570	2,390	4,500	7,390	s 85,500
9.....	910	170	a 420	1,420	547	2,100	7,780	2,950	62,000
10.....	870	156	366	1,320	560	b 2,000	9,940	1,350	36,200
11.....	830	139	312	1,210	437	1,430	6,750	720	13,100
12.....	790	135	288	1,090	351	1,060	13,600	1,100	40,400
13.....	755	159	324	1,010	300	818	13,400	494	17,900
14.....	720	179	348	962	235	610	9,350	340	8,580
15.....	772	225	469	918	222	550	7,790	295	6,200
16.....	850	249	571	890	247	594	7,000	295	5,580
17.....	850	208	477	834	216	496	6,060	310	5,070
18.....	810	144	315	822	211	468	5,170	448	6,250
19.....	790	122	260	772	238	496	4,110	688	7,630
20.....	755	101	206	727	124	243	3,440	752	6,980
21.....	738	97	193	706	186	355	2,960	720	5,750
22.....	702	117	222	734	224	444	2,600	683	4,970
23.....	668	127	229	724	228	446	2,300	584	3,630
24.....	685	160	296	762	260	535	2,020	595	3,250
25.....	755	164	334	822	218	484	4,240	4,650	53,200
26.....	755	115	234	776	127	266	3,190	2,260	19,500
27.....	810	110	241	720	239	465	2,200	1,580	9,390
28.....	830	176	442	682	207	381	2,530	2,800	19,100
29.....	1,030	269	748	654	213	376	2,300	1,430	8,880
30.....	1,150	294	913	629	204	346	2,250	1,060	6,440
31.....	--	--	--	594	218	350	--	--	--
Total.	26,205	--	213,923	32,268	--	33,713	129,718	--	450,108
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,390	988	6,380	720	513	997	337	113	103
2.....	2,840	1,220	9,350	910	1,210	2,970	324	98	86
3.....	3,240	854	7,470	1,400	1,800	7,490	312	97	82
4.....	3,140	670	5,680	1,500	1,660	6,720	303	88	72
5.....	2,590	607	4,240	1,500	1,090	4,410	285	76	58
6.....	2,140	538	3,110	2,240	2,060	s 13,100	271	78	57
7.....	1,840	594	2,500	2,390	1,450	9,360	257	70	49
8.....	1,640	494	2,190	2,140	895	5,170	247	69	46
9.....	1,600	555	2,400	1,940	715	3,840	234	81	51
10.....	1,550	578	2,420	1,550	620	2,590	225	83	50
11.....	1,370	500	1,850	1,420	745	2,860	213	81	47
12.....	1,240	459	1,540	1,280	660	2,280	201	64	35
13.....	1,150	456	1,420	1,150	466	1,450	192	59	31
14.....	1,070	443	1,280	1,150	494	1,500	186	58	29
15.....	1,010	419	1,140	1,240	572	1,920	182	62	31
16.....	950	390	1,000	1,190	446	1,430	174	65	31
17.....	890	393	945	1,030	387	1,080	167	59	27
18.....	850	390	895	930	361	906	160	52	22
19.....	790	360	768	850	331	760	155	64	27
20.....	755	372	758	772	315	657	148	61	24
21.....	738	364	725	720	303	589	141	57	22
22.....	720	349	678	650	273	479	138	58	22
23.....	685	300	555	615	251	417	135	67	24
24.....	650	294	516	562	221	335	134	64	23
25.....	615	286	475	528	203	289	133	65	22
26.....	598	293	473	494	176	235	131	63	22
27.....	598	310	501	462	166	207	128	59	20
28.....	562	290	440	431	150	175	127	66	23
29.....	650	850	sb 1,800	398	137	144	125	76	26
30.....	1,010	1,700	b 4,600	375	130	132	123	77	26
31.....	910	1,220	3,000	362	126	123	--	--	--
Total.	40,781	--	71,090	32,939	--	74,615	5,888	--	1,188
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									318,668
Total load for year (tons)									734,701

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued
LITTLE SIOUX RIVER AT CORRECTIONVILLE, IOWA--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per-ature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Oct. 7, 1952	10:10 a. m.	113	46	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	98	100	--	--	S
Dec. 3	12:40 p. m.	a 75	32	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	86	94	97	100	--	S
Feb. 5, 1953	11:30 a. m.	a 105	32	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	85	90	100	--	--	S
Mar. 5	10:55 a. m.	a 203	32	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	100	--	--	--	S
Mar. 20	1:55 p. m.	2,240	45	1,160	3,350	2	8	20	39	66	90	94	98	100	--	SPNM
Mar. 20	1:55 p. m.	2,240	45	1,160	3,080	23	30	38	52	74	90	94	98	100	--	SPWCM
Apr. 2	11:25 a. m.	1,070	44	283	1,430	3	13	32	50	77	93	95	98	100	--	SPNM
Apr. 2	11:25 a. m.	1,070	44	283	1,220	26	29	41	54	73	93	96	100	--	--	SPWCM
May 5	11:30 a. m.	1,740	55	604	2,610	12	32	39	53	77	92	96	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 2	8:15 a. m.	566	66	184	754	38	39	56	67	84	96	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 10	11:00 a. m.	10,100	--	1,570	6,380	66	82	90	91	95	98	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
July 3	6:35 a. m.	3,180	75	864	2,440	32	35	38	52	76	93	97	99	100	--	SPWCM
Aug. 4	10:00 a. m.	1,520	74	1,680	5,060	29	42	55	74	89	97	98	98	100	--	SPWCM

Mean daily discharge.

a. Mean daily discharge.

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER NEAR KENNEBEC, IOWA

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on county road A, 1.3 miles south of Kennebec, Monona County, 5.5 miles northeast of Onawa, and 6.5 miles upstream from Maple River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,730 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: May 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: May 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 82° F July 26; minimum, freezing point on many days during December to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 15,900 ppm June 25; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 137,000 tons June 25; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 83° F June 24, 1952; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 40,800 ppm June 18, 1950; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 520,000 tons June 18, 1950; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 27 to Mar. 8. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement, October to January, between 3 and 5 p. m.; after Mar. 14, between 6 and 8 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	46	--	74	76	70
2	--	52	--	--	--	--	42	44	68	78	74	--
3	--	50	--	--	32	--	40	45	68	76	74	70
4	--	53	32	--	--	--	40	40	68	76	74	62
5	--	50	--	--	--	--	40	48	66	77	70	62
6	--	47	--	--	--	32	46	--	63	74	70	64
7	--	48	--	--	--	--	44	--	64	72	70	60
8	61	45	--	--	--	37	46	--	64	70	66	64
9	61	45	--	--	--	32	46	--	62	70	66	66
10	60	45	33	--	32	32	40	--	64	71	--	68
11	--	47	35	--	--	32	40	--	70	72	--	68
12	58	--	34	--	--	36	40	--	74	69	--	62
13	55	50	--	32	--	36	40	--	74	70	--	--
14	53	48	--	--	--	40	44	--	76	72	--	59
15	52	49	--	--	--	32	--	--	78	72	--	60
16	50	--	--	--	--	32	39	--	--	74	--	58
17	51	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	74	75	66	62
18	57	46	--	--	32	38	--	--	78	75	--	62
19	--	43	--	--	--	36	--	--	76	--	66	--
20	49	43	--	32	--	40	--	--	78	76	70	--
21	50	42	--	--	--	48	--	--	78	78	70	54
22	56	42	--	--	--	42	51	--	74	--	68	54
23	--	42	--	--	--	40	52	--	74	76	70	55
24	59	40	--	--	32	--	54	--	74	74	70	54
25	57	--	33	--	--	--	50	--	68	76	72	56
26	58	--	--	--	--	38	50	--	70	82	74	56
27	50	--	--	--	--	38	50	--	--	--	72	52
28	46	--	--	32	--	38	47	--	70	72	72	58
29	50	--	--	--	--	42	45	--	74	72	73	63
30	52	--	--	--	--	45	48	--	76	70	76	54
31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	74	--
Average	--	--	--	a 32	a 32	--	45	--	71	74	--	60

a Includes estimated temperature, 32° F, on missing days.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER NEAR KENNEBEC, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	150	--	e 50	150	90	36	125	331	112
2.....	145	171		150			130	--	--
3.....	140	96		150			130	--	--
4.....	140	--		150			132	39	--
5.....	145	--		150			135	--	--
6.....	145	--	53	155	110	47	135	--	e 26
7.....	145	122		150			140	--	
8.....	145	139		150			140	60	
9.....	150	--		150			140	--	
10.....	150	--		150			140	86	
11.....	150	130	40	150	55	23	140	114	e 20
12.....	145			150			140	78	
13.....	155			150			135	--	
14.....	155			155			135	--	
15.....	150			155			130	--	
16.....	150	100	57	160	--	e 20	125	--	e 26
17.....	150			165			120	--	
18.....	150			150			115	--	
19.....	150			150			110	--	
20.....	150			150			110	--	
21.....	150	140	49	155	--	e 20	110	--	e 26
22.....	150			155			110	--	
23.....	150			155			110	--	
24.....	155			155			110	--	
25.....	150			155			110	105	
26.....	155	120	49	140	--	e 20	115	--	e 26
27.....	150			135			115	--	
28.....	150			130			115	--	
29.....	150			125			115	--	
30.....	150			120			115	--	
31.....	155	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--
Total.	4,625	--	1,566	4,465	--	967	3,847	--	892
	January			February			March		
1.....	115	--	e 9	138	--	e 12	350	--	e 130
2.....	115	--		138	--		330	--	
3.....	115	--		138	28		320	--	
4.....	115	36		138	--		310	--	
5.....	115	--		138	--		300	--	
6.....	119	26	e 9	140	--	e 12	298	167	e 130
7.....	120	--		140	--		300	--	
8.....	120	--		140	--		320	131	
9.....	120	--		140	--		361	200	
10.....	120	--		140	32		402	1,110	
11.....	120	--	e 9	140	--	e 12	470	1,000	e 130
12.....	120	--		140	--		808	2,130	
13.....	120	27		140	--		1,240	2,550	
14.....	120	--		140	--		1,630	3,340	
15.....	120	--		130	--		2,180	4,030	
16.....	125	--	e 9	120	--	e 120	2,060	2,420	e 130
17.....	125	--		130	--		1,980	1,920	
18.....	125	--		130	42		1,980	2,100	
19.....	125	--		130	--		2,310	2,500	
20.....	125	26		130	--		2,510	2,500	
21.....	130	--	e 9	120	--	e 120	2,260	1,990	e 130
22.....	130	--		130	--		2,180	1,780	
23.....	130	--		135	--		2,180	1,570	
24.....	130	--		140	30		2,020	1,310	
25.....	130	--		170	--		1,770	1,080	
26.....	135	--	e 9	200	--	e 120	1,600	687	e 130
27.....	135	--		350	--		1,420	1,050	
28.....	135	16		400	--		1,240	938	
29.....	135	--		--	--		1,140	948	
30.....	135	--		--	--		1,140	1,080	
31.....	135	--		--	--		1,240	1,200	
Total.	3,859	--	279	4,365	--	768	38,549	--	186,785

e Estimated.

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER NEAR KENNEBEC, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,210	690	2,250	1,260	635	2,160	710	360	690
2.....	1,180	598	1,910	1,390	706	2,650	713	390	751
3.....	1,240	684	2,290	1,590	1,010	4,340	674	370	673
4.....	1,210	542	1,770	1,700	1,020	4,680	660	347	618
5.....	1,140	517	1,590	1,770	1,030	4,920	644	396	689
6.....	1,140	505	1,550	1,820	1,030	5,080	644	370	643
7.....	1,100	471	1,400	1,810	978	4,780	705	1,100	sa 2,400
8.....	1,070	398	1,150	1,760	890	4,230	2,350	10,500	sa 71,600
9.....	1,040	414	1,160	1,650	1,020	4,540	5,510	6,570	97,700
10.....	1,000	405	1,090	1,550	1,250	5,230	8,380	4,900	110,900
11.....	965	281	732	1,450	900	3,520	9,070	2,480	60,700
12.....	895	262	661	1,320	925	2,480	7,150	2,270	45,800
13.....	878	286	678	1,220	1,553	1,820	9,640	2,340	62,200
14.....	825	119	265	1,150	455	1,410	11,200	1,610	48,700
15.....	790	130	b 280	1,110	460	1,380	10,800	1,280	37,300
16.....	895	374	904	1,090	2,360	6,950	9,300	1,330	33,400
17.....	930	310	b 800	1,040	740	2,080	7,070	1,190	22,700
18.....	930	416	1,040	976	460	1,210	5,790	1,250	19,500
19.....	878	390	b 900	948	525	1,340	4,790	1,350	17,500
20.....	878	326	773	909	500	a 1,200	3,800	1,420	14,600
21.....	842	330	750	888	1,900	a 4,600	3,150	1,380	11,700
22.....	790	290	619	898	1,700	a 4,100	2,760	1,300	a 9,700
23.....	738	275	548	892	850	2,050	2,460	1,070	7,160
24.....	738	358	764	888	686	1,640	2,250	1,500	sa 9,700
25.....	790	232	495	954	850	2,190	3,190	15,900	137,000
26.....	808	330	720	951	530	1,360	4,080	5,280	58,200
27.....	825	305	679	902	460	1,120	2,480	2,430	16,300
28.....	930	390	979	864	460	1,070	2,460	1,880	12,500
29.....	1,080	525	1,530	818	463	1,020	2,470	2,300	15,300
30.....	1,200	622	2,020	772	445	928	2,350	1,590	10,100
31.....	--	--	--	730	393	775	--	--	--
Total.	28,935	--	32,317	37,070	--	86,833	127,470	--	934,724
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,380	1,290	8,230	872	1,350	3,180	373	320	322
2.....	2,580	1,310	9,130	802	910	1,970	349	290	b 280
3.....	3,010	1,470	11,900	1,060	1,430	4,090	335	281	254
4.....	3,210	1,320	11,400	1,620	2,390	10,500	316	196	167
5.....	2,860	1,110	8,570	1,540	2,210	9,190	302	133	108
6.....	2,420	986	6,440	1,660	1,680	7,530	284	188	144
7.....	2,100	880	4,990	2,420	2,640	17,200	274	152	112
8.....	1,820	836	4,110	2,220	1,820	11,500	261	137	97
9.....	1,700	811	3,720	2,140	1,390	8,030	245	218	144
10.....	1,700	798	3,660	1,940	1,070	5,600	236	223	142
11.....	1,540	803	3,340	1,580	938	4,000	224	192	116
12.....	1,380	752	2,800	1,540	944	3,930	216	168	98
13.....	1,280	732	2,530	1,310	868	3,070	212	122	70
14.....	1,200	1,300	sa 4,700	1,200	675	2,190	203	160	88
15.....	1,030	2,540	7,060	1,280	699	2,420	195	166	88
16.....	960	1,200	3,110	1,380	694	2,590	191	159	82
17.....	908	984	2,410	1,240	602	2,020	188	157	80
18.....	855	812	1,870	1,060	557	1,590	178	168	81
19.....	802	780	b 1,700	960	542	1,400	173	151	71
20.....	755	751	1,530	872	529	1,250	169	113	b 50
21.....	725	694	1,360	802	524	1,130	166	106	48
22.....	695	691	1,300	740	576	1,150	166	140	63
23.....	680	676	1,240	680	486	692	167	119	54
24.....	620	641	1,070	635	466	799	165	129	57
25.....	575	638	990	590	483	769	170	195	90
26.....	560	810	a 1,200	560	434	656	167	152	69
27.....	545	851	1,250	515	409	569	164	141	62
28.....	530	692	990	470	370	470	163	141	62
29.....	470	700	888	441	361	430	157	175	74
30.....	695	1,350	a 2,500	414	351	392	157	215	91
31.....	1,140	2,270	6,990	386	312	325	--	--	--
Total.	41,725	--	122,978	34,929	--	110,832	6,566	--	3,264

Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....

Total load for year (tons).....

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER BASIN--Continued
LITTLE SIOUX RIVER NEAR KENNEBEC, IOWA--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)		Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								
				0.002	0.004		0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Oct. 9, 1952	2:55 p.m.	155	48	102	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	96	100	S	
Nov. 14	12:00 m.	155	42	97	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	86	97	S	
Dec. 4	3:15 p.m.	a 132	32	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	96	98	S	
Feb. 3, 1953	10:35 a.m.	a 138	32	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	96	100	S	
Mar. 19	5:00 p.m.	2,460	42	2,460	6,680	3	6	15	30	57	91	96	99	SPNM	
Mar. 19	5:00 p.m.	2,460	42	2,460	5,960	14	22	28	42	64	91	96	99	SPWCM	
Apr. 3	1:05 p.m.	1,240	45	660	1,340	2	4	20	30	60	85	94	98	SPNM	
Apr. 3	1:05 p.m.	1,240	45	660	1,330	22	27	35	46	66	85	94	98	SPWCM	
May 7	9:25 a.m.	1,800	56	922	4,390	20	26	33	42	72	88	94	99	SPWCM	
June 1	12:10 p.m.	702	70	344	--	--	--	--	--	--	88	94	98	S	
June 10	7:00 p.m.	9,100	67	4,320	8,450	2	5	29	57	71	91	95	99	SPNM	
June 10	7:00 p.m.	9,100	67	4,320	8,730	46	50	55	59	73	91	95	99	SPWCM	
July 1	4:00 p.m.	2,380	78	1,100	3,360	33	37	46	57	74	86	92	99	SPWCM	
Aug. 5	11:15 a.m.	1,460	75	1,760	6,040	26	38	50	66	83	92	95	97	SPWCM	
Sept. 1	10:50 a.m.	373	78	326	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	98	100	S	

Mean daily discharge.

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR GOOSE EGG, WYO.

LOCATION.--At cableway at gaging station, 100 feet west of State Highway 220, 0.3 mile downstream from Cottonwood Creek, 2½ miles downstream from Poison Spring Creek, 4 miles southwest of Goose Egg Ranch, Natrona County, and 13 miles southwest of Casper.

DRAINAGE AREA.--11,500 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to August 1951.

Water temperatures: June 1950 to September 1952, April to September 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: June 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures (April to September): Maximum, 77°F June 11.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 13,700 ppm May 29; minimum daily, 1 ppm Oct. 5, 9, and possibly on other days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 191,000 tons May 29; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days during October to February.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures (1950-52): Minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 13,700 ppm May 29, 1953; minimum daily, 1 ppm Oct. 5, 9, 1952, and possibly on other days during 1952-53.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 191,000 tons May 29, 1953; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days during October 1951, January 1952, October 1952 to February 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 21 to Jan. 23, Feb. 10 to Mar. 12. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, April to September 1953
/Once-daily temperature measurement between 2 p. m. and 10 p. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1							--	--	54	64	66	66
2							--	a42	53	68	--	62
3							--	42	57	65	68	62
4							--	45	52	64	70	65
5							--	a43	a48	a64	68	66
6							--	--	55	66	70	68
7							--	57	54	64	67	67
8							--	--	64	64	69	66
9							--	--	65	64	--	64
10							--	--	61	--	62	66
11							--	--	77	65	63	66
12							--	--	69	67	68	67
13							--	--	73	68	71	66
14							--	--	69	70	67	65
15							--	--	--	67	66	66
16							--	--	72	56	68	65
17							--	--	67	66	67	60
18							--	--	62	--	66	65
19							--	55	56	64	65	64
20							--	53	58	66	68	61
21							--	47	62	70	66	62
22							--	51	66	--	67	64
23							59	49	65	--	69	62
24							47	48	58	70	68	60
25							--	56	60	a65	69	62
26							50	54	60	63	66	58
27							51	54	64	67	68	58
28							49	55	67	66	67	55
29							a43	52	68	63	67	58
30							a44	54	63	a67	69	--
31							--	a52	--	70	66	--
Average							--	--	62	66	67	63

a Reading obtained between 7 a. m. and 11 a. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR GOOSE EGG, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,040	7	39	42			35		
2.....	2,240	8	48	40			35		
3.....	1,310	3	11	37			33		
4.....	274	2	1	39			32		
5.....	131	1	(t)	40			31		
6.....	96	--	(t)	40			31		
7.....	87	--	(t)	40			30		
8.....	82	--	(t)	40			30		
9.....	82	1	(t)	40			29		
10.....	82			39			28		
11.....	76			39			45		
12.....	74			39			42		
13.....	76			37			45		
14.....	74			36	8		45		
15.....	70			36			42		
16.....	68			35		(t)	42		(t)
17.....	66			39			42		
18.....	62			39			39		
19.....	64			36			37		
20.....	60			32			39		
21.....	60		(t)	31			39		
22.....	55			30			35		
23.....	55			29			33		
24.....	55			29			31		
25.....	52			28			30		
26.....	52			28			29		
27.....	50			25			28		
28.....	46			26			28		
29.....	46			27			29		
30.....	45			30			29		
31.....	43			--		--	30		
Total.	7,673	--	105	1,048		6	1,073		6
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	31			29			45		
2.....	32			29			35		
3.....	33			29			30		
4.....	32			29			33		
5.....	31			29			35		
6.....	30			26			40		
7.....	30			26			43		
8.....	30			28			45		
9.....	30			27			50		
10.....	32			25			60		
11.....	35			25			65		
12.....	40			25			60		
13.....	40			25			59		
14.....	35			25			55		
15.....	30			25			50		
16.....	25		(t)	25		(t)	48		e 10
17.....	30			25			47		
18.....	32			25			38	130	
19.....	32			25			40		
20.....	32			25			40		
21.....	32			25			37		
22.....	30			26			35		
23.....	30			28			32		
24.....	35			30	7		32		
25.....	33			40			31		
26.....	33			45			32		
27.....	26			52			31		
28.....	23			45			32		
29.....	33			--		--	35		
30.....	30			--		--	38		
31.....	28			--		--	37		
Total.	975		3	818		8	1,290		310

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR GOOSE EGG, WYO.--Continued.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	33	--		1,040	20	56	3,110	203	1,700
2.....	33	--		1,070	40	116	3,120	182	1,530
3.....	29	--		1,090	212	624	3,110	157	1,320
4.....	29	--		1,070	240	693	3,300	273	s 2,560
5.....	28	--		963	129	335	3,800	2,900	s 32,500
6.....	27	--		298	--	e 100	3,660	1,520	15,000
7.....	27	--		301	116	94	2,940	175	1,390
8.....	29	--		298	140	a 110	398	63	68
9.....	31	--		323	450	a 390	294	40	32
10.....	29	--		316	160	a 140	270	16	12
11.....	27	--		312	110	a 90	259	16	11
12.....	24	--		200	100	a 55	252	18	12
13.....	23	--	e 2	164	--	e 30	451	371	s 518
14.....	23	31		158	--	e 15	538	70	102
15.....	22	--		152	--	e 15	561	390	591
16.....	23	--		155	--	e 15	962	269	s 1,200
17.....	26	--		158	--	e 15	2,960	248	1,980
18.....	26	--		152	36	15	3,340	238	s 2,370
19.....	26	--		170	225	117	4,440	591	s 7,440
20.....	24	--		144	279	118	4,290	667	s 8,670
21.....	23	--		1,470	920	3,650	3,060	80	661
22.....	23	58	4	2,490	255	1,710	2,900	58	454
23.....	353	150	s 183	2,530	107	731	2,700	46	335
24.....	570	151	232	2,540	88	604	3,090	53	442
25.....	1,730	368	1,720	2,550	65	448	3,240	61	534
26.....	1,870	122	616	2,570	57	396	3,640	82	806
27.....	1,880	80	406	2,740	80	592	3,640	73	717
28.....	1,890	58	296	3,970	5,560	s 133,000	3,630	65	637
29.....	1,770	40	191	4,260	13,700	s 191,000	3,800	88	903
30.....	1,060	30*	86	3,200	742	6,410	4,340	160	1,870
31.....	--	--	--	3,140	280	2,370	--	--	--
Total.	11,708	--	3,776	39,994	--	344,054	76,095	--	86,365
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	4,880	238	3,140	4,420	46	549	4,200		
2.....	5,240	297	4,200	4,210	249	2,830	4,200	52	584
3.....	5,210	212	2,980	3,540	55	526	4,070		
4.....	5,220	178	2,510	3,510			3,750		
5.....	5,220	168	2,370	3,520			3,750		
6.....	5,300	170	2,430	3,520			3,610	32	
7.....	5,450	160	2,350	3,520			2,980		283
8.....	5,450	142	2,090	3,520			2,290		
9.....	5,450	130	1,910	3,520			2,280		
10.....	5,460	--	e 1,900	3,550			2,280		
11.....	5,020	95	1,290	3,560			2,300		
12.....	4,140	55	615	3,560			2,220	12	71
13.....	4,160			3,560			2,100		
14.....	4,170			3,570			2,100		
15.....	4,180	66	777	3,580			2,110		
16.....	4,340			3,580	112	1,080	2,870	68	s 806
17.....	4,640			3,560	470	4,520	4,140	36	402
18.....	4,640			3,540	106	1,010	3,850	26	270
19.....	4,640			3,510			3,720	20	201
20.....	4,250			3,500			2,970	26	208
21.....	3,570	35	379	3,500			2,180	12	71
22.....	3,570			3,500	40	378	1,600	10	43
23.....	4,020			3,500			680	9	17
24.....	5,090			3,490			284	6	5
25.....	5,100			3,490			133		
26.....	5,120	76		3,490			97		
27.....	5,150		1,060	3,660			83	6	1
28.....	5,280			4,100			75		
29.....	5,280	140	2,000	4,220	68	748	71		
30.....	5,280	70	998	4,210			63		
31.....	4,960	46	616	4,210			--	--	--
Total.	149,480	--	43,156	113,720	--	19,468	67,056	--	5,693
Total discharge for year (cfs days).....									470,930
Total load for year (tons).....									502,950

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR GOOSE EGG, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, April to July 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Apr. 23, 1953..	12:10 p. m.	502	58	229	545	68	76	85	89	93	96	96	--	--	--	--	BWCM
Apr. 23.....	8:10 a. m.	1,740	--	451	951	46	57	69	78	84	89	91	94	--	97	--	BWCM
May 5.....	8:35 p. m.	764	--	160	1,200	65	75	86	91	93	96	97	99	--	100	--	BWCM
May 21.....	2:05 a. m.	1,100	--	1,200	2,920	--	13	--	95	--	99	--	--	--	--	--	SPN
May 21.....	2:05 a. m.	1,100	--	1,200	2,510	--	67	--	94	--	99	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 25.....	1:50 p. m.	2,550	51	52	616	39	44	46	57	68	81	89	94	--	96	--	BWCM
May 27.....	5:10 p. m.	3,020	53	88	943	25	32	37	45	57	77	88	95	--	98	--	BWCM
May 28.....	11:00 p. m.	10,600	--	58,600	24,000	--	60	--	96	--	99	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 18.....	7:00 p. m.	4,040	66	465	3,100	--	24	--	35	--	80	96	99	99	100	--	SPWCM
July 1.....	3:30 p. m.	5,060	64	239	1,150	--	18	--	24	--	59	83	96	98	99	100	SPWCM

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER ABOVE BEDTICK CREEK NEAR DOUGLAS, WYO.

LOCATION.--At county highway bridge, 1 mile upstream from Bedtick Creek, 2½ miles south of Douglas, Converse County, and 2½ miles upstream from gaging station near Douglas.
 DRAINAGE AREA.--14,300 square miles, approximately (above gaging station).
 RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: August 1850 to June 1953 (discontinued).
 Discharge: 1850 to September 1952.
 Water temperatures: April 1947 to September 1952.
 Sedimentation: April 1947 to September 1952.
 REMARKS.--Discharge records for gaging station near Douglas for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to June 1953

Date of collection	Dis- charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- nesium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium	So- lids adorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Phe- nolic material as C ₆ H ₅ OH
													Parts per mil- lion	Tons per acre- foot	Calcium	Non- carbon- ate					
Oct. 1, 1952	2,940			116	78	197	197	547	0	380	140				612	163	41	3.5	1,780	7.5	0.000
Nov. 6	172			95	37	128	128	224	0	415	36				388	204	42	2.8	1,200	8.3	.034
Dec. 2	a 135			135	47	164	164	326	0	536	43				530	263	40	3.1	1,530	7.8	.005
Jan. 8, 1953	a 140			114	70	83	83	272	0	455	41				573	360	24	1.5	1,350	7.8	.002
Feb. 4	162			103	40	144	144	227	0	472	39				419	233	43	3.1	1,330	7.5	.001
Mar. 4	a 135			118	36	152	152	266	0	475	43				442	224	43	3.2	1,410	7.6	.001
Apr. 2	194			74	37	123	123	174	0	396	35				336	193	44	2.9	1,130	7.9	.002
May 6	1,990			53	17	50	50	148	0	166	13				204	83	35	1.5	603	7.5	.001
June 3	3,409			50	14	33	33	143	0	122	8.5				184	67	28	1.1	505	7.5	.000

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR CASSA, WYO.

LOCATION.--Four hundred feet upstream from gaging station, 1½ miles southeast of Cassa, Platte County, 5½ miles downstream from Horseshoe Creek, and about 8 miles upstream from high-water line of Guernsey Reservoir.

DRAINAGE AREA.--15,700 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to September 1951.

Water temperatures: June 1947 to June 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment loads: June 1947 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953: Water temperatures: Maximum, 74°F June 11, 19; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 23,400 ppm May 31; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 275,000 tons May 31; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1947-53.--Water temperatures (1949-53): Maximum, 78°F July 11, 1950; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 23,400 ppm May 31, 1953; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 275,000 tons May 31, 1953; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration October 1952 to June 1953, 37,700 ppm May 31. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June 1952 to April 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color				
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate								
																							Residue at 180°C	Sum	Residue at 180°C	Sum
June 4, 1952	7,400	15	0.04	49	11	31	31	141	103	7.5	0.3	1.4	0.07	312	0.42		168	52	29	1.0	460	7.7				
Apr. 26, 1953	245			64	15	55	3.9							458	.62		222	34	34	1.6	662	7.1				
Apr. 28	2,360			89	18	48	4.4							522	.71		298	26	26	1.2	752	7.1				

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR CASSA, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to June 1953
 [Once-daily measurement between 6 and 11 a. m.]

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	61	a 47	--	a 32	--	--	--	47	57			
2	65	40	32	--	32	32	39 ^a	43	64			
3	58	33	--	32	--	--	--	42	59			
4	55	32	a 32	32	37	a 32	42	43	58			
5	50	43	--	--	--	--	50	--	56			
6	50	32	a 32	32	32	a 32	50	--	56			
7	48	--	--	--	--	--	a 47	--	59			
8	50	--	a 32	32	32	32	--	58	61			
9	52	--	--	--	--	--	39	54	63			
10	49	32	a 32	32	a 32	a 33	36	48	71			
11	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	74			
12	50	33	32	32	32	33	--	40	--			
13	47	--	--	--	--	a 43	a 51	42	71			
14	44	a 39	a 32	32	32	36	--	43	68			
15	a 52	--	--	--	--	35	a 51	49	72			
16	a 55	35	32	32	a 32	43	--	53	62			
17	a 53	--	--	--	--	41	--	59	70			
18	a 56	a 39	32	a 32	--	a 44	--	56	--			
19	a 55	--	--	--	--	a 45	a 56	57	74			
20	a 52	34	32	32	33	--	--	55	71			
21	55	--	--	--	--	a 43	a 57	59	68			
22	61	a 35	32	32	32	--	--	50	62			
23	48	--	--	--	--	a 40	62	59	--			
24	a 56	a 32	32	32	32	--	59	59	--			
25	a 60	--	--	32	--	a 49	44	55	60			
26	a 55	32	32	--	32	--	50	57	64			
27	50	--	--	32	--	45	51	56	62			
28	38	a 32	--	--	--	--	53	64	66			
29	40	--	32	32	--	49	50	65	66			
30	44	a 32	32	--	--	--	a 50	59	62			
31	45	--	--	32	--	--	--	56	--			
Average	52	--	b 32	b 32	b 32	--	--	52	64			

^a Reading obtained between 1 and 5 p. m.

^b Includes estimated temperature 32°F. on missing days.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR CASSA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2,960	140	1,080	269			180		
2.....	2,830	94	718	265			190		
3.....	2,560	75	518	261			195		
4.....	2,200	211	s 1,320	257			205		
5.....	1,830	106	524	253			210		
6.....	1,330	64	230	249			210		
7.....	826	150	334	241			210		
8.....	657	55	98	241			205		
9.....	569	10	15	241			200		
10.....	522	16	22	233			195		
11.....	425			225			195		
12.....	454			225			195		
13.....	430			221			200		
14.....	436			221			205		
15.....	420			217	6	4	205		
16.....	405			217			205	8	4
17.....	390			225			200		
18.....	370	5	5	225			205		
19.....	355			245			210		
20.....	345			241			210		
21.....	340			245			210		
22.....	330			205			205		
23.....	321			180			195		
24.....	316			145			180		
25.....	316			150			170		
26.....	308			150			160		
27.....	298			155			160		
28.....	294	18	14	165			160		
29.....	285			170			165		
30.....	281			175			170		
31.....	277			--		--	175		
Total.	23,580	--	5,018	6,512		120	5,980		124
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	180			250			205		
2.....	190			260			200		
3.....	190			265			185		
4.....	190			269			195		
5.....	190			245			200	10	6
6.....	185			237			210		
7.....	180			210			230		
8.....	190			200			260		
9.....	205			200			290	60	a 46
10.....	215			165			315	177	151
11.....	220			155			325	240	a 220
12.....	230			160			330	158	141
13.....	225			170			316	100	85
14.....	210			180	14	8	308	22	18
15.....	195	6	3	190			308	16	13
16.....	185			200			303	12	10
17.....	190			200			290	35	27
18.....	200			200			285		
19.....	220			200			277		
20.....	240			180			265		
21.....	240			185			257		
22.....	235			195			249		
23.....	225			205			245		
24.....	220			215			237	7	5
25.....	240			225			237		
26.....	220			230			237		
27.....	210			230			237		
28.....	210			220			241		
29.....	220			--		--	245		
30.....	240			--		--	265		
31.....	245			--		--	298		
Total.	6,535		93	5,841		224	8,045	--	829

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR CASSA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	316			2,620	255	1,800	3,860	8,110	84,500
2.....	345			1,950	119	627	3,660	1,520	15,000
3.....	355			1,820	100	491	3,480	903	8,480
4.....	360			1,770	103	492	3,320	704	6,310
5.....	370			1,720	156	724	3,260	567	4,990
6.....	360			1,800	207	1,010	3,500	609	5,760
7.....	370			2,000	308	1,660	3,800	2,310	23,700
8.....	385			1,980	394	2,110	3,690	2,050	20,400
9.....	395			1,980	303	1,620	3,070	630	5,220
10.....	390			1,940	190	995	1,430	252	973
11.....	380	26	24	1,830	163	805	890	64	154
12.....	375			1,650	74	330	705	33	63
13.....	350			1,490	73	294	705	152	s 272
14.....	340			1,370	75	277	529	467	667
15.....	326			1,220	63	208	466	105	132
16.....	312			1,090	60	177	503	96	130
17.....	316			1,020	60	165	562	75	114
18.....	321			1,040	60	168	562	79	120
19.....	321			1,060	44	126	1,930	890	s 5,690
20.....	312			1,120	28	85	3,140	944	s 8,400
21.....	312	21	18	1,160	63	197	4,240	1,780	20,400
22.....	360	40	a 40	1,230	46	153	3,260	1,390	12,200
23.....	454	66	81	1,410	78	s 420	2,930	605	4,790
24.....	555	113	169	3,030	609	4,980	2,760	293	2,180
25.....	714	176	339	3,150	509	4,330	2,590	234	1,640
26.....	862	202	470	3,170	317	2,710	2,910	242	1,900
27.....	1,400	355	s 1,720	3,120	333	2,810	3,100	244	2,040
28.....	2,390	516	3,330	3,190	246	2,120	3,330	270	2,430
29.....	2,640	280	2,000	3,590	534	s 5,530	3,350	209	1,890
30.....	2,730	290	2,140	5,360	2,420	s 37,400	3,370	190	1,730
31.....	--	--	--	4,360	23,400	275,000	--	--	--
Total.	19,416	--	10,787	65,240	--	349,814	74,902	--	242,275

Total discharge (cfs-days) 216,051
 Total load (tons) 609,284

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW GUERNSEY RESERVOIR, WYO.

LOCATION--Three hundred feet downstream from gaging station, 1 mile northwest of Guernsey, Platte County, and 1.1 miles downstream from Guernsey Dam.

LOCALE AREA, 200 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE--Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1953.

Sediment records: October 1951 to September 1952, March to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1947-53--Dissolved solids (1951-53): Minimum, 300 ppm May 17-31, 1953.

Hardness (1951-53): Minimum, 160 ppm May 2-10, 1952.

Specific conductance (1951-53): Minimum daily, 429 micromhos May 21, 1953.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 5,720 ppm June 1, 1953; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days during November and December 1951.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 52,000 tons June 1, 1953; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days during November and December 1951.

REMARKS--Daily samples for chemical analyses composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonyl (CO ₂)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boiron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	
															Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Calcium	Non-magnesium carbonate				
															Residue at 180° C								
Oct. 1-5, 1952	1,370	15	0.02	50	17	37	3.9	152	0	128	10	0.4	0.9	0.05	352	0.48	1,300	194	69	29	1.2	524	7.9
Oct. 29 - Nov. 1	60.8	9.9	.02	69	23	64	4.8	193	0	211	18	.4	1.5	.08	504	.69	82.7	266	108	34	1.7	762	7.7
Nov. 5-10	87.0	9.6	.03	66	22	60	4.6	189	0	201	16	.4	1.5	.08	476	.65	112	256	101	33	1.6	739	7.6
Nov. 21-22	15.0	9.9	.02	69	24	64	4.6	192	0	224	18	.4	1.0	.08	524	.71	21.2	272	115	34	1.7	781	7.6
Dec. 1-4	15.0	10	.03	79	30	80	5.6	208	0	271	22	.4	1.5	.09	604	.82	24.5	319	148	35	1.9	895	7.6
Dec. 5-8	15.0	12	.01	80	29	84	5.4	218	0	281	23	.4	2.0	.10	628	.85	25.4	317	138	36	2.1	916	7.7
Jan. 1-9, 1953	160	16	.00	110	34	111	6.5	262	0	383	31	.3	4.9	.11	858	1.17	372	415	200	36	2.4	1,190	7.4
Jan. 10-16	139	18	.00	108	34	108	6.1	262	0	375	29	.4	2.9	.09	766	1.04	333	360	195	36	2.3	1,170	7.8
Jan. 20-21	161	14	.00	91	32	95	5.4	228	0	335	27	.4	2.9	.09	766	1.04	333	360	173	36	2.2	1,060	7.4
Feb. 1-6	137	15	.00	87	31	94	5.9	199	10	328	31	.5	3.5	.11	754	1.03	320	346	166	37	2.2	1,110	7.4
Mar. 1-6	152	16	.00	97	33	103	5.7	231	0	360	23	.4	3.1	.11	792	1.06	325	376	187	37	2.3	1,020	7.4
Mar. 20-26	502	22	.00	90	33	100	5.9	227	0	340	27	.4	2.4	.16	756	1.03	1,020	361	175	37	2.3	1,070	7.7
Mar. 27 - Apr. 15	1,060	22	.00	83	30	96	6.6	201	0	335	26	.3	1.1	.08	718	.98	2,050	329	164	38	2.3	1,010	7.7
Apr. 16-24	852	20	.01	73	26	78	5.0	178	0	273	21	.3	1.3	.14	620	.84	1,430	288	142	37	2.0	876	7.6
Apr. 25 - May 7	412	17	.01	56	17	49	3.9	142	0	184	15	.4	2.4	.14	418	.57	1,465	210	94	33	1.5	695	7.4

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW GUERNSEY RESERVOIR, WYO.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium-sorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)		
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
																					Residue at 180°C	
May 8-16, 1953.....	1,290	17	0.01	51	14	37	3.2	140	0	135	11	0.3	1.1	0.09	344	0.47	1,200	183	68	30	1.2	517
May 17-31.....	2,840	17	0.01	45	12	32	2.9	126	0	115	8.5	0.3	2.2	0.07	300	.41	2,300	162	59	30	1.1	456
June 1-7.....	3,400	21	0.00	76	16	39	4.4	156	0	195	9.0	0.3	2.8	0.08	442	.60	4,060	254	126	25	1.1	652
June 8-14.....	2,903	22	0.00	53	16	33	3.5	146	0	132	9.0	0.4	1.2	0.14	344	.47	839	196	76	26	1.0	518
June 15-19.....	2,890	21	0.00	55	15	35	3.6	153	0	136	9.0	0.3	1.0	0.08	354	.48	2,760	200	75	27	1.1	535
June 20-30.....	2,690	21	0.00	56	15	40	3.7	158	0	141	11	0.4	1.0	0.06	368	.50	2,670	202	72	30	1.2	564
July 1-31.....	4,460	16	0.04	49	15	34	3.3	151	0	121	9.0	0.4	0.9	0.08	328	.45	3,950	184	60	28	1.1	499
Aug. 1-5.....	3,580	16	0.02	52	15	35	3.6	154	0	126	8.5	0.3	0.8	0.08	342	.47	3,320	152	66	28	1.1	518
Sept. 1-5.....	3,030	15	0.04	53	16	37	3.7	157	0	132	10	0.4	0.9	0.08	360	.48	2,930	166	67	29	1.2	539
Sept. 27-30.....	404	12	0.02	61	18	46	4.2	178	0	160	13	0.4	1.6	0.08	404	.53	441	226	82	30	1.2	624
Weighted average a	2,003	17	0.02	55	16	40	3.6	b160	--	145	11	0.4	0.9	0.08	373	0.51	2,020	203	72	30	1.2	558
Weighted average c	1,451	17	0.02	56	17	41	3.7	b162	--	150	11	0.4	1.0	0.08	383	0.52	1,500	210	77	29	1.2	570

a Represents 96 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

b Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

c Includes estimated data for missing periods. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW GUERNSEY RESERVOIR, WYO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, March to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 6 a. m. and 8 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						--	--	51	63	71	--	70
2						--	40	--	62	71	--	70
3						--	41	--	62	70	71	69
4						--	43	48	62	70	70	65
5						--	43	48	59	--	71	--
6						--	44	50	--	70	72	--
7						--	--	48	--	71	71	--
8						--	43	--	60	70	--	64
9						--	44	--	60	70	--	65
10						--	45	--	60	--	72	64
11						--	--	--	60	--	72	65
12						--	45	46	60	--	71	--
13						--	44	48	--	71	71	--
14						--	45	49	--	70	70	65
15						--	44	50	63	72	--	--
16						--	43	--	64	73	--	65
17						--	42	--	67	71	70	65
18						--	43	52	68	69	70	63
19						--	42	52	69	--	70	63
20						--	42	53	--	71	70	62
21						--	44	53	--	--	70	62
22						--	47	54	--	72	--	59
23						38	--	--	68	71	--	61
24						38	--	--	68	73	69	60
25						38	--	56	--	--	69	59
26						38	--	57	68	--	71	--
27						--	52	59	--	72	70	59
28						40	53	60	--	73	71	59
29						--	52	61	70	73	--	--
30						41	50	--	--	73	--	--
31						40	--	62	--	73	70	--
Average						--	--	--	--	--	--	--

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW GUERNSEY RESERVOIR, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October Suspended sediment			November Suspended sediment			December Suspended sediment		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,900	22	e 60	81	--		15	--	
2.....	1,570	22		15	--		15	--	
3.....	1,120	--		72	--		15	2	
4.....	1,130	--		74	--		15	--	
5.....	1,140	--		98	--		15	17	
6.....	1,150	--		108	--		15	--	
7.....	1,140	--		98	--		15	--	
8.....	1,100	--		99	7		15	--	
9.....	966	--		15	--		415	--	
10.....	690	--		104	--		177	--	
11.....	422	--		52	--		181	--	
12.....	260	--		135	--		181	--	
13.....	91	--		139	--		160	--	
14.....	118	--		90	--		160	--	
15.....	100	6		72	--		161	--	
16.....	91	--	e 2	15	--	e 2	160	--	e 3
17.....	80	--		136	--		159	--	
18.....	15	--		152	--		159	--	
19.....	15	--		123	--		159	--	
20.....	119	--		82	--		158	--	
21.....	40	--	e 2	15	5		160	--	
22.....	78	--		15	--		160	--	
23.....	77	--		183	--		160	--	
24.....	77	--		56	--		161	--	
25.....	52	--		37	--		158	--	
26.....	15	--		52	--		161	--	
27.....	51	--		15	--		160	--	
28.....	46	--		52	--		160	--	
29.....	44	--		772	--		159	--	
30.....	59	--		671	--		159	--	
31.....	59	9		--	--		159	--	
Total.	13,815	--	642	3,628	--	60	4,107	--	93
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	159	--		151	--		158	--	
2.....	161	--		161	--		161	--	
3.....	161	--		162	3		126	--	
4.....	160	--		162	--		126	14	
5.....	160	--		152	--		181	--	
6.....	159	--		156	--		161	--	
7.....	157	10		159	--		160	--	
8.....	180	--		159	--		159	--	
9.....	181	--		162	--		161	--	
10.....	161	--		166	--		136	8	
11.....	161	--	e 4	158	--		137	--	e 5
12.....	160	--		173	--		147	--	
13.....	55	18		165	--		178	--	
14.....	141	--		164	--	e 4	182	--	
15.....	138	--		158	--		181	--	
16.....	158	--		159	--		200	--	
17.....	112	--		157	--		217	--	
18.....	171	--		156	--		216	9	
19.....	134	17		157	--		215	--	
20.....	162	--		162	--		216	--	
21.....	163	--		156	--		216	--	
22.....	159	--		156	--		305	--	
23.....	159	--		158	--		450	10	12
24.....	158	--		161	--		630	17	29
25.....	163	--		159	--		809	13	28
26.....	174	--		159	--		886	11	26
27.....	162	--		157	--		990	15	a 40
28.....	157	--		157	--		1,020	21	58
29.....	159	--		--	--		1,010	24	65
30.....	159	4		--	--		1,010	18	49
31.....	157	--		--	--		1,010	13	35
Total.	4,761	--	124	4,462	--	112	11,754	--	452

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW GUERNSEY RESERVOIR, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,010	11	30	367	28	28	3,370	5,720	52,000
2.....	1,020	16	44	428	24	a28	3,400	3,140	28,800
3.....	1,040	20	56	438	22	a26	3,500	69	652
4.....	1,040	20	56	444	20	24	3,860	70	730
5.....	1,040	18	50	416	19	21	3,890	60	630
6.....	1,070	14	40	406	18	20	3,450	60	a550
7.....	1,120	17	a50	416	15	17	2,310	59	368
8.....	1,120	17	51	600	13	a22	1,330	46	165
9.....	1,120	10	30	704	12	23	725	42	82
10.....	1,100	9	.27	704	12	23	624	35	59
11.....	1,110	11	a32	1,020	11	30	636	30	52
12.....	1,100	13	39	1,400	10	38	648	29	51
13.....	1,090	10	29	1,570	9	38	1,060	20	57
14.....	1,060	9	26	1,770	9	43	1,300	14	a50
15.....	1,030	10	28	1,890	8	41	1,780	15	72
16.....	910	10	24	1,950	10	b55	2,580	19	132
17.....	846	10	23	2,410	10	b65	3,200	17	147
18.....	862	13	30	2,510	9	61	3,440	16	149
19.....	854	15	34	2,480	9	60	3,450	21	196
20.....	854	17	39	2,720	7	51	2,140	22	b130
21.....	862	27	63	2,850	9	69	1,970	22	b120
22.....	862	49	114	2,910	8	63	2,110	23	b130
23.....	838	130	b300	2,930	8	63	2,330	24	151
24.....	781	164	346	2,840	10	a75	2,350	26	165
25.....	416	120	b130	2,880	13	101	2,660	23	a160
26.....	438	110	b130	2,950	19	151	3,040	22	180
27.....	472	106	135	2,980	13	104	3,030	24	b200
28.....	462	95	124	2,910	12	94	3,040	28	b220
29.....	345	69	64	2,900	11	86	3,280	29	257
30.....	285	53	41	3,060	11	91	3,640	26	a260
31.....	--	--	--	3,230	2,200	b19,000	--	--	--
Total.	26,177	--	2,185	57,083	--	20,611	74,143	--	86,915

Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs days) 199,930

Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (t ns) 111,194

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW GUERNEY RESERVOIR, WYO.--Continued

Particle size analyses of suspended sediment, August 1952 to June 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed; V, visual accumulation tube)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Aug. 19, 1952.....	2:15 p. m.	4,820	73	71	493	91	97	98	99	100						BWCA
June 2, 1953.....	7:10 a. m.	3,450	--	5,030	3,820	59	77	90	99	100						PWCA
June 2, 1953.....	7:10 a. m.	3,450	--	5,030	3,800	4	6	58	98	100						PN

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LARAMIE RIVER NEAR UVA, WYO.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at private bridge, 7½ miles east of Uva, Platte County, and 9¼ miles downstream from Chugwater Creek.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: October 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: October 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 82°F July 3; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 1,900 ppm July 31; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,950 tons July 31; minimum daily, not determined.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 23 to Dec. 9, Dec. 24, 25, Jan. 15-17, Feb. 10-13.

Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 1 p. m. and 6 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	a48	33	--	45	32	--	a48	a64	79	69	73
2	a49	--	--	--	--	--	--	a43	a65	77	70	63
3	a53	a47	32	36	37	a32	a58	a49	68	82	--	65
4	a48	--	--	--	a43	a34	a52	a50	68	a79	76	65
5	a45	a51	36	33	37	--	a55	a52	59	a78	74	68
6	a37	--	--	--	--	--	a52	a52	60	a76	74	--
7	a39	44	31	34	39	36	a42	a56	a68	76	75	67
8	a48	--	--	a36	--	48	a34	a62	a64	78	75	76
9	a48	a40	33	43	a35	50	a38	a57	76	76	75	76
10	a48	--	--	--	--	56	--	a52	79	72	76	76
11	a48	a45	34	33	33	48	--	a49	78	a76	76	76
12	--	--	--	--	--	40	a36	a41	78	a76	75	76
13	54	a45	34	33	34	40	a38	a48	78	a76	73	76
14	a44	--	--	--	--	34	a36	a50	78	a76	80	76
15	a36	a47	--	33	33	46	--	a62	75	70	--	76
16	a47	--	--	--	--	42	a42	a59	75	a68	--	69
17	55	38	32	33	33	a45	a38	a63	--	70	76	69
18	a48	--	--	--	--	38	a46	--	71	a80	76	69
19	55	41	34	40	32	44	a46	a56	69	80	78	65
20	55	--	--	--	--	48	a55	a50	71	78	76	65
21	55	34	36	43	32	44	a48	a46	75	80	76	65
22	56	--	--	--	--	38	--	a47	79	80	76	70
23	a48	--	a34	40	32	48	a56	a54	--	81	76	70
24	a55	--	--	--	--	48	a52	--	76	76	75	65
25	a55	31	32	40	a32	52	a58	--	75	77	75	65
26	57	--	--	--	--	64	a60	a72	72	73	76	65
27	50	31	a32	a39	a32	58	a60	--	--	73	76	65
28	50	--	--	--	--	64	a56	--	78	80	76	62
29	50	34	a32	40	--	66	a54	--	79	a72	78	62
30	50	--	--	--	--	44	a52	a60	79	a69	78	--
31	--	--	a33	a37	--	a44	--	a64	--	75	76	--
Average	49	--	--	--	--	46	49	54	72	76	75	69

a Reading obtained between 8 and 11 a. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LARAMIE RIVER NEAR UVA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	54			100			133		
2.....	57			102			133		
3.....	59			104			130		
4.....	57			102			133		
5.....	57			96			132		
6.....	61	41	7	100	48	13	132	95	35
7.....	66			102			135		
8.....	68			104			143		
9.....	70			102			143		
10.....	72			102			132		
11.....	74			104			132		
12.....	82			104			139		
13.....	84			104			139		
14.....	90			104			146		
15.....	98			104			146		
16.....	100	51	13	102	38	11	146	85	32
17.....	96			106			146		
18.....	98			108			141		
19.....	100			108			128		
20.....	102			114			124		
21.....	104			120			124		
22.....	104			120			126		
23.....	104			66			122		
24.....	104			75			115		
25.....	104			86			113		
26.....	104	53	15	97	57	15	130	85	28
27.....	104			102			120		
28.....	102			102			124		
29.....	104			110			126		
30.....	104			120			120		
31.....	100			--	--	--	124		
Total.	2,683	--	359	3,070	--	382	4,077	--	978
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	116			124			128		
2.....	112			122			128		
3.....	112			122	46	15	124		
4.....	116			120			108		
5.....	118	68	21	118			100	132	42
6.....	114			112			110		
7.....	118			112			120		
8.....	122			114			130		
9.....	122			108			140		
10.....	128	106	36	100			149		
11.....	128			102	72	21	150		
12.....	128			108			160		
13.....	128			110			163	83	35
14.....	126			112			160		
15.....	115			114			160		
16.....	118	105	33	108			156		
17.....	120			90			152		
18.....	135			70			124		
19.....	146			64			137		
20.....	141			46			135	99	35
21.....	141	77	28	78			130		
22.....	139			90	79	19	122		
23.....	132			96			118		
24.....	130			97			116		
25.....	130			100			120	67	21
26.....	128			105			116		
27.....	126			112			110		
28.....	110			122			104		
29.....	122	52	17	--	--	--	102	45	13
30.....	126			--	--	--	102		
31.....	124			--	--	--	106		
Total.	3,871	--	824	2,876	--	534	3,980	--	983

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LARAMIE RIVER NEAR UVA, WYO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	108	47	14	100	75	20	22	61	4
2.....	118			106			22		
3.....	122			198			20		
4.....	120			98			19		
5.....	110			94			19		
6.....	108	56	18	86	71	16	22	70	3
7.....	108			84			29		
8.....	104			86			32		
9.....	102			84			27		
10.....	122			86			24		
11.....	124	75	22	88	70	14	22	90	4
12.....	122			86			22		
13.....	120			94			21		
14.....	116			100			18		
15.....	108			98			19		
16.....	108	75	22	86	73	19	18	70	3
17.....	110			98			15		
18.....	118			96			12		
19.....	120			98			12		
20.....	120			90			14		
21.....	116	75	22	88	70	14	15	90	4
22.....	110			86			15		
23.....	110			82			14		
24.....	118			66			16		
25.....	118			61			16		
26.....	112	75	22	57	42	3	14	90	4
27.....	100			45			14		
28.....	98			32			14		
29.....	100			27			14		
30.....	102			22			14		
31.....	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	3,370	--	548	2,451	--	463	555	--	110
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	12	133	5	274	1,080	800	10	82	2
2.....	11			154	520	217	9.4		
3.....	18			116	260	a 80	9.4		
4.....	45			74			10		
5.....	37			64			12		
6.....	37	143	13	61	180	23	12	82	2
7.....	30			36			12		
8.....	30			35			11		
9.....	30			32			12		
10.....	29			33			13		
11.....	20	110	3	49	98	10	11	59	2
12.....	9.4			45			12		
13.....	10			40			11		
14.....	10			36			10		
15.....	9.4			33			10		
16.....	10	110	3	37	98	10	10	59	2
17.....	11			36			9.4		
18.....	11			33			10		
19.....	12			36			10		
20.....	10			33			12		
21.....	9.4	83	2	35	101	4	14	57	2
22.....	12			26			18		
23.....	11			20			15		
24.....	9.4			17			15		
25.....	9.4			14			14		
26.....	9.4	124	s 12	12	101	4	9.4	57	2
27.....	9.4			11			12		
28.....	19			10			12		
29.....	20			10			13		
30.....	80			11			13		
31.....	575	1,900	2,950	11	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	1,155.8	--	3,582	1,434	--	1,402	351.6	--	60

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 29,874.4
 Total load for year (tons) 10,225

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LARAMIE RIVER NEAR UVA, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;

W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed; V, visual accumulation tube)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per-ature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								1.000		
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500
Unfiltered water, C, chemically oxygenated, W, mechanically oxygenated, Y, residue accumulation (days)																
Mar. 10, 1953...	10:30 a. m.	88	46	90	475	53	61	--	82	89	96	--	--	--	--	BWCM
July 31	8:00 p. m.	600	74	1,490	2,650	66	73	80	83	86	89	95	97	100	100	BWCM
July 31	8:00 p. m.	800	74	1,490	2,750	11	20	56	77	82	88	92	96	100	100	BN
Aug. 1	10:20 a. m.	251	73	1,210	1,890	59	68	75	79	81	82	--	--	--	--	BWCM
Aug. 1	10:20 a. m.	251	73	1,210	2,050	19	28	61	76	77	78	--	--	--	--	BN

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

LABAMIE RIVER NEAR UVA, WYO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, March to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Dis-tem- per- ature (° F)	Water	Bed material										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000			
Mar. 10, 1953 ..	3	88			6	22	30	43	63	77	100		S		
Apr. 1	2	120			1	4	7	34	72	92	100		S		
May 21	3	84			2	8	16	29	60	76	100		S		
June 18	2	12			2	11	20	42	74	92	100		S		
July 16	2	8.7			2	10	18	45	79	96	100		S		
Aug. 19	2	33			0	2	8	46	82	96	100		S		
Sept. 15	2	12			0	2	9	42	76	90	100		S		

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge at east edge of Idaho Springs, Clear Creek County, and three-quarters of a mile downstream from Soda Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--264 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: April 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 64° F July 7, 24, 26; minimum, freezing point Nov. 22, 30, Dec. 27, Mar. 4 and probably on many other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 2,380 ppm May 28; minimum daily, 8 ppm Sept. 28.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,350 tons June 13; minimum daily, 1.3 tons Sept. 28.

EXTREMES 1953.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 64° F July 7, 24, 26, 1953; minimum, freezing point Nov. 22, 30, Dec. 27, 1952, Mar. 1953 and probably on many other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,800 ppm June 10, 1952; minimum daily, 8 ppm Sept. 28, 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 22,000 tons June 10, 1952; minimum daily, 1 ton Apr. 16, 1952.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 24 to Mar. 15. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Day	October		November		December		January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
1.....	42	--	42	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	a48	36	46	42	50	48	58	53	--	--	a82
2.....	--	53	38	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	--	--	a43	35	43	55	46	59	54	57	--	--	53
3.....	45	--	40	--	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	a49	36	35	40	55	48	63	49	59	--	55
4.....	--	52	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	36	36	36	42	43	50	43	61	50	62	45	--
5.....	41	43	42	--	a34	--	34	--	--	--	--	--	a35	37	--	35	55	43	49	50	58	50	59	--
6.....	--	44	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	38	a43	39	57	41	50	50	61	50	--	54
7.....	--	48	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	a36	38	42	a43	42	58	42	51	48	64	51	63	--	--	56
8.....	37	--	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	37	36	--	41	57	41	58	45	59	51	62	46	--	56
9.....	--	51	a36	--	--	35	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	35	40	47	42	60	52	57	52	--	--	47
10.....	39	--	35	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	45	55	51	56	58	--	--	61
11.....	--	50	38	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	38	--	--	--	36	49	45	55	51	56	--	--	--	47
12.....	42	--	40	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	a43	--	--	37	40	47	55	60	50	--	--	47
13.....	40	--	a37	--	34	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	33	45	34	45	46	58	50	62	--	--	57
14.....	38	--	33	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	--	40	35	47	50	48	52	51	a58	52	--	--	59
15.....	--	a43	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	47	39	50	46	56	51	58	--	--	49
16.....	41	--	a34	--	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	49	45	57	52	55	--	--	56
17.....	--	--	34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	a46	35	49	39	43	45	57	50	57	--	--	--	58
18.....	--	a48	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	43	--	35	42	a55	46	56	50	57	--	--	--	57
19.....	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	a35	a46	--	41	40	50	46	53	50	--	--	--	--	58
20.....	--	--	43	--	35	--	--	--	--	--	36	42	--	45	43	52	45	46	--	59	--	--	--	47
21.....	37	--	33	--	35	--	--	--	--	--	37	41	38	--	45	53	45	57	50	62	48	--	--	52
22.....	--	45	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	a38	40	--	47	60	45	59	51	--	--	54
23.....	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	a35	--	33	41	52	45	58	44	57	53	59	51	--	45
24.....	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	41	44	53	44	58	50	--	--	--	a59
25.....	--	47	--	--	38	--	--	--	--	--	35	47	38	50	47	58	45	59	52	64	--	--	--	62
26.....	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	37	50	42	58	45	57	53	--	52	--	--	55
27.....	40	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	35	35	a47	46	--	44	55	45	57	58	64	--	--	45
28.....	--	45	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	39	36	--	41	--	43	52	45	57	51	--	--	--	61
29.....	--	43	--	--	a34	--	--	--	--	--	a39	39	a49	42	46	43	56	49	60	53	60	--	--	46
30.....	--	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	51	41	52	45	57	53	--	--	61	--	--	56
31.....	--	46	32	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	34	37	36	49	38	55	49	55	57	57	53	--	--	50
Average.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	51	44	55	51	60	--	--	--	--

a Reading obtained between 12 m. and 3 p.m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

CLEAR CREEK BELOW IDAHO SPRINGS, COLO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	104	16	4.5	66	25	4.4	46	35	
2.....	98	13	3.4	70	18	3.4	47	--	
3.....	100	35	a 9.5	59	25	4.0	48	--	
4.....	94	40	10	60	40	6.5	47	--	
5.....	94	18	4.6	65	32	5.6	44	22	
6.....	96	14	3.6	80	22	3.6	44	--	
7.....	92	20	5.0	62	33	5.5	44	--	
8.....	88	17	4.0	65	24	4.2	44	--	
9.....	81	13	2.8	58	29	4.5	44	--	
10.....	75	18	3.6	56	47	7.1	41	30	
11.....	81	19	4.2	63	45	7.6	43	--	
12.....	79	22	4.7	63	120	sa 24	43	--	
13.....	77	17	3.5	62	48	8.0	43	44	
14.....	77	45	9.4	58	55	8.6	43	--	
15.....	64	31	5.4	58	30	4.7	43	--	
16.....	74	37	7.4	51	38	5.2	41	38	e 3.8
17.....	75	34	6.9	60	41	6.6	41	--	
18.....	70	22	4.2	54	28	4.1	41	--	
19.....	70	21	4.0	53	19	2.7	40	--	
20.....	75	28	5.7	62	23	3.8	38	29	
21.....	69	24	4.5	56	20	3.0	38	--	
22.....	70	21	4.0	52	15	2.1	39	--	
23.....	68	53	9.7	47			41	--	
24.....	68	47	8.6	48			40	--	
25.....	66	27	4.8	49			36	--	
26.....	64	22	3.8	49		e 4.0	36	--	
27.....	65	19	3.3	46			39	14	
28.....	62	24	4.0	46			42	52	
29.....	62	34	5.7	47			42	--	
30.....	65	22	3.9	39		5.0	41	--	
31.....	63	58	9.9	--		--	42	--	
Total.	2,366	--	168.6	1,692	--	162.2	1,301	--	117.8
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	43	--		39	--		40	--	e 13
2.....	46	--		39	27		40	--	e 12
3.....	46	14		43	--		37	--	e 11
4.....	44	--		44	--		35	105	9.9
5.....	43	16		41	--		37	110	11
6.....	43	--		41	--		40	124	13
7.....	43	--		40	41		40	106	11
8.....	40	--		40	--		40	190	20
9.....	40	30		40	--		40	205	22
10.....	41	--		37	--		40	--	e 17
11.....	40	--		36	18		39	82	8.6
12.....	38	42		38	--		39	70	7.4
13.....	38	--		39	--		39	97	10
14.....	37	--		42	81	e 6.0	37	94	9.4
15.....	35	--		44	--		35	80	7.6
16.....	34	27	e 2.8	44	--		38	133	14
17.....	36	--		43	62		38	108	11
18.....	40	--		42	59		36	111	11
19.....	39	31		42	--		38	81	8.3
20.....	38	--		40	--		36	55	5.3
21.....	39	--		38	--		31	60	a 5.0
22.....	39	--		37	56		28	63	4.8
23.....	40	--		38	--		37	60	6.0
24.....	40	16		41	--		39	78	8.2
25.....	38	--		41	--		38	92	9.4
26.....	37	34		40	81		40	99	11
27.....	36	--		40	91	10	40	66	7.1
28.....	35	--		40	135	14	42	75	8.5
29.....	36	--		--	--	--	44	65	7.7
30.....	40	24		--	--	--	45	70	8.5
31.....	40	--		--	--	--	43	60	7.0
Total.	1,224	--	86.8	1,129	--	180.0	1,191	--	315.7

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
 CLEAR CREEK BELOW IDAHO SPRINGS, COLO.--Continued
 Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	42	53	6.0	66	90	16	725	490	959
2.....	41	42	4.6	60	134	22	832	550	1,240
3.....	35	52	4.9	62	62	10	885	470	1,120
4.....	40	45	4.9	60	47	7.6	864	320	746
5.....	38	54	5.5	58	77	12	796	180	387
6.....	42	41	4.6	62	50	8.4	730	150	296
7.....	39	42	a 4.4	72	100	19	710	120	230
8.....	34	75	a 7.0	84	149	34	680	155	s 305
9.....	37	114	11	98	196	52	826	290	s 706
10.....	34	74	6.8	92	118	29	1,020	597	s 1,740
11.....	36	85	a 8.5	81	140	31	1,140	695	2,140
12.....	36	88	8.6	84	98	22	1,280	620	2,140
13.....	40	67	7.2	81	108	24	1,510	1,010	4,120
14.....	36	53	5.2	79	91	19	1,530	970	4,010
15.....	36	37	3.6	77	76	16	1,330	510	1,830
16.....	37	50	5.0	90	271	66	1,260	290	986
17.....	37	65	6.5	88	230	55	1,290	270	940
18.....	37	40	4.0	96	195	50	1,270	260	892
19.....	38	50	5.1	96	175	45	1,360	390	1,430
20.....	40	38	4.1	116	419	131	1,180	170	546
21.....	44	59	7.0	118	420	134	1,050	131	371
22.....	53	71	10	165	1,410	s 657	997	112	301
23.....	65	163	29	215	2,000	1,160	1,040	113	317
24.....	62	121	20	242	2,200	1,440	1,000 ^s	94	254
25.....	56	68	10	301	2,000	1,620	941	81	206
26.....	60	61	10	354	1,880	1,800	885	68	162
27.....	77	190	a 40	462	1,950	2,430	864	64	149
28.....	98	379	100	640	2,380	4,110	857	62	143
29.....	90	211	51	760	1,120	2,300	832	64	144
30.....	74	178	36	640	475	821	796	47	101
31.....	--	--	--	670	502	908	--	--	--
Total.	1,434	--	430.5	6,169	--	18,049.0	30,490	--	28,914
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	784	78	165	350	48	45	128	21	7.2
2.....	748	60	121	408	60	66	124	19	6.4
3.....	705	60	114	370	37	37	120	14	6.5
4.....	670	46	83	322	31	27	118	14	4.5
5.....	630	50	85	298	34	27	112	13	3.9
6.....	610	41	68	274	29	21	106	13	3.7
7.....	560	36	54	259	29	20	102	14	3.8
8.....	515	42	58	245	46	30	104	17	4.8
9.....	495	64	86	238	26	17	104	25	7.0
10.....	525	50	71	235	26	16	104	26	7.3
11.....	670	130	235	228	28	17	102	27	7.4
12.....	550	38	56	212	29	16	100	21	5.7
13.....	480	64	83	200	30	16	92	17	4.2
14.....	444	55	66	202	27	15	86	14	3.2
15.....	417	58	65	205	24	13	88	11	2.6
16.....	408	81	89	202	27	15	90	12	2.9
17.....	458	150	sa 220	195	33	17	86	11	2.6
18.....	490	91	120	192	38	20	88	9	2.1
19.....	412	61	68	185	50	25	83	11	2.5
20.....	378	70	71	172	28	13	81	11	2.4
21.....	294	51	40	165	26	a 12	81	11	2.4
22.....	336	69	62	175	100	a 48	79	14	3.0
23.....	308	71	59	188	56	28	74	12	2.4
24.....	284	85	65	158	18	7.7	70	10	1.9
25.....	271	90	66	143	17	6.6	70	15	2.3
26.....	277	90	sa 80	139	20	7.5	69	13	2.4
27.....	315	177	150	141	23	8.8	68	13	a 2.4
28.....	354	152	145	146	25	9.8	68	8	1.5
29.....	362	62	60	139	28	10	66	13	2.3
30.....	336	75	sa 75	137	28	10	66	26	4.6
31.....	336	54	49	128	24	8.3	--	--	--
Total.	14,422	--	2,829	6,651	--	629.7	2,729	--	114.4
Total discharge for year (cfs days)									70,818
Total load for year (tons)									51,997.7

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH CLEAR CREEK NEAR BLACKHAWK, COLO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 8 a. m. and 11 a. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	50	--	a 32	--	a 32	--	a 49	42	44	62	61	--
2	44	--	--	--	a 32	a 32	a 35	40	51	--	61	a 58
3	58	33	--	--	32	--	a 42	a 42	52	a 68	60	--
4	48	38	--	--	a 32	--	--	a 40	--	--	60	a 64
5	43	34	a 32	--	a 32	a 32	a 47	a 57	--	a 60	62	--
6	41	34	--	--	--	a 32	a 40	51	a 52	63	50	51
7	39	38	--	--	a 32	a 32	a 45	43	47	--	a 71	--
8	43	a 34	--	--	--	a 35	a 38	53	46	a 63	a 67	56
9	38	--	--	a 32	a 32	33	32	46	--	55	a 67	--
10	a 56	a 34	a 32	--	--	34	32	46	a 58	a 64	a 65	47
11	a 46	34	--	a 32	a 32	37	a 32	a 44	51	56	65	--
12	a 46	a 40	--	--	--	32	33	36	a 57	--	61	49
13	a 47	--	--	--	--	a 36	34	40	57	--	51	--
14	a 40	--	--	--	a 32	a 40	36	45	51	a 63	a 60	a 58
15	35	34	32	a 32	--	a 37	a 41	52	56	62	62	--
16	40	--	--	--	--	36	a 50	a 43	a 57	53	62	a 56
17	a 49	a 35	--	--	--	37	a 32	40	52	57	66	--
18	46	a 32	32	--	a 32	a 43	34	44	48	--	63	a 82
19	39	a 32	--	--	--	--	41	51	a 50	a 63	58	--
20	40	32	--	a 32	--	a 42	--	a 53	50	a 60	48	52
21	38	a 32	--	--	a 32	a 36	55	40	a 56	62	--	--
22	39	a 32	--	--	--	33	51	56	56	a 63	59	--
23	36	a 32	--	--	a 32	33	40	45	a 63	52	60	--
24	--	--	--	a 32	--	40	a 49	54	53	a 67	58	39
25	39	--	32	--	--	43	44	49	48	a 64	59	--
26	--	--	--	32	32	35	44	51	a 63	63	62	47
27	36	a 32	a 32	--	--	a 55	41	54	--	68	--	--
28	--	--	a 32	--	--	a 48	42	48	a 68	62	56	a 49
29	36	--	--	32	--	a 43	49	50	57	63	60	--
30	--	a 32	--	--	--	34	a 50	48	a 59	55	66	a 58
31	43	--	32	--	--	a 41	--	48	--	a 68	a 63	--
Average	43	--	--	--	--	37	41	47	54	61	61	--

a Reading obtained between 2 p. m. and 7 p. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH CLEAR CREEK NEAR BLACKHAWK, COLO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.8	16	0.1	1.8	30	a 0.1	2.1	14	
2.....	1.8	25	.1	1.8	22	a 1	2.2	--	
3.....	1.8	23	.1	1.8	18	.1	2.4	--	
4.....	1.8	20	.1	1.7	23	.1	2.6	--	
5.....	1.8	25	.1	2.0	21	.1	2.6	5	
6.....	2.1	32	.2	1.8	19	.1	2.5	--	
7.....	2.0	27	.1	2.0	70	a 4	2.5	--	
8.....	2.0	25	.1	2.1	17	.1	2.4	--	
9.....	2.0	25	.1	2.0	24	.1	2.4	--	
10.....	2.0	27	.1	2.0	44	.2	2.2	5	
11.....	2.0	35	.2	2.0	52	.3	2.3	--	
12.....	2.0	33	.2	2.0	23	.1	2.4	--	
13.....	2.1	32	.2	2.0	28	b 2	2.2	5	
14.....	2.0	28	.2	2.0	26	.1	2.1	--	
15.....	1.8	48	a 2	2.0	16	.1	2.1	3	
16.....	1.8	23	.1	2.0	22	.1	2.0	--	
17.....	1.8	18	.1	2.1	33	.2	2.0	--	
18.....	1.8	26	.1	2.0	21	.1	2.0	8	
19.....	1.8	20	.1	2.1	19	.1	1.9	--	
20.....	1.8	20	.1	2.0	24	a 1	1.8	--	
21.....	2.1	20	.1	2.0	23	.1	2.0	--	
22.....	2.1	28	.2	1.8	11	.1	2.0	9	
23.....	1.8	22	.1	1.7	7	(t)	2.0	--	
24.....	1.8	24	.1	1.8	--		1.8	--	
25.....	1.8	20	.1	1.8	--		1.7	6	
26.....	1.8	20	a 1	1.6	--		1.8	--	
27.....	1.8	25	.1	1.5	13	e 1	1.9	8	
28.....	1.8	30	a 1	1.6	--		2.0	11	
29.....	1.8	32	.2	1.8	--		2.1	--	
30.....	1.8	32	a 2	1.9	13	--	2.1	--	
31.....	1.8	32	.2	--	--		2.1	13	
Total.	58.4	--	4.1	56.7	--	3.7	66.2	--	1.4
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	2.1	--		2.2			3.4	100	b 0.9
2.....	2.2	--		2.3			3.2	101	.9
3.....	2.2	--		2.3			3.2	85	b 7
4.....	2.2	--		2.3			3.0	60	b 5
5.....	2.2	13		2.3	35	0.2	3.0	42	.3
6.....	2.2	--		2.3			2.9	64	.5
7.....	2.2	--		2.2			2.8	53	s 7
8.....	2.1	--		2.2			2.8	69	s 9
9.....	2.1	22		2.1			3.2	89	s 1.1
10.....	2.1	--		1.9			3.2	52	.4
11.....	2.1	22		1.7	11		3.3	50	.4
12.....	2.0	--		1.7	--		3.4	48	.4
13.....	2.0	--		1.8	--		3.2	35	.3
14.....	2.0	--		1.8	--		3.0	28	.2
15.....	1.9	12		1.9	11		3.0	70	.6
16.....	1.9	--	e 0.1	1.8	--		3.0	55	.4
17.....	2.1	--		1.8	--		3.0	48	a 4
18.....	2.4	--		1.9	13		3.2	55	a 5
19.....	2.2	--		1.9	--		3.0	24	.2
20.....	2.5	25		1.8	--	e 1	2.8	27	.2
21.....	2.5	--		1.7	29		2.6	38	a 3
22.....	2.4	--		1.8	--		2.6	36	a 2
23.....	2.6	--		2.0	27		3.2	39	.3
24.....	2.4	15		2.1	--		3.2	42	.4
25.....	2.4	--		2.1	--		2.8	30	.2
26.....	2.3	30		2.3	24		3.9	16	.2
27.....	2.2	--		2.8	--		3.9	24	.2
28.....	2.2	--		3.4	--		5.0	38	.5
29.....	2.2	6		--	--	--	5.3	32	.4
30.....	2.3	--		--	--	--	5.7	43	.7
31.....	2.3	--		--	--	--	5.0	45	.6
Total.	68.5	--	3.1	58.4	--	3.8	104.8	--	14.5

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH CLEAR CREEK NEAR BLACKHAWK, COLO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3.9	55	0.6	11	56	1.7	79	490	104
2.....	4.3	22	.2	9.5	59	1.5	79	470	100
3.....	3.2	25	.2	9.1	42	1.0	78	370	78
4.....	3.9	20	.2	9.1	20	.5	81	320	70
5.....	3.5	22	.2	8.1	66	1.4	83	290	65
6.....	4.3	15	.2	10	41	1.1	83	185	41
7.....	3.5	15	.1	13	70	a 2.4	78	160	34
8.....	2.8	16	.1	14	145	5.5	65	160	28
9.....	2.8	30	.2	16	109	4.7	63	227	39
10.....	2.7	60	.4	15	91	3.7	65	262	46
11.....	2.6	59	.4	15	70	2.8	70	197	37
12.....	2.8	78	.6	15	74	3.0	65	201	35
13.....	3.2	61	.5	14	120	a 4.5	70	248	47
14.....	3.2	49	.4	15	89	3.6	68	271	50
15.....	2.8	52	.4	15	47	1.9	72	183	36
16.....	3.2	44	.4	16	139	6.0	70	172	32
17.....	3.2	50	.4	16	223	s 12	68	110	20
18.....	3.2	71	.6	20	260	14	82	109	18
19.....	3.2	34	.3	19	66	3.4	66	650	116
20.....	3.5	32	.3	23	135	8.4	58	232	s 38
21.....	6.2	240	s 5.2	24	287	s 20	46	94	12
22.....	9.1	490	s 13	34	663	s 68	42	50	5.7
23.....	10	920	25	45	980	117	44	35	4.2
24.....	9.1	390	9.6	52	1,050	147	38	23	2.4
25.....	8.1	270	5.9	55	1,060	157	37	33	3.3
26.....	13	360	13	66	1,030	184	33	33	2.9
27.....	14	650	24	93	1,860	s 513	30	30	2.4
28.....	15	400	16	100	2,020	545	28	26	2.0
29.....	14	230	8.7	100	1,680	454	25	40	2.7
30.....	11	152	4.5	89	880	211	25	90	6.1
31.....	--	--	--	79	730	156	--	--	--
Total.	175.3	--	131.6	1,019.8	--	2,655.1	1,771	--	1,077.7
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	23	27	1.7	9.5	1,500	s 54	2.5		
2.....	22	18	1.1	17	2,680	s 227	2.5		
3.....	19	20	1.0	10	240	6.5	2.1		
4.....	16	29	1.2	7.6	89	1.8	2.5		
5.....	16	24	1.0	6.2	48	.8	2.1		
6.....	16	11	.5	5.3	43	.6	2.0		
7.....	14	17	.6	5.0	37	.5	2.0		
8.....	13	20	.7	4.6	40	.5	2.0		
9.....	12	14	.4	4.6	48	.6	2.1		
10.....	15	35	s 1.8	5.0	82	1.1	2.5		
11.....	24	150	sb 11	4.6	51	.6	2.1		
12.....	15	30	1.2	4.3	35	.4	2.1		
13.....	12	28	.9	3.9	35	.4	2.0		
14.....	12	281	s 10	3.9	60	a .6	2.0		
15.....	11	52	1.5	5.0	2,400	sa 42	2.0		
16.....	12	58	1.9	4.6	515	s 9.1	1.8		
17.....	13	44	1.5	7.7	4,420	s 306	1.8		
18.....	12	25	.8	5.0	327	s 5.4	1.8		
19.....	9.5	29	.7	5.0	85	1.1	1.7		
20.....	8.1	29	.6	4.6	48	.6	1.7		
21.....	7.1	20	.4	3.9	35	.4	1.8		
22.....	7.1	21	.4	4.6	62	.8	1.8		
23.....	6.7	18	.3	5.0	50	.7	1.7		
24.....	5.7	18	.3	3.9	28	.3	1.7		
25.....	5.7	19	.3	3.2	29	.2	1.8		
26.....	6.2	50	sb 1.0	2.8	30	.2	1.7		
27.....	9.1	6,480	s 601	3.5	800	sb 20	1.6		
28.....	10	828	s 40	3.5	80	.8	1.6		
29.....	10	152	4.1	2.8	38	.3	1.6		
30.....	9.5	700	sb 28	2.8	33	.2	1.7		
31.....	9.1	130	3.2	2.5	31	.2	--		
Total.	380.8	--	719.1	161.9	--	683.7	58.3	--	3.1
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									3,980.1
Total load for year (tons)									5,300.9

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH CLEAR CREEK NEAR BLACKHAWK, COLO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, April to August 1953
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed; V, visual accumulation tube)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters								1.000	2.000		
						Suspended sediment											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250				0.500
Apr. 21, 1953	6:20 p.m.	6.7	50	516	--	--	--	--	--	13	16	24	52	81	97	S	
Apr. 21	10:55 p.m.	10	43	690	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	23	35	52	68	86	S
Apr. 22	10:00 a.m.	6.7	51	199	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	27	32	52	76	--	S
Apr. 22	5:40 p.m.	8.6	50	517	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	10	16	42	80	--	S
Apr. 22	9:35 p.m.	12	45	1,070	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	15	27	55	81	98	S
Apr. 23	7:30 a.m.	9.5	40	1,520	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	4	7	24	51	85	S
Apr. 23	11:55 p.m.	12	38	369	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	15	26	60	79	--	S
May 27	3:45 p.m.	118	48	4,590	2,690	11	15	20	24	29	41	50	66	85	95	--	SPWCM
May 27	5:50 p.m.	120	49	3,520	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	32	45	64	72	88	S
May 27	9:30 p.m.	110	--	3,080	1,320	--	4	--	8	--	13	18	35	47	66	80	SPWCM
May 28	5:45 p.m.	125	52	1,910	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	33	51	74	89	94	S
May 28	10:30 p.m.	115	44	2,760	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	21	34	53	70	84	S
May 29	11:30 a.m.	98	50	1,590	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	11	22	40	58	75	S
May 30	6:00 p.m.	95	53	1,220	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	15	27	49	74	92	S
May 31	10:00 a.m.	74	48	612	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	15	27	48	71	85	S
June 19	12:30 p.m.	72	50	1,750	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	77	82	88	94	99	S
July 27	1:10 p.m.	70	65	117,000	5,960	21	28	37	49	65	81	94	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
July 27	1:10 p.m.	70	65	117,000	6,010	2	2	6	34	64	81	93	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
July 27	2:30 p.m.	18	64	39,800	4,160	30	42	58	75	88	93	97	99	100	--	--	SPWCM
July 27	2:30 p.m.	18	64	39,800	4,250	5	10	35	67	90	92	97	99	100	--	--	SPWCM
July 27	4:05 p.m.	9.1	65	8,820	6,670	--	58	--	88	--	97	99	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 17	3:40 p.m.	10	62	6,390	6,390	--	68	--	94	--	98	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 17	3:45 p.m.	36	62	33,480	4,920	27	31	45	59	74	85	91	96	99	100	--	SPWCM
Aug. 17	3:45 p.m.	38	62	33,400	4,820	2	2	5	28	73	84	90	96	99	100	--	SPWCM

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR KERSEY, COLO.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 37, 1.9 miles north of railroad in Kersey, Weld County, and 2½ miles downstream from Cache la Poudre River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--9 500 square miles approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1949 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: December 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 1,430 ppm Nov. 1-30; minimum, 586 ppm June 21-22.

Hardness: Maximum, 747 ppm Nov. 1-30; minimum, 310 ppm June 21-22.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,850 micromhos Nov. 29, 30; minimum daily, 799 micromhos June 15.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 70°F June 14; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to February.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 1,430 ppm Nov. 1-30, 1952; minimum, 256 ppm June 8-12, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 747 ppm Nov. 1-30, 1952; minimum, 141 ppm June 8-12, 1952.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,850 micromhos Nov. 29, 30, 1952; minimum daily, 388 micromhos June 11, 1952.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 72 Aug. 1, 2, 6, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to February.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analyses composited by discharge. Content of suspended solids and specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Neb. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium magnesium medium	Non-carbonate			
														Residue at 180°C	Sum							
Oct. 1-31, 1952	385				140		363	650	39					1,370	1.86	1,420	708	410	30	2.3	1,730	7.8
Nov. 1-30	442				146		423	630	42					1,430	1.94	1,710	747	400	30	2.3	1,800	7.4
Dec. 1-31	529				141		461	555	48					1,310	1.78	1,870	704	326	30	2.3	1,740	7.5
Jan. 1-31, 1953	527				136		347	570	47					1,280	1.74	1,820	650	365	31	2.3	1,650	7.8
Feb. 1-26	428				140		354	610	46					1,310	1.78	1,510	664	390	31	2.4	1,680	8.0
Feb. 27-Mar. 31	404				144		316	608	47					1,310	1.78	1,430	648	389	33	2.5	1,670	7.8
Apr. 1-30	406				145		309	650	46					1,370	1.86	1,500	674	421	32	2.4	1,740	7.9
May 1-17	186				144		296	625	43					1,310	1.78	1,693	652	409	32	2.5	1,660	7.5
May 18-19	573				83		112	360	34					1,220	1.12	1,270	414	225	33	2.0	1,130	7.0
May 20-29	129				134		291	583	38					1,220	1.66	1,425	619	360	32	2.3	1,570	7.6

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR KERSEY, COLO.--Continued
Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium sorption ratio 25°C	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, medium	Non-carbonate				
																						Residue at 180°C	Sum
May 30-31, 1953	474					74		224	318	28				714	.97	914	382	198	29	1.7	1,000	7.4
June 1-13	208					111		259	500	32				1,040	1.41	584	530	338	31	2.1	1,380	7.4
June 14-16	780					65		188	288	20				640	.87	1,350	345	191	29	1.5	895	7.9
June 17-20	465					93		229	423	27				892	1.21	1,120	462	274	30	1.9	1,190	7.3
June 21-22	1,220					61		174	260	22				586	.80	1,930	310	167	30	1.5	843	7.6
June 23-24	659					81		208	368	27				790	1.07	1,410	410	239	30	1.7	1,080	7.8
June 25 - July 13	216					118		270	553	32				1,160	1.38	677	564	363	30	2.1	1,470	7.9
July 20-31	309					102		272	565	32				1,190	1.25	1,256	561	361	31	2.2	1,490	7.6
Aug. 1-6	503					106		246	420	40				934	1.27	1,270	467	265	33	2.1	1,260	7.6
Aug. 7-24	180					145		323	660	39				1,360	1.63	568	687	422	31	2.4	1,110	8.0
Aug. 25 - Sept. 1	252					134		297	640	33				1,290	1.75	878	662	450	30	2.3	1,620	7.7
Sept. 2-30	142					151		326	695	39				1,410	1.92	541	718	418	31	2.4	1,770	7.7
Weighted average a....	365					134		338	580	42				1,260	1.71	1,240	646	369	31	2.3	1,620	--

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

PLATTE RIVER--Continued

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR KERSEY, COLO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	55	49	32	36	38	40	47	50	61	63	69	64
2	53	47	34	34	39	35	45	46	59	64	68	60
3	53	47	36	34	40	36	42	44	55	64	66	56
4	53	45	33	34	42	35	46	45	57	64	67	56
5	51	45	34	35	41	39	46	48	56	65	68	55
6	51	44	33	35	39	42	50	51	56	62	64	56
7	48	41	34	33	37	42	49	53	60	63	64	57
8	49	44	38	36	40	43	44	54	59	62	64	60
9	50	44	35	36	38	43	41	53	62	65	63	58
10	51	40	33	38	32	46	42	49	62	64	61	58
11	52	40	36	37	32	45	35	48	61	68	61	58
12	51	44	36	39	36	43	38	44	64	64	60	57
13	51	44	39	42	34	44	40	43	67	66	60	58
14	46	42	42	41	35	42	44	48	70	65	61	58
15	45	42	39	32	38	40	43	50	66	64	62	59
16	46	41	39	32	34	40	44	51	65	64	62	58
17	49	41	39	32	35	43	43	52	65	62	61	59
18	46	41	38	37	37	40	42	56	66	65	60	57
19	49	42	39	39	34	43	42	55	67	67	64	55
20	49	40	37	37	32	45	45	58	62	65	59	56
21	49	41	38	36	32	42	50	56	64	66	60	52
22	51	37	36	37	33	39	54	53	66	67	62	55
23	49	37	37	37	33	39	56	53	65	--	65	56
24	49	35	34	36	34	41	49	57	66	64	--	54
25	50	34	32	41	34	44	46	56	61	66	64	52
26	49	32	32	40	35	48	50	56	59	66	63	55
27	49	32	32	39	38	48	54	59	59	66	65	53
28	47	32	32	35	39	48	55	59	60	67	64	54
29	47	32	32	39	--	47	50	63	62	66	62	54
30	46	32	33	39	--	48	47	59	63	66	65	54
31	49	--	33	37	--	42	--	61	--	66	63	--
Average	50	40	35	37	36	42	46	53	62	65	63	56

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

BIJOU CREEK NEAR WIGGINS, COLO.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0		0	0		0
2.....				0		0	0		0
3.....				0		0	0		0
4.....				0		0	0		0
5.....				0		0	0		0
6.....				0		0	0		0
7.....				0		0	0		0
8.....				0		0	0		0
9.....				0		0	0		0
10.....				0		0	0		0
11.....				0		0	0		0
12.....				0		0	0		0
13.....				0		0	0		0
14.....				0		0	0		0
15.....				0		0	0		0
16.....				0		0	0		0
17.....				0		0	0		0
18.....				0		0	0		0
19.....				0		0	.1		e 30
20.....				0		0	0		0
21.....				0		0	0		0
22.....				0		0	0		0
23.....				0		0	0		0
24.....				0		0	0		0
25.....				0		0	0		0
26.....				0		0	0		0
27.....				1.2		e 48	0		0
28.....				1.0		e 300	0		0
29.....				0		0	0		0
30.....				0		0	0		0
31.....				0		0	0		0
Total.	0	--	0	1.2		348	0.1		30
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	3.3	--	e 550			
2.....	0		0	2.7	--	e 480			
3.....	0		0	0	--	0			
4.....	0		0	0	--	0			
5.....	0		0	0	--	0			
6.....	0		0	0	--	0			
7.....	0		0	0	--	0			
8.....	0		0	0	--	0			
9.....	0		0	0	--	0			
10.....	0		0	0	--	0			
11.....	0		0	0	--	0			
12.....	0		0	0	--	0			
13.....	0		0	0	--	0			
14.....	0		0	0	--	0			
15.....	0		0	0	--	0			
16.....	0		0	0	--	0			
17.....	0		0	31	29,800	s13,200			
18.....	0		0	38	98,200	s11,400			
19.....	0		0	21	98,700	s7,170			
20.....	0		0	9.5	91,500	s2,840			
21.....	0		0	8.9	85,300	s2,660			
22.....	0		0	24	92,800	s5,800			
23.....	0		0	6.4	13,300	s527			
24.....	0		0	0	--	0			
25.....	0		0	.4	--	e 55			
26.....	0		0	0	--	0			
27.....	0		0	0	--	0			
28.....	0		0	0	--	0			
29.....	13	69,000	sa 3,100	0	--	0			
30.....	358		e 10,000	0	--	0			
31.....	82		e 18,000	0	--	0			
Total.	453		161,100	145.2	--	44,462	0	--	0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 599.5
 Total load for year (tons) 205,940

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATT RIVER BASIN--Continued
 BIJOU CREEK NEAR WIGGINS, COLO.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, July to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
July 29, 1953	10:25 a.m.	11		52,400	5,200	--	95	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	PWCM	
Aug. 17	7:00 p.m.	188		209,000	5,570	--	72	--	93	--	99	--	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 17	9:15 p.m.	237		194,000	5,880	63	75	86	94	96	97	98	99	100	100	100	SPWCM
Aug. 17	9:15 p.m.	237		194,000	5,880	2	3	12	95	97	97	98	99	100	100	100	SPNM
Aug. 18	1:30 a.m.	159		112,000	5,620	--	78	--	94	--	98	98	99	100	100	100	SPWCM
Aug. 18	7:30 a.m.	37		82,700	6,500	--	84	--	98	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 18	6:00 p.m.	10		112,000	4,710	--	88	--	99	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 19	9:00 a.m.	4.1		63,600	5,670	--	92	--	97	--	99	--	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 20	5:30 a.m.	24		90,200	5,890	--	86	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	PWCM
Aug. 20	5:30 p.m.	3.7		94,500	7,230	--	89	--	96	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 21	5:30 p.m.	12		104,000	4,510	--	87	--	99	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 23	3:20 p.m.	4.8		6,620	3,860	--	94	--	99	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER AT JULESBURG, COLO.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 51, 0.5 mile southeast of Julesburg, Sedgwick County, 4 miles upstream from Colorado-Nebraska State line, and 8 miles downstream from Lodgepole Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA --22,800 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: October 1945 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: October 1945 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 446 ppm Aug. 19, 1953.

Hardness: Maximum, 757 ppm Dec. 1-31; minimum, 228 ppm Aug. 19.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 2,110 microhos Dec. 25; minimum daily, 617 microhos Aug. 19.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 93°F July 28, Aug. 1; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to March.

EXTREMES, 1945-53 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 1,610 ppm Feb. 1, 1951; minimum, 446 ppm Aug. 19, 1953.

Hardness: Maximum, 770 ppm Jan. 1-10, 1942; minimum, 173 ppm Mar. 1-12, 1942.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,946 microhos Dec. 20, 1946; minimum daily, 617 microhos Aug. 19, 1953.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 93°F July 28, Aug. 1, 1951; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS --Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium carbonate	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate					
														Residue at 180°C	Sum									
Oct. 1-6, 1952	61.8	--	--	--	--	153	--	230	655	62	--	--	--	1,300	--	217	598	409	35	2.7	1,700	8.5	7.0	
Oct. 7-Nov. 11	123	37	0.01	195	48	166	26	369	685	70	0.5	0.7	0.23	1,430	1,410	1,475	683	390	34	2.8	1,910	7.5	7.6	
Nov. 12-30	265	--	--	--	--	180	--	365	760	69	--	--	--	1,560	--	1,120	746	447	33	2.9	2,030	7.6	7.6	
Dec. 1-31	308	--	--	--	--	179	--	338	740	71	--	--	--	1,360	--	1,120	757	431	33	2.8	1,990	7.4	7.4	
Jan. 1-31, 1953	382	--	--	--	--	172	--	326	730	64	--	--	--	1,490	--	2,003	712	445	33	2.8	1,920	7.7	7.7	
Feb. 1-28	320	34	.01	198	49	172	16	300	705	63	.8	5.2	.22	1,470	1,390	2,000	696	450	34	2.8	1,880	8.0	8.0	
Mar. 1-31	327	--	--	186	54	172	--	287	715	64	--	--	--	1,460	--	1,999	686	451	35	2.9	1,870	8.1	8.1	
Apr. 1-30	412	--	--	--	--	171	--	274	730	63	--	--	--	1,490	--	1,999	674	449	35	2.9	1,870	8.1	8.1	
May 1-31	192	--	--	--	--	163	--	243	705	62	--	--	--	1,380	--	1,888	715	440	35	2.8	1,780	7.3	7.3	
June 1-30	50.3	38	.01	171	45	155	17	254	645	61	.7	3.7	.18	1,310	1,260	1,718	613	405	35	2.7	1,700	7.8	7.8	
July 1	232	--	--	--	--	97	--	162	360	36	--	--	--	768	--	1,048	338	205	38	2.3	1,050	7.6	7.6	
July 2-31	38.9	--	--	--	--	148	--	222	620	59	--	--	--	1,240	--	1,169	564	382	35	2.7	1,620	7.9	7.9	
Aug. 1-18	46.3	--	--	--	--	138	--	248	560	55	--	--	--	1,180	--	1,600	540	347	35	2.6	1,550	7.8	7.8	
Aug. 19	197	--	--	--	--	44	--	176	514	18	--	--	--	446	--	.61	237	228	84	29	1.3	617	7.3	7.3
Aug. 20-31	80.2	--	--	--	--	123	--	252	493	50	--	--	--	1,070	--	1,468	232	505	34	2.4	1,420	7.8	7.8	
Sept. 1-30	38.5	33	.01	162	36	146	18	241	620	57	.6	2.6	.24	1,200	1,190	1,638	554	356	35	2.7	1,580	7.8	7.8	
Weighted average	205	--	--	--	--	169	--	309	710	64	--	--	--	1,450	--	1,978	687	434	34	2.8	1,870	--	--	

a Includes estimates where data are missing. Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER AT JULESBURG, COLO.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement between 2 p. m. and 4 p. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	70	a 50	a 32	a 34	45	b 32	61	58	a 80	b 79	93	84
2	66	a 51	a 33	a 35	a 40	38	--	49	81	81	a 70	76
3	66	54	a 36	a 34	a 42	a 36	54	a 45	b 78	90	90	b 67
4	a 59	a 44	a 33	a 37	a 42	43	57	54	80	85	88	71
5	a 53	a 52	a 33	a 34	44	42	59	a 53	80	a 80	b 80	78
6	56	a 47	a 37	a 35	44	a 40	b 58	b 64	64	84	b 79	b 78
7	58	a 43	a 34	35	a 41	48	48	69	a 80	82	85	a 66
8	a 52	a 44	a 36	a 36	a 40	a 51	a 51	66	80	89	b 80	78
9	61	a 44	36	39	b 32	52	a 49	b 62	85	b 78	b 86	80
10	62	a 38	35	41	a 34	--	46	a 55	b 84	84	73	80
11	62	a 39	32	a 35	a 36	a 48	a 41	60	88	77	79	b 72
12	a 57	a 40	a 36	a 36	37	53	a 42	55	b 80	a 89	80	--
13	61	a 43	a 37	a 37	a 34	a 49	54	56	b 80	87	89	70
14	a 47	a 40	a 33	34	40	a 42	b 52	64	a 78	87	83	80
15	54	46	b 36	a 32	a 41	a 45	a 44	67	82	83	74	76
16	a 50	a 42	a 35	33	a 34	a 42	a 43	61	80	b 70	72	72
17	a 53	36	b 34	a 32	43	b 53	--	a 63	85	84	76	b 71
18	61	a 39	b 34	a 34	a 38	50	a 39	69	b 80	78	83	b 70
19	a 55	42	a 35	a 34	a 32	a 48	a 42	b 70	79	a 82	72	b 70
20	a 52	a 38	a 35	a 38	b 33	--	b 54	69	a 76	--	b 71	b 65
21	a 50	39	a 35	a 37	33	a 45	b 62	73	a 75	84	80	70
22	61	a 35	a 37	a 37	a 34	--	b 66	74	83	87	b 77	b 67
23	61	a 34	a 34	a 37	a 34	a 43	65	68	83	86	a 68	73
24	a 55	33	a 33	b 44	a 33	51	59	a 72	a 81	b 81	b 79	69
25	61	a 33	a 32	43	34	b 52	55	b 74	b 75	83	86	b 67
26	60	a 32	a 34	44	a 40	59	a 50	73	80	87	86	72
27	57	a 32	a 33	a 41	a 37	b 56	65	75	a 79	89	86	a 65
28	--	a 33	a 34	39	b 32	a 57	b 54	80	a 80	93	b 89	74
29	58	a 33	a 34	a 39	--	60	48	77	b 84	85	86	b 66
30	a 52	a 32	a 35	42	--	a 55	a 47	77	a 84	85	a 79	68
31	58	--	a 33	a 39	--	b 54	--	79	--	b 81	86	--
Average	58	40	34	37	37	48	52	66	79	84	81	72

a Reading obtained between 10 a. m. and 12 m.

b Reading obtained between 6 p. m. and 7 p. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

PLATTE RIVER AT BRADY, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging stations at highway bridges, half a mile and 2½ miles south of Brady, Lincoln County, and 18 miles downstream from confluence of North Platte and South Platte Rivers.

DRAINAGE AREA.--56,900 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: Nov. 1930 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: March 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 896 ppm Feb. 19-22; minimum, 278 ppm Nov. 26.

Hardness: Maximum, 333 ppm Feb. 19-22; minimum, 152 ppm Nov. 26.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,070 micromhos Feb. 19 (chan. 1); minimum daily, 345 micromhos Nov. 26 (chan. 1).

Water temperatures: Maximum, 85°F Aug. 13 (chan. 1); minimum, freezing point on several days during November to March.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 896 ppm Feb. 19-22, 1953; minimum, 278 ppm Nov. 26, 1952.

Hardness: Maximum, 333 ppm Feb. 19-22, 1953; minimum, 151 ppm June 8, 1951.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 1,070 micromhos Feb. 19, 1953 (chan. 1); minimum daily, 345 micromhos Nov. 26, 1952 (chan. 1).

Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 90°F July 13, 26, 1951 (chan. 1); minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis from each of the two major channels of the Platte River were composited by discharge. Composite periods normally identical to those of Supply Canal (Tri-County diversion) near Maxwell, Nebr. Records of specific conductance of daily samples, taken at each of the two major channels, available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boiling point (°B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium-sulfate ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	
													Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.			Non-carbonate, mg./l.
													Residue at 180°C	Sum						
Oct. 1-30, 1952	121			53	13	56	203	0	125	16	0.6	0.11	411	0.56	134	186	20	38	1.8	603
Oct. 31 - Nov. 25	128			52	13	49	198	0	114	15	1.3	1.10	386	.52	133	182	20	35	1.6	575
Nov. 26	98.0			50	6.6	21	172	8	40	6.0	3.8	.08	278	.38	73	152	0	22	.7	390
Nov. 27	100			76	19	77	276	0	194	23	3.2	3.4	574	.78	155	288	42	36	2.0	842
Nov. 28-30	127			70	17	60	253	0	151	20	2.1	.16	504	.69	173	245	38	33	1.7	739
Dec. 1-26	195			55	12	47	205	0	111	13	1.4	.10	402	.55	212	187	19	34	1.5	574
Dec. 27-28	386			72	18	71	242	0	183	21	2.6	.18	542	.74	565	254	56	37	1.9	782
Dec. 29-Jan. 15, 1953	342			54	13	46	197	0	110	14	1.8	.08	404	.55	373	186	24	34	1.5	583
Jan. 16-18	406			76	20	75	238	0	193	23	2.4	.12	578	.79	634	272	40	36	2.0	834
Jan. 19-20	558			61	16	57	214	0	145	17	2.2	1.10	462	.63	396	218	43	35	1.7	694
Jan. 21-28	335			51	11	41	185	0	97	12	1.6	.08	388	.49	324	172	20	33	1.4	527
Jan. 29 - Feb. 18	190			55	12	43	200	0	106	13	1.8	.09	380	.52	195	188	24	32	1.4	560
Feb. 19-22	201			89	27	96	258	0	286	31	2.8	.16	898	1.22	486	333	121	38	2.3	1,030
Feb. 23-26	425			73	18	69	223	0	193	22	2.2	.11	540	.75	620	254	71	36	1.9	788
Feb. 27 - Mar. 31	237			56	13	41	197	0	102	13	1.6	.10	380	.52	243	193	31	1.3	556	8.1
Apr. 1-28	156			53	13	42	190	0	108	13	1.0	.09	378	.51	159	186	30	32	1.3	551
Apr. 29 - May 29	155			53	13	43	190	0	110	13	.8	1.0	380	.52	159	184	28	32	1.4	555

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

PLATTE RIVER AT BRADY, NEBR.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953.--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium sorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25° C)	pH	
														Parts per million			Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium				Non-carbonate
														Residue at 180° C	Sum	Sum							
May 30-June 12, 1953	154			56	13	50	193	0	129	15		1.1	.11	432	.59	180	194	36	34	1.6	605	7.7	
June 13-23	93.7			54	12	50	188	0	124	15		.6	.10	404	.55	102	184	30	36	1.8	585	7.7	
June 24 - July 2	195			62	16	63	213	0	163	19		1.2	.11	500	.68	263	221	46	37	1.8	712	7.8	
July 3-31	1,287			59	17	70	229	0	157	20		1.3	.12	502	.68	1,740	215	27	40	2.1	727	7.8	
Aug. 1-11	1,143			57	15	74	238	0	150	19		1.0	.18	460	.63	1,420	202	7	42	2.3	710	7.7	
Aug. 12-24	262			56	15	68	232	0	145	17		.6	.19	443	.60	313	200	10	40	2.1	673	7.7	
Aug. 25-28	595			57	14	66	222	0	145	17		1.0	.15	449	.61	721	199	17	40	2.0	667	7.9	
Aug. 29 - Sept. 12	443			56	14	68	228	0	145	18		1.0	.16	459	.62	549	188	11	41	2.1	679	8.1	
Sept. 13-30	141			56	13	63	216	0	140	16		.5	.21	432	.59	164	192	15	40	2.0	646	8.0	
Weighted average	323			57	15	60	217	--	139	17		1.3	0.12	452	0.61	394	204	178	38	1.8	660	--	

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

PLATTE RIVER AT BRADY, NEBR.--Continued

Channel 1

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 9 a. m. and 12 m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	56	46	32	a 34	34	33	43	45	a 80	76	73	75
2	49	44	a 33	33	36	34	44	43	a 74	73	74	69
3	53	35	a 34	33	a 46	32	39	44	73	71	73	59
4	48	38	33	33	a 45	--	39	51	a 79	75	73	58
5	49	42	33	33	a 44	--	43	51	--	75	71	59
6	41	38	33	a 33	a 41	33	45	51	56	68	73	65
7	38	36	33	a 33	33	40	42	52	58	70	71	64
8	54	35	34	33	35	38	44	54	--	69	69	65
9	45	35	34	33	37	40	47	68	--	67	70	66
10	45	33	32	34	a 33	41	41	a 50	67	69	74	69
11	47	35	33	33	a 33	39	39	50	--	71	68	65
12	52	38	33	34	a 33	42	41	46	--	a 72	69	59
13	47	39	33	35	32	44	41	43	74	a 74	a 85	60
14	45	31	33	33	34	--	45	46	a 80	75	70	61
15	41	39	33	a 33	33	35	a 49	52	64	74	65	62
16	44	40	33	a 33	32	37	38	55	67	71	65	61
17	49	40	32	33	a 36	40	34	55	74	72	69	65
18	46	39	32	33	a 42	39	34	55	80	76	65	58
19	48	32	33	34	33	39	36	62	74	75	65	57
20	44	33	33	a 35	--	44	39	62	69	72	64	59
21	41	39	33	33	a 33	41	40	52	78	76	64	56
22	45	34	33	32	a 34	39	55	56	70	70	61	54
23	45	34	33	32	a 34	38	54	60	73	76	65	58
24	50	34	a 32	34	33	33	51	63	67	75	70	59
25	47	32	--	34	32	34	39	61	63	76	73	56
26	47	a 32	33	34	33	42	39	65	67	78	70	52
27	44	a 33	a 34	33	33	42	50	65	71	75	70	55
28	35	--	a 33	33	34	41	51	72	71	76	68	56
29	42	a 33	a 34	33	--	43	56	70	75	75	--	61
30	48	32	a 33	33	--	44	a 52	65	77	73	--	57
31	43	--	a 33	32	--	43	--	70	--	74	--	--
Average	46	36	33	33	35	39	44	56	71	73	70	61

a Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 3 p. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

PLATTE RIVER AT BRADY, NEBR.--Continued

Channel 4

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 (Once-daily measurement between 9 a. m. and 11 a. m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	57	49	33	a 35	37	32	45	47	a 76	77	75	78
2	51	47	a 34	34	39	33	48	46	--	74	74	70
3	54	41	a 42	33	a 46	33	41	45	--	72	72	65
4	51	42	36	34	a 45	--	41	50	a 75	76	73	60
5	52	45	35	36	a 45	--	45	50	b 63	76	73	59
6	40	42	36	a 35	a 44	36	48	52	--	67	73	65
7	42	40	36	a 34	36	42	46	--	57	--	70	65
8	52	42	39	34	38	40	45	55	b 76	70	68	66
9	47	40	36	35	39	42	47	60	b 76	65	71	66
10	48	36	33	36	a 36	44	43	a 52	68	70	74	69
11	50	40	36	37	a 33	41	42	50	b 82	70	69	66
12	52	42	35	39	a 36	43	42	49	b 80	72	69	60
13	50	43	34	41	33	46	44	46	74	73	a 84	63
14	48	42	33	37	36	a 42	46	48	78	72	72	62
15	44	43	--	a 33	35	38	a 52	54	62	72	66	64
16	46	44	35	a 34	33	40	42	55	66	71	65	62
17	50	43	35	33	a 44	--	38	55	68	70	69	65
18	49	41	33	34	a 46	43	39	55	77	75	66	61
19	49	33	34	38	33	42	41	60	73	74	68	59
20	47	38	37	a 42	--	46	43	64	69	70	65	62
21	44	42	34	37	a 34	44	48	57	75	74	65	52
22	48	37	34	36	a 35	41	56	58	69	70	65	56
23	48	38	34	32	a 35	41	55	60	71	79	67	60
24	51	37	--	37	a 33	37	54	62	68	75	70	60
25	50	34	--	37	32	37	43	63	65	77	74	57
26	49	a 34	--	39	35	44	42	66	67	79	72	57
27	48	a 33	a 34	40	37	45	51	65	70	75	71	56
28	41	--	a 34	35	37	44	54	69	70	76	70	57
29	42	a 33	a 35	35	--	46	55	67	74	76	--	63
30	49	--	a 38	38	--	47	a 52	65	76	74	--	54
31	46	--	a 38	36	--	47	--	67	--	74	--	--
Average	48	40	35	36	37	41	46	56	69	73	70	62

a Reading obtained between 1 p. m. and 3 p. m.

b Reading obtained at 7 p. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SUPPLY CANAL (TRI-COUNTY DIVERSION) NEAR MAXWELL, NEBR.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953.--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bi-car- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Nitre- rate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids				Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent sodium sorp- tion ratio at 25° C	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25° C)	pH
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium magnesium	Non-carbonate			
														Residue at 180° C	Sum							
June 13-23, 1953	1,489			64	22	87		199	238	26		1.8	0.14	573	0.79	2,320	248	85	42	2.4	860	7.5
June 24 - July 2	1,841			56	19	83		208	201	23		1.8	.14	522	.71	2,580	219	48	44	2.4	788	7.8
July 3-31	2,033			53	16	77		216	168	21		1.7	.13	488	.66	2,680	199	20	44	2.4	738	7.4
Aug. 1-11	2,022			53	17	78		231	155	20		1.8	.17	472	.64	2,580	201	12	45	2.4	736	7.6
Aug. 12-24	1,919			54	15	76		230	153	20		1.9	.16	480	.65	2,490	198	9	44	2.3	724	7.5
Aug. 25-28	1,983			54	17	75		226	155	20		1.8	.17	470	.64	2,520	203	18	43	2.3	721	7.9
Aug. 29 - Sept. 12	1,995			52	16	76		222	155	20		1.7	.15	466	.63	2,510	194	12	44	2.4	718	7.7
Sept. 13-30	1,764			51	17	75		220	154	19		1.6	.18	462	.63	2,200	196	16	44	2.3	714	7.5
Weighted average	1,588			64	19	78		221	201	23		1.9	0.14	542	0.74	2,320	238	57	40	2.2	808	--

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
 SUPPLY CANAL (TRI-COUNTY DIVERSION) NEAR MAXWELL, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

(Once-daily measurement between 4 p. m. and 5 p. m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	66	a 48	a 33	34	a 37	a 33	53	53	a 64	a 74	78	--
2	a 56	50	33	a 33	41	33	a 48	a 45	75	78	a 74	77
3	a 62	a 43	a 33	34	a 39	a 33	50	49	a 65	a 70	79	a 66
4	a 55	49	34	a 34	43	34	a 47	a 45	76	81	a 72	66
5	52	a 44	a 34	35	a 38	a 34	54	51	a 64	a 73	79	a 63
6	a 47	48	36	a 33	42	34	a 45	a 49	60	77	a 74	72
7	55	a 41	a 33	33	a 38	a 37	45	64	a 60	a 70	78	a 65
8	a 48	44	37	a 33	41	45	a 45	a 55	71	72	a 70	72
9	57	a 40	a 34	35	a 37	a 39	47	67	a 66	75	82	a 68
10	a 50	43	35	a 37	33	45	a 44	a 52	72	--	a 74	74
11	58	a 38	a 34	38	a 33	a 42	45	61	a 71	a 71	76	a 66
12	a 52	45	--	a 36	36	47	a 42	a 46	83	71	a 70	71
13	56	a 41	a 33	38	a 33	a 44	52	55	a 73	a 71	78	a 65
14	a 49	46	35	a 36	37	40	a 45	a 46	84	79	a 72	72
15	52	a 40	a 34	33	a 34	a 36	46	61	a 74	a 73	69	a 63
16	a 46	45	38	a 33	33	48	a 39	a 54	80	77	a 66	69
17	54	a 41	a 36	34	a 33	a 41	40	61	a 70	a 72	73	a 64
18	a 41	42	38	a 35	41	47	a 36	a 55	81	78	a 64	68
19	55	a 36	a 36	36	a 33	a 43	47	69	a 73	a 72	68	a 61
20	a 47	41	36	a 35	33	52	a 38	a 60	79	79	a 65	66
21	51	a 38	a 35	35	a 33	a 45	56	64	a 70	a 72	72	a 57
22	a 47	36	36	a 36	33	48	a 49	a 58	78	79	a 65	63
23	54	a 33	a 33	35	a 33	a 40	58	66	a 71	a 71	72	a 59
24	a 49	34	34	--	33	45	a 52	a 59	80	80	a 68	66
25	57	a 33	a 33	37	a 33	a 39	48	73	a 67	a 72	71	a 58
26	a 49	32	--	a 36	33	51	a 45	a 61	75	78	a 72	64
27	54	a 33	a 33	41	a 33	a 44	58	69	a 69	a 75	77	a 57
28	a 44	33	33	a 35	35	50	a 64	77	82	a 70	66	66
29	54	a 33	a 33	41	--	a 45	53	75	a 71	a 75	--	--
30	a 46	33	33	a 38	--	53	a 46	a 63	80	80	--	63
31	54	--	a 33	40	--	a 45	--	73	--	a 73	--	--
Average	52	40	34	36	36	43	47	59	73	75	72	66

a Reading obtained between 8 a. m. and 9 a. m.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT DUNNING, NEBR. (TOTAL LOAD SECTION)--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
Oct. 9, 1952	387	1,623	1,610
Oct. 21	397	1,340	1,320
Oct. 30	410	1,060	1,170
Nov. 6	401	2,280	2,179
Nov. 20	368	1,820	1,610
Dec. 17	357	2,160	2,080
Jan. 7, 1953	387	2,420	2,400
Jan. 19	a 410	843	939
Feb. 5	482	1,700	2,210
Feb. 8	478	1,680	2,170
Feb. 18	496	1,850	2,480
Mar. 4	a 430	194	225
Mar. 18	444	1,560	1,870
Mar. 16	543	2,320	3,400
Mar. 31	436	946	1,110
Apr. 4	351	1,240	1,180
Apr. 21	437	1,800	2,120
May 7	472	1,060	1,350
May 19	417	990	1,110
June 3	401	979	1,060
June 9	413	1,020	1,140
June 26	369	672	670
June 26	349	506	477
June 30	370	630	629
July 14	335	1,010	914
July 22	330	706	629
Aug. 5	354	558	533
Aug. 28	358	746	721
Sept. 10	347	576	540
Sept. 25	345	821	765

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT DUNNING, NEBR. (TOTAL LOAD SECTION)--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500		1.000
Oct. 9, 1952	1:30 p. m.	367	56	1,620	--	--	--	--	--	5	16	42	73	90	97	S
Oct. 21	3:40 p. m.	395	53	1,240	--	--	--	--	--	8	22	61	87	96	99	S
Oct. 30	9:00 a. m.	410	42	1,060	--	--	--	--	--	8	31	67	93	98	100	S
Nov. 6	1:00 p. m.	401	45	2,280	--	--	--	--	--	3	13	50	77	83	98	S
Nov. 20	3:05 p. m.	368	41	1,620	--	--	--	--	--	6	23	67	94	98	100	S
Dec. 17	11:30 a. m.	357	34	2,160	--	--	--	--	--	6	21	62	90	96	99	S
Jan. 7, 1953	4:30 p. m.	367	32	2,420	--	--	--	--	--	6	22	69	91	97	100	S
Feb. 6	1:15 p. m.	478	39	1,680	2,490	1	2	3	3	9	27	65	92	98	99	SPWCM
Feb. 26	3:00 p. m.	496	45	1,850	--	--	--	--	--	7	24	54	86	97	100	S
Mar. 4	10:20 a. m.	a 430	32	194	--	--	--	--	--	16	37	70	90	100	--	S
Mar. 13	11:45 a. m.	444	49	1,560	3,190	3	4	8	8	14	40	75	96	99	100	SPWCM
Mar. 31	2:00 p. m.	436	50	946	--	--	--	--	--	6	46	79	96	100	--	S
Apr. 4	6:00 p. m.	351	57	1,240	--	--	--	--	--	9	33	65	90	97	--	S
Apr. 21	9:30 a. m.	437	49	1,800	--	--	--	--	--	7	26	60	90	98	100	S
May 19	8:10 a. m.	417	57	990	--	--	--	--	--	9	32	66	92	97	99	S
June 3	10:00 a. m.	401	67	979	--	--	--	--	--	10	28	64	90	97	99	S
June 9	11:45 a. m.	413	68	1,020	--	--	--	--	--	12	28	60	83	98	100	S
June 26	9:15 a. m.	389	65	672	--	--	--	--	--	15	37	73	95	99	100	S
June 28	6:50 a. m.	349	75	506	--	--	--	--	--	17	40	74	94	98	100	S
June 30	10:00 a. m.	370	75	630	--	--	--	--	--	13	30	67	94	99	100	S
July 14	5:55 p. m.	335	84	1,010	--	--	--	--	--	8	18	35	67	86	98	S
July 22	9:45 a. m.	330	69	706	--	--	--	--	--	11	30	67	92	98	100	S
Aug. 5	12:10 p. m.	354	78	558	--	--	--	--	--	6	24	56	78	88	95	S
Aug. 28	9:05 a. m.	358	66	746	--	--	--	--	--	10	28	61	91	98	99	S
Sept. 10	11:15 a. m.	347	71	576	--	--	--	--	--	14	36	67	90	96	98	S
Sept. 25	2:40 p. m.	345	65	821	--	--	--	--	--	8	28	67	93	99	100	S

Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH LOUP RIVER AT ST. MICHAEL, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge, 0.8 mile northeast of St. Michael, Buffalo County, and 5 miles upstream from Sweet Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,560 square miles, approximately, of which about 1,650 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: October 1952 to June 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: June 1946 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 92°F June 13, 14; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to February.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily 16,200 ppm May 10; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 75,500 tons May 27; minimum daily, not determined.

EXTREMES, 1946-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 19,100 ppm June 19, 1946; minimum daily, 13 ppm Dec. 30, 31, 1951.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 672,000 tons June 22, 1947; minimum daily, 6 tons Dec. 30, 31, 1951.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 26 to Feb. 5, Feb. 12, 13, Feb. 20 to Mar. 2. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, October 1952 to June 1953

Once-daily measurement between 4 p. m. and 7 p. m.⁷

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	68	53	32	32	--	--	65	50	79			
2	62	54	--	a 32	--	--	46	a 50	80			
3	65	50	32	--	--	--	50	49	81			
4	60	53	32	a 32	--	--	52	57	84			
5	55	52	32	32	--	--	50	58	78			
6	54	46	32	a 32	--	--	a 48	--	62			
7	55	47	32	a 32	--	--	48	68	64			
8	64	41	32	a 32	35	--	a 48	72	75			
9	58	40	32	--	--	--	a 47	76	a 65			
10	64	40	32	--	--	--	51	51	85			
11	60	49	32	a 32	34	46	48	68	--			
12	--	48	32	a 32	32	58	48	52	90			
13	67	50	32	--	34	58	--	48	92			
14	55	50	32	--	33	42	57	60	92			
15	55	50	32	--	34	49	48	60	87			
16	55	45	32	--	35	58	48	60	a 70			
17	55	42	32	--	37	61	39	65	--			
18	55	42	32	32	40	55	40	--	88			
19	60	40	32	32	37	a 49	39	72	--			
20	50	42	32	32	--	59	58	75	85			
21	53	40	32	a 32	a 32	56	68	71	86			
22	60	39	32	--	a 32	58	70	71	85			
23	60	38	32	--	34	48	68	71	87			
24	62	36	32	--	33	49	56	80	86			
25	58	36	32	--	34	52	a 43	84	80			
26	60	--	32	--	--	60	a 42	79	80			
27	52	--	--	--	--	55	68	63	82			
28	49	32	32	--	--	58	70	a 65	87			
29	55	32	32	--	--	56	60	80	87			
30	48	32	32	--	--	58	--	79	86			
31	55	--	32	--	--	a 49	--	a 79	--			
Average	58	44	32	--	--	--	53	66	83			

a Reading obtained between 9 a. m. and 11 a. m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH LOUP RIVER AT ST. MICHAEL, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	102	150	45	168	360	160	175	500	250
2.....	100			166			184		
3.....	100			161			185		
4.....	100			156			184		
5.....	102			158			189		
6.....	100	450	170	168	410	190	191	430	190
7.....	107			170			193		
8.....	113			170			195		
9.....	121			168			194		
10.....	124			166			194		
11.....	124	340	150	178	550	310	186	110	47
12.....	124			185			188		
13.....	138			187			182		
14.....	149			192			170		
15.....	152			199			159		
16.....	154	360	160	204	450	280	154	170	69
17.....	156			211			156		
18.....	154			216			180		
19.....	161			209			157		
20.....	163			209			153		
21.....	161	360	160	214	500	260	171	140	a 60
22.....	163			221			146		
23.....	166			235			165		
24.....	170			230			157		
25.....	166			218			151		
26.....	161	360	160	178	450	200	156	110	47
27.....	166			211			151		
28.....	163			184			152		
29.....	163			166			144		
30.....	161			168			154		
31.....	166			--	--	--	176	220	100
Total.	4,350	--	3,500	5,666	--	7,140	5,292	--	4,944
1.....	178	150	72	272	370	280	282	1,300	1,020
2.....	185	130	65	360			254		
3.....	185	120	60	299			274		
4.....	185	140	70	393			306		
5.....	184	100	50	426			306		
6.....	182	100	49	400	1,560	1,470	290	--	e 500
7.....	184	74	37	350			277		
8.....	178	100	48	300			277		
9.....	178	120	58	260			283		
10.....	175	120	57	247			277		
11.....	182	140	69	260	560	400	290	1,170	920
12.....	201	140	76	260			296		
13.....	208	160	90	265			326		
14.....	208	140	79	263			326		
15.....	212	210	120	263			364		
16.....	208	210	120	204	650	390	337	1,260	1,150
17.....	146			228			286		
18.....	128			235			277		
19.....	147	--	e 80	238			272		
20.....	178			200			280		
21.....	214			139	170	70	277	760	570
22.....	232			150			274		
23.....	234			152			260		
24.....	236			136			233		
25.....	243	--	e 200	189			240		
26.....	248			318	1,300	1,020	235	670	420
27.....	267			263			218		
28.....	275			316			221		
29.....	297			--			228		
30.....	283	340	270	--			230		
31.....	283	370	280	--	--	--	223		
Total.	6,444	--	3,870	7,286	--	14,690	8,519	--	23,100

e Estimated

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH LOUP RIVER AT ST. MICHAEL, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	214			230			316	910	780
2.....	223			230			299	730	590
3.....	214	440	250	235	520	330	290	630	490
4.....	206			242			263	610	430
5.....	199			240	1,060	1,060	266	710	510
6.....	199	360	190	250	1,530	1,030	260	600	420
7.....	202			247	1,300	870	277	540	400
8.....	206	560	310	242	1,260	a 820	388	4,170	4,370
9.....	238			238	1,040	670	401	4,100	4,440
10.....	233			1,190	16,200	s 58,400	401	3,300	3,570
11.....	235			624	6,790	s 12,600	368	3,040	3,020
12.....	242			341	2,100	1,930	272	1,190	870
13.....	247			293	2,200	1,740	245	970	640
14.....	255	650	410	260	1,500	1,050	230	690	430
15.....	230			247	960	640	223	490	300
16.....	240			250	910	610	209	130	73
17.....	230			242	910	590	192	200	a 100
18.....	223			230	1,020	630	173	360	180
19.....	216			218	840	490	158	340	150
20.....	211			221	790	490	149	340	140
21.....	202			221	700	420	147	270	110
22.....	209			218	550	320	143	270	100
23.....	204			216	540	310	143	260	100
24.....	214	540	290	223	510	310	147	150	60
25.....	206			216	460	270	141	180	69
26.....	197			218	500	a 290	143	280	110
27.....	185			2,070	11,000	s 75,500	126	250	85
28.....	185			1,870	8,350	42,200	121	230	75
29.....	211			875	5,580	13,200	113	220	67
30.....	230	370	230	510	2,880	3,970	107	180	52
31.....	--	--	--	378	1,400	1,420	--	--	--
Total.	6,506	--	9,520	13,290	--	223,150	6,711	--	22,731

Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs days)..... 64,064

Total load for period Oct 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons)..... 312,645

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, July to September 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
July 1, 1953	a 107	176	51
Sept. 21	86	156	36

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
SOUTH LOUP RIVER AT ST. MICHAEL, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment														Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters												
						Suspended sediment												
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000		
Oct. 9, 1952	11:45 a. m.	117	52	214	869	27	27	30	44	53	59	76	98	100	SPWCM			
Oct. 23	11:00 a. m.	163	49	382	1,240	20	23	28	35	40	59	77	99	100	SPWCM			
Nov. 6	5:20 p. m.	170	45	421	1,050	14	18	25	32	37	47	66	97	100	SPWCM			
Nov. 7	3:45 p. m.	170	45	421	2,710	16	20	25	32	38	53	71	98	100	SPWCM			
Dec. 3	12:00 p. m.	a185	33	200	449	5	9	--	21	24	38	55	97	100	SPNM			
Dec. 18	12:00 p. m.	a180	33	488	846	4	6	--	13	17	28	49	98	100	SPNM			
Dec. 18	6:00 p. m.	a180	32	507	1,300	6	7	9	--	14	27	49	97	99	100	SPWCM		
Dec. 31	12:45 p. m.	a176	--	234	485	6	9	--	20	27	37	53	98	100	SPNM			
Feb. 8, 1953	5:45 p. m.	a300	35	1,780	5,460	8	11	16	22	32	47	71	99	100	SPWCM			
Feb. 24	2:00 p. m.	a136	--	153	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	90	99	100	S			
Mar. 11	1:30 p. m.	252	48	892	2,670	7	9	--	22	--	64	85	100	--	SPWCM			
Mar. 25	10:20 a. m.	206	40	951	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	72	99	100	S			
Apr. 1	2:45 p. m.	211	58	700	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	71	99	100	S			
Apr. 20	3:30 p. m.	209	50	600	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	83	97	100	S			
May 7	3:15 p. m.	247	72	1,260	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	54	96	100	S			
May 10	7:00 p. m.	1,660	51	12,200	27,600	27	36	43	52	61	83	92	99	100	SPWCM			
May 20	3:40 p. m.	3,228	--	819	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	77	99	100	S			
May 27	4:50 p. m.	3,570	63	15,800	19,400	2	5	26	58	69	80	88	98	100	SPNM			
May 27	4:50 p. m.	3,570	63	15,800	20,100	28	39	49	58	68	81	98	100	SPWCM				
June 2	4:30 p. m.	299	--	739	3,280	30	37	44	54	69	87	97	100	--	SPWCM			
July 1	10:45 a. m.	a107	83	176	--	--	--	--	--	--	86	93	99	100	S			
Sept. 21	12:50 p. m.	86	64	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	84	92	99	100	S			

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SOUTH LOUP RIVER AT ST. MICHAEL, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, November 1952 to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000		
Nov. 7, 1952 ..	3	170				1	10	70	95	99	99	100		S	
Dec. 18	3	a 180				0	4	53	86	93	97	100		S	
Feb. 8, 1953 ..	3	a 300				2	15	65	94	99	100	--		S	
Apr. 7	3	199				0	5	59	89	95	98	100		S	
May 7	3	247				1	14	83	99	100	--	-		S	
June 2	3	299				1	10	68	95	97	99	100		S	
July 1	3	a 107				1	7	62	90	95	98	99	100	S	
Sept. 21	3	86				1	6	60	91	96	99	100		S	
a Mean daily discharge.															

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ST. PAUL, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highway 281 at St. Paul, Howard County, 400 feet downstream from gaging station and 6 miles upstream from confluence with North Loup River.
DRAINAGE AREA.--7,720 square miles, approximately, of which about 3,200 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: April 1946 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,220 ppm May 11; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 82,000 tons May 10; minimum daily, 200 tons Jan. 15, 16. EXTREMES, 1946-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,600,000 tons June 23, 1947; minimum daily, not determined. REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Feb. 27, Mar. 1-8. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	711	300	580	1,190	1,020	3,280	349	--	e 300
2.....	680	409	730	1,160	1,190	3,730	402	280	300
3.....	680	390	720	1,030	1,190	3,310	614	440	a 750
4.....	711	440	840	1,100	1,010	3,000	941	470	1,190
5.....	660	320	570	1,100	1,090	3,240	1,330	--	e 2,900
6.....	733	480	950	1,050	1,270	3,600	1,330	1,120	a 4,000
7.....	777	1,000	2,100	1,070	1,160	3,350	1,450	--	e 6,000
8.....	744	770	1,550	1,100	1,270	3,770	1,470	2,370	a 9,400
9.....	759	860	1,860	1,130	1,040	3,170	1,180	2,950	8,400
10.....	744	650	1,310	982	1,180	3,130	1,140	3,080	9,480
11.....	777	570	1,200	918	850	2,110	920	--	e 6,300
12.....	906	690	1,690	930	830	2,080	770	1,500	3,120
13.....	943	490	1,250	943	1,170	2,980	740	--	e 3,400
14.....	1,100	520	1,540	1,050	1,190	3,370	720	--	e 3,900
15.....	1,010	1,020	2,780	1,160	1,200	3,760	850	2,250	5,160
16.....	982	1,250	3,310	1,200	1,130	3,660	900	1,800	4,370
17.....	711	1,700	3,260	1,350	1,070	3,900	950	1,830	4,690
18.....	834	1,880	4,230	1,290	1,020	3,550	880	--	e 4,000
19.....	956	1,260	3,250	1,380	930	3,470	808	--	e 3,500
20.....	956	870	2,250	1,290	990	3,450	724	--	e 2,500
21.....	982	810	2,150	1,290	1,080	3,760	686	--	e 2,500
22.....	969	1,200	3,140	1,290	930	3,240	721	--	e 2,500
23.....	882	1,350	3,210	1,410	1,090	4,150	730	--	e 2,500
24.....	940	950	2,410	1,430	900	3,470	735	--	e 3,000
25.....	982	750	1,990	1,200	730	e 2,400	672	--	e 2,000
26.....	1,280	890	3,080	800	--	e 1,000	475	--	e 600
27.....	1,450	760	2,980	500	--	e 400	487	--	e 600
28.....	1,400	1,070	4,040	300	--	e 250	580	--	e 1,500
29.....	1,410	1,100	4,190	257	--	e 250	710	1,700	3,260
30.....	1,320	1,010	3,600	320	--	e 250	800	2,120	4,580
31.....	1,340	810	2,930	--	--	--	850	--	e 5,000
Total.	29,369	--	69,690	31,220	--	85,080	25,914	--	112,700

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	900	--	e 5,000	1,870	470	2,370	2,150	--	e 22,000
2.....	950	--	e 6,000	1,850	--	e 3,000	1,410	--	e 13,000
3.....	1,010	--	e 7,000	1,950	820	4,320	1,360	3,200	11,800
4.....	1,120	--	e 8,000	2,050	--	e 7,000	1,370	3,070	11,400
5.....	1,070	--	e 6,000	2,100	1,930	10,900	1,260	2,470	8,400
6.....	939	--	e 4,000	2,290	2,100	a 13,000	1,260	2,350	7,990
7.....	962	--	e 5,000	1,950	2,380	12,500	1,840	1,970	9,790
8.....	873	--	e 3,000	1,540	2,020	a 8,400	2,500	1,890	12,800
9.....	882	1,170	2,790	1,530	1,810	7,480	1,990	1,820	9,780
10.....	854	1,230	a 2,800	1,480	2,980	11,900	1,840	1,780	8,840
11.....	1,010	1,370	3,740	1,340	--	e 11,000	1,530	2,480	10,200
12.....	1,160	2,270	7,110	1,200	--	e 10,000	1,450	1,650	6,460
13.....	1,190	1,800	5,780	1,210	--	e 10,000	1,940	1,460	7,650
14.....	700	--	e 1,500	1,360	--	e 12,000	1,810	1,510	7,380
15.....	400	--	e 200	1,330	3,350	12,000	1,840	1,660	8,250
16.....	400	--	e 200	1,040	--	e 8,000	1,580	1,550	6,610
17.....	520	450	630	890	3,100	7,450	1,140	1,700	5,230
18.....	600	--	e 800	800	--	e 5,600	1,120	2,190	6,620
19.....	680	--	e 1,100	600	--	e 2,700	1,170	2,300	7,270
20.....	655	--	e 1,000	300	--	e 600	1,120	2,290	6,920
21.....	703	--	e 1,100	300	--	e 500	1,060	2,360	6,750
22.....	846	760	1,740	300	--	e 400	1,160	1,730	5,420
23.....	936	--	e 1,800	310	390	330	1,280	1,860	6,430
24.....	948	--	e 1,900	600	600	970	1,100	1,720	5,110
25.....	978	--	e 2,000	1,000	--	e 3,400	969	2,000	5,230
26.....	1,060	--	e 2,100	1,600	2,380	10,300	810	1,920	4,200
27.....	1,170	--	e 2,200	2,300	4,200	26,100	882	1,630	3,880
28.....	1,360	--	e 2,300	3,510	4,000	37,900	1,070	1,500	4,330
29.....	1,610	560	2,430	--	--	--	1,010	1,520	4,150
30.....	1,930	--	e 2,600	--	--	--	1,070	1,460	4,220
31.....	1,890	--	e 2,500	--	--	--	1,090	1,480	4,360
Total.	30,306	--	94,320	38,600	--	240,120	43,181	--	242,470
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1,050	1,500	4,250	1,990	3,120	16,800	995	840	2,260
2.....	1,050	2,250	6,380	2,130	2,900	16,700	969	780	2,040
3.....	1,220	1,900	6,260	2,540	12,600	6,843	980	600	1,530
4.....	1,140	990	3,050	1,660	2,560	11,500	1,010	560	1,530
5.....	1,030	1,170	3,250	1,460	2,170	8,550	1,060	650	1,860
6.....	930	1,760	4,420	1,170	2,170	6,860	1,010	660	1,800
7.....	1,120	2,020	6,110	1,140	1,370	4,220	1,260	860	2,930
8.....	1,280	1,760	6,080	1,140	1,270	3,910	1,860	2,100	10,500
9.....	1,200	2,020	6,540	1,140	1,620	4,990	1,310	2,000	7,070
10.....	1,160	1,940	6,080	3,420	6,240	s 82,000	1,190	1,050	3,370
11.....	943	1,940	4,940	3,450	7,220	s 72,800	1,340	1,090	3,940
12.....	943	1,880	4,790	1,840	2,620	s 13,900	1,060	920	2,630
13.....	943	1,510	3,840	1,460	1,450	5,720	969	880	2,300
14.....	1,010	1,670	4,550	1,430	1,400	5,410	982	650	1,720
15.....	1,120	1,520	a 4,600	1,300	1,530	a 5,400	969	490	1,280
16.....	906	1,400	3,420	1,160	1,380	4,320	906	420	1,030
17.....	846	1,820	4,160	1,240	1,070	3,580	894	500	1,210
18.....	834	2,370	5,340	1,300	1,120	3,930	810	450	980
19.....	984	1,350	3,260	1,290	1,110	3,870	755	420	860
20.....	943	1,520	3,870	1,190	1,070	3,440	744	370	740
21.....	982	1,530	4,060	1,050	1,100	3,120	799	380	820
22.....	1,010	1,380	3,760	1,020	830	2,290	822	510	1,130
23.....	982	1,080	2,860	956	750	1,940	822	310	690
24.....	1,220	1,100	3,620	982	830	2,200	834	370	830
25.....	1,650	1,400	6,240	810	620	1,360	846	480	1,100
26.....	1,400	1,820	6,890	858	730	1,690	882	370	880
27.....	1,120	1,330	4,020	3,000	4,890	s 52,200	788	330	700
28.....	870	650	1,530	2,300	5,320	a 34,000	766	340	700
29.....	1,290	920	3,200	1,600	3,700	16,000	680	360	660
30.....	1,890	1,800	9,190	1,020	2,200	6,060	630	300	510
31.....	--	--	--	995	1,180	3,170	--	--	--
Total.	32,976	--	140,550	47,341	--	414,530	28,905	--	59,600

Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs-days) 307,812

Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons) 1,459,060

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, July to September 1953

Date	Dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
July 7, 1953	555	260	390
July 14	711	402	772
Aug. 6	502	376	510
Aug. 26	462	228	284
Sept. 9	519	246	345
Sept. 23	700	458	866

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, Bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; A, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.500	1.000	2.000
Oct. 1, 1952	4:00 p.m.	690	66	333	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	53	93	100	--	--	S
Oct. 6	4:15 p.m.	711	--	560	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	37	87	100	--	--	S
Oct. 13	3:00 p.m.	870	--	472	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	47	92	100	--	--	S
Nov. 3	2:30 p.m.	918	48	1,300	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	50	92	100	--	--	S
Nov. 10	2:00 p.m.	744	38	1,320	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	48	84	100	--	--	S
Dec. 2	3:15 p.m.	a 402	--	283	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	46	84	100	--	--	S
Mar. 9, 1953	2:15 p.m.	1,880	47	1,840	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	54	96	100	--	--	S
Mar. 16	5:00 p.m.	1,600	54	1,460	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	64	95	100	--	--	S
Mar. 24	2:15 p.m.	1,120	41	1,640	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	44	89	100	--	--	S
Mar. 31	2:00 p.m.	1,130	44	1,520	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	40	87	100	--	--	S
Apr. 14	3:45 p.m.	1,020	50	1,720	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	33	76	98	100	--	S
Apr. 21	1:15 p.m.	1,130	58	1,720	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	40	90	100	--	--	S
Apr. 28	12:00 m.	846	--	1,578	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	68	97	100	--	--	S
May 7	2:00 p.m.	1,090	70	1,260	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	59	97	100	--	--	S
May 13	3:15 p.m.	1,240	47	1,220	2,030	22	24	27	28	30	43	68	96	100	--	--	SPWCM
May 18	2:00 p.m.	1,370	68	1,200	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	53	89	100	--	--	S
May 26	4:00 p.m.	822	--	741	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	39	85	99	100	--	S
June 2	4:00 p.m.	906	80	789	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	58	88	99	100	--	S
June 10	3:45 p.m.	1,050	--	918	1,400	43	52	57	63	69	82	92	99	100	--	--	SPWCM
June 16	4:00 p.m.	943	81	431	--	--	--	--	--	--	54	70	90	99	100	--	S
June 23	2:30 p.m.	810	85	246	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	71	94	100	--	--	S
June 30	2:30 p.m.	630	85	286	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	68	83	100	--	--	S
July 7	3:00 p.m.	555	84	260	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	64	91	100	--	--	S
July 14	4:00 p.m.	711	88	402	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	53	84	99	100	--	S
Aug. 6	1:40 p.m.	502	78	376	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	35	60	90	99	100	S
Aug. 26	8:30 a.m.	462	70	228	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	50	86	100	--	--	S
Sept. 9	12:40 p.m.	519	80	246	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	59	90	100	--	--	S
Sept. 23	12:00 m.	700	60	458	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	30	69	98	100	--	S

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, April to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per-ature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspen- sion analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500		1.000	2.000	4.000
Apr. 24, 1953	3	a.1,220								0	3	46	96	100	--	--	S
May 21	3	a.1,050								0	2	48	95	99	100	--	S
June 12	3	a.1,060								0	4	37	87	97	99	100	S
Aug. 6	3	502								0	1	43	90	98	100	--	S
Aug. 26	3	462								0	3	43	90	98	99	100	S
Sept. 9	3	519								0	6	55	92	98	99	--	S
Sept. 23	3	700							1	6	49	93	99	100	--	--	S

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR ST. PAUL, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highway 281, 60 feet upstream from gaging station, 3 miles north of St. Paul, Howard County, and 4 miles upstream from confluence with the Middle Loup River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--4,460 square miles, approximately, of which about 1,270 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: April to November 1948.

Sediment records: April 1946 to June 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, October 1952 to June 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 8,750 ppm May 10; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 126,000 tons May 10; minimum daily, 20 tons (estimated) Feb. 22.

EXTREMES, 1946-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 17,200 ppm Apr. 27, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 463,000 tons June 22, 1947; minimum daily, 20 tons Aug. 3, 1946, Feb. 22, 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Mar. 4. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	607	170	280	859	620	1,440	811	480	a1,100
2.....	627	200	340	930	430	1,080	1,020	420	1,160
3.....	646	200	350	942	370	940	1,110	460	a1,400
4.....	656	240	430	930	380	950	1,180	550	1,750
5.....	685	280	520	942	360	a900	1,160	600	a1,900
6.....	716	310	600	980	360	950	1,220	580	1,910
7.....	727	330	650	980	390	1,030	1,250	600	a2,000
8.....	696	310	580	992	380	1,020	1,300	630	2,210
9.....	675	240	440	1,020	370	1,020	1,370	600	a2,200
10.....	646	220	380	1,000	530	1,430	1,260	590	2,010
11.....	706	240	a460	1,000	420	1,130	1,150	650	a2,000
12.....	738	280	560	992	400	1,070	1,030	760	2,110
13.....	748	320	650	1,020	400	1,100	956	700	a1,800
14.....	790	330	700	1,030	410	1,140	869	600	a1,400
15.....	824	390	870	992	380	1,020	608	570	940
16.....	813	260	570	980	380	1,010	905	610	1,490
17.....	836	260	590	992	640	1,710	1,150	--	e2,000
18.....	824	330	730	1,060	730	2,090	1,220	--	e2,000
19.....	870	360	850	1,000	840	2,270	1,140	--	e2,000
20.....	905	360	880	924	740	1,880	764	--	e1,000
21.....	930	360	900	859	560	1,300	722	--	e1,000
22.....	905	450	1,100	882	520	1,240	799	--	e1,000
23.....	859	300	700	918	600	1,490	712	--	e1,000
24.....	905	250	610	942	--	e1,600	644	--	e800
25.....	930	360	a900	800	--	e1,000	615	--	e800
26.....	930	510	1,280	635	--	e600	525	--	e600
27.....	942	440	1,120	310	--	e100	535	--	e600
28.....	918	400	990	350	140	130	603	410	670
29.....	882	460	1,100	500	--	e400	742	560	1,120
30.....	848	360	820	600	500	810	870	610	1,430
31.....	848	480	1,100	--	--	--	874	--	e1,400
Total.	24,632	--	22,050	26,379	--	33,850	29,114	--	44,800

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, October 1952 to June 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	868	--	e 1,400	1,240	650	a 2,200	1,370	1,900	a 7,000
2.....	915	--	e 1,400	1,280	680	2,350	1,300	1,800	a 6,300
3.....	925	--	e 1,400	1,380	700	a 2,600	1,210	1,700	5,550
4.....	955	540	1,390	1,380	680	2,530	1,220	1,640	5,400
5.....	966	670	1,750	1,390	700	a 2,600	1,320	2,060	7,340
6.....	970	760	1,990	1,310	680	2,410	1,380	2,370	8,830
7.....	880	700	a 1,700	1,300	600	a 2,100	1,380	2,530	9,430
8.....	750	620	1,280	1,280	570	1,970	1,430	2,300	8,880
9.....	755	600	a 1,200	1,300	920	3,230	1,400	1,210	4,570
10.....	864	620	1,450	1,350	1,280	4,670	1,430	770	2,970
11.....	1,040	600	a 1,700	1,200	1,000	a 3,200	1,580	960	4,100
12.....	1,260	620	2,110	820	680	1,510	1,700	1,030	4,730
13.....	1,340	--	e 2,000	780	650	a 1,400	1,980	1,190	6,360
14.....	1,390	--	e 2,000	1,200	760	2,460	2,430	1,900	12,500
15.....	860	--	e 800	1,180	1,000	a 3,200	1,910	1,560	8,040
16.....	430	--	e 400	960	1,180	3,060	1,790	1,140	5,510
17.....	327	300	260	1,050	1,200	a 3,400	1,790	830	4,010
18.....	369	300	a 300	1,070	1,270	3,670	1,740	950	4,460
19.....	630	310	530	1,030	--	e 3,000	1,510	740	3,020
20.....	905	380	a 950	350	--	e 400	1,340	530	1,920
21.....	1,080	490	1,430	250	--	e 100	1,340	730	2,640
22.....	1,250	550	a 1,900	140	--	e 20	1,400	730	2,760
23.....	1,320	570	2,030	165	80	36	1,290	620	2,160
24.....	1,340	500	a 1,800	350	380	360	1,280	640	2,180
25.....	1,380	430	1,600	850	650	a 1,500	1,140	560	1,720
26.....	1,380	550	a 2,000	980	880	2,330	1,020	500	1,380
27.....	1,360	790	2,900	1,200	1,650	5,350	1,000	450	1,220
28.....	1,510	800	a 3,300	1,450	2,000	7,830	1,000	430	1,160
29.....	1,450	820	3,210	--	--	--	980	410	1,080
30.....	1,300	750	a 2,600	--	--	--	930	410	1,030
31.....	1,250	640	2,160	--	--	--	894	470	1,130
Total.	32,019	--	50,920	28,235	--	69,466	43,464	--	139,380
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	942	530	1,350	1,720	1,500	6,970	769	220	a 660
2.....	1,060	520	1,490	1,760	1,450	6,890	813	290	640
3.....	1,260	800	2,720	1,850	1,290	6,440	813	260	570
4.....	1,180	660	2,100	1,810	1,280	6,260	836	300	680
5.....	1,070	500	1,440	1,740	930	4,370	824	290	650
6.....	1,000	530	1,430	1,670	700	3,180	813	280	610
7.....	1,040	610	1,710	1,580	670	2,860	1,070	650	sa 2,000
8.....	1,060	630	1,800	1,430	420	1,620	1,850	5,300	sa 29,000
9.....	1,180	560	1,750	1,340	820	2,970	1,350	2,200	8,020
10.....	1,240	590	1,980	3,770	8,750	s 126,000	1,200	680	2,200
11.....	1,220	550	1,810	1,550	1,550	6,490	1,180	420	1,340
12.....	1,140	460	a 1,400	1,260	1,100	3,740	1,030	300	830
13.....	1,100	410	1,230	955	1,000	2,580	1,360	750	s 2,950
14.....	1,020	460	1,270	918	700	1,740	968	560	1,460
15.....	1,180	820	2,610	955	520	1,340	870	300	700
16.....	1,090	700	2,060	980	460	1,220	824	200	440
17.....	1,070	680	1,960	968	510	1,330	790	220	470
18.....	1,020	540	1,490	968	400	1,050	748	210	420
19.....	980	550	a 1,500	968	360	940	769	200	420
20.....	918	460	1,140	968	400	1,050	748	230	460
21.....	894	480	1,160	942	350	890	790	370	790
22.....	918	360	890	930	320	800	813	260	570
23.....	905	290	710	905	340	830	930	270	680
24.....	1,020	1,980	s 5,860	918	380	940	1,360	2,300	s 10,400
25.....	1,170	1,020	3,220	918	410	1,020	992	1,280	s 3,630
26.....	980	550	1,500	894	370	890	918	350	870
27.....	955	350	900	836	300	680	859	280	650
28.....	918	250	620	1,000	560	1,510	824	210	470
29.....	1,810	2,630	s 15,500	955	560	1,440	758	160	330
30.....	1,830	2,130	10,500	848	370	850	716	150	290
31.....	--	--	--	790	230	490	--	--	--
Total.	33,160	--	75,100	39,096	--	199,360	28,585	--	73,000

Total discharge for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (cfs-days) 284,684

Total load for period Oct. 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953 (tons) 707,946

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, July to September 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
July 4, 1953.....	2,100	4,400	24,900
Aug. 26	436	89	105
Sept. 9	509	187	257
Sept. 23	579	196	306

PLATTE RIVER BASIN—Continued

NORTH LOUD RIVER NEAR ST. PAUL, NEBR.—Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Dis-charge (cfs.)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.500	1.000	2.000
Oct. 14, 1952	2:00 p. m.	802	--	316	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	49	84	100	--	S	
Nov. 17	4:15 p. m.	1,020	--	719	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	36	81	99	100	S	
Dec. 2	1:45 p. m.	a 1,020	--	403	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	19	73	100	--	S	
Dec. 8	3:00 p. m.	a 1,300	--	655	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	34	81	100	--	S	
Dec. 15	4:00 p. m.	a 808	33	550	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	38	83	100	--	S	
Dec. 29	2:30 p. m.	716	--	592	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	19	76	100	--	S	
Jan. 12, 1953	4:45 p. m.	1,270	32	655	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	32	80	99	100	S	
Jan. 19	4:30 p. m.	715	32	307	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	38	75	99	100	S	
Feb. 9	4:05 p. m.	a 1,300	33	1,010	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	26	74	97	100	S	
Feb. 16	12:05 p. m.	a 960	32	1,200	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	20	62	96	100	S	
Feb. 23	11:00 a. m.	a 165	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	93	100	--	--	S	
Mar. 3	3:40 p. m.	a 1,210	33	1,700	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	50	92	100	--	S	
Mar. 10	11:45 a. m.	1,320	46	801	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	57	88	100	--	S	
Mar. 16	4:30 p. m.	1,830	43	1,300	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	54	84	100	--	S	
Mar. 23	2:30 p. m.	1,350	48	653	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	54	96	99	100	S	
Apr. 6	4:40 p. m.	1,030	55	571	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	50	82	100	--	S	
Apr. 24	9:10 a. m.	1,160	--	15,400	9,820	22	28	34	46	73	96	98	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Apr. 30	2:00 p. m.	1,720	50	2,240	3,400	22	26	31	36	40	51	67	86	98	100	SPWCM	
May 5	3:35 p. m.	1,760	55	828	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	60	88	99	100	S	
May 11	3:00 p. m.	1,600	61	1,700	3,290	15	18	20	23	31	49	63	72	83	94	100	SPWCM
May 19	1:30 p. m.	993	68	295	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	78	97	100	--	S	
May 26	1:00 p. m.	882	70	396	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	51	84	99	100	S	
June 2	1:00 p. m.	802	76	313	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	62	89	100	--	S	
June 9	1:55 p. m.	1,400	76	2,080	3,860	47	58	66	73	81	88	94	99	100	--	SPWCM	
June 16	12:30 p. m.	813	76	192	--	--	--	--	--	--	66	89	100	--	--	S	
June 23	12:00 m.	943	81	292	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	94	100	--	--	S	
June 30	12:15 p. m.	727	83	138	--	--	--	--	--	--	81	97	100	--	--	S	
July 4	3:45 p. m.	2,100	81	4,400	7,260	26	38	51	63	74	84	91	97	100	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 26	10:10 a. m.	436	--	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	74	85	96	100	S	
Sept. 9	11:25 a. m.	509	75	187	--	--	--	--	--	--	66	81	93	100	--	S	
Sept. 23	10:35 a. m.	579	58	196	--	--	--	--	--	--	54	67	90	99	100	S	

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR ST. PAUL, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, February 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, sediment washed in alcohol; P, pipette method; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Dis-charge (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (°F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000
Feb. 25, 1952....	3	1,320					0	2	19	62	77	86	92	--	S
Apr. 24, 1953....	3	1,160					0	1	46	83	99	99	100	--	S
May 21.....	3	--					--	0	35	89	96	97	98	100	S
June 2.....	3	802					0	1	32	91	98	100	--	--	S
Aug. 26.....	3	436					0	2	27	71	85	91	96	98	S
Sept. 9.....	3	509					1	4	31	79	94	97	99	100	S
Sept. 23.....	3	579					1	2	23	65	83	90	95	100	S

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

PLATTE RIVER NEAR ASHLAND, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U.S. Highway 6, 100 feet downstream from Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad bridge, 2 miles upstream from Salt Creek, 30.3 miles northeast of Ashland, Saunders County.

DETAILED ANALYSES.--Chemical analyses for November, 1950 to August 1953 (discontinued).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Records of discharge for October 1952 to May 1953 given in WSP 1280.

REMARKS.--Records of discharge for October 1952 to May 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million. October 1952 to August 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180 °C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-dium	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25 °C)		
														Bo-ron (B)	Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day			Calcium	Non-carbonate
Oct. 3, 1952.....	1,850			--	--	--	--	230	0	34	--	--				186	0	--	430	7.7	
Jan. 19, 1953.....	3,970			--	--	--	--	229	0	83	--	--				205	17	--	553	7.7	
Feb. 16.....	6,410			--	--	--	--	216	0	57	--	--				191	14	--	472	7.6	
Feb. 27.....	9,070			--	--	--	--	229	0	53	--	--				201	13	--	491	7.5	
May 20.....	--	31	0.01	59	12	21	86	231	4	38	6.5	0.4	2.1	0.05	0.43	197	1	18	0.6	470	8.3
June 12.....	--			44	8.0		14	171	0	28	2.5					143	3	17	.5	342	7.4
Aug. 19.....	--			45	8.1		14	173	0	28	4.5					146	4	18	.3	353	7.1

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SALT CREEK AT LINCOLN, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on North 27th Street at north edge of Lincoln, Lancaster County, 1 mile downstream from Oak Creek.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: May to September 1951.

Sediment records: March to September 1951, March 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 14,400 ppm July 21; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 44,900 tons July 21; minimum daily, 1 ton June 20 and possibly on several other days during September.

EXTREMES, 1951, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 41,100 ppm Mar. 31, 1952; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 857,000 tons June 2, 1951; minimum daily, 1 ton June 20 and possibly on several other days during September.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 40,700 ppm July 21. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 in WSP 1280.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	October Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	November Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	December Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	56	51	8	58			66		
2.....	61	53	9	59			71		
3.....	50	54	7	59			75	--	e 10
4.....	48	32	4	59			80		
5.....	50	32	4	59	--	e 7	92		
6.....	50	38	5	59			90	--	
7.....	54	30	4	59			86	--	
8.....	54	32	5	64			98	--	
9.....	58	24	4	58			98	--	e 20
10.....	61	47	8	68			92	--	
11.....	56	38	6	68			96	26	
12.....	62	37	6	70			92	--	
13.....	59	27	4	73	--	e 10	92	125	
14.....	54	38	6	77			64	--	
15.....	54	34	5	71			64	--	
16.....	58	39	6	78			66	--	
17.....	54	32	5	161	846	368	61	87	
18.....	69	38	a 7	122	120	40	58	--	
19.....	54	47	7	90	90	22	61	--	
20.....	54	33	5	78	70	a 15	62	--	
21.....	58	42	7	66	70	a 12	56	--	
22.....	58	44	7	62	60	a 10	56	--	e 15
23.....	56	46	7	59	--		59	--	
24.....	58	52	8	61	--		68	84	
25.....	58	58	9	59	--		78	--	
26.....	58	49	8	54	60	e 8	66	--	
27.....	61	50	8	56	--		66	--	
28.....	58	37	6	59	--		66	--	
29.....	58	52	8	58	--		77	--	
30.....	58	42	7	61	36	--	75	--	
31.....	58	--	e 7	--	--	--	71	88	
Total.	1,755	--	197	2,085	--	664	2,302	--	490

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SALT CREEK AT LINCOLN, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	75	--		200			109	350	103
2.....	78	--		174	--	e 200	98	300	79
3.....	78	117		168			90	340	83
4.....	75	--		259	--		100	340	92
5.....	80	--		266		e 500	168	110	a 50
6.....	77	--		274	704		193	60	31
7.....	75	--		274	--		200	80	43
8.....	73	--		238	--	e 400	117	85	27
9.....	75	14		193	221	120	115	85	26
10.....	75	--		248	--	e 400	111	85	25
11.....	69	--		234	--	e 400	122	70	23
12.....	73	--		153	--	e 150	113	95	29
13.....	94	--		82	--		115	80	25
14.....	88	--		90	--		120	80	26
15.....	84	--	e 20	104	--		115	75	23
16.....	71	120		84	--	e 40	113	70	21
17.....	73	--		50	--		106	70	20
18.....	64	--		80	168		102	70	19
19.....	64	--		77	--		92	90	22
20.....	78	101		84	--		100	60	16
21.....	90	--		42	--	e 15	96	50	13
22.....	82	--		53	165	24	102	55	15
23.....	75	--		94	--		84	110	25
24.....	90	--		117	--		92	100	25
25.....	80	38		111	--	e 100	86	110	26
26.....	78	--		129	--		86	45	10
27.....	86	--		142	--		82	45	10
28.....	90	--		132	290		82	190	42
29.....	98	--	e 40	--	--		80	190	41
30.....	115	--	e 60	--	--		78	220	46
31.....	280	--	e 500	--	--		127	350	120
Total.	2,683	--	1,160	4,152	--	5,029	3,394	--	1,156
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	82	80	18	274			98	30	8
2.....	130	190	a 65	274	--	e 400	75	35	7
3.....	113	80	a 24	252			71	24	5
4.....	100	80	22	203			71	26	5
5.....	96	110	29	137	230	85	94	--	e 15
6.....	90	60	15	132	420	150	82	--	e 12
7.....	96	45	12	127	430	147	64	56	10
8.....	96	45	12	117	400	126	339	5,670	s 6,060
9.....	124	143	s 64	96	270	70	200	1,600	a 850
10.....	180	55	27	224	876	s 632	120	--	e 60
11.....	127	45	15	159	500	215	73	--	e 15
12.....	98	45	12	106	210	60	66	25	4
13.....	102	55	15	96	200	a 50	62	51	9
14.....	86	60	14	86	230	53	59	22	4
15.....	77	50	10	75	360	73	58	41	6
16.....	80	60	13	71	240	46	61	67	11
17.....	80	50	11	111	210	63	48	49	6
18.....	75	55	11	94	220	56	45	76	9
19.....	78	45	9	75	220	45	44	40	5
20.....	78	45	9	78	210	44	41	12	1
21.....	78	55	12	80	150	a 32	48	16	2
22.....	77	50	10	77	160	a 34	53	17	2
23.....	75	50	10	77	240	50	50	20	3
24.....	137	3,080	s 1,750	75	280	57	59	19	3
25.....	180	2,200	1,070	86	230	53	58	19	3
26.....	94	300	a 75	98	350	93	66	45	8
27.....	84	52	12	456	5,330	s 10,600	96	31	8
28.....	77	110	23	401	6,300	6,820	33	45	4
29.....	187	510	s 298	263	1,300	923	30	150	12
30.....	252	550	374	190	40	a 20	31	130	11
31.....	--	--	--	134	30	11	--	--	--
Total.	3,229	--	4,041	4,724	--	22,208	2,299	--	7,158

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

SALT CREEK AT LINCOLN, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	32			51			70	--	e 15
2.....	32	--	e 10	51			100	--	e 60
3.....	33			56			168	844	383
4.....	100	--	e 80	56		e 6	90	--	e 40
5.....	70			58			54		
6.....	56	--	e 70				58	--	e 6
7.....	51	460	63	145		e 200	60		
8.....	50	420	57	132		e 130	31	--	
9.....	50	550	74	100		e 50	30	--	
10.....	50	550	74	80		e 26	38	--	
11.....	53	480	69	50			45	--	
12.....	51	480	66	56			40	--	
13.....	53	550	79	62			35	--	
14.....	54	530	77	61			40	--	
15.....	56	520	79	61			38	--	
16.....	59	430	68	58			36	--	
17.....	59	460	73	58			37	--	
18.....	61	470	77	61			37	--	
19.....	62	450	75	58			38	--	e 3
20.....	68	460	84	56		e 6	31	--	
21.....	759	14,400	s 44,900	56			40	43	
22.....	159	4,800	a 2,000	53			37	--	
23.....	111	1,800	539	53			30	--	
24.....	45	--	e 20	53			33	--	
25.....	44			51			34	--	
26.....	45			51			33	--	
27.....	45			53			29	9	
28.....	48	--	e 5	48			33	--	
29.....	50			52			34	--	
30.....	50			56			31	--	
31.....	53			50			--	--	--
Total.	2,509	--	48,774	1,950		568	1,410	--	585

Total discharge for year (cfs days) 32,492

Total load for year (tons) 92,030

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Pyritization (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Calcium bicarbonate (CaCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per cent sodium carbonate	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	Phenol index as C ₆ H ₅ OH
													Parts per million	Residue at 180°C	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day				

NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW CASPER, WYO.

Nov. 20, 1952	74			131	45	149		217	0	560	55	--					514	336	39	2.9	1,520	7.3	0.213
Dec. 19, 1953	62			138	50	144		287	0	533	51	--					549	314	36	2.7	1,510	7.8	0.065
Jan. 28, 1953	55			145	44	169		232	0	605	63	--					542	352	40	3.2	1,610	7.3	0.330
Mar. 18, 1953	68			136	57	196		207	0	690	79	--					574	404	43	3.5	1,840	7.2	1.154
Apr. 14, 1953	55			132	47	178		240	0	585	74	--					523	326	43	3.4	1,720	7.6	0.766
May 25, 1953	2,460			52	16	33		149	0	127	11	--					197	75	27	1.0	527	7.6	0.023
July 17, 1953	4,700			47	15	36		148	0	113	14	--					181	60	30	1.2	495	7.4	0.005

ST. VRAIN CREEK AT MOUTH NEAR PLATTEVILLE, COLO.

Oct. 6, 1952	85				--	142		308	0	595	24	--					598	345	34	2.5	1,540	8.0	--
Dec. 28, 1953	74			136	80	154		444	0	578	26	--					668	304	33	2.6	1,660	7.4	--
Feb. 18, 1953	a 65			137	92	164		383	0	700	24	--					720	406	33	2.7	1,830	7.5	--
June 4, 1953	103			87	59	99		226	0	445	18	--					458	273	32	2.0	1,210	7.6	--
Sept. 20, 1953	78			119	88	147		303	0	665	26	--					657	409	33	2.5	1,660	7.6	--

BIG THOMPSON RIVER AT MOUTH NEAR LASALLE, COLO.

Oct. 6, 1952	a 29			220	134	218		337	0	1,510	25	--					1,100	824	30	2.9	2,450	7.8	--
Dec. 28, 1953	a 64			252	167	222		429	0	1,360	28	--					1,090	728	27	2.7	2,340	7.7	--
June 4, 1953	a 29			191	154	213		265	8	1,240	37	--					1,310	969	27	2.7	2,850	7.6	--
Sept. 20, 1953	a 82			221	139	228		350	0	1,240	25	--					1,110	880	29	2.8	2,640	8.3	--
												--					1,120	833	30	2.9	2,520	7.8	--

CACHE LA Poudre RIVER NEAR GREELEY, COLO.

Oct. 6, 1952	32			186	82	124		335	0	730	26	--					801	526	25	1.9	1,780	7.8	--
Dec. 28, 1953	75			195	93	132		423	0	840	28	--					868	521	25	2.0	1,870	7.6	--
Feb. 18, 1953	71			--	--	--		355	0	730	--	--					885	594	25	1.7	1,860	7.6	--
June 4, 1953	20			148	64	98		283	0	558	23	--					633	483	25	1.7	1,830	7.5	--
Sept. 20, 1953	20			182	83	136		319	0	765	26	--					793	533	27	2.1	1,830	7.3	--

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
BIG THOMPSON RIVER AT ESTES PARK, COLO.			
Oct. 4, 1952.....	34	4	0.4
Oct. 23.....	27	1	.1
Dec. 1.....	162	3	1.3
Apr. 8.....	22	3	.2
May 28.....	532	56	80
May 31.....	440	15	18
June 2.....	495	14	19
June 3.....	521	24	34
June 4.....	505	11	15
June 5.....	510	3	4.1
June 5.....	490	11	14
June 6.....	455	13	16
June 7.....	455	2	2.4
June 8.....	366	10	9.9
June 9.....	505	17	23
June 10.....	673	17	31
June 11.....	724	33	64
June 12.....	839	42	95
June 13.....	1,040	56	157
June 14.....	1,000	44	119
June 15.....	744	98	197
June 16.....	750	6	12
June 17.....	637	8	14
June 18.....	679	15	27
June 19.....	866	45	105
June 20.....	673	11	20
June 20.....	649	10	18
June 21.....	619	2	3.3
June 21.....	543	10	15
June 21.....	532	2	2.9
June 21.....	565	11	17
June 22.....	577	11	17
June 22.....	560	9	14
June 22.....	554	4	6.0
June 22.....	510	10	14
June 22.....	485	8	10
June 22.....	500	11	15
June 23.....	510	10	14
June 23.....	505	10	14
June 23.....	500	4	5.4
June 23.....	470	8	10
June 23.....	460	16	20
June 24.....	500	6	8.1
June 24.....	455	8	9.8
June 24.....	445	9	11
June 25.....	495	5	6.5
June 25.....	435	8	9.4
June 25.....	410	8	8.8
June 26.....	406	3	3.3
June 26.....	386	6	6.2
June 26.....	374	7	7.1
June 27.....	406	6	6.6
June 27.....	378	7	7.1
June 27.....	362	12	12
June 28.....	410	7	7.7
June 28.....	386	6	6.2
June 28.....	382	11	11
June 29.....	430	11	13
June 29.....	390	6	6.3
June 29.....	358	6	5.8
June 30.....	382	7	7.2
June 30.....	362	22	22
June 30.....	346	7	6.5
July 1.....	402	9	9.8
July 1.....	378	7	7.1

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)

BIG THOMPSON RIVER AT ESTES PARK, COLO.--Continued

July 1, 1953.....	382	6	6.2
July 2.....	406	7	7.7
July 2.....	390	3	3.2
July 3.....	370	4	4.0
July 3.....	350	7	6.6
July 4.....	342	6	5.5
July 5.....	302	8	6.5
July 16.....	302	92	75
Aug. 11.....	189	5	2.6
Aug. 12.....	175	4	1.9
Aug. 12.....	172	4	1.8
Aug. 12.....	171	4	1.8
Sept. 24.....	32	4	.3
Sept. 24.....	36	7	.7
Sept. 24.....	39	4	.4
Sept. 24.....	36	5	.5

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR WELDONA, COLO.

Oct. 7, 1952.....	336	506	459
Dec. 28.....	135	128	47
Feb. 17, 1953.....	160	60	26
Feb. 19.....	162	66	29
Apr. 10.....	297	431	346
Apr. 28.....	135	33	12
Apr. 29.....	160	28	12
May 23.....	293	651	499
June 4.....	273	137	101
June 5.....	257	174	121
June 21.....	636	348	598
June 24.....	440	180	214
July 16.....	135	60	22
July 17.....	190	106	54
Aug. 5.....	583	1,200	1,890
Aug. 5.....	583	940	1,480
Aug. 5.....	589	678	1,080
Aug. 12.....	237	84	54
Aug. 13.....	245	86	57
Aug. 18.....	188	74	38
Aug. 20.....	190	128	66
Aug. 26.....	208	95	53
Sept. 10.....	194	100	52
Sept. 20.....	204	84	46
Sept. 21.....	222	83	50
Sept. 22.....	249	91	61
Sept. 24.....	218	424	250

SOUTH PLATTE RIVER AT FORT MORGAN, COLO.

Oct. 3, 1952.....	110	277	82
Oct. 20.....	185	184	92
Oct. 23.....	190	171	88
Nov. 6.....	112	109	33
Nov. 7.....	112	104	31
Nov. 28.....	a 150	379	153
Dec. 2.....	a 280	908	686
Dec. 28.....	240	932	604

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)

PLATTE RIVER NEAR OVERTON, NEBR.

Oct. 9, 1952	1,020	58	160
Oct. 10	424	11	13
Nov. 6	1,600	66	285
Nov. 6	1,620	88	385
Nov. 7	478	52	67
Nov. 7	1,170	115	363
Dec. 3	a 1,880	149	756
Dec. 4	a 1,070	94	272
Jan. 21, 1953	2,330	76	478
Jan. 22	1,760	98	466
Feb. 4	2,120	97	555
Feb. 5	1,090	67	197
Feb. 18	2,310	108	674
Mar. 4	1,480	113	452
Mar. 4	2,310	330	2,060
Mar. 17	2,200	155	921
Mar. 18	1,800	99	481
Apr. 1	2,090	112	632
Apr. 2	755	18	37
Apr. 15	1,930	154	802
Apr. 16	755	59	120
Apr. 28	1,530	129	533
Apr. 29	1,600	82	354
Apr. 30	838	104	235
Apr. 30	1,620	124	542
May 14	1,960	77	407
May 15	772	21	44
May 28	1,340	81	293
May 29	660	24	43
June 11	1,170	74	234
June 12	524	22	31
June 24	166	12	5.4
June 25	179	16	7.7
July 9	253	27	18
July 10	253	31	21
Aug. 20	135	26	9.5
Aug. 21	130	28	9.8
Sept. 24	203	28	15
Sept. 24	191	30	15

DISMAL RIVER AT DUNNING, NEBR.

Oct. 2, 1952	297	692	555
Oct. 14	339	834	763
Oct. 30	333	864	795
Nov. 5	345	935	871
Nov. 11	333	962	865
Dec. 10	330	1,180	1,050
Dec. 16	324	804	703
Dec. 23	336	1,320	1,200
Jan. 7, 1953	271	1,080	790
Jan. 21	430	857	995
Feb. 5	372	1,150	1,160
Feb. 8	348	1,100	1,030
Mar. 4	336	1,320	1,200
Mar. 17	348	785	738
Mar. 31	360	1,000	972
Apr. 20	327	777	686
May 6	315	672	572
May 18	327	794	701
June 3	330	674	601
June 15	300	492	399
June 30	300	515	417
July 22	306	517	427

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953		Suspended sediment	
Date	Discharge (cfs)	Mean	Discharge (tons per day)
		concentration (ppm)	
MIDDLE LOUP RIVER, 7½ MILES NORTHWEST OF MILBURN, NEBR.			
Oct. 2, 1952	808	550	1,200
Oct. 8	706	556	1,060
Oct. 15	848	580	1,330
Oct. 29	864	666	1,550
Nov. 11	834	856	1,930
Dec. 9	934	b353	890
Jan. 6, 1953	829	126	282
Jan. 20	1,390	c2,000	7,510
Feb. 6	872	1,440	3,390
Feb. 7	808	1,050	2,290
Mar. 10	904	1,290	3,150
Mar. 17	1,050	1,100	3,120
Apr. 2	1,030	1,400	3,890
Apr. 3	853	1,250	2,880
Apr. 21	855	968	2,230
May 6	937	890	2,250
May 19	806	486	1,060
June 3	806	565	1,230
June 16	795	605	1,300
June 30	806	d304	662
July 21	795	d353	758
Aug. 5	773	d501	1,050
Aug. 28	710	356	682
Sept. 9, 1953	680	431	791
Sept. 24	784	455	963

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ARCADIA, NEBR.

Oct. 15, 1952	882	1,020	2,430
Oct. 28	865	1,200	2,800
Nov. 5	821	892	1,960
Dec. 1	785	608	1,290
Dec. 18	852	2,440	5,610
Jan. 7, 1953	964	1,720	4,480
Feb. 6	1,110	1,620	4,860
Feb. 17	619	2,120	3,540
Mar. 5	1,130	2,000	6,100
Mar. 16	1,290	1,900	6,620
Mar. 31	830	1,010	2,260
Apr. 2	1,040	2,020	5,670
Apr. 13	838	904	2,050
May 5	1,040	1,180	3,310
May 12	985	1,330	3,540
June 4	865	428	1,000
June 11	730	526	1,040
June 19	661	452	807
June 29	534	508	732
July 6	541	380	555
July 23	495	341	456
Aug. 6	495	376	503
Aug. 26	440	322	383
Sept. 24	617	359	598

NORTH LOUP RIVER AT BURWELL, NEBR.

Oct. 7, 1952	399	397	428
Oct. 13	407	292	321
Oct. 27	502	351	476
Nov. 4	582	384	603
Nov. 11	484	513	670
Nov. 19	635	1,170	2,010
Nov. 25	270	426	311
Dec. 10	684	589	1,090
Jan. 7, 1953	471	401	510
Jan. 20	497	273	366
Feb. 6	798	1,320	2,840
Feb. 17	475	632	811
Mar. 4	611	395	652
Mar. 10	985	1,480	3,940
Mar. 16	956	1,210	3,120
Mar. 31	590	736	1,170

b Observation made about half a mile upstream from established sampling section.

c Observation made about 7½ miles upstream from established sampling section.

d Observation made about three quarters of a mile upstream from established sampling section.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)

NORTH LOUP RIVER AT BURWELL, NEBR.--Continued

Apr. 20, 1953.....	432	1,040	1,210
May 18.....	599	864	1,400
May 25.....	475	232	298
June 12.....	900	2,270	5,520
June 22.....	546	392	578
July 9.....	407	228	251
July 21.....	261	169	119
Aug. 3.....	326	247	217
Aug. 27.....			
Sept. 8.....	274	154	114
Sept. 24.....	303	214	175

CALAMUS RIVER NEAR BURWELL, NEBR.

Oct. 7, 1952.....	270	175	128
Oct. 13.....	299	247	199
Oct. 27.....	299	260	210
Nov. 4.....	306	186	154
Nov. 12.....	302	260	212
Nov. 19.....	340	289	265
Dec. 10.....	286	345	266
Dec. 23.....	362	579	566
Jan. 8, 1953.....	a 278	367	275
Jan. 20.....	a 387	126	132
Feb. 5.....	374	359	362
Feb. 17.....	323	448	391
Mar. 4.....	a 378	207	211
Mar. 10.....	394	424	451
Mar. 17.....	492	428	569
Mar. 31.....	323	281	245
Apr. 20.....	306	241	199
Apr. 28.....	302	212	173
May 18.....	374	223	225
May 25.....	312	148	125
June 12.....	366	350	346
June 22.....	306	178	147
July 7.....	319	171	147
July 21.....	280	153	116
Aug. 3.....	440	192	228
Aug. 27.....	292	126	99.3
Sept. 8.....	299	188	152
Sept. 23.....	292	185	146

NORTH LOUP RIVER AT ORD, NEBR.

Oct. 7, 1952.....	705	926	1,760
Nov. 3.....	868	522	1,220
Nov. 11.....	855	509	1,180
Nov. 21.....	906	503	1,230
Jan. 6, 1953.....	720	380	700
Jan. 7.....	796	178	383
Feb. 17.....	906	1,140	2,790
Mar. 3.....	1,080	1,180	3,380
Mar. 13.....	2,060	1,430	7,950
Mar. 30.....	880	282	670
Apr. 7.....	944	686	1,750
Apr. 20.....	893	475	1,150
May 4.....	1,860	1,440	7,230
May 18.....	1,030	342	951
June 4.....	798	1,250	2,690
June 12.....	1,690	1,150	5,250
July 1.....	631	234	399
July 7.....	705	324	617
July 20.....	614	202	335
Aug. 3.....	667	251	452
Aug. 25.....	506	172	235
Sept. 9.....	614	214	355
Sept. 23.....	639	195	336

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)

DAVIS CREEK NEAR COTESFIELD, NEBR.

May 8, 1950	36.8	30,500	3,030
Jan. 27, 1952	a 2.2	43	.3
Oct. 22 .....	.57	84	.1
Nov. 6 .....	.99	24	.06
Nov. 17	2.0	28	.2
Dec. 3	1.4	106	.4
Dec. 16	1.6	226	1
May 11, 1953	8.3	2,100	47
Aug. 11	8.6	5,180	120

NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR COTESFIELD, NEBR.

Oct. 22, 1952	896	332	803
Oct. 30	958	332	859
Nov. 3	896	368	890
Nov. 3	885	364	870
Nov. 10	1,040	581	1,630
Nov. 21	927	457	1,140
Dec. 2	904	210	513
Dec. 8	a 1,280	81	280
Jan. 26, 1953	a 1,350	429	1,560
Feb. 5	1,500	330	1,340
Feb. 24	310	155	130
Mar. 3	1,190	1,180	3,730
Mar. 9	1,620	1,180	5,160
Mar. 17	1,540	976	4,060
Mar. 30	1,040	346	970
Apr. 6	1,080	258	752
Apr. 20	990	447	1,190
May 4	1,710	850	3,920
May 11	1,850	912	4,560
May 18	990	370	989
June 6	835	192	433
June 18	766	199	412
June 29	835	182	410
July 20	766	170	352
Aug. 3	690	313	583
Aug. 25	498	128	172
Sept. 9	574	192	298
Sept. 21	636	243	417

LOUP RIVER AT FULLERTON, NEBR.

Oct. 6, 1952	1,400	322	1,220
Oct. 14	2,000	430	2,320
Oct. 20	1,670	360	1,620
Oct. 28	2,250	735	4,470
Nov. 2	1,790	530	2,560
Nov. 12	2,140	425	2,460
Nov. 17	2,280	1,030	6,340
Nov. 25	2,460	1,520	10,100
Dec. 15	1,640	1,840	8,150
Dec. 30	1,090	1,620	5,360

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued			
Date	Discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
LOUP RIVER AT FULLERTON, NEBR.--Continued			
Jan. 6, 1953	1,970	2,140	11,400
Jan. 13	2,750	1,860	13,800
Jan. 26	2,050	664	3,680
Feb. 9	2,860	1,550	12,000
Feb. 17	1,990	139	747
Mar. 9	3,190	1,780	15,300
Mar. 23	2,740	1,400	10,400
Apr. 2	2,360	725	4,620
Apr. 8	2,530	916	6,260
Apr. 14	2,060	796	4,430
Apr. 24	2,010	672	3,650
Apr. 28	1,710	607	2,800
May 4	3,670	1,180	11,700
May 11	6,050	6,350	104,000
May 19	2,130	686	3,950
May 28	6,480	7,220	126,000
June 2	1,890	566	2,890
June 9	3,550	3,260	31,200
June 13	1,890	700	3,570
June 18	1,520	459	1,880

LOUP RIVER POWER CANAL NEAR GENOA, NEBR.

Oct. 6, 1952	1,490	31	125
Oct. 14	1,710	48	222
Oct. 20	1,980	62	331
Jan. 13, 1953	763	70	139
Apr. 7	2,290	342	2,110
Apr. 24	2,340	326	2,060
May 19	2,100	484	2,740
June 13	2,290	758	4,690
July 1	1,230	115	382

ELKHORN RIVER, 2 MILES NORTH OF WATERLOO, NEBR.

Oct. 3, 1952	a 506	191	261
Oct. 7	488	119	157
Oct. 23	616	145	241

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR WELDONA, COLO.																	
Oct. 7, 1952.....	11:30 a. m.	336	55	506	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	12	15	74	96	S	
Apr. 10, 1953....	4:00 p. m.	297	42	431	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	26	37	64	86	S	
May 23.....	5:30 p. m.	293	60	631	1,930	10	14	17	22	29	40	48	56	68	90	SBWCM	
June 21.....	6:00 p. m.	636	76	348	1,930	30	38	48	58	66	77	87	100	--	--	SBWCM	
Aug. 5.....	11:55 a. m.	583	72	1,200	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	18	27	51	84	S	
Aug. 5.....	12:05 p. m.	583	72	940	--	--	--	--	--	--	26	30	40	70	90	S	
Aug. 5.....	12:30 p. m.	589	75	678	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	33	44	72	92	S	
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER AT FORT MORGAN, COLO.																	
Oct. 3, 1952.....	3:30 p. m.	110	67	277							17	28	38	78	98	S	
Dec. 2.....	11:00 a. m.	a 280	33	908							27	40	57	86	98	S	
PLATTE RIVER NEAR OVERTON, NEBR.																	
Oct. 9, 1952.....	4:35 p. m.	1,020	87	58							63	--	--	98	--	S	
Oct. 10.....	10:20 a. m.	424	52	11							78	--	--	100	--	S	
Nov. 6.....	2:40 p. m.	1,600	--	66							57	63	85	98	--	S	
Nov. 6.....	5:00 p. m.	1,620	47	88							38	--	--	86	--	S	
Nov. 7.....	9:40 a. m.	478	--	52							28	--	--	98	--	S	
Nov. 7.....	12:05 p. m.	1,170	--	115							36	--	--	93	--	S	
Dec. 3.....	4:30 p. m.	a 1,880	--	149							26	--	--	77	--	S	
Dec. 4.....	10:50 a. m.	a 1,070	33	94							16	--	--	81	--	S	
Jan. 21, 1953....	4:35 p. m.	2,330	33	76							24	--	--	69	--	S	
Jan. 22.....	10:00 a. m.	a 1,760	32	98							10	--	--	96	--	S	

DISMAL RIVER AT DUNNING, NEBR.

Aug. 20, 1953 ...	3:50 p. m.	135	--	26						91	92	96	100	--		\$
Aug. 21.	9:30 a. m.	130	69	28						80	85	93	100	--		\$
Sept. 24.	9:15 a. m.	203	--	28						81	84	92	100	--		\$
Sept. 24.	3:10 p. m.	191	76	30						85	86	87	92	100		\$
Oct. 14, 1952 ...	5:45 p. m.	339	47	834						14	44	94	100	--		\$
Nov. 5.	4:50 p. m.	345	--	935						14	46	81	97	99	100	\$
Nov. 11.	5:15 p. m.	333	46	982						16	56	94	100	--		\$
Dec. 16.	6:15 p. m.	324	41	804						16	40	92	100	--		\$
Jan. 7, 1953.	2:00 p. m.	271	32	1,080						15	47	92	100	--		\$
Jan. 21.	11:05 a. m.	430	--	857						13	33	86	100	--		\$
Feb. 5.	3:45 p. m.	372	44	1,150						20	46	90	99	100		\$
Mar. 4.	12:55 p. m.	336	--	1,320						29	67	94	100	--		\$
Mar. 31.	10:40 a. m.	360	41	1,000						20	50	94	100	--		\$
Apr. 20.	5:30 p. m.	327	57	777						20	55	95	100	--		\$
May 6.	3:30 p. m.	315	70	672						18	51	92	100	--		\$
May 18.	6:10 p. m.	327	--	794						16	33	93	100	--		\$
June 5.	11:50 a. m.	330	69	674						18	36	92	100	--		\$
June 16.	12:13 p. m.	300	82	492						24	56	96	100	--		\$
June 30.	12:30 m.	300	73	595						21	50	91	100	--		\$
July 22.	11:15 a. m.	308	72	517						17	45	81	98	100		\$

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
* W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.006	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000
MIDDLE LOUP RIVER, 7½ MILES NORTHWEST OF MILBURN, NEBR.																
Oct. 8, 1952.....	5:15 p.m.	706	57	556	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	55	94	100	--	S
Oct. 29.....	2:15 p.m.	864	50	666	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	57	96	100	--	S
Nov. 11.....	1:50 p.m.	834	45	856	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	60	98	100	--	S
Dec. 9 b.....	3:00 p.m.	934	32	353	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	57	93	100	--	S
Jan. 6, 1953.....	3:30 p.m.	829	32	126	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	49	92	99	100	S
Feb. 6.....	12:30 p.m.	872	39	1,440	1,380	3	4	4	6	18	59	98	100	100	--	SPWCM
Feb. 7.....	5:30 p.m.	808	36	1,050	1,760	5	5	6	8	10	62	97	100	100	--	SPWCM
Mar. 10.....	12:20 p.m.	904	--	1,290	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	57	97	100	--	S
Apr. 2.....	12:30 p.m.	1,030	--	1,400	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	50	94	100	--	S
Apr. 3.....	5:50 p.m.	853	--	1,250	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	41	80	98	100	S
Apr. 21.....	12:40 p.m.	855	--	968	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	53	94	100	--	S
May 6.....	11:45 a.m.	937	--	890	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	56	96	100	--	S
May 19.....	3:10 p.m.	806	72	486	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	65	97	100	--	S
June 3.....	3:50 p.m.	906	74	565	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	47	88	100	--	S
June 10.....	11:40 a.m.	795	72	605	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	53	96	100	--	S
June 30 c.....	3:30 p.m.	806	84	304	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	58	94	100	--	S
July 21 c.....	3:30 p.m.	795	--	353	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	53	92	100	--	S
Aug. 5.....	3:45 p.m.	773	85	501	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	51	92	99	100	S
Aug. 26.....	3:25 p.m.	710	--	356	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	51	90	100	--	S
Sept. 9.....	4:20 p.m.	680	76	431	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	57	94	100	--	S
Sept. 24.....	4:10 p.m.	784	--	455	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	51	92	100	--	S

b Observation made about half a mile upstream from established sampling section.

c Observations made about three quarters of a mile upstream from established sampling section.

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ARCADIA, NEBR.

Oct. 15, 1952....	1:00 p.m.	882	49	1,020	--	--	--	--	--	17	52	94	100	--	S
Oct. 25.....	3:30 p.m.	885	--	1,200	--	--	--	--	--	16	56	99	100	--	S
Nov. 5.....	12:30 p.m.	881	46	882	--	--	--	--	--	22	51	82	98	100	S
Dec. 1.....	3:00 p.m.	882	32	883	--	--	--	--	--	22	52	82	100	--	S
Dec. 18.....	2:40 p.m.	882	--	2,440	--	--	--	--	--	7	36	93	100	--	S
Feb. 6, 1953....	3:30 p.m.	1,110	34	1,620	2,700	7	10	13	16	22	69	98	100	--	SPWCM
Feb. 17.....	12:30 p.m.	619	33	2,120	--	--	--	--	--	12	42	91	100	--	S
Mar. 5.....	12:20 p.m.	1,130	37	2,000	--	--	--	--	--	20	60	97	100	--	S
Mar. 16.....	2:50 p.m.	1,290	54	1,900	2,570	7	11	12	14	17	52	90	100	--	SPWCM
Mar. 31.....	3:30 p.m.	830	46	1,010	--	--	--	--	--	19	61	98	100	--	S
Apr. 2.....	7:00 p.m.	1,040	42	2,020	--	--	--	--	--	20	59	96	100	--	S
Apr. 13.....	1:00 p.m.	838	53	904	--	--	--	--	--	28	63	96	100	--	S
May 5.....	6:25 p.m.	1,040	--	1,180	--	--	--	--	--	22	54	88	100	--	S
May 12.....	3:40 p.m.	985	48	1,330	--	--	--	--	--	16	51	95	100	--	S
June 4.....	2:30 p.m.	865	82	428	--	--	--	--	--	28	56	91	100	--	S
June 11.....	2:45 p.m.	730	88	528	--	--	--	--	--	25	59	94	100	--	S
June 19.....	11:00 a.m.	861	80	452	--	--	--	--	--	20	46	91	100	--	S
June 29.....	3:00 p.m.	834	84	395	--	--	--	--	--	26	39	81	99	100	S
July 6.....	3:00 p.m.	861	75	380	--	--	--	--	--	23	50	91	100	--	S
July 23.....	10:30 a.m.	495	75	341	--	--	--	--	--	27	66	96	100	--	S
Aug. 6.....	11:05 a.m.	495	73	376	--	--	--	--	--	27	56	95	100	--	S
Aug. 26.....	2:15 p.m.	440	--	322	--	--	--	--	--	27	52	90	100	--	S
Sept. 24.....	11:10 a.m.	617	61	359	--	--	--	--	--	21	50	93	100	--	S

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
NORTH LOUP RIVER AT BURWELL, NEBR.																	
Oct. 7, 1952	11:35 a.m.	399	--	397							12	34	88	100	--	S	
Oct. 13	3:20 p.m.	407	--	292							21	49	90	100	--	S	
Oct. 27	12:30 p.m.	502	--	351							17	47	90	100	--	S	
Nov. 4	1:22 p.m.	582	48	384							15	45	90	100	--	S	
Nov. 19	11:10 a.m.	635	--	1,170							8	30	82	99	100	--	
Dec. 10	2:00 p.m.	684	34	559							9	28	82	98	100	--	
Feb. 6, 1953	11:00 a.m.	798	33	1,320							15	43	82	98	100	--	
Feb. 17	2:00 p.m.	475	32	632							23	62	96	100	--	S	
Mar. 10	2:00 p.m.	985	--	1,480							17	47	82	94	99	100	
Mar. 16	4:30 p.m.	956	52	1,210							16	49	92	100	--	S	
Mar. 31	10:00 a.m.	590	46	736							12	42	91	100	--	S	
Apr. 20	2:50 p.m.	432	--	1,040							8	25	84	94	97	99	
May 18	1:40 p.m.	599	65	864							7	22	81	86	97	99	
May 25	4:00 p.m.	475	--	232							22	50	91	100	--	S	
June 12	11:00 a.m.	900	--	2,270	7,970	28	37	46	52	61						SPWCM	
June 22	11:00 a.m.	546	71	392							27	61	94	100	--	S	
July 9	3:20 p.m.	407	--	228							39	42	96	100	--	S	
July 21	8:15 p.m.	261	75	169							35	57	89	99	100	--	
Aug. 3	4:25 p.m.	326	85	247							37	58	90	99	100	--	
Aug. 27	9:15 a.m.	255	--	192							24	44	92	100	--	S	
Sept. 8	4:40 p.m.	274	79	154							31	55	92	100	--	S	
Sept. 24	9:05 a.m.	303	56	214							19	44	86	100	--	S	

CALANUS RIVER NEAR BURWELL, NEBR.

Oct. 7, 1952	2:30 p.m.	370	53	175					18	44	90	100			S
Oct. 13	2:30 p.m.	298	--	247					16	43	80	100	--		S
Oct. 27	3:30 p.m.	298	50	260					20	45	90	100	--		S
Nov. 4	6:00 p.m.	306	50	186					16	45	90	100	--		S
Nov. 12	11:00 a.m.	302	42	260					12	37	92	100	--		S
Nov. 19	12:30 p.m.	340	37	289					14	39	88	100	--		S
Dec. 10	10:00 a.m.	286	33	345					13	40	89	100	--		S
Dec. 23	3:00 p.m.	363	33	579					11	28	81	99	100		S
Jan. 8, 1953	10:05 a.m.	a 278	33	367					8	30	88	99	100		S
Feb. 5	5:20 p.m.	374	34	358					20	52	90	100	--		S
Feb. 17	4:15 p.m.	323	--	448					21	47	89	100	--		S
Mar. 10	10:00 a.m.	394	46	424					16	43	86	99	100		S
Mar. 17	10:10 a.m.	482	44	428					16	43	91	100	--		S
Apr. 20	4:35 p.m.	306	55	241					22	50	91	100	--		S
Apr. 28	3:15 p.m.	302	62	212					28	54	92	100	--		S
May 18	3:05 p.m.	374	--	223					23	50	90	100	--		S
May 25	6:20 p.m.	312	--	146					38	62	80	100	--		S
June 1	3:15 a.m.	316	75	320					33	54	87	99	100		S
June 22	3:40 p.m.	306	71	176					40	65	89	100	--		S
July 7	3:40 p.m.	319	78	171					47	67	92	99	100		S
July 21	9:00 a.m.	280	73	153					35	56	92	100	--		S
Aug. 3	6:10 p.m.	440	80	192					35	68	94	100	--		S
Aug. 27	3:00 p.m.	292	80	126					39	65	91	99	100		S
Sept. 28	5:40 p.m.	299	73	188					28	62	93	100	--		S
Sept. 23	4:30 p.m.	292	67	185					24	47	89	100	--		S

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
NORTH LOUP RIVER AT ORD, NEBR.																	
Oct. 7, 1952.....	4:20 p.m.	705	52	926	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	14	28	52	87	99	S
Nov. 11.....	1:30 p.m.	855	43	509	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	35	80	100	--	--	S
Nov. 21.....	10:50 a.m.	906	37	503	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	43	88	100	--	--	S
Jan. 6, 1953....	5:00 p.m.	720	--	360	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	12	47	73	88	100	S
Jan. 7.....	11:25 a.m.	796	32	178	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	24	73	100	100	--	S
Feb. 17.....	11:00 a.m.	906	32	1,140	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	36	84	99	100	--	S
Mar. 3.....	4:15 p.m.	1,080	32	1,160	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	55	94	100	--	--	S
Mar. 13.....	4:00 p.m.	2,060	--	1,430	1,850	2	3	4	5	8	15	32	58	93	99	100	SPWCM
Apr. 7.....	1:30 p.m.	944	47	686	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	37	86	99	100	--	S
Apr. 20.....	12:00 m.	893	48	475	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	41	89	100	--	--	S
May 4.....	12:10 p.m.	1,860	--	1,440	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	58	90	100	100	--	S
May 18.....	11:40 a.m.	1,030	61	942	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	43	80	99	100	--	S
June 4.....	1:20 p.m.	1,798	--	1,250	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	13	30	76	97	100	S
June 12.....	2:00 p.m.	1,690	--	1,150	4,170	29	40	48	55	66	79	87	97	100	--	--	SPWCM
July 1.....	11:00 a.m.	631	80	234	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	54	91	99	100	--	S
July 7.....	9:50 a.m.	705	--	324	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	59	89	100	--	--	S
July 20.....	3:05 p.m.	614	80	202	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	63	90	100	--	--	S
Aug. 25.....	5:45 p.m.	506	--	172	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	58	88	100	--	--	S
Sept. 9.....	8:20 p.m.	614	67	214	--	--	--	--	--	--	41	64	93	100	--	--	S
Sept. 23.....	8:50 a.m.	639	54	195	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	51	88	100	--	--	S

a Mean daily discharge.

DAVIS CREEK NEAR COTESFIELD, NEBR.

Oct. 22, 1952	10:45 a.m.	.57		84	--	--	--	--	29	60	82	98	100	S
May 11, 1953	12:05 p.m.	8.3		2,100	4,410	--	76	90	--	--	--	--	--	PWCM

NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR COTESFIELD, NEBR.

Oct. 22, 1952	3:25 p.m.	896	55	332						30	48	82	99	100	S
Nov. 3, 1952	1:00 p.m.	896	46	368						23	49	90	100	--	S
Nov. 3, 1952	4:45 p.m.	885	47	364						22	44	82	99	100	S
Nov. 21, 1952	5:40 p.m.	927	--	457						21	45	82	98	100	S
Dec. 8, 1952	3:00 p.m.	a 1,280	33	81						72	89	98	100	--	S
Feb. 24, 1953	11:00 a.m.	310	--	155						19	39	88	100	--	S
Mar. 3, 1953	1:50 a.m.	1,190	32	1,160						10	33	73	97	100	S
Mar. 9, 1953	1:30 p.m.	1,820	45	1,800						25	47	85	99	100	S
Apr. 6, 1953	4:55 p.m.	1,080	56	298						25	83	81	100	--	S
May 4, 1953	6:25 p.m.	1,110	--	550						31	81	89	100	--	S
May 11, 1953	3:00 p.m.	1,950	60	912						43	65	96	100	--	S
May 18, 1953	1:00 p.m.	990	--	370						31	53	93	100	--	S
June 6, 1953	1:00 p.m.	835	64	192						47	68	90	100	--	S
June 18, 1953	11:25 a.m.	766	--	199						58	75	96	100	--	S
July 20, 1953	11:30 a.m.	766	78	170						67	81	95	100	--	S
Aug. 3, 1953	11:15 a.m.	690	76	313						45	59	80	95	98	S
Aug. 25, 1953	11:00 a.m.	498	--	128						54	67	94	100	--	S
Sept. 9, 1953	10:45 a.m.	574	73	192						57	74	94	100	--	S
Sept. 21, 1953	4:00 p.m.	636	63	243						40	55	77	99	100	S

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
LOUP RIVER AT FULEXTON, NEBR.																	
Oct. 6, 1952	2:20 p.m.	1,400	52	322	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	50	85	99	100	S	SPWCM
Oct. 14	12:00 p.m.	2,000	58	430	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	55	88	98	100	S	
Oct. 20	1:15 p.m.	1,670	--	360	1,010	7	8	9	12	16	38	60	91	100	--	--	SPWCM
Nov. 2	12:00 p.m.	1,790	48	530	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	46	86	99	100	S	SPWCM
Nov. 12	3:00 p.m.	2,140	45	423	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	80	98	100	--	--	
Nov. 17	3:15 p.m.	2,280	--	1,030	1,580	4	4	6	8	13	30	49	86	99	100	S	SPWCM
Nov. 25	12:25 p.m.	2,460	33	1,520	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	41	78	99	100	S	
Dec. 15	3:45 p.m.	1,640	--	1,840	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	32	79	98	100	S	SPWCM
Dec. 30	5:10 p.m.	1,090	32	1,820	2,000	2	2	3	4	7	17	31	80	100	--	--	
Jan. 6, 1953	12:30 p.m.	1,970	32	2,140	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	20	70	98	100	S	SPWCM
Jan. 13	4:30 p.m.	2,750	32	1,960	2,980	2	2	3	4	6	17	34	92	100	--	--	
Jan. 26	3:30 p.m.	2,050	32	684	2,120	2	4	--	7	18	45	65	86	98	100	SPNM	SPWCM
Feb. 9	4:15 p.m.	2,860	--	1,590	4,170	4	6	--	10	14	28	50	88	99	100	S	
Feb. 17	12:20 p.m.	1,990	--	1,139	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	86	92	100	--	--	SPWCM
Mar. 9	2:15 p.m.	3,180	--	1,780	4,920	6	6	6	11	18	36	56	91	99	100	SPWCM	SPWCM
Mar. 23	12:50 p.m.	2,740	--	1,400	5,380	4	5	--	10	--	35	55	89	100	--	--	
Apr. 2	2:00 p.m.	2,360	--	725	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	39	82	98	100	S	S
Apr. 8	1:40 p.m.	2,530	55	916	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	87	99	100	--	--	
Apr. 14	5:20 p.m.	2,060	--	796	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	54	90	100	--	--	S
Apr. 24	3:05 p.m.	2,010	--	672	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	61	92	99	100	S	S
Apr. 28	11:30 a.m.	1,710	58	607	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	55	93	100	--	--	
May 4	2:50 p.m.	3,670	60	1,180	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	56	92	100	--	--	S
May 11	5:00 p.m.	6,050	63	6,350	5,660	41	51	56	62	69	79	87	95	100	--	--	SPWCM
May 11	5:00 p.m.	6,050	63	6,350	5,780	38	47	56	64	71	80	87	95	100	--	--	SPNM
May 19	10:55 a.m.	2,130	52	686	--	--	--	--	--	--	42	63	87	100	--	--	S
May 28	3:00 p.m.	6,480	--	7,220	14,900	3	4	40	80	85	91	95	99	100	--	--	SPNM

LOUP RIVER AT FULLERTON, NEBR.

May 28, 1953.....	3:00 p.m.	5,480	--	7,220	14,800	40	62	74	79	84	90	94	99	100	--	SPWCM
June 2.....	1:30 p.m.	1,890	75	566	1,720	29	34	40	46	53	63	74	95	100	--	SPWCM
June 9.....	11:00 a.m.	3,550	75	3,260	8,960	38	49	59	65	72	81	88	96	100	--	SPWCM
June 13.....	12:20 p.m.	1,890	--	700	2,500	34	41	43	48	57	77	88	98	100	--	SPWCM
June 18.....	2:00 p.m.	1,520	--	459	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	73	92	98	99	100 S

LOUP RIVER POWER CANAL NEAR GENOA, NEBR.

Oct. 20, 1952.....	9:50 a.m.	1,980	46	62							97	99	100	--		S
Jan. 13, 1953.....	10:25 a.m.	736	32	70							85	88	95	100	--	S
Apr. 7.....	4:00 p.m.	2,290	48	342							92	99	100	--	--	S
Apr. 24.....	4:40 p.m.	2,340	56	326							96	99	100	--	--	S
May 19.....	4:20 p.m.	2,100	--	484							97	99	100	--	--	S
June 13.....	2:45 p.m.	2,290	--	758							98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 1.....	3:00 p.m.	1,230	92	115	2,180	51	62	70	73	81	97	98	99	100	--	S

ELKHORN RIVER, 2 MILES NORTH OF WATERLOO, NEBR.

Oct. 3, 1952.....	4:30 p.m.	a 506		191							57	66	92	100		S
Oct. 7.....	5:15 p.m.	488	52	119							76	88	99	100		S

a Mean daily discharge.

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of bed material, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000				
SOUTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR WELDONA, COLO.																	
Apr. 28, 1953.....	4	135					0	5	25	52	74	92		S			
Sept. 22.....	4	249					1	9	25	41	59	82	94	S			
PLATTE RIVER NEAR OVERTON, NEBR.																	
Aug. 14, 1952.....	6	674					0	8	41	75	92			S			
Sept. 25.....	7	683					0	5	25	52	75			S			
Apr. 16, 1953.....	5	755					0	5	30	64	84	94		S			
Sept. 24.....	8	204					0	7	36	68	88	98	100	S			
DISMAL RIVER AT DUNNING, NEBR.																	
Nov. 5, 1952.....	3	345					3	29	71	82	89	94	98	S			
Dec. 16.....	3	324					0	2	35	79	89	93	98	S			
Feb. 8, 1953.....	3	348					0	2	28	73	87	93	97	S			
Apr. 4.....	3	330					0	2	31	72	86	92	97	S			
May 6.....	3	315					0	2	28	62	78	87	94	S			
June 3.....	3	330					0	2	45	75	82	88	94	S			
June 30.....	3	300					0	2	36	65	75	84	92	S			
July 22.....	3	306					0	1	23	56	78	89	96	S			

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER, 7½ MILES NORTHWEST OF MILBURN, NEBR.

Oct. 8, 1952.....	3	706							0	1	28	88	96	98	99	\$
Jan. 14, 1953....	3	902							0	5	58	97	99	100	--	\$
Feb. 7.....	3	808							0	2	30	84	96	98	100	\$
Apr. 3.....	3	853							0	1	25	82	92	91	98	\$
May 6.....	3	937							0	2	36	83	95	96	99	\$
June 3.....	3	806							0	1	22	64	79	89	95	\$
June 20.....	3	808							0	5	27	50	67	80	87	\$
July 21.....	3	795							0	6	45	76	89	94	96	\$
Aug. 5.....	3	773							0	3	41	75	87	94	98	\$
Aug. 26.....	5	--							0	2	22	59	78	88	95	\$
Sept. 9.....	3	--							0	2	25	56	71	82	93	\$
Sept. 24.....	5	--							0	2	36	74	87	93	98	\$

MIDDLE LOUP RIVER AT ARCADIA, NEBR.

Nov. 5, 1952.....	3	821							0	6	51	92	99	100	--	\$
Dec. 18.....	2	852							0	2	39	93	100	--	--	\$
Apr. 2, 1953.....	3	1,040							0	3	45	92	99	100	--	\$
May 5.....	3	1,040							0	2	29	90	100	--	--	\$
June 4.....	3	865							0	9	59	94	99	99	100	\$
June 19.....	5	661							0	2	31	83	97	99	99	\$
June 26.....	3	534							0	3	46	85	97	98	99	\$
July 6.....	5	541							0	3	53	85	97	98	99	\$
Aug. 6.....	3	495							0	2	34	85	97	100	--	\$
Aug. 26.....	5	440							0	3	32	81	97	99	100	\$

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of bed material, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
(Methods of analysis: P, petroleum; F, flotation; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

wt. in distilled water, G; immediately analyzed, any outstanding discrepancy

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material					Methods of analysis				
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters					4.000	2.000	8.000
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000			
NORTH LOOP RIVER AT BURWELL, NEBR.													
Oct. 7, 1952	3	399				0	5	45	87	95	98	100	S
Nov. 4	3	582				0	1	30	87	96	98	99	S
Nov. 19	3	635				0	1	20	84	92	96	96	S
Mar. 10, 1953	3	985				--	0	11	55	81	89	94	S
May 18	3	599				0	1	25	75	87	93	96	S
June 12	3	900				0	5	37	96	99	100	--	S
June 26	5	441				0	1	31	80	92	97	99	S
July 9	5	407				0	6	29	70	85	92	96	S
July 21	3	261				0	2	30	78	91	96	98	S
Aug. 3	3	326				0	1	20	62	81	92	98	S
Aug. 27	5	255				0	2	31	70	86	93	98	S
CALAMUS RIVER NEAR BURWELL, NEBR.													
Oct. 7, 1952	3	270				0	1	22	67	84	92	97	S
Nov. 4	3	270				0	1	27	75	90	95	98	S
Nov. 19	3	346				0	1	27	73	85	91	96	S
Mar. 10, 1953	3	394				0	1	25	80	93	96	98	S
Apr. 20	3	306				0	1	26	77	90	94	97	S
May 18	3	374				0	2	30	76	89	93	96	S
June 12	3	366				0	2	27	72	88	93	98	S
June 26	5	299				0	3	35	78	90	94	98	S
July 7	5	319				0	2	25	65	81	88	95	S
July 21	3	280				0	2	31	69	85	91	96	S
Aug. 3	3	440				0	2	26	66	82	89	95	S
Aug. 27	5	292				0	2	34	76	87	92	96	S

NORTH LOUP RIVER AT ORD, NEBR.

Oct. 7, 1952	3	705						1	7	24	68	88	95	98	S
Nov. 21	3	906						0	1	27	79	89	93	97	S
Mar. 13, 1953	3	2,060						0	2	27	74	87	91	94	S
Apr. 20	3	833						0	3	45	87	93	97	98	S
May 16	3	1,030						0	13	77	90	96	99	99	S
June 12	3	1,690						0	1	21	67	88	94	97	S
July 7	3	705						0	2	28	69	84	92	98	S
July 20	3	614						0	1	17	48	66	79	91	S
Aug. 3	3	687						0	2	25	59	73	82	94	S
Aug. 25	5	506						0	1	18	60	80	89	96	S
Sept. 23	3	639						0	1	29	81	94	97	99	S

NORTH LOUP RIVER NEAR COTESFIELD, NEBR.

Nov. 3, 1952	3	885						0	1	19	63	82	91	97	100 S
Apr. 6, 1953	3	1,080						0	2	21	66	87	92	96	99 S
May 4	3	1,710						0	2	25	85	97	98	99	100 S
June 6	3	835						15	39	81	95	96	97	97	98 S
June 29	3	835						1	3	21	71	89	95	99	100 S
July 20	3	766						0	2	23	64	86	94	97	100 S
Aug. 3	3	680						1	8	56	85	94	98	99	100 S
Aug. 25	5	498						0	2	26	75	91	96	98	100 S
Sept. 21	3	636						0	2	25	68	89	96	99	100 S

PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE PLATTE RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of bed material, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000				
LOUP RIVER AT FULLERTON, NEBR.																	
Oct. 6, 1952	3	1,400				0	2	39	91	98	99	100	--	S			
Oct. 20	3	1,670				0	1	43	80	96	98	100	--	S			
Nov. 2	3	1,790				4	16	53	88	99	99	100	--	S			
Nov. 17	3	2,280				0	1	24	74	99	100	--	--	S			
Dec. 15	3	1,640				0	3	50	95	99	100	--	--	S			
Jan. 26, 1953	2	2,050				--	0	2	24	58	82	94	98	S			
Feb. 9	3	2,860				0	3	29	79	95	99	100	--	S			
Mar. 9	3	3,190				1	4	45	88	98	99	100	--	S			
Apr. 24	3	2,010				0	2	36	78	91	96	98	100	S			
May 11	3	6,050				0	5	43	92	100	--	--	--	S			
June 2	3	1,890				0	3	63	96	99	100	--	--	S			
June 18	5	1,520				0	3	33	85	96	98	100	--	S			

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM --Continued
MISSOURI RIVER AT NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.

LOCATION --At gaging station at Waboussie Highway Bridge at Nebraska City, Otoe County.

DRAINAGE AREA --414,400 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: January 1951 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: May 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 589 ppm Jan. 4-14; minimum, 348 ppm June 10-13.

Hardness: Maximum, 307 ppm Jan. 1-3; minimum, 180 ppm July 5-31.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 936 micromhos Jan. 6; minimum daily, 517 micromhos Aug. 9.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 84°F Aug. 1, 2; minimum, freezing point on several days during November to February.

EXTREMES, 1951-52 --Dissolved solids: Maximum, 600 ppm Mar. 1-3, 1952; minimum, 280 ppm Mar. 27-29, 1951.

Hardness: Maximum, 344 ppm Jan. 10, 1952; minimum, 168 ppm Apr. 17-18, 1952.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 936 micromhos Jan. 6, 1953; minimum daily, 361 micromhos Mar. 29, 1951.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 85°F July 25, 1952; minimum, freezing point on several days during winter months.

REMARKS --Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.	Non-carbonate, mg./l.				
Oct. 1-31, 1952	34,300			56	21	56		186	169	17		2.2	0.12	452	0.61	41,860	232	71	34	1.6	687	7.7
Nov. 1-26	31,410			63	20	56		236	170	17		2.4	0.09	450	0.61	38,180	234	66	33	1.6	690	7.9
Nov. 27	17,120			63	20	60		239	170	24		3.0	0.11	494	0.67	18,100	256	71	33	1.6	748	7.8
Dec. 1-7	17,500			74	25	60		258	178	31		3.4	0.11	534	0.73	20,360	286	74	32	1.7	814	7.8
Dec. 8-20	17,500			70	22	58		244	157	25		3.5	0.10	486	0.67	23,440	267	67	31	1.5	750	7.7
Dec. 21-31	12,760			64	35	64		280	173	30		3.8	0.11	558	0.76	19,220	304	74	31	1.6	838	8.0
Jan. 1-3, 1953	16,900			81	26	67		274	190	27		4.3	0.12	577	0.78	26,330	307	82	31	1.7	863	7.9
Jan. 4-14	20,780			80	26	73		265	211	26		3.7	0.11	589	0.80	33,050	306	89	33	1.8	878	7.9
Jan. 15-30	17,960			78	25	71		260	201	26		4.1	0.13	572	0.78	27,740	297	84	33	1.8	860	7.9
Jan. 31-Feb. 22	25,950			64	20	54		216	158	20		3.6	0.10	465	0.63	32,560	242	65	32	1.5	704	7.8
Feb. 23-28	22,130			69	20	56		231	165	22		4.4	0.13	482	0.66	28,800	256	67	31	1.5	736	7.9
Mar. 1-13	30,020			65	20	50		216	144	19		5.1	0.07	445	0.61	36,070	244	67	30	1.4	686	7.8
Mar. 14-23	64,900			63	18	46		187	152	13		5.1	0.07	434	0.59	76,060	233	80	30	1.3	639	8.1
Mar. 24-31	67,660			67	19	58		172	210	13		4.6	0.08	490	0.67	86,540	246	105	33	1.9	697	8.0
Apr. 1-18	47,320			63	17	57		180	180	15		3.5	0.08	434	0.62	59,000	226	78	31	1.6	678	7.7
Apr. 19-30	33,310			67	20	57		199	183	16		3.2	0.06	466	0.60	43,710	246	85	33	1.6	725	8.0

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued
MISSOURI RIVER AT NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
May 1-5, 1953	53,960			72	19	52		205	179	16		4.8	0.10	488	0.66	71,120	258	90	30	1.4	716	7.4
May 6-7	109,500			77	20	67		195	241	13		2.9	.12	570	.78	168,500	276	116	34	1.8	816	7.7
May 8-11	73,780			76	20	76		188	257	13		4.7	.14	586	.80	116,700	271	117	37	2.0	844	7.6
May 12-31	45,690			69	18	63		197	194	16		4.2	.11	498	.68	61,430	246	84	35	1.8	749	7.4
June 1-9	44,320			66	18	67		198	193	17		3.2	.10	496	.67	59,350	237	75	37	1.9	748	7.5
June 10-13	89,880			56	12	39		167	119	9.5		3.8	.09	348	.47	84,450	169	52	31	1.2	538	7.4
June 14-19	82,030			59	16	62		174	184	12		3.9	.12	452	.61	100,400	213	70	38	1.8	682	7.2
June 20-25	101,500			61	17	77		169	225	10		3.6	.15	510	.68	139,800	220	81	43	2.3	759	7.5
June 26-July 4	99,760			57	14	63		174	181	9.0		4.5	.12	444	.60	119,600	198	55	39	1.9	663	7.6
July 5-31	42,800			50	13	54		166	143	13		2.8	.11	396	.52	44,610	180	44	38	1.8	591	7.8
Aug. 1-31	26,910			51	14	55		168	146	17		2.3	.14	396	.54	39,460	185	47	38	1.8	609	7.7
Sept. 1-30	35,030			62	17	67		184	200	17		1.0	.13	474	.64	44,830	224	73	38	1.9	722	7.5
Weighted average a.	39,370			62	18	59		191	177	16		3.3	0.11	462	0.63	49,110	229	72	35	1.7	657	--

Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

MISSOURI RIVER MAIN STEM--Continued

MISSOURI RIVER AT NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement between 1 p. m. and 2 p. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	62	48	--	--	--	35	44	50	71	78	84	80
2	--	50	31	--	--	33	46	50	72	76	84	80
3	--	46	--	--	--	--	46	44	73	77	80	74
4	60	45	34	--	--	--	45	48	72	76	80	72
5	58	45	34	--	--	35	48	48	70	--	78	72
6	54	48	34	--	36	36	44	51	68	77	80	70
7	52	46	34	34	34	34	46	49	72	76	74	69
8	52	46	34	--	34	35	48	56	--	71	76	72
9	54	45	36	--	34	38	46	57	70	76	76	72
10	56	41	35	--	--	38	44	58	72	76	76	73
11	54	42	34	--	36	38	45	58	75	75	73	72
12	56	44	32	32	35	44	--	52	74	75	77	72
13	54	44	32	--	38	44	47	50	74	74	78	69
14	50	44	--	34	34	42	42	52	76	76	78	72
15	52	45	--	--	35	41	42	54	76	78	76	72
16	54	48	32	--	35	45	43	54	77	77	76	67
17	52	46	35	--	--	41	40	54	75	79	74	68
18	53	46	34	--	34	44	39	65	78	--	74	66
19	50	44	31	32	38	46	40	62	80	80	75	66
20	47	38	34	--	32	48	--	58	78	76	73	65
21	50	40	35	32	34	50	44	60	76	82	74	64
22	54	38	34	32	36	46	52	64	76	82	74	62
23	54	38	32	--	36	46	53	63	76	80	76	62
24	50	37	--	--	36	42	54	64	78	78	76	62
25	52	--	--	--	38	42	46	70	71	81	78	62
26	52	--	--	--	37	42	48	70	--	82	76	62
27	52	32	--	--	37	44	50	66	77	82	76	62
28	48	32	--	--	36	44	52	66	71	83	75	64
29	45	--	--	--	--	43	56	69	76	82	78	64
30	48	--	--	32	--	44	53	71	78	79	78	64
31	46	--	--	--	--	42	--	70	--	83	80	--
Average	53	43	--	--	--	41	47	58	74	78	77	68

NISHNABOTNA RIVER BASIN

DAVIDS CREEK NEAR HAMLIN, IOWA

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily measurement generally in the forenoon. No flow on many days during September/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	57	42	--	--	--	32	40	47	69	70	83	--
2	48	48	--	32	32	32	39	43	63	70	77	--
3	45	--	--	32	--	32	38	46	74	67	75	--
4	47	38	--	--	--	32	37	45	67	70	70	--
5	43	39	--	--	32	32	37	52	59	75	69	--
6	38	--	32	--	32	32	38	57	55	63	66	--
7	37	33	--	32	32	32	41	55	62	67	69	--
8	40	34	32	--	--	32	40	62	60	66	66	--
9	42	37	--	--	33	33	41	64	71	75	68	--
10	43	--	--	32	32	38	37	59	65	75	77	--
11	45	--	--	--	32	40	38	58	68	68	74	--
12	48	40	--	--	32	41	36	49	75	50	68	--
13	48	--	32	32	32	35	36	39	69	49	71	--
14	--	--	--	--	33	44	44	55	70	50	83	--
15	38	38	--	--	32	37	34	59	71	49	68	--
16	44	--	--	--	--	35	33	57	74	60	68	--
17	46	43	--	--	--	36	33	54	66	54	77	--
18	37	41	32	--	32	40	38	55	64	55	60	--
19	42	38	--	--	32	34	35	62	81	59	75	--
20	--	32	32	32	--	40	34	65	74	56	65	--
21	43	--	--	--	--	50	50	52	64	72	68	--
22	47	32	--	--	--	39	55	64	75	71	77	--
23	48	--	--	--	32	38	56	65	76	78	65	--
24	--	--	32	--	33	34	46	58	68	70	68	--
25	47	--	--	--	34	33	45	69	64	74	68	--
26	49	--	--	--	32	32	43	65	59	78	--	53
27	--	--	--	--	--	35	39	67	65	78	--	--
28	40	--	--	32	--	37	51	65	67	76	--	--
29	40	--	32	--	--	39	45	75	69	79	73	--
30	45	--	--	33	--	41	50	67	76	83	--	65
31	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	61	76	76	--	--
Average	44	--	a 32	a 32	a 32	36	41	58	68	67	71	--

a Includes estimated temperature, 32°F on missing days.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

NISHNABOTNA RIVER BASIN--Continued

DAVIDS CREEK NEAR HAMLIN, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	6.6	180	3.0	4.4	175	2.0	55	--	e 60
2.....	6.1			4.4			27	--	e 15
3.....	6.1			4.1			12	--	e 6.0
4.....	6.1			4.4			9.1	--	
5.....	6.1			4.4			7.4	--	
6.....	6.1	168	2.5	3.8	140	e 1.4	6.6	83	
7.....	6.1			4.1			5.7	--	
8.....	6.6			4.1			6.6	126	e 2.0
9.....	6.6			3.8			5.7	--	
10.....	6.1			3.8			7.0	--	
11.....	6.1	162	1.8	3.8	130	e 1.7	6.1	--	
12.....	5.7			3.8			7.0	--	
13.....	5.7			3.8			5.7	127	
14.....	5.7			3.8			5.0	--	
15.....	5.7			3.6			4.7	--	
16.....	5.3	131	1.9	3.8	120	e 2.0	5.3	--	
17.....	5.3			17			5.0	--	
18.....	5.3			7.0			4.4	135	
19.....	5.3			5.3			4.4	--	
20.....	5.3			4.7			4.4	115	
21.....	5.3	122	2.2	4.7	110	e 2.0	4.4	--	
22.....	5.3			4.4			4.4	--	
23.....	4.7			4.1			4.4	--	
24.....	5.3			4.4			4.4	127	
25.....	5.3			3.8			4.1	--	
26.....	5.3	122	2.2	.2	110	e 2.0	3.7	--	
27.....	5.0			.6			3.4	--	
28.....	4.4			1.0			3.1	--	
29.....	4.7			2.7			3.8	109	
30.....	4.7			29			4.4	--	
31.....	4.7	--	e 2.2	--	--	--	6.6	--	
Total.	172.6	--	78.3	152.8	--	82.3	240.8	--	128.0
January			February			March			
1.....	7.4	--	4.5	--	--	16	290	sa 13	
2.....	3.5	116	3.8	96	e 1.0	19	190	sa 11	
3.....	3.1	118	3.5	--	--	20	190	10	
4.....	2.9	--	7.0	116	b 2.2	12	101	3.3	
5.....	2.7	--	20	322	17	12	97	3.1	
6.....	2.7	--	16	225	9.7	14	110	4.2	
7.....	2.9	187	23	408	25	15	190	sa 8.8	
8.....	3.1	--	18	400	19	17	240	sa 14	
9.....	3.1	--	20	428	23	18	386	s 23	
10.....	3.4	93	106	2,070	s 705	20	530	29	
11.....	3.1	--	53	390	s 68	22	472	28	
12.....	3.6	--	44	950	a 110	20	370	20	
13.....	3.8	100	34	1,100	101	19	282	14	
14.....	3.8	--	25	720	49	37	2,050	s 221	
15.....	3.0	--	20	170	9.2	32	524	s 48	
16.....	2.5	--	17	100	b 4.6	23	314	19	
17.....	2.9	--	14	140	b 5.3	21	281	16	
18.....	3.6	--	11	240	7.1	21	340	19	
19.....	4.4	--	101	--	e 1,600	18	187	9.1	
20.....	3.1	108	149	--	e 1,600	18	202	9.8	
21.....	3.1	--	46	800	b 99	16	265	11	
22.....	3.1	--	21	320	b 18	15	170	6.9	
23.....	3.1	--	37	670	sa 95	15	189	7.7	
24.....	3.1	--	34	620	57	13	166	5.8	
25.....	2.9	--	23	340	21	12			
26.....	2.9	--	18	240	12	12			
27.....	2.9	--	15	230	b 9.3	12	126	3.9	
28.....	2.9	80	19	240	b 12	11			
29.....	2.9	--	--	--	--	11			
30.....	3.2	92	--	--	--	35	1,630	s 193	
31.....	5.0	--	--	--	--	27	313	23	
Total.	103.7	--	30.7	902.8	--	4,681.4	573	--	790.2

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

NISHNABOTNA RIVER BASIN--Continued

DAVIDS CREEK NEAR HAMLIN, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	29	350	27	27	319	23	8.2		
2.....	23	237	15	23	218	14	8.2	125	2.8
3.....	34	870	sa 89	21	201	11	8.2		
4.....	22	232	14	20	178	9.6	112	6,570	sa 6,290
5.....	20	186	10	18	150	7.3	47	2,310	s 498
6.....	20	163	8.8	17	152	7.0	20	460	25
7.....	19			17	142	6.5	24	1,000	sa 220
8.....	18			15			60	3,000	sa 960
9.....	19	139	6.9	14			13	410	14
10.....	18			13			178	4,400	sa 3,700
11.....	15			12	98	3.4	25	490	33
12.....	15			12			19	410	21
13.....	14	96	3.8	12			18	354	17
14.....	15			12			15	340	14
15.....	18	174	8.5	11			15	313	13
16.....	14	120	sa 4.9	11	51	1.6	13		
17.....	12	75	2.4	11			12	268	8.7
18.....	12	101	3.3	12			11		
19.....	11	89	2.6	12			9.5		
20.....	11			13			8.7		
21.....	11	54	1.6	12	137	4.4	9.1	240	5.7
22.....	11			11	90	2.7	8.7		
23.....	10			9.5	58	1.5	7.8		
24.....	20	300	sa 28	40	2,500	sa 440	8.7		
25.....	19	323	17	17	430	20	13	847	34
26.....	14	180	6.8	14	236	8.9	8.2		
27.....	14	125	4.7	12			8.2		
28.....	12	120	3.9	11			7.8	188	3.9
29.....	18	300	sa 16	11	185	5.2	7.4		
30.....	36	1,160	113	9.1			6.6		
31.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	524	--	424.1	458.3	--	613.5	710.3	--	11,927.2
Day	July			August			September		
	Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment			Suspended sediment		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	6.6	166	3.0	1.8			0	--	0
2.....	11	509	sa 16	1.6			0	--	0
3.....	7.0	356	6.7	1.8	61	0.3	0	--	0
4.....	7.0			2.1			0	--	0
5.....	6.6			2.3			0	--	0
6.....	6.6	136	2.3	8.0	700	sa 19	0	--	0
7.....	5.7			2.9	134	1.0	0	--	0
8.....	5.0			2.1	104	.6	0	--	0
9.....	4.7			1.8	94	.5	0	--	0
10.....	4.4			1.8			0	--	0
11.....	4.1			1.6			0	--	0
12.....	4.7			1.6			0	--	0
13.....	5.3			1.4			0	--	0
14.....	6.1			1.2	41	.1	0	--	0
15.....	5.0	87	1.2	1.2			.1	--	(t)
16.....	4.4			1.2			0	--	0
17.....	4.3			1.0			0	--	0
18.....	4.2	155	1.8	1.0			0	--	0
19.....	3.4	60	.6	.9			0	--	0
20.....	3.4	52	.5	.9			0	--	0
21.....	12	1,400	sa 82	.8			.1	--	(t)
22.....	4.1	131	1.5	.7	55	.1	.1	--	(t)
23.....	3.4			.7			0	--	0
24.....	3.1			.7			.1	--	
25.....	2.7			.6			.1	--	
26.....	2.5	78	.5	.5			.1	92	(t)
27.....	2.7			.3			.1	--	
28.....	2.3			.2			.1	--	
29.....	2.5			.3	80	e.1	.1	--	
30.....	2.3			.2			.1	69	
31.....	2.0			.4			--	--	--
Total.	149.1	--	136.9	43.6	--	24.8	1.0	--	0.2

Total discharge for year (cfs days) 4,032.0

Total load for year (tons) 18,917.6

e Estimated.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT STRATTON, NEBR.

LOCATION (revised).--At gaging station, half a mile south of Stratton, Hitchcock County, half a mile downstream from Muddy Creek, 10 miles upstream from Trenton Dam, and 19 miles downstream from South Fork Republican River.

DRAINAGE AREA.--7,940 square miles, approximately, of which about 4,740 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: December 1950 to September 1951; February to September 1953.

Sediment records: December 1950 to September 1951, February to September 1953.

EXTREMES, February to September 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 6,800 ppm Aug. 21; minimum daily, no flow on many days during June to September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,290 tons Feb. 28; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days during June to September.

EXTREMES, 1950-51, 1953.--Water temperatures (1950-51): Maximum, 94°F July 20, Aug. 2, 1951. Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 19,400 ppm Sept. 3, 1951; minimum daily, no flow on many days during June to September 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 485,000 tons Sept. 3, 1951; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during June to September 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Feb. 26 to Mar. 2, Apr. 18. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, February to September 1953

Once-daily temperature measurement between 7 a. m. and 1 p. m. Many days of no flow⁷

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1					--	32	54	50	63			
2					--	33	46	46	65			
3					--	a 36	50	43	58			
4					--	a 43	54	45	64			
5					--	42	49	46	60			
6					--	a 44	60	46	56			
7					--	43	47	54	73			
8					--	49	58	54	57			
9					--	48	45	55	63			
10					--	58	47	48	72			
11					--	47	42	50	73			
12					--	55	46	40	73			
13					--	54	54	42	70			
14					--	45	60	43	73			
15					--	53	48	50	72			
16					--	50	55	55	65			
17					--	55	35	53	68			
18					--	48	42	55	--			
19					--	56	46	59	--			
20					--	52	52	64	--			
21					--	43	a 75	58	--		a 76	
22					--	45	72	56	--			
23					--	45	a 66	58	--			
24					--	44	60	60	--			
25					--	48	56	60	--			
26					a 38	a 63	62	63	--			
27					40	55	65	64	--			
28					a 49	54	65	65	--			
29					--	56	60	64	--			
30					--	55	58	55	--			
31					--	49	--	60	--			
Average					--	48	54	54	--			

a Observation made 3 p. m. and 6 p. m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT STRATTON, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, February to September 1953

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				--	--	--	240	2,410	1,560
2.....				--	--	--	230	1,310	810
3.....				--	--	--	289	2,860	2,230
4.....				--	--	--	250	3,040	2,050
5.....				--	--	--	256	2,480	1,710
6.....				--	--	--	282	1,870	1,420
7.....				--	--	--	269	1,280	930
8.....				--	--	--	211	1,020	560
9.....				--	--	--	161	1,010	440
10.....				--	--	--	167	1,090	490
11.....				--	--	--	156	910	380
12.....				--	--	--	152	800	a 320
13.....				--	--	--	161	650	280
14.....				--	--	--	156	460	190
15.....				--	--	--	152	420	170
16.....				--	--	--	138	390	140
17.....				--	--	--	119	390	120
18.....				--	--	--	142	380	140
19.....				--	--	--	138	330	120
20.....				--	--	--	128	260	90
21.....				--	--	--	123	410	140
22.....				--	--	--	106	480	140
23.....				--	--	--	84	440	100
24.....				--	--	--	99	250	67
25.....				--	--	--	110	270	80
26.....				160	4,200	a 1,800	119	350	110
27.....				220	2,700	1,600	138	310	120
28.....				240	3,540	2,290	138	220	82
29.....				--	--	--	119	300	a 95
30.....				--	--	--	119	360	129
31.....				--	--	--	142	420	160
Total.				620	--	5,690	5,094	--	15,394
April			May			June			
1.....	172	480	220	161	1,790	780	36	260	25
2.....	172	460	210	147	960	380	36	390	38
3.....	156	460	190	133	1,030	370	78	840	s 190
4.....	133	440	160	147	970	380	99	680	180
5.....	138	320	120	142	920	350	70	320	60
6.....	142	350	130	133	870	310	58	220	34
7.....	152	440	a 180	133	830	300	73	300	a 60
8.....	189	940	480	138	530	200	91	260	64
9.....	206	620	330	114	540	140	64	190	44
10.....	200	830	450	95	570	150	664	120	21
11.....	243	920	600	87	510	120	49	120	16
12.....	211	1,130	640	87	410	96	38	120	12
13.....	206	1,100	610	91	440	110	32	120	10
14.....	211	900	510	91	500	120	28	100	8
15.....	195	620	320	84	500	a 110	26	95	7
16.....	167	570	260	119	650	a 210	21	45	3
17.....	147	540	210	156	720	300	9.7	57	2
18.....	135	800	a 320	156	590	250	1.4	--	(t)
19.....	123	570	190	152	540	220	0	--	0
20.....	128	780	270	138	280	100	0	--	0
21.....	119	600	190	123	220	73	0	--	0
22.....	103	510	140	95	360	92	0	--	0
23.....	103	370	100	80	360	78	0	--	0
24.....	110	360	110	70	220	42	0	--	0
25.....	174	3,200	sa 1,800	61	180	30	0	--	0
26.....	183	840	420	55	190	28	0	--	0
27.....	156	740	310	55	150	22	0	--	0
28.....	142	400	150	59	260	sa 44	0	--	0
29.....	200	2,900	sb 1,900	87	700	a 160	0	--	0
30.....	200	2,270	1,230	97	970	230	0	--	0
31.....	--	--	--	449	540	71	--	--	--
Total.	4,910	--	12,750	3,325	--	5,896	894.1	--	774

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT STRATTON, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, February to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	0	--	0			
2.....	0		0	0	--	0			
3.....	0		0	0	--	0			
4.....	0		0	0	--	0			
5.....	0		0	.1	--	e 1			
6.....	0		0	.2	--	(t)			
7.....	0		0	0	--	0			
8.....	0		0	0	--	0			
9.....	0		0	0	--	0			
10.....	0		0	0	--	0			
11.....	0		0	0	--	0			
12.....	0		0	0	--	0			
13.....	0		0	0	--	0			
14.....	0		0	0	--	0			
15.....	0		0	0	--	0			
16.....	0		0	0	--	0			
17.....	0		0	0	--	0			
18.....	0		0	2.6	2,200	sb 32			
19.....	0		0	0	--	0			
20.....	0		0	0	--	0			
21.....	0		0	7.2	6,800	sa 240			
22.....	0		0	1.4	480	sb 17			
23.....	0		0	0	--	0			
24.....	.7	360	sa 2	0	--	0			
25.....	0		0	0	--	0			
26.....	0		0	0	--	0			
27.....	0		0	0	--	0			
28.....	0		0	0	--	0			
29.....	0		0	0	--	0			
30.....	0		0	0	--	0			
31.....	0		0	0	--	0			
Total.	0.7		2	11.5	--	290	0		0

Total discharge for period Feb. 26 to Sept. 30, 1953 (cfs-days) 14,855.3

Total load for period Feb. 26 to Sept. 30, 1953 (tons) 40,786

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.30 ton.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
REPUBLICAN RIVER AT STRATTON, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500		1.000	
Mar. 3, 1953 ...	1:00 p.m.	243	79	3,010	3,480		98		100		48	64	81		97	100	S
Aug. 21, 1953 ...	5:45 p.m.	12		10,800													PWCM

Particle-size analyses of bed material, April 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.0250	0.062	0.125	.0.250	0.500		1.000	2.000	4.000
Apr. 2, 1953	12:00 m.	161								1	4	35	86	96	100	S	
Apr. 28, 1953	3:30 p.m.	133								1	2	18	72	92	98	100	S

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT TRENTON, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 25, half a mile upstream from Elm Creek and three-quarters of a mile south of Trenton, Hitchcock County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--8,120 square miles, approximately, of which about 4,910 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: November 1946 to September 1949.

Water temperatures: November 1946 to October 1950; February to September 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: November 1946 to October 1950; February to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, February to September 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 3,000 ppm Apr. 30; minimum daily, no flow on many days during May and July to September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,000 tons Apr. 30; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during May and July to September.

EXTREMES, 1946-50, 1953.--Water temperatures (1946-50): Minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 492,000 tons June 16, 1948; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Feb. 26-28. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, February to September 1953

/Once-daily temperature measurement between 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. prior to April 30, and between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m. after May 1. Many days of no flow/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1					--			50	--			
2					--		49	47	a83			
3					--		50	44	66			
4					--		--	--	68			
5					--		--	--	62			
6					--		--	66	--			
7					--		52	--	65			
8					--		57	--	64			
9					--		48	--	60			
10					--		46	--	73			
11					--		45	--	76			
12					--		50	--	78			
13					--		53	--	78			
14					--		58	--	--			
15					--		50	--	75			
16					--		56	--	71			
17					--		37	--	73			
18					--		42	--	76			
19					--		49	--	75			
20					--		54	--	68			
21					--		64	--	a93			
22					--		71	--	75			
23					--		63	--	72			
24					--		50	--	79			
25					--		--	--	65			
26					37		--	--	65			
27					40		67	--	74			
28					42		64	--	--			
29					--		60	--	73			
30					--		55	--	--			
31					--		--	--	--			
Average					--		54	--	73			

a Observation made between 1 p.m. and 2 p.m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT TRENTON, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, February to September 1953

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				--	--	--	217	--	e 1,000
2.....				--	--	--	191	--	e 700
3.....				--	--	--	252	1,550	1,060
4.....				--	--	--	336	--	e 1,800
5.....				--	--	--	228	--	e 900
6.....				--	--	--	234	--	e 900
7.....				--	--	--	212	--	e 800
8.....				--	--	--	154	--	e 420
9.....				--	--	--	162	--	e 500
10.....				--	--	--	191	--	e 750
11.....				--	--	--	186	--	e 700
12.....				--	--	--	176	--	e 600
13.....				--	--	--	162	--	e 500
14.....				--	--	--	128	--	e 340
15.....				--	--	--	96	--	e 200
16.....				--	--	--	106	--	e 280
17.....				--	--	--	121	1,220	398
18.....				--	--	--	145	--	e 550
19.....				--	--	--	145	--	e 500
20.....				--	--	--	158	--	e 650
21.....				--	--	--	150	--	e 550
22.....				--	--	--	150	--	e 550
23.....				--	--	--	141	--	e 480
24.....				--	--	--	121	--	e 380
25.....				--	--	--	110	--	e 300
26.....				108	1,300	379	124	--	e 400
27.....				150	2,040	826	132	--	e 460
28.....				211	2,150	1,220	132	--	e 420
29.....				--	--	--	128	--	e 380
30.....				--	--	--	117	--	e 320
31.....				--	--	--	121	1,040	340
Total.				469	--	2,425	5,026	--	18,088
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	141	900	343	252	1,930	1,310	15	--	e 10
2.....	145	1,220	478	191	755	389	17	185	8
3.....	128	880	304	162	470	206	12	138	4
4.....	132	--	e 320	97	300	sa 90	11	111	3
5.....	124	--	e 240	8.2	140	a 3	15	124	5
6.....	132	--	e 220	2.8	110	1	18	180	b 9
7.....	162	1,010	442	2.0	--	--	19	182	9
8.....	196	2,770	1,460	1.2	--	--	21	182	10
9.....	217	2,000	1,170	.9	--	--	23	176	11
10.....	186	1,890	949	2.6	--	--	21	126	7
11.....	181	1,310	640	.9	--	--	22	145	9
12.....	212	1,720	984	.7	--	--	22	132	8
13.....	212	1,570	899	.9	--	--	19	188	10
14.....	207	930	520	.9	--	--	18	140	b 7
15.....	162	840	367	.9	--	--	18	104	5
16.....	141	1,100	419	1.7	--	(t)	17	88	4
17.....	110	1,100	327	1.7	--	--	15	100	4
18.....	121	1,220	398	.9	--	--	13	105	4
19.....	114	960	295	.9	--	--	12	120	4
20.....	124	980	328	.5	--	--	12	118	4
21.....	132	770	274	.4	--	--	11	82	2
22.....	132	620	221	.2	--	--	9.6	82	2
23.....	128	540	187	.3	--	--	8.9	93	2
24.....	121	550	sa 180	.4	--	--	6.9	90	2
25.....	141	1,200	a 600	0	--	0	4.8	117	2
26.....	176	1,240	s 616	0	--	0	3.6	128	1
27.....	158	670	286	3.7	--	--	2.8	175	1
28.....	145	580	227	4.2	--	e 3	2.4	140	b 1
29.....	196	1,300	sb 750	1.5	--	--	1.2	98	(t)
30.....	246	3,000	b 2,000	3.2	--	--	.7	120	(t)
31.....	--	--	--	15	--	e 15	--	--	--
Total.	4,722	--	16,444	758.6	--	2,031	391.9	--	148

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT TRENTON, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, February to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.6	141	(t)						
2.....	.1		(t)						
3.....	0		0						
4.....	0		0						
5.....	0		0						
6.....	0		0						
7.....	0		0						
8.....	0		0						
9.....	0		0						
10.....	0		0						
11.....	.1		(t)						
12.....	0		0						
13.....	0		0						
14.....	0		0						
15.....	0		0						
16.....	0		0						
17.....	0		0						
18.....	0		0						
19.....	0		0						
20.....	0		0						
21.....	0		0						
22.....	0		0						
23.....	0		0						
24.....	0		0						
25.....	0		0						
26.....	0		0						
27.....	0		0						
28.....	0		0						
29.....	0		0						
30.....	0		0						
31.....	0		0						
Total.	0.8		(t)	0		0	0		0

Total discharge for period Feb. 26 to Sept. 30, 1953 (cfs-days)..... 11,368.3

Total load for period Feb. 26 to Sept. 30, 1953 (tons) 39,136

t Less than 0.50 ton.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT TRENTON, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, April 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Bed Material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	
Apr. 2, 1953	4	150								15	22	46	80	94	98	100	S
Apr. 28	4	158								0	2	21	79	95	99	99	S

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

RED WILLOW CREEK NEAR RED WILLOW, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U.S. Highways 6 and 34, three-quarters of a mile north of Red Willow, Red Willow County, and 2½ miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--710 square miles, approximately, of which about 400 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1950 to October 1952.

Water temperatures: January 1950 to September 1953.

Sediment records: January 1950 to September 1953.

EXTRAMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 82°F Aug. 2; minimum, freezing point Nov. 30 and probably on several other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 13,800 ppm July 12; minimum daily, 6 tons Sept. 30.

EXTRAMES, 1950-51.--Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 13,200 tons July 11; minimum daily, 6 tons Sept. 30.

EXTRAMES, 1950-51.--Water temperatures: Maximum daily, 13,200 tons July 11; minimum daily, 6 tons Sept. 30.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 13,200 tons July 11; minimum daily, 6 tons Sept. 30.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Jan. 13, Jan. 15-24, Feb. 9 to Mar. 6. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, October 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Water discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Sodium adsorption ratio at 25°C	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbonate magnesium					
																							Residue at 180°C	Sum
Oct. 1, 1952	19					17	8.8	12	277					190		0.26	207	0	15	0.5	486	7.9	
July 12, 1953	314			37	3.3												106	14	14	.4	264	7.6	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

RED WILLOW CREEK NEAR RED WILLOW, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily temperature measurement between 1 a.m. and 6 p.m. Oct. 1 to May 15,
 and between 7 a.m. and 12 m. thereafter/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	63	50	--	--	--	--	54	55	66	73	72	71
2	58	49	--	--	--	--	51	51	65	73	a 82	70
3	59	4c	--	34	--	--	54	51	67	69	75	62
4	57	--	--	--	--	35	52	52	68	73	73	58
5	53	--	--	--	--	43	53	55	66	80	70	65
6	45	--	--	--	43	46	54	59	58	67	71	70
7	44	41	--	--	42	44	47	63	61	68	68	61
8	49	43	33	--	41	48	51	64	60	64	66	61
9	57	--	--	--	40	47	49	--	67	67	78	63
10	52	--	--	36	34	48	47	--	73	67	71	65
11	55	40	--	--	33	48	45	60	76	70	69	63
12	56	--	--	--	35	49	52	54	77	71	64	59
13	53	--	33	35	35	51	51	51	74	69	68	a 74
14	47	--	--	--	36	44	55	62	75	72	69	60
15	47	--	--	--	35	48	46	65	74	73	68	61
16	49	42	35	--	34	49	50	57	66	70	a 80	56
17	49	--	--	--	36	51	40	59	69	72	67	62
18	49	--	--	33	38	49	45	64	73	74	67	59
19	55	--	--	--	--	49	50	69	74	73	66	--
20	53	--	--	--	--	54	54	70	68	69	65	62
21	48	40	--	35	--	49	58	67	69	73	61	50
22	50	--	--	--	34	50	63	a 70	69	70	65	53
23	50	--	--	--	34	46	63	a 68	72	71	67	56
24	52	--	--	--	33	45	59	a 77	72	73	67	54
25	55	--	--	40	34	46	55	a 74	64	74	68	54
26	55	--	--	--	36	51	60	a 70	65	80	70	60
27	50	--	--	--	35	52	61	a 71	70	78	76	61
28	43	--	34	--	42	52	64	67	73	75	69	55
29	46	--	--	--	--	55	64	69	73	75	72	58
30	50	32	--	--	--	54	55	64	72	74	72	51
31	47	--	33	--	--	47	--	71	--	74	72	--
Average	52	--	--	--	--	48	53	63	69	72	70	60

a Observation made between 1 p.m. and 6 p.m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

RED WILLOW CREEK NEAR RED WILLOW, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	19	740	38	29	1,040	81	31	--	--
2.....	19	640	33	29	1,040	81	30	481	--
3.....	19	650	33	29	990	--	30	--	--
4.....	19	590	30	29	--	--	30	--	--
5.....	19	580	30	29	--	--	29	--	--
6.....	20	590	32	29	--	e 80	30	--	--
7.....	20	540	29	30	984	--	31	--	--
8.....	21	550	31	30	985	--	32	547	--
9.....	21	640	36	30	--	--	32	--	--
10.....	22	670	40	31	--	--	32	--	--
11.....	22	740	44	31	1,030	--	35	--	--
12.....	23	800	50	31	--	--	33	--	--
13.....	24	800	52	31	--	--	32	809	--
14.....	24	780	50	31	--	--	28	--	--
15.....	24	770	50	31	--	--	33	--	--
16.....	24	780	49	31	1,180	--	34	312	e 34
17.....	25	840	57	32	--	--	36	--	--
18.....	26	940	66	32	1,040	--	31	--	--
19.....	26	980	69	33	--	e 90	28	--	--
20.....	26	940	66	33	--	--	28	--	--
21.....	27	810	59	34	1,020	--	29	--	--
22.....	27	820	60	34	--	--	30	--	--
23.....	27	880	64	34	--	--	33	--	--
24.....	27	910	66	34	--	--	23	--	--
25.....	28	940	71	33	--	--	29	--	--
26.....	28	1,000	76	32	--	--	41	--	--
27.....	28	1,020	77	32	--	--	42	--	--
28.....	28	930	70	29	--	e 32	42	183	--
29.....	28	970	73	26	--	e 28	41	--	--
30.....	29	1,020	80	32	441	38	33	224	--
31.....	29	1,010	79	--	--	--	30	178	--
Total.	749	--	1,660	931	--	2,440	998	--	1,054
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	39	--	--	43	e 340	46	3,200	a 400	--
2.....	32	--	e 22	42	e 320	52	3,200	449	--
3.....	35	213	--	41	e 300	57	4,100	b 650	--
4.....	41	--	--	41	e 300	49	5,480	725	--
5.....	46	--	e 38	42	e 300	50	5,120	691	--
6.....	45	--	e 36	42	2,620	297	53	3,560	512
7.....	38	--	e 30	42	2,620	320	56	3,710	561
8.....	49	--	e 80	42	2,500	284	54	3,800	554
9.....	60	--	e 130	37	2,350	235	56	3,900	590
10.....	66	896	160	36	2,240	218	54	3,510	512
11.....	63	--	e 150	35	2,720	257	52	3,120	438
12.....	83	--	e 340	31	2,520	211	49	2,810	372
13.....	88	2,000	b 480	34	3,220	296	48	2,600	337
14.....	49	--	e 65	36	3,700	360	77	13,000	sa 3,300
15.....	40	--	e 44	34	2,910	267	45	4,020	488
16.....	22	212	12	35	2,920	276	41	2,550	282
17.....	25	--	e 34	34	2,540	233	38	2,000	205
18.....	31	831	70	35	2,780	261	39	2,100	221
19.....	40	--	e 100	34	2,600	a 240	42	2,210	251
20.....	42	--	e 100	29	1,600	b 130	41	2,100	232
21.....	51	1,110	153	22	600	b 36	40	2,030	219
22.....	73	--	e 600	28	380	29	39	1,780	187
23.....	76	--	e 600	31	540	45	37	1,500	150
24.....	56	6,500	b 1,000	40	900	97	36	1,260	122
25.....	48	5,280	684	38	1,250	128	34	1,270	116
26.....	48	4,200	a 550	46	2,130	285	33	1,240	110
27.....	46	3,840	477	65	2,900	509	33	1,150	102
28.....	46	--	e 440	40	3,430	370	33	1,070	85
29.....	46	--	e 420	--	--	--	33	1,150	102
30.....	45	--	e 380	--	--	--	33	1,130	106
31.....	44	--	e 350	--	--	--	35	1,410	133
Total.	1,515	--	7,621	1,055	--	6,924	1,385	--	13,212

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

RED WILLOW CREEK NEAR RED WILLOW, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	April		Mean discharge (cfs)	May		Mean discharge (cfs)	June	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	34	1,360	125	39	1,360	137	30	1,170	95
2.....	36	1,380	134	40	1,340	145	33	1,750	156
3.....	36	1,370	133	42	1,480	166	31	1,430	126
4.....	36	1,220	119	65	1,275	207	32	1,530	132
5.....	37	1,280	126	7	150	222	32	1,320	114
6.....	36	1,240	120	46	1,325	225	32	1,210	105
7.....	38	1,560	154	45	1,700	215	33	1,240	107
8.....	42	2,080	236	64	1,680	206	31	1,240	104
9.....	44	2,130	253	42	1,690	92	30	1,350	109
10.....	44	1,820	216	43	1,540	190	30	1,350	109
11.....	45	1,730	210	41	1,500	156	30	1,550	126
12.....	46	1,920	238	38	1,320	135	31	1,700	142
13.....	46	2,050	268	37	1,080	108	30	1,710	138
14.....	46	2,150	279	36	1,050	102	29	1,563	122
15.....	46	1,970	255	34	1,050	96	28	1,330	100
16.....	44	1,720	214	42	2,500	sa 320	26	1,190	83
17.....	42	1,380	168	42	2,490	282	25	1,090	74
18.....	42	1,350	151	38	1,540	158	23	1,030	64
19.....	40	1,360	147	38	1,470	151	21	920	52
20.....	38	1,230	126	38	1,660	170	20	950	51
21.....	37	1,250	125	36	1,490	145	20	1,040	56
22.....	37	1,430	143	35	1,420	134	19	1,080	55
23.....	37	1,390	139	35	1,280	121	18	990	48
24.....	38	1,570	161	34	1,600	147	17	750	34
25.....	38	1,510	155	33	1,400	125	16	720	31
26.....	38	1,400	144	32	1,240	107	16	700	30
27.....	36	1,240	120	32	1,090	94	15	690	28
28.....	35	1,210	114	33	1,360	121	15	640	26
29.....	37	1,260	126	32	1,660	143	15	810	33
30.....	38	1,290	132	32	1,690	146	15	800	32
31.....	--	--	--	31	1,160	97	--	--	--
Total.	1,200	--	5,029	1,183	--	4,968	742	--	2,476
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	July		Mean discharge (cfs)	August		Mean discharge (cfs)	September	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14	830	31	14	279	10	15	454	18
2.....	13	720	25	16	550	a 24	15	465	20
3.....	13	630	22	16	564	25	15	468	19
4.....	13	670	24	16	518	22	15	342	14
5.....	13	680	24	16	447	19	15	322	13
6.....	13	530	19	20	4,700	sb 650	15	348	14
7.....	13	920	32	23	4,220	s 300	15	380	15
8.....	15	1,250	51	18	1,680	82	15	369	15
9.....	15	790	32	17	1,100	50	15	362	15
10.....	15	1,050	42	17	810	37	14	354	13
11.....	379	7,940	sa 15,200	29	5,400	sb 650	14	343	13
12.....	225	13,800	sa 10,200	19	2,890	s 166	15	319	13
13.....	78	1,810	s 2,040	16	730	32	15	344	14
14.....	40	1,810	195	16	680	29	14	325	12
15.....	37	1,490	149	15	400	16	14	314	12
16.....	36	1,300	126	15	370	15	14	288	11
17.....	37	1,300	130	16	430	18	14	312	12
18.....	33	1,080	96	16	580	25	14	305	12
19.....	46	3,000	sb 700	16	540	23	14	305	12
20.....	28	1,430	108	16	470	20	14	290	11
21.....	26	1,310	99	16	540	23	14	234	9
22.....	28	1,300	98	16	540	23	14	240	9
23.....	27	1,200	87	17	640	29	14	270	10
24.....	24	980	64	17	660	30	14	250	9
25.....	23	940	58	49	4,000	sa 700	15	266	11
26.....	21	880	50	23	2,310	s 157	15	267	11
27.....	21	880	50	16	880	38	15	213	9
28.....	20	760	41	15	610	25	14	238	9
29.....	17	472	22	15	580	23	14	243	9
30.....	15	378	15	15	420	17	14	171	8
31.....	15	330	13	14	460	17	--	--	--
Total.	1,315	--	29,843	569	--	3,295	434	--	370
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									12,076
Total load for year (tons).....									78,892

a Computed by subdividing day.

s Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER ABOVE MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At bridge south of Cambridge, Furnas County, on State Highway 47, 1 mile upstream from gaging station at Cambridge, a quarter of a mile upstream from confluence with Medicine Creek, and 2.3 miles upstream from Cambridge diversion dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.--13,200 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1950 to September 1953.

Water temperatures: December 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 444 ppm Nov. 26 to Dec. 3; minimum, 190 ppm Sept. 1-5.

Hardness: Maximum, 272 ppm Nov. 26 to Dec. 3; minimum, 113 ppm Sept. 1-5.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 760 micromhos Dec. 3; minimum daily, 273 micromhos July 14.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 97°F July 28; minimum freezing point on several days during November to January, March.

EXTREMES, 1953.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 319 ppm Nov. 28 to Dec. 3 (1953-54); minimum, 190 ppm Sept. 1-5, 1953.

Hardness: Maximum, 270 ppm Nov. 28 to Dec. 3 (1953-54); minimum, 113 ppm Sept. 1-5, 1953.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily (1951-53) 830 micromhos Aug. 29, 1952; minimum daily, 273 micromhos July 14, 1953.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 97°F Aug. 19, 1952; July 28, 1953; minimum freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Water discharge computed by subtracting the discharge of Medicine Creek at Cambridge from that of the Republican River at Cambridge. Discharge records for the Republican River at Cambridge and Medicine Creek at Cambridge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Sodium adjustment ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./l.					Non-carbonate, mg./l.
														Residue at 180°C	Sum								
Oct. 8-31, 1952	70.5	41	0.01	52	17	27	15	269	39	9.5	0.9	3.5	0.13	338	0.46	64.3	201	0	21	0.8	518	7.9	
Nov. 1-25	142	45	.01	59	19	29	14	292	46	9.5	.8	4.5	.10	372	.51	143	224	0	21	.8	556	8.0	
Nov. 26-Dec. 3	159.4	50	.03	73	22	34	16	355	54	11	1.0	4.0	.14	444	.60	71.2	272	0	20	.9	658	8.2	
Dec. 4-23	182	46	.02	60	19	29	14	290	50	8.5	.9	4.0	.09	378	.51	196	226	0	21	.8	557	8.1	
Dec. 24-30	165	51	.01	69	21	33	15	327	57	9.5	1.0	4.0	.09	431	.59	190	258	0	21	.9	622	8.2	
Dec. 31-Jan. 5, 1953	182	44	.01	60	17	27	14	286	44	7.5	.9	4.0	.09	363	.49	178	220	0	20	.8	539	8.2	
Jan. 6-15	278	40	.01	52	15	24	12	246	42	7.0	.9	3.6	.07	322	.44	242	193	0	20	.7	478	8.0	
Jan. 16-20	236	44	.01	60	18	29	14	284	55	8.0	1.0	3.8	.10	379	.52	241	225	0	21	.8	554	8.0	
Jan. 21-27	398	39	.01	50	15	24	12	235	44	6.5	.8	3.8	.08	319	.43	343	187	0	20	.8	472	8.0	
Jan. 28-Feb. 28	298	53	.01	61	18	29	14	280	52	8.5	1.0	4.2	.09	390	.53	314	224	0	21	.8	568	7.8	
Mar. 1-31	363	54	.00	61	16	30	14	273	55	8.0	.9	4.5	.09	382	.52	374	217	0	22	.9	556	8.1	
Apr. 1-30	392	54	.00	58	16	34	14	273	57	10	1.0	3.5	.11	382	.52	404	211	0	24	1.0	568	7.8	
May 1-27	172	48	.00	53	18	35	15	263	61	10	1.1	2.4	.10	384	.52	404	211	0	24	1.0	568	7.8	
May 28	896	26	.10	50	8.0	9.7	14	204	20	1.0	.4	.6	.04	234	.32	178	206	0	25	1.1	565	7.5	
May 29-June 13	145	44	.00	44	16	29	15	232	44	10	.9	1.3	.09	328	.45	128	174	0	25	1.0	483	7.7	
June 14-July 4	16.7	62	.02	45	21	38	18	274	54	13	1.0	.9	.14	392	.53	17.7	197	0	27	1.2	563	7.8	
July 11-14	607	29	.11	41	7.2	7.0	12	162	3.0	2.0	.4	2.1	.05	196	.27	321	132	0	9	.3	300	8.5	
July 15-Aug. 2	50.5	46	.02	53	13	28	18	250	42	9.5	.8	2.1	.11	342	.47	46.6	186	0	23	.9	496	7.8	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
 REPUBLICAN RIVER ABOVE MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued
 Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per cent ad- sorption (micro- mhos at 25° C)	pH	Color		
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mag- nesium				Non-carbon- ate	
														Residue at 180° C	Sum								
																							Residue at 180° C	Sum
Aug. 3-4, 1953.	68.5	50	0.06	38	7.2	20	16	179	24	3.0	0.6	7.4	0.14	264	0.36	48.8	124	0	23	0.8	356	7.8	
Aug. 5-6,	41.0	54	0.05	52	13	27	17	252	35	8.0	.9	1.7	.14	332	.45	36.8	183	0	22	.9	483	7.9	
Aug. 7-8,	178	31	.03	40	7.3	.11	13	179	11	4.0	.4	6.1	.09	214	.29	103	130	0	14	.4	326	7.4	
Aug. 9-12,	39.3	50	.03	51	13	26	18	246	32	8.5	.8	2.3	.14	328	.45	34.8	179	0	22	.8	474	7.8	
Aug. 13-27,	6.5	50	.05	56	16	33	16	276	46	11	.8	2.1	.14	370	.50	6.49	204	0	24	1.0	547	7.6	
Sept. 1-5,	13.2	26	.06	34	6.8	8.6	14	158	10	2.0	.4	2.1	.10	190	.26	6.77	113	0	12	.3	287	7.6	
Weighted average ^a	196	49	0.01	57	16	29	14	267	49	8.5	0.9	3.6	0.09	364		193	208	0	22	0.9	535	--	--

^a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

^b Includes carbonate as bicarbonate.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER ABOVE MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (*F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Once-daily temperature measurement between 12 m. and 5 p. m.

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	56	a 32	34	a 35	33	57	57	80	--	a 81	--
2	--	52	a 33	35	a 40	35	49	53	80	--	--	--
3	--	46	a 33	34	50	a 33	58	51	82	--	--	67
4	--	--	a 33	a 34	49	a 32	--	55	--	82	--	71
5	--	47	a 33	a 35	a 42	a 36	a 45	62	--	--	87	--
6	--	44	a 32	33	a 37	46	59	a 58	74	--	90	--
7	--	44	34	a 32	a 35	40	48	a 62	75	--	67	--
8	50	42	35	a 34	43	a 42	59	a 60	80	a 67	80	--
9	56	42	35	a 33	39	50	51	--	87	--	90	--
10	56	38	34	a 35	34	46	51	58	90	--	--	--
11	58	a 34	34	35	34	50	44	65	93	a 69	--	--
12	54	44	34	34	34	53	--	56	92	80	--	--
13	--	46	34	36	35	54	a 45	--	91	74	87	--
14	47	46	34	33	37	50	a 53	62	--	83	84	--
15	50	56	34	32	35	49	a 41	--	--	83	78	--
16	--	a 45	35	33	34	--	a 47	62	86	83	a 68	--
17	56	43	34	35	34	56	a 37	69	a 74	87	a 72	--
18	50	43	34	34	--	47	47	72	--	87	--	--
19	52	40	35	36	34	--	53	76	73	a 72	a 77	--
20	50	37	34	36	--	47	--	78	83	76	--	--
21	--	--	34	36	34	48	62	71	93	87	--	--
22	54	34	34	34	35	--	68	75	91	84	--	--
23	56	37	34	36	--	45	66	71	92	88	--	--
24	52	34	33	35	35	a 39	--	--	93	91	--	--
25	58	32	33	35	35	a 42	54	a 71	82	90	--	--
26	a 46	33	34	37	40	62	67	72	82	--	--	--
27	57	32	33	36	40	62	65	a 64	82	a 84	--	--
28	52	32	34	36	40	62	71	a 70	91	97	--	--
29	56	33	--	--	--	--	60	a 74	--	87	--	--
30	59	33	34	34	--	58	58	a 72	--	a 86	--	--
31	48	--	--	40	--	46	--	a 68	--	a 82	--	--
Average	--	41	34	35	36	46	54	66	--	--	--	--

a Observation made between 8 a. m. and 11 a. m..

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT MAYWOOD, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highway 83, 150 feet upstream from gaging station, a quarter of a mile east of Maywood, Frontier County, and 5 miles upstream from Brushy Creek.
DRAINAGE AREA.--207 square miles, of which 82 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: April 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 86°F July 13; minimum, freezing point Dec. 13 and probably on several other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 318 ppm Aug. 20; minimum daily, 34 ppm Oct. 28.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 92 tons Mar. 14; minimum daily, 2 tons Oct. 27, 28.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 86°F July 13, 1953; minimum, freezing point Dec. 15, 1951, Jan. 23, Dec. 13, 1952, and probably on other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 20,000 ppm July 12, 1951; minimum daily, 34 ppm Oct. 28, 1952.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 22,700 tons May 20, 1951; minimum daily, 2 tons Oct. 27, 28, 1952.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Dec. 14, Dec. 23 to Jan. 3, Jan. 7, 8, 15-19,

Feb. 10-13, 16-28, Mar. 2. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to

September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Once-daily temperature measurement between 8 a. m. and 8 p. m.)

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	57	--	33	--	37	--	58	53	70	85	--	71
2	56	--	--	--	37	--	36	47	52	68	82	--
3	59	--	35	37	--	--	--	55	46	66	83	--
4	56	--	--	--	47	40	55	47	--	72	71	60
5	51	50	33	37	42	39	57	51	64	73	--	68
6	48	--	--	--	41	38	49	54	57	72	77	62
7	44	--	39	--	--	--	48	64	62	68	75	67
8	45	42	40	36	40	49	48	67	65	65	65	68
9	53	--	--	41	41	--	50	66	66	69	71	68
10	--	--	33	39	--	50	49	52	74	73	75	67
11	54	42	--	43	35	--	43	51	84	68	--	69
12	55	40	37	37	--	50	45	55	74	74	66	69
13	54	--	32	--	--	--	53	54	--	86	67	69
14	--	--	35	--	37	--	52	53	76	75	68	62
15	53	45	39	--	38	--	49	53	77	71	67	67
16	54	--	33	35	--	56	53	59	72	78	66	61
17	50	--	--	--	40	--	40	55	79	72	66	--
18	53	44	--	--	--	52	44	63	82	72	72	63
19	50	--	35	38	--	--	47	70	75	74	68	--
20	48	--	36	--	--	44	55	70	75	72	72	62
21	49	--	--	42	34	--	60	67	70	71	63	--
22	48	--	--	--	--	50	62	67	--	70	70	66
23	53	--	33	34	34	--	63	67	76	69	68	--
24	48	--	33	45	--	40	55	77	61	72	70	68
25	--	--	--	37	35	--	51	67	66	70	73	--
26	57	33	--	--	37	50	47	68	74	--	72	58
27	49	--	33	36	39	--	55	65	70	76	71	--
28	48	34	--	--	40	55	57	65	75	74	70	65
29	45	33	--	44	--	--	58	65	80	80	70	--
30	52	33	35	38	--	--	54	--	--	73	78	60
31	50	--	34	--	--	48	--	72	--	73	72	--
Average	51	--	--	--	--	--	52	60	72	74	70	--

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT MAYWOOD, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	16	94	4	23	--		23	62	4
2.....	16	86	4	23	--		24	80	a 4
3.....	16	87	4	23	--		25	80	5
4.....	17	133	6	23	--		25		
5.....	17	88	4	24	62		25		
6.....	17	66	3	24	--		25		
7.....	18	60	3	24	--		26		
8.....	19	60	3	24	55		25	88	6
9.....	20	68	4	24	--		26		
10.....	20	66	4	24	--		26		
11.....	21	66	4	24	51		26		
12.....	21	72	4	25	57		26	66	5
13.....	21	68	4	26	--	e 4	25	76	5
14.....	22	65	b 4	26	--		25	100	b 7
15.....	24	74	5	26	53		22	72	4
16.....	24	76	5	26	--		23	58	4
17.....	24	64	4	28	81		23		
18.....	23	78	5	28	87		23		
19.....	23	58	4	27	--		22		
20.....	23	50	3	26	--		22		
21.....	23	48	3	26	--		23		
22.....	23	50	3	28	--		24		
23.....	23	48	3	28	--		21		
24.....	23	50	3	28	--		21	96	6
25.....	23	66	4	25	--		24		
26.....	23	60	4	24	148	10	25		
27.....	22	38	2	20	130	a 7	21		
28.....	22	34	2	23	110	7	19		
29.....	22	50	3	22	84	5	21		
30.....	23	58	4	22	80	5	22		
31.....	23	46	3	--	--	--	24		
Total..	652	--	115	744	--	134	732	--	176

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	26	--		29			35		
2.....	29	--		28			32		
3.....	34	110		29			29		
4.....	25	--		29			28		
5.....	27	91	e 7	30			33		
6.....	27	--		28			33	151	11
7.....	24	--		27	73	* 5	30		
8.....	26	140	10	27			29		
9.....	28	84	6	27			29		
10.....	30	97	8	26			28		
11.....	32	118	10	25			28		
12.....	32	114	10	26			28	114	
13.....	33	--		26			31	600	s 70
14.....	32	--		26			38	789	s 92
15.....	26	108		25	57		33	190	a 17
16.....	25	173		25	--		29	138	11
17.....	26	--		26	82		28	100	8
18.....	28	--	e 11	25	--		29	115	9
19.....	30	152		25	--		27	--	
20.....	31	--		20	--	e 9	26	135	
21.....	31	123		19	209		25	--	
22.....	30	--		22	--		24	85	
23.....	29	94	7	24	216		24	--	
24.....	29	110	9	26	--		24	68	e 6
25.....	30	112	9	28	264	20	24	--	
26.....	30			30	354	29	24	75	
27.....	32			35	276	26	24	--	
28.....	30			35	200	19	24	86	
29.....	29	101	8	--	--	--	25	--	
30.....	29			--	--	--	25	--	
31.....	29			--	--	--	27	121	9
Total..	899	--	276	748	--	254	873	--	418

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT MAYWOOD, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	28	136	10	29	366	29	19	495	25
2.....	27	144	10	26	237	17	26	900	63
3.....	26	122	9	27	239	17	25	725	49
4.....	25	114	8	28	302	23	25	840	57
5.....	25	142	10	28	352	27	21	440	25
6.....	24	161	10	26	372	26	21	354	20
7.....	27	211	15	25	391	26	22	466	28
8.....	37	480	b 48	24	360	25	23	588	36
9.....	36	442	43	23	373	23	23	557	35
10.....	33	290	26	25	484	33	22	561	34
11.....	30	174	14	26	500	38	20	518	28
12.....	29	184	14	24	350	23	18	485	24
13.....	28	172	13	22	245	15	17	414	19
14.....	26	196	14	22	257	15	16	360	16
15.....	27	209	15	22	394	23	15	339	14
16.....	24	185	12	25	508	34	14	316	12
17.....	24	162	10	25	398	27	13	296	10
18.....	25	146	10	25	397	27	13	326	11
19.....	26	184	13	24	485	31	12	328	11
20.....	26	234	16	23	454	28	12	295	10
21.....	25	252	17	22	377	22	13	332	12
22.....	25	252	17	21	330	19	14	330	12
23.....	25	275	19	20	331	18	14	300	11
24.....	27	318	23	20	358	16	13	298	10
25.....	28	240	18	19	328	17	12	256	8
26.....	24	167	11	19	336	17	12	268	9
27.....	23	283	18	18	292	14	12	311	10
28.....	23	264	16	21	544	31	12	320	10
29.....	28	508	38	24	650	b 42	11	318	10
30.....	35	620	58	23	460	a 28	11	320	b 10
31.....	--	--	--	21	452	26	--	--	--
Total.	816	--	555	729	--	759	502	--	629
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	11	348	10	11	246	7	13	231	8
2.....	11	340	10	11	225	7	13	196	7
3.....	11	306	9	12	246	8	13	190	7
4.....	10	298	8	14	272	10	12	156	5
5.....	10	255	7	14	366	14	13	176	6
6.....	10	252	7	15	330	13	13	180	6
7.....	12	350	11	17	430	20	14	232	9
8.....	16	440	b 19	15	246	10	14	236	9
9.....	21	760	43	14	247	9	14	238	9
10.....	19	452	23	15	405	16	14	231	9
11.....	18	429	21	16	328	14	13	179	6
12.....	22	750	b 44	15	225	9	13	180	6
13.....	21	560	32	14	230	9	13	205	7
14.....	18	366	18	14	204	8	13	200	7
15.....	15	321	13	14	240	9	13	190	7
16.....	14	269	10	15	258	10	13	190	a 7
17.....	13	287	9	16	292	13	13	200	a 7
18.....	13	281	9	16	270	12	14	200	8
19.....	14	257	10	16	332	14	14	180	b 7
20.....	14	278	10	21	918	s 54	14	180	7
21.....	14	280	11	19	432	22	14	156	6
22.....	14	249	9	17	314	14	14	184	7
23.....	14	241	9	16	385	17	15	196	b 8
24.....	13	256	9	18	378	18	15	194	8
25.....	13	229	8	19	414	21	15	180	b 7
26.....	12	240	8	17	362	17	15	158	6
27.....	12	232	8	15	264	11	15	160	b 6
28.....	12	230	7	14	240	9	15	192	8
29.....	11	212	6	14	264	10	15	180	b 7
30.....	11	206	6	13	254	9	15	141	6
31.....	11	222	7	14	235	9	--	--	--
Total.	430	--	411	471	--	423	414	--	213

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 8,010
 Total load for year (tons) 4,383

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
MEDICINE CREEK AT MAYWOOD, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, March to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature per- cent (°F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)				Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters						
					0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
Mar. 14, 1953 ..	2:20 a. m.	49		2,560	1,600	40	49	63	74	84	98	100		SEWCM	
July 9 ..	10:55 a. m.	21		2,170	2,170	42	42	62	95	100	95	100		SPWCM	
Aug. 20 ..	7:55 a. m.	26	64	1,220	4,960	8	8	27	94	100	94	100		SPNM	

Particle-size analyses of bed material, June to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000		2.000
June 11, 1953 . . .	2	20			4	6	8	10	42	61	88	73	76	82	92	SPWCM
Sept. 10	3	14			6	8	8	35	60	85	85	71	81	89	91	SPWCM

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

BRUSHY CREEK NEAR MAYWOOD, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At bridge on U. S. Highway 83, 150 feet upstream from gaging station, 2 miles south of Maywood, Frontier County, 2½ miles upstream from Frazier Creek, and 5 miles upstream from mouth.

DRAINAGE AREA.--130 square miles, of which 72 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: April 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F Aug. 1; minimum, freezing point Nov. 29, Dec. 10, 16, Jan. 8 and probably on many other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 5,900 ppm May 16; minimum daily, no flow Aug. 8, 9.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,240 tons Aug. 10; minimum daily, 0 ton Aug. 8, 9.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F Aug. 1, 1953; minimum, freezing point probably on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 22,700 ppm June 8, 1951; minimum daily, no flow Aug. 8, 9, 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 58,000 tons Sept. 2, 1951; minimum daily, 0 ton on several days during September 1951, Aug. 8, 9, 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 2 to Mar. 9. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily temperature measurement between 7 a. m. and 7 p. m. /

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	--	35	--	--	--	52	50	75	69	89	76
2	57	--	--	--	--	--	47	48	81	68	78	75
3	60	45	--	--	47	--	58	50	82	68	74	65
4	52	--	--	34	--	--	56	53	60	65	72	62
5	50	--	35	--	--	44	--	60	63	62	70	68
6	47	--	--	--	38	--	60	67	60	--	61	67
7	48	41	--	--	36	--	--	69	61	75	63	69
8	54	--	36	32	--	--	45	64	73	68	--	78
9	53	--	--	33	--	50	--	69	76	68	--	69
10	55	--	32	--	--	--	48	48	82	80	69	72
11	50	--	--	--	--	48	--	49	85	69	61	68
12	47	35	35	--	36	--	42	47	79	66	65	66
13	50	--	--	37	--	57	--	57	85	80	72	69
14	47	--	--	--	--	44	50	65	70	79	75	--
15	36	--	38	--	--	52	--	65	78	76	68	64
16	47	--	32	--	--	--	54	55	76	77	72	--
17	45	42	--	--	40	59	--	53	80	78	74	68
18	43	--	33	47	--	--	42	68	81	72	74	--
19	40	--	--	--	--	58	--	72	69	65	63	63
20	42	--	--	--	--	--	57	67	78	76	70	--
21	--	--	34	33	--	45	--	66	65	74	72	58
22	42	--	--	--	37	--	72	70	77	75	73	--
23	43	34	--	36	--	46	--	58	80	78	69	64
24	43	--	--	--	--	--	58	62	79	78	75	--
25	48	--	--	--	--	51	--	75	75	76	77	60
26	43	--	34	40	--	--	45	68	76	78	76	--
27	50	--	--	--	42	61	--	70	68	79	78	55
28	44	--	--	--	--	--	66	77	65	85	79	--
29	35	32	--	--	--	47	57	77	80	80	78	58
30	44	--	35	35	--	--	--	73	69	79	76	--
31	--	--	--	37	--	55	--	60	--	80	75	--
Average	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	74	74	72	--

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

BRUSHY CREEK NEAR MAYWOOD, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.2	58	(t)	0.6	22	(t)	0.7	13	(t)
2.....	.2			.6			.7		
3.....	.2			.6			.7		
4.....	.2			.6			.7		
5.....	.3			.6			.7		
6.....	.6	26	(t)	.7	8	(t)	.7	8	(t)
7.....	.6			.7			.7		
8.....	.6			.7			.6		
9.....	.6			.7			.6		
10.....	.6			.7			.6		
11.....	.6			.7			.6		
12.....	.6			.7			.6		
13.....	.6			.7			.6		
14.....	.6			.7			.6		
15.....	.6			.7			.6		
16.....	.6	26	(t)	.7	8	(t)	.6	13	(t)
17.....	.6			.7			.6		
18.....	.6			.7			.6		
19.....	.6			.7			.6		
20.....	.6			.7			.6		
21.....	.6			.7			.6		
22.....	.6			.7			.6		
23.....	.6			.7			.6		
24.....	.6			.7			.6		
25.....	.6			.7			.6		
26.....	.6	26	(t)	.7	8	(t)	.6	13	(t)
27.....	.6			.7			.7		
28.....	.6			.7			.7		
29.....	.6			.7			.8		
30.....	.6			.7			.7		
31.....	.6			.7			.7		
Total.	16.7	--	1.2	20.5	--	1.0	19.9	--	0.6
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.8	11	(t)	0.7	24	(t)	0.8	28	0.1
2.....	.8			.7			1.0		
3.....	.8			.7			.9		
4.....	.8			.7			.9		
5.....	.8			.7			.9		
6.....	.8	11	(t)	.7	24	(t)	.9	20	(t)
7.....	.8			.7			.9		
8.....	.9			.7			.9		
9.....	.9			.7			1.0		
10.....	.9			.7			.9		
11.....	.8			.7			.8		
12.....	.8			.8			.7		
13.....	.8			.8			.7		
14.....	.8			.8			2.7		
15.....	.8			.8			2.0		
16.....	.8	11	(t)	.8	24	(t)	1.5	20	(t)
17.....	.8			.8			1.5		
18.....	.8			.8			1.1		
19.....	.8			.8			1.1		
20.....	.8			.7			1.0		
21.....	.8			.7			.8		
22.....	.8			.8			.6		
23.....	.8			.8			.6		
24.....	.8			.8			.5		
25.....	.8			.8			.6		
26.....	.8	11	(t)	.8	24	(t)	.6	20	(t)
27.....	.8			.8			.6		
28.....	.7			.8			.6		
29.....	.7			--			.6		
30.....	.7			--			.6		
31.....	.7			--			.9		
Total.	24.7	--	0.6	21.1	--	1.4	29.2	--	13.4

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

BRUSHY CREEK NEAR MAYWOOD, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.7			0.9			0.4	75	a 0.1
2.....	.6			.9			1.1	413	s 1.6
3.....	.6			.8			.6	36	.1
4.....	.6			.8			2.9	3,900	sa 65
5.....	.6			.8			1.1	180	.5
6.....	.6	39	0.1	.7	13	(t)	1.0	73	.2
7.....	1.0			.7			.8	83	.2
8.....	1.2			.6			.8		
9.....	.9			.6			.8		
10.....	.9			1.1	97	0.3	.5		
11.....	.9			.7			.4		
12.....	.9			.5	30	(t)	.4		
13.....	.9			.5			.4	39	(t)
14.....	.9			.7			.4		
15.....	.9			4.1	1,920	s 378	.4		
16.....	.9	25	.1	7.0	5,900	s 295	.4		
17.....	.9			1.3	372	1.3	.4		
18.....	.9			.9	64	.2	.3		
19.....	.9			.8	43	.1	.3		
20.....	1.0			.8			.3		
21.....	.8			.7			.4		
22.....	.8			.7			.4		
23.....	.7			.9	28	(t)	.2		
24.....	.7			1.0			.2	24	(t)
25.....	.6			.8			.2		
26.....	.6	10	(t)	.5			.2		
27.....	.8			.4			.2		
28.....	.7			.6	107	.2	.2		
29.....	1.1	42	.1	.4	59	.1	.2		
30.....	1.0	24	.1	.4	28	(t)	.1		
31.....	--	--	--	.4	21	(t)	--	--	--
Total.	24.6	--	2.6	32.0	--	676.1	16.0	--	68.4
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.2			0.1			0.1		
2.....	.2			.1			.1		
3.....	.2	18	(t)	.1	40	(t)	.1		
4.....	.1			.1			.1		
5.....	.2			3.6	3,600	sb 150	.1		
6.....	.2			1.9	2,600	sa 44	.1		
7.....	.4	50	a 0.1	.1	225	.1	.1	33	(t)
8.....	.4	111	.1	0	--	0	.1		
9.....	.2	31	(t)	0	--	0	.1		
10.....	.2	40	(t)	52	4,150	s 2,240	.1		
11.....	1.1	460	sb 1.6	7.1	2,470	s 107	.1		
12.....	.2	91	(t)	.2	330	.2	.1		
13.....	.2	55	(t)	.2	126	.1	.1		
14.....	.1			.1	119	(t)	.1		
15.....	.1			.2	98	(t)	.1		
16.....	.1			.2	60	(t)	.1		
17.....	.1			.2	63	(t)	.1		
18.....	.1			.2	64	(t)	.1		
19.....	.2			28	4,810	s 780	.2		
20.....	.2			5.4	1,500	sa 40	.1		
21.....	.2	23	(t)	.5	251	.3	.1	30	(t)
22.....	.1			.2	116	.1	.1		
23.....	.1			.3	178	.1	.1		
24.....	.1			4.0	2,300	sb 60	.1		
25.....	.1			.4	440	.5	.1		
26.....	.1			.2	95	(t)	.1		
27.....	.1			.2	87	(t)	.1		
28.....	.1			.2	55	(t)	.2		
29.....	.1			.2			.1		
30.....	.1			.1	48	(t)	.2		
31.....	.1			.1			--	--	--
Total.	5.9	--	2.2	106.2	--	3,422.8	3.3	--	0.3
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)								320.1	
Total load for year (tons)								4,190.6	

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
BRUSHY CREEK NEAR WAYWOOD, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year March to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Mar. 13, 1953	8:00 p.m.	3.6	--	4,610	3,270	69		97		100	--	--				SPWCM
May 15	10:50 p.m.	31	--	81,000	6,870	20		36		92	99	100				SPWCM
May 15	11:30 p.m.	81	--	50,400	8,460	21		34		88	99	100				SPWCM
May 16	1:10 a.m.	26	--	23,600	3,200	35		52		96	100	--				SPWCM
June 4	7:15 a.m.	5.9	60	10,800	7,500	63		92		99	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 10	7:10 p.m.	178	--	8,810	3,310	32		49		94	--	--				SPWCM
Aug. 10	7:40 p.m.	238	--	16,800	2,820	31		51		95	--	100				SPWCM
Aug. 10	7:50 p.m.	300	--	22,200	4,450	24		38		95	99	100				SPWCM
Aug. 10	8:45 p.m.	369	--	17,200	3,090	48		96		96	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 10	9:00 p.m.	364	--	22,100	4,240	28		47		98	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 10	10:00 p.m.	238	--	12,600	4,440	36		56		98	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 19	2:35 p.m.	1.2	65	3,500	5,140	43		66		99	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 19	8:30 p.m.	75	--	5,580	3,350	53		78		99	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 24	2:10 p.m.	4.4	--	2,100	1,280	74	79	82	86	90	99	100	--			SPWCM

Particle-size analyses of bed material, June to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	SPWCM
June 11, 1953	1	0.4			3	5	16	46	58	61	64	69	83	98			
Sept. 10	3	.1			10	15	55	77	81	86	90	90	95	95			

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

FOX CREEK AT CURTIS, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At bridge on State Highway 23N, 50 feet downstream from gaging station, half a mile upstream from mouth, and 1 mile east of Curtis, Frontier County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--77 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: April 1951 to August 1952.

Sediment records: April 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 2,500 ppm Aug. 11; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 260 tons Aug. 11; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 37,600 ppm June 8, 1951; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 131,000 tons May 31, 1951; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton many days each year.

REMARKS.--Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	5.6	52	0.8	7.4	--	--	7.3	17	
2.....	5.5	49	.7	7.4	--	--	7.3	--	
3.....	5.6			7.3	--	--	7.5	15	
4.....	5.6			7.4	--	--	7.7	--	
5.....	5.8			7.5	26		7.7	--	
6.....	5.9			7.6	--		7.6	--	
7.....	6.1			7.6	--	e 0.4	7.7	21	e 0.4
8.....	6.4			7.7	--		7.7	--	
9.....	6.4	24	.4	7.7	15		7.6	--	
10.....	6.5			7.6	--		7.7	21	
11.....	6.5			7.7	--		7.8	--	
12.....	6.7			7.7	24		7.7	--	
13.....	6.7			7.7	--		7.7	--	
14.....	6.8			7.7	--		7.6	33	
15.....	6.9			7.6	--		7.7	32	
16.....	7.0			7.6	9		7.6	--	
17.....	6.9			7.8	--		7.6	30	
18.....	6.8			7.7	--		7.5	--	
19.....	6.8			7.7	12		7.6	--	
20.....	6.9	17	.3	7.6	--		7.7	--	
21.....	7.0			7.6	--	e .2	7.8	--	e .7
22.....	6.9			7.8	--		8.0	31	
23.....	7.1			7.8	10		7.7	--	
24.....	7.2			7.7	--		7.3	43	
25.....	7.1			7.6	7		7.4	--	
26.....	7.2			7.4	--		7.5	--	
27.....	7.1	23	.4	7.3	--		7.5	38	
28.....	7.0			7.1	--		7.5	--	
29.....	7.3			7.3	11		7.7	--	
30.....	7.4			7.3	--		7.9	--	
31.....	7.5			--	--		7.8	21	
Total.	206.2	--	12.3	226.9	--	8.6	236.4	--	18.4

e Estimated.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

FOX CREEK AT CURTIS, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	7.8	21		8.5	34		9.3	26	
2.....	7.8	--		8.5	--		8.8	--	
3.....	7.8	--		8.5	--		8.6	--	
4.....	7.9	--		8.5	--		8.5	41	
5.....	8.3	--		8.5	51		8.6	--	
6.....	8.0	--	e 0.5	8.4	--		8.6	--	e 0.8
7.....	7.8	--		8.5	--		8.5	--	
8.....	8.2	31		8.5	23		8.4	31	
9.....	8.4	--		8.5	--		8.5	--	
10.....	8.4	--		8.5	--		8.5	--	
11.....	8.5	24		8.4	88		8.5	--	
12.....	8.5	--		8.6	--		8.5	--	
13.....	8.5	--		8.5	--		8.7	80	a 1.9
14.....	8.4	38		8.8	--		9.3	140	
15.....	7.6	27		8.8	80	e 1.2	8.5	95	
16.....	8.5	--		8.8	--		8.4	26	
17.....	8.4	--		8.8	53		8.5	--	
18.....	8.7	32		8.9	42		8.4	55	
19.....	8.9	--		8.4	--		8.4	--	
20.....	8.8	--		6.5	--		8.6	--	
21.....	8.8	33	e .8	9.9	--		8.7	--	e 1.4
22.....	8.8	47		9.7	84		8.6	62	
23.....	8.7	--		9.6	--		8.7	--	
24.....	8.7	--		9.4	--		8.6	--	
25.....	8.7	28		9.3	23		8.6	--	
26.....	8.6	--		9.4	--		8.7	84	
27.....	8.6	--		9.3	--		8.7	--	
28.....	8.6	46		9.2	--		8.5	--	
29.....	8.6	--		--	--	--	8.4	70	
30.....	8.5	--		--	--	--	8.4	--	
31.....	8.5	--		--	--	--	8.5	--	
Total.	260.3	--	21.2	245.2	--	33.6	266.5	--	39.6
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	8.5			8.9	58	1.4	7.6	230	4.7
2.....	8.3			8.7	48	1.1	8.6	378	8.8
3.....	8.2			8.8	45	1.1	7.8	216	4.6
4.....	8.2			8.6	106	2.5	7.6	210	4.3
5.....	8.3			8.4	142	3.2	7.4	196	3.9
6.....	8.3			8.3	144	3.2	7.4	190	3.8
7.....	8.5	70	b 1.6	8.0	124	2.7	7.5	190	3.8
8.....	8.9	80	1.9	8.0	114	2.5	7.3	230	4.5
9.....	8.6	41	1.0	8.3	120	2.7	7.0	344	6.5
10.....	8.4	35	.8	8.5	102	2.3	6.9	278	5.2
11.....	8.4	38	.9	8.6	120	2.8	6.7	240	b 4.4
12.....	8.3	49	1.1	8.0	124	2.7	6.4	244	4.2
13.....	8.2	54	1.2	7.9	136	2.9	6.2	256	4.3
14.....	8.2	45	1.0	8.0	146	3.2	6.1	290	4.8
15.....	8.0	44	1.0	8.0	184	4.0	6.1	310	5.1
16.....	8.0	27	.6	8.2	152	3.4	6.1	288	4.7
17.....	8.2	30	.7	8.2	112	2.5	6.1	288	4.7
18.....	8.0	51	1.1	8.0	142	3.1	6.0	290	4.7
19.....	8.0	103	2.2	8.0	170	3.7	6.0	328	5.3
20.....	7.9	94	2.0	8.0	148	3.2	5.8	364	5.7
21.....	8.2	69	1.5	8.0	114	2.5	5.9	362	5.8
22.....	8.0	84	1.8	8.0	134	2.9	6.3	440	b 7.5
23.....	8.2	80	1.8	8.0	136	2.9	5.9	244	3.9
24.....	8.7	60	1.4	8.0	184	4.0	5.6	138	2.1
25.....	8.4	63	1.4	7.8	182	3.8	5.3	146	2.1
26.....	8.4	67	1.5	7.6	120	2.5	5.3	210	3.0
27.....	8.6	67	1.6	7.6	156	3.2	5.3	240	3.4
28.....	8.9	35	.8	8.5	332	7.6	5.1	254	3.5
29.....	9.9	160	4.3	8.7	264	6.2	5.1	238	3.3
30.....	9.9	110	2.9	7.9	242	5.2	4.9	198	2.6
31.....	--	--	--	7.6	216	4.4	--	--	--
Total.	252.6	--	43.9	253.1	--	99.4	191.3	--	135.2

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

FOX CREEK AT CURTIS, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	4.8	202	2.6	4.4	188	2.0	5.0	95	1.3
2.....	4.8	206	2.7	5.0	220	b3.0	4.9	79	1.0
3.....	4.8	236	3.1	5.0	204	2.8	5.0	86	1.2
4.....	4.7	220	2.8	4.8	210	2.7	5.0	52	.7
5.....	4.6	238	3.0	5.2	202	2.8	5.0	72	1.0
6.....	4.8	262	3.4	5.0	232	3.1	5.2	75	1.1
7.....	5.3	244	3.5	5.6	190	b2.8	5.1	76	1.0
8.....	6.6	352	6.3	5.1	182	2.5	5.0	71	1.0
9.....	6.5	304	5.3	5.3	182	2.6	5.1	72	1.0
10.....	5.5	204	3.0	6.4	350	sb 7.0	5.0	83	1.1
11.....	5.9	280	4.5	19	2,500	sa 260	4.9	63	.8
12.....	6.0	274	4.4	5.4	303	4.4	4.9	63	.8
13.....	5.8	264	4.0	5.1	176	2.4	5.0	63	.9
14.....	5.3	260	3.7	5.0	180	2.4	4.9	67	.9
15.....	5.4	228	3.3	5.1	164	2.3	4.9	76	1.0
16.....	5.5	202	3.0	5.4	122	1.8	5.0	54	.7
17.....	5.4	228	3.3	5.4	110	b1.6	5.1		
18.....	5.4	232	3.4	5.4	104	1.5	4.9		
19.....	5.5	220	3.3	5.6	110	1.7	5.2		
20.....	5.8	230	3.6	6.2	114	1.9	5.0		
21.....	5.9	240	3.8	5.8	110	1.7	5.0		
22.....	5.6	220	b3.4	5.4	110	b1.8	5.1		
23.....	5.5	198	2.9	6.4	212	3.7	5.2		
24.....	5.4	190	b2.8	5.8	110	1.7	5.1	42	.6
25.....	5.1	186	2.6	5.5	102	1.5	5.1		
26.....	5.0	192	2.6	5.3	114	1.6	5.1		
27.....	4.8	221	2.9	5.1	110	b1.5	5.1		
28.....	4.7	165	2.1	5.0	106	1.4	5.1		
29.....	4.4	170	2.0	5.0	114	1.5	5.1		
30.....	4.9	170	b2.2	5.1	114	1.6	5.1		
31.....	4.7	164	2.1	5.0	110	1.5	--	--	--
Total	164.2	--	101.6	178.8	--	330.6	151.1	--	23.9
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									2,632.6
Total load for year (tons)									868.3

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

FOX CREEK AT CURTIS, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water temperature (°F)	Water discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
Aug. 10, 1953 ...	11:45 p. m.	68	8.6	877	1,020	50	67	74	81	89	98	100		BWCM	
Aug. 11	12:45 p. m.	8.2		1,280	1,670	64	71	80	85	90	98	100		BWCM	

Particle-size analyses of bed material, June to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	
June 10, 1953 ...	2	6.9					6		14	62	76	78	82	88	93	97	SPWCM
Sept. 10	3	5.1					12		20	52	59	63	73	89	96		SPWCM

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY CREEK NEAR CURTIS, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge, 2½ miles upstream from mouth and 3½ miles east of Curtis, Frontier County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--20 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: April 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,980 ppm Aug. 10; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 5,410 tons Aug. 10; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 95,000 tons (estimated) June 8, 1951; minimum daily, 0 tons on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Maximum observed sediment concentration during water year, 43,800 ppm Aug. 10. No flow during October to June, record is deleted. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, August 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-ne-sium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Dissolved solids		Hard-ness as CaCO ₃	Per-cent so-dium	So-dium adsorp-tion ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
						Parts per million (residue at 180°C)	Tons per acre-foot					
Aug. 10, 1953, 6:40 p.m.	282	45	4.7	2.7	10	208	0.28	132	4	0.1	306	7.3
Aug. 10, 7:50 p.m....	251	58	4.7	2.4	12	222	.30	164	3	.1	348	7.4

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0		0	0	--	0			
2.....	0		0	0	--	0			
3.....	0		0	0	--	0			
4.....	0		0	0	--	0			
5.....	0		0	0	--	0			
6.....	0		0	13	4,600	a 700			
7.....	0		0	21	5,600	a 600			
8.....	.3	854	s 3.5	.3	1,130	s 1.7			
9.....	0		0	0	--	0			
10.....	0		0	62	7,980	s 5,410			
11.....	0		0	11	3,050	s 275			
12.....	0		0	0	--	0			
13.....	0		0	0	--	0			
14.....	0		0	0	--	0			
15.....	0		0	0	--	0			
16.....	0		0	0	--	0			
17.....	0		0	0	--	0			
18.....	0		0	0	--	0			
19.....	0		0	0	--	0			
20.....	0		0	0	--	0			
21.....	0		0	0	--	0			
22.....	0		0	0	--	0			
23.....	0		0	0	--	0			
24.....	0		0	0	--	0			
25.....	0		0	0	--	0			
26.....	0		0	0	--	0			
27.....	0		0	0	--	0			
28.....	0		0	0	--	0			
29.....	0		0	0	--	0			
30.....	0		0	0	--	0			
31.....	0		0	0	--	0			
Total.	0.3		3.5	107.3	--	6,986.7	0	--	0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 107.6
 Total load for year (tons) 6,990.2

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

DRY CREEK NEAR CURTIS, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, July to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed; V, visual accumulation tube)

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis		
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
July 8, 1953.....	6:55 a.m.	2.6	--	9,240	5,370	--	74	--	97	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
July 8.....	8:15 a.m.	1.1	--	2,180	1,700	--	79	--	97	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
July 8.....	8:35 a.m.	.8	--	1,800	1,150	--	88	--	96	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 6.....	11:06 a.m.	7.0	68	4,850	2,890	78	93	99	100	--	---	---	---	---	---	BWCM	
Aug. 7.....	10:30 a.m.	10.4	--	4,360	3,370	--	89	--	98	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 10.....	6:30 p.m.	288	--	43,800	6,410	--	22	--	39	--	96	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 10.....	7:15 p.m.	263	68	35,400	5,360	--	25	--	41	--	93	--	100	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 10.....	7:50 p.m.	248	--	32,900	5,350	18	23	33	42	60	93	100	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 10.....	9:30 p.m.	156	--	26,000	7,960	5	20	25	38	58	93	100	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 10.....	9:30 p.m.	156	--	26,000	8,160	4	8	29	47	70	97	100	--	--	--	SPWCM	
Aug. 10.....	12:00 p.m.	120	68	14,800	4,160	--	37	--	58	--	98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
MEDICINE CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station, a third of a mile downstream from top of Harry Strunk Lake flood-control pool, Frontier County, 3 3/4 miles southeast of Stockville, and 13 1/4 miles upstream from Medicine Creek Dam.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: October 1952 to September 1953.

Sediment records: April 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Minimum, freezing point Dec. 2, 9, 15 and probably on many other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,600 ppm July 12; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 37,000 tons July 12; minimum daily, 5 tons Sept. 17, 30.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily, not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 495,000 tons (estimated) June 22, 1951; minimum daily, 5 tons Sept. 17, 30, 1953.

REMARKS.--Floods affected by rains from Dec. 19 to Dec. 20, Dec. 23 to Jan. 11, Jan. 15-23, Feb. 10-13, 19-26. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June 1951 to August 1953

Date of collection	Water discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent so- dium	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color
														Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non- mag- nesium				
June 8, 1951 ..	2,690	34	0.04	62	9.1	15		270	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.05	276	0.38		192	0	14	415	7.3	
July 13, 1953 ..	127			44	3.4	7.3	13							214	.29		124		10	300	7.4	
Aug. 11	252			39	4.7	8.0	11							192	.26		117		12	275	8.0	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily temperature measurement between 3 p. m. and 7 p. m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	78	89	--	83
2	--	--	32	--	40	36	46	--	a 66	82	--	--
3	--	--	--	--	49	--	56	--	81	86	a 81	75
4	--	51	--	--	--	42	58	61	82	88	--	69
5	--	--	--	--	45	--	56	--	67	79	87	76
6	--	--	--	--	--	46	54	--	--	81	82	--
7	a 44	--	--	--	42	--	55	--	65	82	73	72
8	--	--	--	33	--	50	--	--	81	72	85	80
9	--	--	32	--	a 39	--	49	--	84	72	82	80
10	--	42	--	--	--	48	48	--	90	79	81	85
11	--	--	--	--	36	--	a 44	--	89	70	78	76
12	--	--	--	34	--	--	54	a 50	83	78	83	80
13	59	--	--	--	40	--	58	--	90	--	86	75
14	--	--	--	--	--	a 42	56	--	88	a 77	78	a 74
15	--	--	a 32	--	38	52	48	--	83	--	--	71
16	--	--	--	--	39	42	50	--	80	--	75	--
17	--	--	--	--	45	48	38	--	88	--	60	76
18	--	46	--	--	--	--	50	--	83	--	82	72
19	a 50	--	--	33	34	50	52	74	79	--	68	--
20	--	--	--	--	--	--	51	75	79	--	a 67	69
21	--	--	--	--	--	50	67	75	89	a 76	a 62	--
22	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	74	83	--	a 68	68
23	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	70	84	--	73	--
24	--	a 34	--	--	--	53	60	--	83	--	a 68	69
25	--	--	--	--	--	56	57	80	76	--	84	--
26	--	--	--	--	35	--	66	71	--	--	83	--
27	a 47	--	--	--	--	56	54	74	82	--	80	72
28	--	--	--	--	36	--	70	80	83	a 79	87	--
29	--	--	--	--	--	52	59	--	83	--	84	67
30	--	--	--	--	--	a 49	--	79	84	--	87	a 55
31	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	79	--	--	79	--
Average	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	--	82	--	78	--

a Observation made between 8 a. m. and 12 m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	37			53	--		49	--	
2.....	37			52	--		47	89	
3.....	37			52	--		52	--	
4.....	38			52	358		55	476	
5.....	38			52	--		56	--	e 36
6.....	39	160	17	53	396		57	189	
7.....	39			53	--		56	--	
8.....	42			54	--		66	274	
9.....	43			54	290	e 46	67	261	
10.....	44			54	318		66	319	
11.....	45	250	30	53	275		58	--	e 50
12.....	46	220	27	53	--		59	397	
13.....	47	220	28	53	409		56	--	
14.....	48	220	28	53	--		44	--	
15.....	48	210	27	53	218		51	280	38
16.....	49	270	36	53	--		54	650	a 95
17.....	50	320	43	56	350		56	650	a 100
18.....	49	280	37	55	320	48	55	580	86
19.....	50	280	38	55	--		60	550	b 90
20.....	49	410	54	54	383		58	470	74
21.....	48	220	28	54	--	e 50	59	680	110
22.....	48	280	36	55	304		62	--	
23.....	49	--	--	56	--		52	--	
24.....	50	--	--	56	209		40	51	
25.....	51	279	--	49	--		40	--	
26.....	51	288	e 44	40	--	e 20	47	--	e 22
27.....	51	296		35	--		49	250	
28.....	51	399		38	--		48	--	
29.....	51	--		35	--		58	169	
30.....	53	--		44	149		51	--	
31.....	52	--	--	--	--	--	48	167	
Total.	1,430	--	978	1,529	--	1,227	1,678	--	1,415
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	58	170	b 26	63	850	b 140	79	--	
2.....	55	170	25	62	730	120	75	1,140	
3.....	52	190	a 26	60	850	140	72	--	
4.....	64	250	43	62	900	b 150	71	972	
5.....	63	290	49	62	880	150	68	--	
6.....	62	290	48	62	800	b 130	72	751	e 170
7.....	52	110	15	62	650	110	71	--	
8.....	76	220	45	60	700	b 110	68	707	
9.....	76	290	a 60	62	790	130	67	--	
10.....	71	260	a 50	62	--		67	1,040	
11.....	67	870	160	62	797		66	--	
12.....	67	980	180	61	--		66	--	
13.....	64	520	90	60	596		66	--	
14.....	66	380	b 70	59	--		78	1,360	290
15.....	53	380	54	60	865		75	1,180	240
16.....	51	420	b 60	59	758	e 90	68	900	160
17.....	51	430	59	59	348		66	900	160
18.....	56	240	a 36	59	--		64	--	
19.....	64	260	45	53	163		65	950	
20.....	76	640	130	41	--		65	--	
21.....	79	800	a 170	46	--		64	860	e 120
22.....	70	1,330	250	56	--		62	--	
23.....	65	1,200	a 220	52	--		60	--	
24.....	67	930	170	61	--		59	547	
25.....	67	950	b 170	90	480	120	59	761	
26.....	68	960	180	106	1,100	a 320	59	--	
27.....	68	900	b 160	78	1,500	a 320	59	642	
28.....	67	850	150	75	980	200	59	--	
29.....	64	850	b 150	--	--	--	60	740	120
30.....	64	900	b 160	--	--	--	62	520	87
31.....	63	950	160	--	--	--	63	480	82
Total.	1,986	--	3,211	1,754	--	3,490	2,055	--	4,669

e Estimated.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	64	530	92	66	890	160	47	640	81
2.....	65	580	100	59	620	99	58	1,040	160
3.....	63	480	82	58	510	80	57	950	150
4.....	63	360	61	57	590	91	57	1,170	180
5.....	62	310	52	59	660	100	59	1,020	160
6.....	62	380	64	58	720	110	52	750	b 110
7.....	66	430	77	56	660	100	51	740	100
8.....	73	600	120	53	600	86	50	620	84
9.....	82	640	140	53	650	93	49	620	82
10.....	73	700	140	65	1,100	190	49	670	89
11.....	71	470	90	63	1,010	170	47	660	84
12.....	67	620	110	63	830	140	44	700	83
13.....	64	520	90	57	640	98	41	680	75
14.....	62	490	82	55	500	74	39	580	61
15.....	57	450	69	55	530	79	38	520	53
16.....	56	270	41	84	2,000	sb 550	37	450	45
17.....	55	270	40	73	1,800	b 360	36	480	47
18.....	54	360	52	63	1,100	190	34	510	47
19.....	54	320	47	59	850	140	34	480	44
20.....	54	280	41	56	610	92	34	460	42
21.....	55	260	39	54	580	85	34	460	42
22.....	55	190	28	51	620	85	37	480	48
23.....	54	200	29	50	630	85	35	480	45
24.....	58	480	75	49	600	b 80	34	460	42
25.....	56	350	53	48	580	75	32	430	37
26.....	54	300	44	47	610	77	32	340	b 30
27.....	53	420	60	47	570	72	32	300	26
28.....	53	440	63	55	700	100	32	300	26
29.....	59	520	83	55	750	b 110	30	320	26
30.....	66	740	130	54	710	100	30	300	24
31.....	--	--	--	51	620	85	--	--	--
Total.	1,830	--	2,194	1,773	--	3,956	1,241	--	2,123
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	30	330	27	26	150	10	27	160	12
2.....	30	350	28	62	2,000	sb 2,100	27	250	18
3.....	29	340	27	127	6,000	sb 3,200	27	150	11
4.....	28	380	29	34	600	55	27	120	9
5.....	28	470	36	33	420	37	28	130	10
6.....	29	420	33	35	550	52	28	130	10
7.....	30	410	33	70	5,300	b 1,000	28	120	9
8.....	37	820	82	37	900	90	29	120	9
9.....	39	820	86	32	300	26	29	120	9
10.....	38	660	68	30	240	19	29	120	9
11.....	40	710	77	191	6,190	s 3,520	29	120	9
12.....	571	7,600	sb 37,000	63	2,250	s 430	29	120	9
13.....	94	3,800	s 1,490	37	480	48	29	110	9
14.....	49	400	53	32	260	22	28	100	8
15.....	42	280	32	31	220	b 18	28	94	7
16.....	37	290	29	32	210	18	28	76	b 6
17.....	36	240	23	32	220	19	28	64	5
18.....	35	250	24	32	200	17	29	76	6
19.....	35	240	23	32	180	16	29	75	6
20.....	36	210	20	49	2,100	sb 360	29	74	6
21.....	36	210	20	44	1,340	160	29	77	6
22.....	34	230	21	37	490	49	29	82	6
23.....	34	230	21	59	2,420	s 500	29	81	6
24.....	33	230	20	44	1,170	s 150	30	78	6
25.....	32	220	b 19	38	450	46	30	74	6
26.....	30	190	15	37	390	39	30	69	6
27.....	29	190	b 15	32	270	23	30	68	6
28.....	28	200	15	30	220	18	31	68	6
29.....	27	180	13	29	210	16	30	73	6
30.....	27	170	12	29	190	15	29	68	5
31.....	26	120	8	28	170	13	--	--	--
Total.	1,629	--	39,399	1,424	--	12,086	862	--	236

Total discharge for year (cfs-days)

19,191

Total load for year (tons)

74,984

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
MEDICINE CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, July to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment											Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350		0.500	1.000
July 12, 1953	3:50 p. m.	114	78	11,200	2,920	--	32	--	56	--	84	93	97		100	SPWCM
July 12	9:10 p. m.	2,950	--	21,200	5,240	30	40	52	64	80	94	98	99		100	SPWCM
July 12	9:10 p. m.	2,950	--	21,200	5,210	7	15	34	54	79	94	98	99		100	SPNM
July 13	3:50 a. m.	125	--	7,700	7,740	43	57	72	83	92	98	99	100		--	SPWCM
July 13	3:50 a. m.	125	--	7,700	7,770	5	10	63	83	92	98	98	100		--	SPNM
Aug. 2	10:25 p. m.	392	--	19,000	6,070	--	40	--	72	--	97	100	--		--	SPWCM
Aug. 3	1:30 p. m.	65	81	3,660	2,240	--	58	--	82	--	97	100	--		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	7:15 a. m.	216	--	9,470	3,370	--	51	--	73	--	96	100	--		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	8:20 a. m.	237	--	8,420	4,490	--	50	--	73	--	97	--	100		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	9:00 a. m.	252	--	8,230	5,420	--	51	--	74	--	96	--	--		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	9:20 a. m.	250	69	8,270	3,870	38	55	69	77	84	96	--	100		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	9:20 a. m.	250	69	8,270	3,640	16	38	67	76	87	97	--	100		--	SPNM
Aug. 11	10:15 a. m.	242	--	8,200	4,150	--	58	--	77	--	98	--	--		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	4:45 p. m.	325	--	7,190	3,180	--	48	--	67	--	94	98	100		--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	6:15 p. m.	368	--	6,440	3,130	--	54	--	72	--	95	--	--		--	SPWCM
Aug. 23	1:20 p. m.	87	--	9,100	3,680	--	55	--	86	--	98	--	--		--	SPWCM

Particle-size analyses of bed material, May to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Bed material										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.016	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000		2.000	4.000	8.000
May 4, 1953	3	57															S
July 13	3	124															S
Sept. 22	3	30			7	12	37	45	54	69	85	95	99	100			SP

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MITCHELL CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at top of Harry Strunk Lake flood-control pool, Frontier County, 2½ miles southwest of Orafino, 9½ miles upstream from Medicine Creek Dam, and 14 miles northwest of Cambridge.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 6,030 ppm July 13; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 6,030 ppm July 13; minimum daily, no flow on many days.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 739 tons July 13; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days.

EXTREMES, 1951-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 7,300 ppm Aug. 11, 1952; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 1,020 tons Aug. 11, 1952; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days each year.

REMARKS.--No flow during period October to December, record is deleted. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June 1951 to August 1953

Date of collection	Water discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-nesium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tassium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃)	Bo-ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent sodium in hardening	So-dium ad-sorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium	Non-carbon-ate					
June 8, 1951	760	21	0.09	32	5.5	12		156	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.03	156	0.21		104	0	20	--	247	7.1	
July 13, 1953				42	1.5	3.5	12							172	.23		111		6	0.1	248	7.4	
July 13, 2:10 a.m.	130																						
Aug. 7, 1953	107			36	2.4	3.3	9.1							154	.21		100		6	.1	224	7.3	
Aug. 7, 1953	12			40	5.4	2.5	12							176	.24		122		4		267	7.6	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MITCHELL CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, January to September 1953

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean con- cen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean con- cen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean con- cen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0		0	0		0
2.....				0		0	0		0
3.....				0		0	0		0
4.....				0		0	0		0
5.....				0		0	.1		e.1
6.....				0		0	0		0
7.....				0		0	0		0
8.....				0		0	0		0
9.....				0		0	0		0
10.....				0		0	0		0
11.....				0		0	0		0
12.....				0		0	0		0
13.....				0		0	0		0
14.....				0		0	.1		e.1
15.....				0		0	0		0
16.....				0		0	0		0
17.....				0		0	0		0
18.....				0		0	0		0
19.....				0		0	0		0
20.....				0		0	0		0
21.....				0		0	0		0
22.....				0		0	0		0
23.....				0		0	0		0
24.....				0		0	0		0
25.....				0		0	0		0
26.....				0		0	0		0
27.....				.1		e.1	0		0
28.....				0		0	0		0
29.....				--		--	0		0
30.....				--		--	0		0
31.....				--		--	0		0
Total.	0		0	0.1		0.1	0.2		0.2
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean con- cen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean con- cen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Mean con- cen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0.1		e 0.1			
2.....				.1		e.1			
3.....				.1		e.1			
4.....				0		0			
5.....				0		0			
6.....				0		0			
7.....				0		0			
8.....				0		0			
9.....				0		0			
10.....				0		0			
11.....				0		0			
12.....				0		0			
13.....				0		0			
14.....				0		0			
15.....				0		0			
16.....				0		0			
17.....				0		0			
18.....				0		0			
19.....				0		0			
20.....				0		0			
21.....				0		0			
22.....				0		0			
23.....				0		0			
24.....				0		0			
25.....				0		0			
26.....				0		0			
27.....				0		0			
28.....				0		0			
29.....				0		0			
30.....				0		0			
31.....				0		0			
Total.	0		0	0.3		0.3	0		0

e Estimated.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MITCHELL CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, January to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis- charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen- tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
2.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
3.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
4.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
5.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
6.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
7.....	0	--	0	19	5,510	s 596			
8.....	0	--	0	1.9	3,400	sa 18			
9.....	0	--	0	.7	1,300	sa 3.8			
10.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
11.....	0	--	0	.4	1,200	sa 9.5			
12.....	0	--	0	2.6	3,300	sa 36			
13.....	25	6,030	s 739	.2	450	a, 2			
14.....	.6	2,000	3.2	0	--	0			
15.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
16.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
17.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
18.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
19.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
20.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
21.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
22.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
23.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
24.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
25.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
26.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
27.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
28.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
29.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
30.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
31.....	0	--	0	0	--	0			
Total.	25.6	--	742.2	24.8	--	663.5	0		0
Total discharge for year (cfs-days)									51.0
Total load for year (tons)									1,406.3

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
MITCHELL CREEK ABOVE HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, July to August 1953
(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
July 13, 1953.....	12:45 a. m.	132		16,000	7,330	--	46	--	78	--	99	100				SPWCM
July 13.....	1:25 a. m.	130		14,400	6,840	33	48	65	82	96	99	100				SPWCM
July 13.....	1:25 a. m.	130		14,400	6,960	10	18	41	68	95	99	100				SPNM
July 13.....	2:10 a. m.	102		12,800	6,170	37	52	69	85	97	100	--				SPWCM
July 13.....	2:10 a. m.	102		12,800	6,200	11	22	46	72	98	100	--				SPNM
Aug. 7.....	9:40 a. m.	88		14,400	4,500	42	59	78	93	100	--	--				PWCM
Aug. 7.....	9:40 a. m.	88		14,400	4,580	11	25	63	88	100	--	--				PNM
Aug. 7.....	11:30 a. m.	48		9,030	2,810	--	67	--	94	--	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 7.....	5:25 p. m.	12		7,240	4,830	--	80	--	99	--	100	--				SPWCM
Aug. 12.....	11:00 a. m.	2.6		2,040	1,310	91	98	98	98	100	--	--				BWCM

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At county highway bridge 100 feet downstream from gaging station, three-quarters of a mile north of Cambridge, Furnas County, 2½ miles upstream from mouth, and 7½ miles downstream from Medicine Creek Dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.--1,070 square miles, approximately, of which about 680 square miles contribute directly to surface runoff.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: March 1951 to September 1953.

Sediment records: November 1945 to December 1949, March 1951 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 85°F June 10; minimum, freezing point Feb. 26 and probably on several other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 8,130 ppm May 28; minimum daily not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 14,500 tons May 28, minimum daily, 1 ton Oct. 1, 2.

EXTREMES, 1945-49, 1951-53.--Water temperatures (1951-53): Maximum, 94°F June 20, 1952; minimum, freezing point on several days during winter months each year.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, not determined; minimum daily not determined.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 3,700,000 tons June 22, 1947; minimum daily, less than 0.50 ton on many days during 1949, 1951-52.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Dec. 11, Dec. 13, 14, 16, 18-21, Dec. 23 to Jan. 2, 7, 15, 18-19, Feb. 10-13, 15-17, 19-25, Mar. 4. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily temperature measurement between 1 p.m. and 6 p.m. October to April, and between 7 a.m. and 10 a.m. May to September/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	71	55	--	--	--	--	--	47	68	74	74	74
2	67	53	--	--	45	--	48	a 53	63	71	74	72
3	71	45	--	40	--	38	59	42	63	70	74	66
4	67	--	--	--	--	--	59	46	67	75	74	65
5	69	--	--	--	--	--	55	46	63	73	73	65
6	--	49	--	--	44	--	58	51	60	a 79	74	66
7	60	--	--	39	--	51	37	51	66	69	72	66
8	64	--	34	--	--	--	61	52	68	68	70	66
9	63	--	--	--	--	--	50	56	69	69	74	66
10	59	--	--	--	39	--	52	a 58	a 88	70	74	67
11	65	--	--	45	--	46	46	49	72	70	72	65
12	65	--	46	--	--	--	56	a 49	72	69	70	62
13	59	--	--	--	--	--	58	46	74	--	72	64
14	52	--	33	--	41	--	60	47	72	71	72	63
15	60	--	--	--	--	--	52	52	69	71	69	64
16	61	--	42	--	--	--	52	54	66	69	70	63
17	55	43	--	37	--	--	41	54	68	70	69	64
18	63	--	--	--	--	52	50	55	71	72	72	62
19	61	--	--	34	--	--	55	57	73	71	69	60
20	54	--	--	--	--	--	59	57	68	71	70	59
21	57	--	--	41	--	--	66	56	72	75	66	56
22	61	--	--	--	--	--	58	56	72	71	68	57
23	62	--	--	--	35	49	61	57	71	69	a 77	61
24	61	--	--	--	--	--	58	a 77	73	79	72	60
25	63	--	--	44	--	--	55	60	66	75	71	57
26	62	--	36	--	32	--	64	60	66	74	70	57
27	56	--	--	--	45	59	68	64	71	75	71	58
28	53	--	--	--	--	--	67	62	71	74	72	58
29	54	--	--	44	--	--	55	67	74	74	72	61
30	58	--	--	--	--	--	59	a 79	72	75	a 78	53
31	58	--	--	--	--	48	--	64	--	75	72	--
Average	61	--	--	--	--	--	55	56	70	72	72	62

a Observation made between 1 p.m. and 6 p.m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	12	35	1	28	35	3	20	--	
2.....	14	39	1	27	34	2	20	--	
3.....	16	60	3	26	39	3	23	--	
4.....	24	120	8	27	--	--	24	--	
5.....	24	85	6	27	--	--	27	90	
6.....	24	71	5	28	90	--	35	--	e 8
7.....	24	65	4	28	--	--	37	--	
8.....	26	70	5	28	--	--	36	100	
9.....	25	67	4	28	--	--	35	--	
10.....	27	54	4	28	--	--	35	--	
11.....	26	54	4	28	--	--	36	--	
12.....	26	56	4	11	--	--	46	200	sa 30
13.....	27	55	4	5.3	--	--	56	360	b 55
14.....	29	55	4	5.0	--	--	65	390	68
15.....	29	60	5	23	--	--	63	340	a 60
16.....	29	53	4	26	--	e 3	63	310	53
17.....	29	58	5	15	55		63	280	a 48
18.....	29	68	5	4.3	--		66	240	43
19.....	29	60	5	3.1	--		63	200	a 34
20.....	29	58	5	2.4	47	--	62	190	32
21.....	30	63	5	7.2	--	--	63	--	e 30
22.....	30	58	5	28	--	--	64	--	e 30
23.....	30	63	5	28	--	--	39	--	e 16
24.....	29	56	4	28	--	--	22	--	e 8
25.....	29	45	4	24	--	--	16	--	e 6
26.....	29	46	4	17	--	--	22	140	e 18
27.....	29	48	4	12	--	--	30	--	
28.....	30	40	3	13	--	--	41	--	
29.....	29	42	3	15	--	--	54	--	
30.....	26	40	3	17	--	--	68	130	
31.....	28	33	2	--	--	--	79	--	
Total.	819	--	128	587.3	--	89	1,373	--	709
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concen-tration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	84	--	e 80	88	--	--	78	--	
2.....	64	--	e 60	88	180	--	75	--	
3.....	69	340	63	88	--	e 36	71	200	
4.....	66	--	--	88	--		70	--	
5.....	66	--	--	88	--		67	--	
6.....	66	--	--	88	160		67	--	
7.....	65	290	--	88	--	--	67	140	
8.....	64	--	e 40	88	--	--	67	--	
9.....	64	--		85	120	--	67	--	
10.....	63	--		79	170	--	67	110	
11.....	64	180		78	--	--	67	130	
12.....	63	--	--	77	--	--	67	--	
13.....	63	--	--	75	--	--	70	--	
14.....	64	--	--	73	120	--	73	240	
15.....	64	--	--	73	--	--	70	--	
16.....	64	150	26	72	--	--	69	--	e 28
17.....	60	160	26	74	--	--	69	--	
18.....	66	200	b 36	73	--	e 48	69	160	
19.....	69	290	54	72	--		69	--	
20.....	68	220	a 40	65	--		69	--	
21.....	69	160	30	60	--	--	69	--	
22.....	74	--	--	62	--	--	69	--	
23.....	81	--	--	68	220	--	69	130	
24.....	86	--	--	75	--	--	67	--	
25.....	87	280	--	80	--	--	68	96	
26.....	87	--	e 50	77	480	--	69	--	
27.....	88	210		75	190	--	69	160	
28.....	88	--		75	--	--	69	--	
29.....	88	180		--	--	--	69	--	
30.....	88	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	
31.....	88	--	--	--	--	--	71	150	
Total.	2,240	--	1,395	2,172	--	1,236	2,146	--	868

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued									
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	April		Mean discharge (cfs)	May		Mean discharge (cfs)	June	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	70	--	e 30	60	190	31	60	470	76
2.....	70	170	32	61	180	30	70	1,200	sa 240
3.....	69	190	35	61	160	26	61	490	81
4.....	69	160	30	60	180	29	61	500	82
5.....	68	120	22	60	170	28	61	480	79
6.....	64	120	21	60	160	26	61	440	72
7.....	66	130	23	60	150	24	61	430	71
8.....	66	220	39	60	150	24	61	390	64
9.....	66	200	36	59	160	25	61	450	74
10.....	64	200	35	60	180	29	62	470	73
11.....	64	180	31	59	160	25	61	400	66
12.....	64	170	29	59	160	25	61	370	61
13.....	63	180	31	59	140	22	61	360	59
14.....	63	200	34	58	130	20	61	410	68
15.....	63	200	34	58	140	22	62	420	70
16.....	63	170	29	58	140	22	61	410	68
17.....	63	150	26	59	140	22	61	400	66
18.....	61	140	23	59	140	22	61	380	63
19.....	59	160	26	59	150	24	60	350	57
20.....	59	160	26	59	150	24	60	370	60
21.....	59	160	26	58	140	22	60	320	52
22.....	56	200	b 30	58	140	22	61	380	63
23.....	60	460	a 75	58	120	19	60	430	70
24.....	58	400	a 65	58	130	20	60	320	52
25.....	58	400	63	58	150	23	58	330	52
26.....	59	330	52	57	130	20	57	300	46
27.....	58	270	42	80	2,600	sb 1,500	48	260	34
28.....	59	260	41	404	8,130	s 14,500	46	230	29
29.....	61	250	41	69	950	180	42	230	26
30.....	60	240	39	64	660	110	34	200	18
31.....	--	--	--	62	560	94	--	--	--
Total.	1,882	--	1,066	2,214	--	17,010	1,754	--	1,998
Day	Mean discharge (cfs)	July		Mean discharge (cfs)	August		Mean discharge (cfs)	September	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	34	190	17	182	620	300	104	460	130
2.....	36	240	23	186	610	310	113	700	sa 240
3.....	47	340	43	186	630	320	122	740	240
4.....	52	390	55	180	540	260	119	500	160
5.....	55	400	59	178	510	240	107	470	140
6.....	67	560	100	180	530	260	109	470	140
7.....	78	690	150	168	460	210	109	370	110
8.....	88	750	180	167	470	210	109	460	140
9.....	86	720	170	163	510	220	99	350	94
10.....	75	610	120	156	520	220	89	360	86
11.....	79	630	130	144	540	210	79	290	62
12.....	44	260	33	120	420	140	74	260	52
13.....	42	240	27	114	410	130	69	200	37
14.....	41	300	33	112	430	130	69	210	39
15.....	38	230	24	77	300	62	74	270	54
16.....	33	160	14	75	260	57	64	230	40
17.....	32	170	15	74	310	62	58	180	28
18.....	31	180	15	96	470	120	53	160	23
19.....	31	140	12	93	420	110	47	120	15
20.....	31	160	13	96	420	110	45	140	17
21.....	31	140	12	93	370	93	44	130	15
22.....	31	120	10	82	320	71	43	140	16
23.....	36	200	a 19	84	370	84	42	130	15
24.....	49	420	b 55	82	310	69	42	140	16
25.....	72	690	130	81	300	66	42	130	15
26.....	84	650	a 150	80	300	65	42	120	14
27.....	99	720	190	82	320	71	42	110	12
28.....	103	630	180	80	340	73	42	120	14
29.....	116	720	230	85	400	a 90	41	120	13
30.....	143	660	260	97	440	120	41	120	13
31.....	190	790	400	96	460	120	--	--	--
Total.	1,974	--	2,869	3,689	--	4,603	2,133	--	1,990
Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....									22,983.3
Total load for year (tons).....									33,961

e Estimated.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MEDICINE CREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment May to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analysed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
May 28, 1953.....	6:40 a. m.	1,652	62	14,700	5,225		35	58			97	100	--			SP-WCM
May 28.....	9:00 a. m.	898	--	10,600	6,960		45	69			96	99	100			SPWCM
June 5.....	10:00 a. m.	61	63	483	2,420		18	29			85	96	100			SPWCM
Aug. 26.....	3:10 p. m.	79	82	287	930	9	12	18	22	37	74	--	--			SSNM

Particle-size analyses of bed material, April to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Number of sampling points	Water: per- centage (cfs)	Water tem- per- ature (°F)	Bed material												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
					0.002	0.004	0.008	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	4.000	8.000	
Apr. 2, 1953.....	3	88					0	1	7	39	77	95	98	S		
Apr. 28.....	3	53					1	2	9	61	90	98	100	S		
Sept. 2.....	3	10.					0	2	18	53	79	91	97	99 S		

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

REPUBLICAN RIVER NEAR ORLEANS, NEBR.

LOCATION --At gaging station at bridge on State Highway 89, 100 feet downstream from Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad bridge, 2 miles west of Orleans, Harlan County, 2 3/4 miles upstream from Sappa Creek and 23 miles upstream from Harlan County Dam.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --Chemical analyses: December 1949 to July 1953 (discontinued).

Sediment records: October 1947 to September 1948.

REMARKS --Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, November 1952 to July 1953

Date of collection	Discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per- cent ad- sor- p- tion ratio	So- dium con- duct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color		
														Tons per acre- foot	Tons per day	Residue at 180°C	Calcium, mag- ne- sium	Non- carbon- ate						
																							Parts per million	Sum
Nov. 4, 1952..	90			53	17	34		269	42	8.5							202	255	0	27	1.0	493	7.9	
Dec. 4	97			--	--	--	--	330	--	--	--	--	--				255	0	--	--	--	602	8.2	
Dec. 31	185			68	20	34		319	48	9.0							250	0	23	.9	--	585	7.9	
Feb. 9, 1953..	398			--	--	--	--	265	--	--	--	--	--				208	0	--	--	--	505	8.0	
Feb. 26	387			--	--	--	--	244	--	--	--	--	--				188	0	--	--	--	466	8.0	
Apr. 2	333			--	--	--	--	255	--	--	--	--	--				202	0	--	--	--	503	7.6	
Apr. 28	287			--	--	--	--	251	--	--	--	--	--				196	0	--	--	--	509	7.6	
May 26	133			--	--	--	--	254	36	--	--	--	--				187	0	--	--	--	498	7.6	
June 30	23			--	--	--	--	296	--	--	--	--	--				230	0	--	--	--	583	7.3	
July 28	14			--	--	--	--	291	--	--	--	--	--				220	81	--	--	--	541	8.1	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
BEAVER CREEK NEAR BEAVER CITY, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at bridge on U. S. Highway 283, 3½ miles west of Beaver City, Furnas County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--2,060 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Water temperatures: December 1950 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 81°F July 5; minimum, freezing point on many days during November to March.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 6,060 ppm June 5; minimum daily, 0 ton on several days during July and September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 3,480 tons June 5; minimum daily, 0 ton on several days during July and September.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Water temperatures: Maximum, 81°F July 5, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 12,100 ppm June 8, 1951; minimum daily, 0 ton on several days during July and September 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 22,600 tons June 8, 1951; minimum daily, 0 ton on several days during July and September 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 10, 11, Nov. 25 to Jan. 27, Feb. 21-23. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June to July 1953

Date of collection	Water discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)		
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium, magnesium	Non-carbonate				
June 5, 1953, 1:20p. m.	321			26	5.1	8.8	13							160	0.22	86		16	0.4	238	7.6
June 5, 3:55 p. m. . .	317			34	4.6	6.3	12							178	.24	104		10	.3	252	7.2
July 16	80			38	5.8	11	17							218	.29	118		15	.4	313	7.5

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR BEAVER CITY, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily measurement generally between 6 a. m. and 12 m. Several days of no flow during July and September/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	55	a 54	--	a 32	a 32	a 32	41	49	68	76	75	74
2	53	--	a 32	--	--	a 32	47	47	68	76	73	73
3	50	--	--	32	a 32	a 32	38	46	69	73	75	67
4	--	a 48	33	--	--	32	41	45	70	76	74	62
5	48	--	32	a 32	a 32	a 42	45	47	64	81	73	63
6	38	--	--	--	--	a 43	44	48	59	--	72	65
7	36	--	a 32	--	a 32	a 44	42	52	64	--	58	--
8	40	a 46	--	32	--	38	48	54	62	67	66	--
9	39	--	--	--	a 32	39	43	58	67	--	71	--
10	42	--	a 32	32	--	--	44	52	72	68	72	--
11	a 54	--	a 34	--	a 32	46	44	52	76	70	72	65
12	40	--	--	--	--	42	44	46	76	69	68	62
13	47	39	a 32	a 32	a 32	47	45	44	75	68	70	72
14	45	--	--	--	--	45	53	44	76	71	71	62
15	48	40	a 32	--	32	38	41	52	75	71	71	62
16	45	--	--	--	--	40	46	56	67	71	70	58
17	44	--	32	a 34	a 32	42	37	56	69	71	68	62
18	49	39	--	--	--	44	41	56	75	74	69	60
19	54	--	--	a 32	32	42	40	58	73	72	67	59
20	44	--	a 32	--	--	47	44	62	72	67	67	62
21	a 40	35	--	a 32	a 32	47	49	60	72	71	67	54
22	a 49	--	a 32	--	--	44	59	63	71	71	66	--
23	48	--	--	a 32	a 32	43	55	63	72	73	68	--
24	44	32	32	--	--	41	55	66	74	--	68	--
25	a 50	--	--	a 32	--	35	48	68	64	77	70	--
26	a 56	36	--	--	--	40	45	69	68	77	71	--
27	40	--	a 32	a 32	--	43	56	65	74	75	72	--
28	a 48	--	--	--	--	41	62	68	75	74	72	--
29	a 53	a 32	--	--	--	--	51	70	74	74	73	--
30	a 55	--	--	a 32	--	44	51	70	75	73	75	--
31	a 50	--	--	--	--	43	--	70	--	78	73	--
Average	47	--	--	--	--	41	47	57	70	73	70	64

a Observation made between 1 p. m. and 6 p. m.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR BEAVER CITY, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.3	60	0.1	1.1	68	a 0.2	1.1	--	a 0.2
2.....	.2			1.2	--		1.2	61	
3.....	.4			1.2	--		1.3	--	
4.....	.2			1.2	39		1.3	34	
5.....	.1			.9	--		1.4	59	
6.....	.1			.9	--		1.7	--	
7.....	.4			1.1	--		1.9	25	
8.....	.6			1.0	31		2.1	--	
9.....	.6			1.1	--		2.2	--	
10.....	.4			1.0	--		3.3	29	
11.....	.5			1.0	--		2.3	61	
12.....	.9			1.0	--		2.2	--	
13.....	.6			1.2	27		2.3	95	
14.....	1.0			1.2	--		2.1	--	
15.....	.9			1.2	28		2.1	48	
16.....	.9	82	.3	.9	--	a 0.8	2.6	--	27
17.....	1.3			.9	--		2.9	86	
18.....	1.1			1.5	38		2.8	--	
19.....	1.6			.9	--		2.9	--	
20.....	1.4			.9	--		2.6	37	
21.....	1.5	82	.3	1.1	28	a 0.8	2.7	--	27
22.....	1.4			1.7	--		2.6	29	
23.....	1.1			1.5	--		2.3	--	
24.....	1.2			1.6	23		1.8	15	
25.....	1.8			1.6	--		1.3	--	
26.....	1.5	82	.3	1.6	89	a 0.8	1.4	--	27
27.....	1.3			1.3	--		1.4	35	
28.....	.5			1.3	--		1.5	--	
29.....	1.4			1.7	122		1.8	--	
30.....	1.2			1.2	--		1.6	--	
31.....	.9			--	--		1.6	--	
Total.	27.3	--	6.1	36.0	--	6.0	62.3	--	6.2
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.7	26	a 0.2	6.3	--	a 0.8	4.5	27	0.4
2.....	1.9	--		6.2	--		5.5		
3.....	2.3	13		4.8	299		3.7		
4.....	2.9	--		5.3	--		6.2		
5.....	2.9	--		5.3	23		5.1		
6.....	2.8	--	a 0.2	4.4	--	a 0.8	6.2	27	0.4
7.....	2.8	--		4.1	163		5.3		
8.....	2.8	10		3.8	--		5.0		
9.....	2.8	--		3.7	72		5.0		
10.....	3.3	9		3.5	--		5.3		
11.....	3.2	--	a 0.2	3.0	31	a 0.8	5.1	27	0.4
12.....	3.3	--		3.2	--		5.1		
13.....	3.2	75		3.7	18		4.8		
14.....	2.8	--		3.5	--		5.0		
15.....	2.8	14		3.8	22		6.0		
16.....	2.7	--	a 0.2	3.1	--	a 0.8	5.6	27	0.4
17.....	1.8	18		3.4	122		5.5		
18.....	3.3	--		3.2	--		6.0		
19.....	3.8	7		3.0	18		9.2		
20.....	4.2	--		3.0	--		7.2		
21.....	5.2	8	a 0.2	3.5	15	a 0.8	5.6	27	0.4
22.....	6.0	--		3.0	--		5.3		
23.....	6.0	8		3.0	15		5.0		
24.....	6.7	--		2.9	--		4.8		
25.....	7.0	6		4.5	--		5.1		
26.....	6.8	--	a 0.2	6.2	--	a 0.8	5.1	27	0.4
27.....	6.0	15		5.8	--		4.6		
28.....	5.8	--		5.6	--		4.4		
29.....	6.0	--		--	--		4.4		
30.....	6.3	37		--	--		4.4		
31.....	5.8	--		--	--		5.0		
Total.	124.9	--	6.2	114.8	--	22.4	167.0	--	12.4

a Computed on basis of infrequent samples.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

BEAVER CREEK NEAR BEAVER CITY, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	5.0			7.0	27	0.5	32	600	sb 85
2.....	5.8			6.0	16	.3	61	1,240	204
3.....	4.5			5.8	17	.3	40	900	97
4.....	4.4			5.6	9	.1	30	750	61
5.....	4.6			6.0	10	.2	182	6,060	s 3,480
6.....	4.4			5.8	15	.2	44	2,330	s 312
7.....	4.8			5.8	13	.2	51	3,640	s 878
8.....	5.8			10	23	.6	28	1,570	s 124
9.....	6.3			9.8	28	.7	20	790	43
10.....	6.7			8.8	30	.7	14	480	18
11.....	6.2			8.8			12	265	8.6
12.....	6.2			8.4			11	220	6.5
13.....	6.0			8.0			8.6	192	4.4
14.....	5.8			7.8			7.6	180	3.7
15.....	5.3			7.8	34	.6	6.9	157	2.9
16.....	5.0	16	0.2	7.8			5.8	135	2.1
17.....	4.8			7.6			6.3	120	2.0
18.....	5.1			7.6			7.6	132	2.5
19.....	5.0			7.4			8.2	142	3.1
20.....	5.3			7.3			5.3	135	1.9
21.....	5.8			5.3			4.8	125	1.6
22.....	6.5			5.0			4.3	125	1.4
23.....	6.0			4.6			3.8	91	.9
24.....	6.0			4.3			3.6	110	1.1
25.....	5.6			4.0			4.8	144	1.9
26.....	5.5			4.3	97	1.1	3.2	105	.9
27.....	5.1			7.9	300	sb 18	2.7	86	.6
28.....	5.5			28	1,480	s 229	2.3	114	.7
29.....	6.0			19	196	s 13	2.1	80	.4
30.....	7.0			13	153		1.7	91	.4
31.....	--	--	--	14	184	7.0	--	--	--
Total.	166.0		6.0	258.5	--	286.3	614.6	--	5,349.6
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.6	86	0.4	1.1	145	0.4	0.1	83	
2.....	1.4	88	.3	.8	126	.3	.1	65	
3.....	1.3	90	.3	.6	111	.2	.2	81	
4.....	1.1	82	.2	.7	112	.2	.1	94	(t)
5.....	.7	71	.1	5.8	156	2.4	.1	75	
6.....	0	--	0	7.3	210	b 4.2	.1	73	
7.....	0	--	0	25	5,740	s 414	0	--	0
8.....	.6	72	.1	8.9	815	s 24	0	--	0
9.....	0	--	0	6.9	700	sb 28	0	--	0
10.....	.1	85	(t)	30	2,090	169	0	--	0
11.....	5.8	250	s 7.8	16	1,600	69	.2	85	(t)
12.....	51	1,650	s 264	7.6	600	12	.9	108	.3
13.....	28	1,000	76	3.2	303	2.6	1.2	82	.3
14.....	34	1,350	124	2.1	220	1.2	0	--	0
15.....	79	1,890	403	1.2	169	.5	.4	80	.1
16.....	87	2,710	637	1.8	143	.7	.9	76	.2
17.....	30	2,180	176	11	480	sb 17	1.8	55	.3
18.....	15	1,140	46	9.2	430	11	3.6	50	.5
19.....	9.9	800	b 22	4.5	217	2.6	5.8	66	1.0
20.....	72	2,750	s 1,170	2.7	176	1.3	4.3	41	.5
21.....	7.3	260	5.1	1.6	145	.6	1.7	85	.4
22.....	16	650	sb 55	1.2	135	.4	0	--	0
23.....	45	2,370	288	.9	112	.3	0	--	0
24.....	19	1,850	95	.6	104	.2	0	--	0
25.....	11	630	19	.5	91	.1	0	--	0
26.....	7.3	289	5.7	.4	90	.1	0	--	0
27.....	3.0	155	1.2	.3	86	.1	0	--	0
28.....	1.2	143	.5	.2	82	(t)	0	--	0
29.....	.4	124	.1	.1	89	(t)	0	--	0
30.....	1.1	163	.5	.1	65	(t)	0	--	0
31.....	1.3	146	.5	.1	72	(t)	--	--	--
Total.	531.1	--	3,397.8	152.4	--	762.5	21.5	--	3.8

Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....

2,276.4

Total load for year (tons).....

9,865.3

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
BEAVER CREEK NEAR BEAVER CITY, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, June to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantant; F, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.350	0.500	1.000
June 5, 1953	1:20 p. m.	316	65	9,980	4,000	43	55	66	77	92	99	100			SPWCM
June 5	1:20 p. m.	316	65	9,980	4,160	13	27	56	73	90	100	--			SPNM
June 5	3:55 p. m.	315	--	9,050	6,180	47	61	74	82	92	99	100			SPWCM
June 5	3:55 p. m.	315	--	9,050	6,180	6	13	66	83	93	99	100			SPNM
June 6	7:15 a. m.	48	59	2,600	1,630	80	90	96	97	99	100	--			BWCM
July 12	11:10 a. m.	77	--	3,280	2,490	55	62	72	80	94	99	100			SPWCM
July 16	2:15 p. m.	82	78	2,680	2,850	74	86	94	97	98	100	--			SPWCM
July 16	2:15 p. m.	82	78	2,680	2,970	15	34	90	96	99	100	--			SPNM
July 20	6:00 a. m.	372	67	8,470	5,380	--	32	--	51	--	99	100			SPWCM
Aug. 7	6:15 a. m.	34	58	8,280	3,240	--	79	--	98	--	100	--			PWCM
Aug. 7	8:00 p. m.	17	64	4,460	3,940	--	93	--	99	--	100	--			SPWCM
Aug. 10	7:45 a. m.	33	72	2,080	1,560	80	94	96	98	100	--	--			BWCM

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAPPA CREEK NEAR STAMFORD, NEBR.

LOCATION.--At county highway bridge, 500 feet upstream from gaging station, 2 miles east of Stamford, Harlan County, and 5½ miles upstream from mouth. DRAINAGE AREA.--3,840 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: October 1948 to September 1949.

Water temperatures: November 1949 to September 1953 (discontinued).

EXTREMES 1952-53: Water temperatures: Maximum, 92°F Aug. 31, Sept. 10; minimum, freezing point probably on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 8,440 ppm June 8; minimum daily, 0 on Sept. 12-30, 12-30.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 14,100 tons Mar. 31; minimum daily, 0 on Sept. 12-30, 12-30.

EXTREMES 1947-53:--Water temperatures (1949-53): Maximum, 92°F Aug. 31, Sept. 10, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 15,900 ppm Mar. 3, 1949; minimum daily, no flow Sept. 12-30, 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 180,000 tons (estimated) June 22, 1947; minimum daily, 0 ton Sept. 12-30, 1953.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Nov. 20, 21, Nov. 25 to Feb. 8, Feb. 10 to Mar. 4. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, May to July 1953

Date of collection	Water discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Percent sodium in dissolved solids	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot						Tons per day
														Residue at 180°C	Sum							
May 23, 1953	639			40	5.6	8.3	12							200	0.27	123	123	12	0.3	294	7.1	
May 30, 6:45 p.m.	691			44	9.6	16	13							276	.38	162	162	14	.5	407	7.2	
May 30, 7:00 p.m.	691			46	10	18	13							255	.35	152	152	17	.6	396	7.5	
June 1, 11:00 a.m.	983			37	3.3	6.6	12							176	.24	106	106	11	.3	252	8.5	
July 14, 11:00 a.m.	342			48	4.4	8.7	13							230	.31	138	138	11	.3	322	7.8	
July 21, 11:00 a.m.	782			41	5.2	7.7	12							198	.27	124	124	11	.3	295	7.4	

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAPPA CREEK NEAR STAMFORD, NEBR.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily temperature measurement between 1 p.m. and 7 p.m. No flow Sept. 12-30/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a 67	--	--	--	--	--	--	a 52	74	a 82	a 76	89
2	68	56	--	--	--	--	--	a 51	74	a 72	--	85
3	--	--	--	33	a 35	34	59	--	78	85	90	74
4	70	58	a 33	--	--	--	61	a 52	a 75	--	a 79	70
5	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	a 51	67	a 83	90	85
6	56	--	a 35	33	a 35	--	61	70	64	85	--	86
7	64	--	--	--	--	50	--	a 58	63	87	a 73	a 85
8	a 56	--	36	--	37	--	a 55	--	68	72	78	84
9	a 53	47	--	34	a 35	52	51	a 68	74	75	a 67	a 65
10	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	59	a 72	84	80	92
11	68	--	34	--	a 33	--	--	--	a 75	68	75	75
12	--	52	--	35	--	a 45	57	56	a 81	74	a 69	--
13	68	--	35	--	--	--	62	57	--	76	a 71	--
14	--	--	--	--	a 35	51	a 59	67	88	82	a 74	--
15	63	--	--	--	--	--	52	72	a 80	75	80	--
16	65	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	78	82	--
17	--	--	a 33	a 33	--	a 45	--	66	82	a 78	79	--
18	67	--	--	--	a 34	--	a 40	73	a 82	84	81	--
19	61	--	--	35	--	--	--	75	--	75	74	--
20	--	42	--	--	--	61	a 48	80	82	76	81	--
21	a 42	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	81	75	82	--
22	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	78	a 80	76	a 75	--
23	64	--	33	a 34	36	--	65	72	--	78	78	--
24	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	89	81	--	--
25	70	--	--	--	37	54	57	84	a 58	a 77	a 79	--
26	68	--	--	a 35	38	--	--	a 66	75	a 79	a 77	--
27	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	80	80	a 78	a 83	--
28	52	--	--	--	45	59	73	75	--	a 83	a 77	--
29	--	--	--	37	--	--	62	78	87	a 77	85	--
30	65	--	a 33	--	--	--	57	75	87	a 75	--	--
31	58	--	--	a 35	--	48	--	74	--	87	92	--
Average	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68	76	78	79	79

a Observation made between 8 a. m. and 12 m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN

447

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAPPA CREEK NEAR STAMFORD, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.6	169	0.7	6.4	170	a 3.0	5.3	--	
2.....	1.0	108	.3	3.8	113	1.2	5.5	--	
3.....	2.4	140	a .9	2.2	--	--	6.1	43	
4.....	2.4	111	.7	2.6	80	--	6.7	36	
5.....	1.4	100	b .4	2.4	--	--	7.3	--	
6.....	1.2	109	.4	8.5	--	--	8.0	32	
7.....	1.0	139	.4	6.2	--	--	8.3	--	
8.....	1.0	109	.2	4.2	--	--	8.5	30	
9.....	.8	102	.2	3.4	66	--	8.9	--	
10.....	.7	100	b .2	3.0	--	--	9.4	--	
11.....	.7	98	.2	4.0	--	--	8.9	54	
12.....	.7	95	b .2	2.8	60	--	8.8	--	
13.....	.7	86	.2	3.6	--	--	8.6	44	
14.....	.8	80	b .2	3.8	--	--	7.0	--	
15.....	1.2	78	.2	3.8	--	--	5.9	--	
16.....	1.0	88	.2	3.4	51	c .6	7.0	--	c 0.9
17.....	1.0	85	b .2	4.0	--	--	5.5	41	
18.....	1.2	82	.3	3.8	--	--	6.0	--	
19.....	1.2	99	.3	3.6	--	--	5.8	--	
20.....	2.2	120	a .7	3.5	37	--	6.7	--	
21.....	.7	91	.2	3.5	--	--	6.7	--	
22.....	1.0	75	b .2	5.2	--	--	6.8	--	
23.....	2.4	90	.6	5.2	--	--	6.7	54	
24.....	2.2	116	.7	6.4	--	--	6.0	65	
25.....	1.0	140	.4	4.0	--	--	5.8	--	
26.....	1.4	131	.5	3.5	--	--	5.7	--	
27.....	2.2	103	.6	3.5	--	--	5.3	--	
28.....	2.2	95	b .6	3.5	50	--	5.0	--	
29.....	1.4	90	b .3	4.1	--	--	5.3	--	
30.....	2.0	90	.5	4.9	--	--	5.6	65	
31.....	3.2	125	1.1	--	--	--	5.9	98	
Total.	43.7	--	12.8	123.0	--	21.0	209.0	--	27.9
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	6.1	--	--	17	--	--	9.9	--	
2.....	6.2	--	--	20	--	--	8.6	--	
3.....	6.6	44	--	22	--	--	10	162	
4.....	6.8	--	--	21	--	--	15	--	
5.....	6.9	--	--	23	--	--	17	78	
6.....	7.2	23	--	31	--	--	18	--	
7.....	7.6	--	--	29	--	--	17	78	
8.....	7.3	18	--	20	62	3.4	17	--	
9.....	7.6	18	--	18	--	--	16	76	
10.....	8.0	--	--	18	--	--	14	--	
11.....	9.0	--	c 0.6	20	--	--	16	--	
12.....	9.5	19	--	22	--	--	16	67	
13.....	10	18	--	14	--	--	16	--	
14.....	11	--	--	13	--	--	17	104	
15.....	11	--	--	11	--	--	16	--	
16.....	7.9	--	--	10	--	--	15	--	c 3.0
17.....	8.5	41	--	12	--	--	14	61	
18.....	8.9	--	--	8.7	37	c 1.0	14	--	
19.....	9.9	11	--	7.5	--	--	14	--	
20.....	10	--	--	8.1	--	--	14	68	
21.....	11	--	--	7.5	46	--	16	--	
22.....	12	--	--	9.9	--	--	15	--	
23.....	12	--	--	9.5	--	--	13	--	
24.....	13	--	--	11	--	--	12	--	
25.....	14	--	--	13	66	2.1	12	57	
26.....	14	17	.7	17	--	--	10	--	
27.....	15	--	--	12	--	--	11	--	
28.....	16	--	--	10	--	--	12	91	
29.....	15	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	
30.....	16	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	
31.....	18	--	--	--	--	--	13	58	
Total.	322.0	--	19.6	435.2	--	70.3	435.5	--	93.0

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

c Computed on basis of infrequent samples.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAPPA CREEK NEAR STAMFORD, NEBR.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	14	60	2.3	37	622	62	888	4,580	11,000
2.....	14	60	b 2.2	24	257	17	970	4,350	11,400
3.....	14	54	2.0	38	300	sa 34	471	4,780	6,080
4.....	14	49	1.8	34	193	18	238	3,000	1,930
5.....	14	48	b 1.8	29	167	13	353	4,960	s 5,710
6.....	14	49	1.8	23	174	11	356	5,480	5,270
7.....	15	50	b 2.0	22	194	12	408	5,790	s 7,360
8.....	15	55	2.2	20	190	b 10	480	8,440	10,900
9.....	17	63	2.9	18	168	s 2	373	6,910	s 7,320
10.....	18	59	2.9	22	235	14	160	3,940	1,700
11.....	18	38	b 1.8	22	140	b 8.5	131	3,500	1,240
12.....	18	28	1.4	20	117	6.3	132	2,790	994
13.....	18	44	2.1	20	88	4.8	98	1,700	b 450
14.....	17	91	4.2	18	90	4.4	89	1,230	229
15.....	16	62	2.7	18	117	5.7	61	1,260	208
16.....	15	50	b 2.0	18	120	b 6.0	52	1,180	166
17.....	15	42	b 1.7	20	120	6.5	43	810	94
18.....	14	34	1.3	19	151	7.7	40	584	63
19.....	14	36	b 1.4	17	149	6.8	37	480	b 48
20.....	13	35	1.2	17	160	7.3	35	430	41
21.....	14	55	b 2.0	16	140	b 6.0	35	391	37
22.....	14	95	3.6	13	135	4.7	28	355	27
23.....	14	88	3.3	12	150	4.9	26	320	b 22
24.....	14	85	b 3.2	12	150	b 4.8	26	300	21
25.....	14	79	3.0	11	142	4.2	125	5,300	sa 2,200
26.....	14	80	b 3.0	9.7	147	3.8	53	2,560	s 412
27.....	13	88	3.1	10	168	4.5	58	1,100	b 170
28.....	13	90	3.2	291	6,420	s 6,690	45	650	a 80
29.....	15	114	4.6	320	5,610	s 5,180	43	1,300	151
30.....	58	2,800	sb 500	290	5,880	s 5,790	32	1,040	90
31.....	--	--	--	778	6,720	14,100	--	--	--
Total.	490	--	570.7	2,218.7	--	32,056.1	5,866	--	s 75,413

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	25	425	29	12	276	8.9	1.6	68	0.3
2.....	30	740	60	13	220	b 7.5	1.6	110	b 5
3.....	23	398	25	12	162	5.2	2.6	170	1.3
4.....	20	360	b 19	8.4	107	2.4	2.2	72	.4
5.....	16	377	16	7.1	69	1.3	1.8	75	.4
6.....	14	295	11	6.2	65	b 1.1	1.6	70	.3
7.....	13	237	8.3	48	2,000	sa 500	1.6	98	.4
8.....	12	222	7.2	94	3,400	ab 900	1.2	58	.2
9.....	14	252	9.5	80	4,750	s 1,170	.9	82	.2
10.....	13	204	7.2	111	2,830	848	.5	56	.1
11.....	26	1,100	sb 110	142	4,600	1,760	.2	30	(t)
12.....	87	2,900	sb 750	83	3,880	870	0	--	0
13.....	266	5,640	4,080	39	1,600	190	0	--	0
14.....	258	3,900	2,720	21	1,370	78	0	--	0
15.....	282	4,620	3,520	14	1,150	43	0	--	0
16.....	208	3,800	2,130	11	3,000	89	0	--	0
17.....	179	3,220	1,560	10	2,000	54	0	--	0
18.....	106	2,180	624	7.7	460	9.6	0	--	0
19.....	69	1,490	278	12	400	b 13	0	--	0
20.....	181	3,800	s 2,560	11	220	6.5	0	--	0
21.....	778	5,790	12,200	6.8	160	2.9	0	--	0
22.....	623	5,060	8,510	5.6	135	2.0	0	--	0
23.....	348	4,600	4,320	4.4	110	1.3	0	--	0
24.....	185	3,050	1,520	3.8	95	b 1.0	0	--	0
25.....	90	2,790	678	3.8	90	.9	0	--	0
26.....	52	1,400	196	3.4	98	.9	0	--	0
27.....	38	940	96	2.8	105	.8	0	--	0
28.....	28	687	52	3.0	92	.7	0	--	0
29.....	23	530	33	2.8	78	.6	0	--	0
30.....	18	424	21	1.8	65	b .3	0	--	0
31.....	14	320	12	1.6	66	.3	--	--	--
Total.	4,041	--	46,162.2	782.2	--	6,569.2	16.0	--	4.1

Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....14,982.3

Total load for year (tons).....161,019.9

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed from estimated concentration graph.

t Less than 0.50 ton.

b Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
SAPPA CREEK NEAR STAMFORD, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, April to August 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment												Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters										
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.350	0.500		1.000
Apr. 30, 1953	1:00 a.m.	74	54	5,080	3,500	--	76	--	95	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 28	6:45 p.m.	548	71	8,420	5,700	46	58	68	78	88	98	99	100	--	--	SPWCM
May 28	6:45 p.m.	548	71	8,420	5,700	9	17	54	74	89	98	99	100	--	--	SPNM
May 30	4:35 p.m.	471	71	7,300	3,430	--	53	--	78	--	98	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 30	6:45 p.m.	569	73	6,060	5,670	37	48	64	78	89	98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
May 30	6:45 p.m.	569	73	8,080	5,680	4	8	33	73	91	98	100	--	--	--	SPNM
May 31	1:10 a.m.	718	67	7,750	4,220	--	64	--	86	--	98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 1	2:50 p.m.	883	--	4,270	5,320	55	66	74	81	89	98	99	100	--	--	SPWCM
June 1	2:50 p.m.	883	--	4,270	5,320	11	24	67	80	91	98	99	100	--	--	SPNM
June 5	2:30 p.m.	516	67	13,600	4,070	--	53	--	79	--	95	96	97	100	--	SPWCM
June 6	5:25 p.m.	304	64	5,950	6,360	--	68	--	90	--	99	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
June 7	8:00 p.m.	651	65	11,000	3,850	--	51	--	71	--	98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 13	8:00 a.m.	295	70	5,880	4,080	--	60	--	86	--	99	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 14	2:40 p.m.	282	82	4,510	5,410	49	61	76	88	95	99	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 14	2:40 p.m.	282	82	4,510	5,510	11	22	66	88	96	99	100	--	--	--	SPNM
July 21	1:45 a.m.	541	--	6,040	4,220	--	52	--	72	--	97	--	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 21	4:00 a.m.	695	71	5,900	5,670	36	49	59	70	85	96	98	99	100	--	SPWCM
July 21	4:00 a.m.	695	71	5,900	5,670	11	22	49	67	84	96	98	99	100	--	SPNM
July 21	5:25 a.m.	750	71	7,060	3,690	--	61	--	75	--	98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 21	1:00 p.m.	844	77	6,120	3,710	--	61	--	80	--	98	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
July 21	4:30 p.m.	863	76	5,140	5,680	66	59	--	75	--	97	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 10	8:00 a.m.	135	72	2,740	1,860	54	73	83	92	97	99	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	1:30 p.m.	159	75	3,560	2,250	62	72	85	91	97	99	100	--	--	--	SPWCM
Aug. 11	7:00 p.m.	135	75	5,520	4,060	--	72	--	95	--	100	--	--	--	--	SPWCM

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SAPPA CREEK NEAR STAMFORD, NEBR.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of bed material, May to June 1953
 (Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water;
 W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Bed material											Methods of analysis
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.004	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
May 26, 1953.....	3	9.7		6	9	12	21	22	30	44	60	77	91	SPWCM S	
June 1.....	4	885					0	1	15	47	72	87	95		99

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
WHITE ROCK CREEK AT LOVEWELL, KANS.

LOCATION --At gaging station at highway bridge, half a mile northwest of Lovewell, Jewell County.
DRAINAGE AREA --358 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE --February 1950 to September 1953.

Sediment records: February 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1953-53. --Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F July 1; minimum, freezing point Jan. 6, 19, and probably on many other days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 15,900 ppm June 8; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during July to September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 42,900 tons June 8; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during July to September.

EXTREMES, 1950-53. --Water temperatures: Maximum, 89°F July 1, 1953; minimum daily, freezing point on many days during winter months.

Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 32,000 ppm Apr. 25, 1951; minimum daily, no flow on many days during July to September 1953.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 284,000 tons July 10, 1950; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during July to September 1953.

REMARKS. --Flow affected by ice Nov. 25 to Feb. 18, Feb. 20-23, Mar. 1-9. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, May to September 1953

Date of collection	Water discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carb. bicarbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boiron (B)	Dissolved solids (residue at 180°C)		Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent sodium	Sodium adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH
															Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot	Calcium magnesium	Non-carbonate				
May 27, 1953.....	929			31	4.5	5.9	8.0								160	0.22	96		11	0.3	236	7.4
June 9.....	925			73	9.7	20	11								350	.48	222		16	.6	521	7.7
Sept. 3.....	991			37	3.3	5.3	7.7								150	.20	106		9	.2	245	8.0
Sept. 4.....	1,150			38	3.2	6.2	7.9								166	.23	103		10	.3	249	8.1

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE ROCK CREEK AT LOVEWELL, KANS.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953

/Once-daily temperature measurement between 7 a. m. and 12 m. Several days of no flow during summer months/

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	63	47	--	a 33	--	a 35	a 55	57	a 79	a 89	--	--
2	a 84	48	--	--	34	a 36	49	a 54	--	79	--	--
3	62	48	a 33	--	--	a 36	45	48	a 80	77	--	65
4	a 56	a 50	--	--	--	33	a 58	a 55	a 83	a 83	--	63
5	53	44	--	a 33	--	a 42	48	a 57	68	78	--	--
6	51	43	--	32	a 36	a 45	a 54	55	a 67	a 72	--	63
7	48	48	33	--	--	40	50	55	a 75	69	76	a 71
8	a 53	--	--	--	--	43	--	60	63	a 71	72	65
9	a 57	41	--	a 33	--	42	49	62	65	67	70	68
10	a 55	--	--	--	a 35	44	45	65	64	--	74	69
11	a 55	--	34	--	--	a 56	--	59	a 84	a 72	74	70
12	53	--	--	--	--	a 55	47	54	a 78	68	70	65
13	51	42	--	34	--	a 55	47	a 49	a 88	69	71	65
14	a 51	--	--	--	a 35	a 52	49	53	--	72	72	64
15	48	--	--	--	a 38	43	a 47	55	--	71	74	66
16	a 54	--	--	--	33	45	a 46	61	a 79	69	72	63
17	47	a 49	a 33	a 34	33	44	42	60	a 79	--	70	a 86
18	49	--	--	--	a 40	49	a 47	61	a 81	--	68	a 65
19	47	--	--	a 32	39	47	40	60	a 80	--	68	59
20	44	--	a 34	--	a 35	52	42	a 62	a 79	--	68	62
21	a 50	a 41	--	a 34	36	--	48	67	a 81	--	68	54
22	a 47	--	--	--	35	a 55	55	a 74	a 82	--	a 78	55
23	44	--	--	--	36	49	60	61	75	--	--	a 63
24	51	--	a 33	--	38	44	51	68	85	--	--	59
25	50	a 33	--	a 34	37	40	a 54	a 86	70	--	--	58
26	52	--	--	--	a 40	a 58	58	78	69	--	--	67
27	49	--	--	--	a 45	a 58	a 59	62	74	--	--	59
28	43	--	a 33	--	40	a 57	61	a 78	73	--	--	a 72
29	42	a 33	--	33	--	a 59	a 64	a 80	a 86	--	--	54
30	43	--	--	--	--	55	a 59	72	78	--	--	54
31	49	--	--	--	--	48	--	77	--	--	--	--
Average	51	--	--	--	--	47	51	63	77	74	72	63

a Observation made between 2 p. m. and 7 p. m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE ROCK CREEK AT LOVEWELL, KANS.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	3.6	144	1.4	6.5	109	1.9	8.0	--	
2.....	3.9	108	1.1	6.7	108	2.0	8.0	--	
3.....	3.5	98	.9	6.4	93	1.6	9.5	112	
4.....	3.5	111	1.0	7.0	103	1.9	10	--	
5.....	3.5	119	1.1	7.8	78	1.6	10	--	
6.....	3.5	85	.8	8.0	80	1.7	11	--	
7.....	3.4	90	.8	7.8	100	2.1	10	101	
8.....	3.4	99	.9	7.7	--	--	9.5	--	
9.....	4.2	81	.9	8.6	56	--	9.5	--	
10.....	4.2	72	.8	8.0	--	--	9.0	--	
11.....	4.5	88	1.1	7.4	--	--	8.5	57	
12.....	4.6	93	1.2	7.8	--	--	8.5	--	
13.....	5.1	92	1.3	8.1	56	--	8.5	--	
14.....	4.9	78	1.0	8.4	--	--	8.0	--	
15.....	4.3	54	.6	8.1	--	--	8.0	82	
16.....	4.3	53	.6	8.1	--	--	8.0	--	a 2.0
17.....	4.3	65	.8	11	130	--	8.3	70	
18.....	4.3	68	.8	12	--	--	8.0	--	
19.....	4.3	108	1.2	8.9	--	a 2.0	8.0	--	
20.....	4.5	110	1.3	13	--	--	7.5	76	
21.....	4.3	84	1.0	14	76	--	7.0	--	
22.....	4.4	83	1.0	11	--	--	7.0	--	
23.....	4.4	125	1.5	9.4	--	--	7.0	--	
24.....	4.4	132	1.6	8.9	--	--	7.0	102	
25.....	5.6	164	2.5	11	82	--	6.5	--	
26.....	5.2	161	2.3	10	--	--	6.5	--	
27.....	4.6	130	1.6	7.0	--	--	6.5	--	
28.....	6.3	240	sb 6.0	8.0	--	--	7.0	122	
29.....	10	172	4.6	8.0	101	--	7.5	--	
30.....	7.2	84	1.6	8.5	--	--	8.0	--	
31.....	6.5	95	1.7	--	--	--	8.5	--	
Total.	144.7	--	45.0	263.1	--	58.8	255.3	--	62.0
Day	January			February			March		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	9.0	143		14	--	--	8.0	82	1.8
2.....	9.5	--		14	22	--	7.0	65	1.2
3.....	10	--		14	--	--	6.0	40	.6
4.....	10	--		14	--	--	4.8	69	.9
5.....	10	113		14	--	--	6.0	71	1.2
6.....	9.0	--		13	61	--	7.0	105	2.0
7.....	9.0	--		12	--	a 1.3	8.0	88	1.9
8.....	9.0	--		11	--	--	9.0	90	2.2
9.....	9.0	101		10	--	--	9.5	99	2.5
10.....	9.0	--		9.0	47	--	10	138	3.7
11.....	9.5	--		8.5	--	--	10	80	2.2
12.....	10	--		8.0	--	--	9.9	150	4.0
13.....	10	102		7.5	--	--	9.6	111	2.9
14.....	9.0	--		7.0	72	1.4	9.7	70	1.8
15.....	8.0	--		7.0	55	1.0	9.7	81	2.1
16.....	7.0	--	a 2.2	7.0	53	1.0	9.1	83	2.0
17.....	7.5	104		6.5	20	.4	8.4	68	1.5
18.....	8.0	--		6.2	53	.9	8.4	67	1.5
19.....	8.7	115		9.4	50	1.3	8.3	67	1.5
20.....	9.0	--		10	40	1.1	8.1	62	1.4
21.....	9.0	51		9.0	58	1.4	8.3	74	1.6
22.....	9.5	--		8.5	55	1.3	8.4	67	1.5
23.....	9.5	--		9.0	44	1.1	8.3	55	1.2
24.....	9.5	--		10	40	1.1	7.5	50	1.0
25.....	10	93		11	31	.9	7.2	42	.8
26.....	11	31		9.7	37	1.0	7.2	45	.9
27.....	11	--		9.1	38	.9	7.4	46	.9
28.....	12	--		9.1	66	1.6	7.5	45	.9
29.....	13	10		--	--	--	7.5	54	1.1
30.....	14	--		--	--	--	7.5	80	1.6
31.....	14	--		--	--	--	8.1	75	1.6
Total.	302.7	--	68.2	277.5	--	33.3	251.4	--	52.0

s Computed by subdividing day.

a Computed on basis of infrequent samples.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE ROCK CREEK AT LOVEWELL, KANS.--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	April			May			June		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	8.1	70	1.5	9.7	104	2.7	7.5	261	5.3
2.....	8.1	82	1.8	8.1	91	2.0	5.2	189	2.6
3.....	8.0	44	1.0	7.5	64	1.3	4.0	254	2.7
4.....	8.1	53	1.2	7.2	58	1.1	4.8	380	4.9
5.....	8.1	68	1.5	7.5	95	1.9	49	4,800	sc 750
6.....	8.1	72	1.6	7.5	97	2.0	11	1,600	s 54
7.....	8.4	83	1.9	7.5	98	2.0	60	2,000	sb 2,200
8.....	8.9	78	1.9	7.4	111	2.2	966	15,900	s 42,900
9.....	9.6	73	1.9	7.0	107	2.0	752	13,900	28,200
10.....	8.8	48	1.1	8.0	80	1.7	134	12,000	s 4,550
11.....	8.4	52	1.2	8.1	88	1.9	45	7,800	948
12.....	8.4	48	1.1	7.5	118	2.4	20	3,200	173
13.....	8.4	66	1.5	6.8	95	1.7	12	1,050	34
14.....	8.1	84	1.8	6.2	80	1.3	8.0	595	13
15.....	8.1	52	1.1	6.3	109	1.8	6.1	398	6.6
16.....	8.3	55	1.2	6.7	142	2.6	4.8	395	5.1
17.....	7.8	64	1.3	7.5	128	2.6	6.9	500	c 9.5
18.....	7.7	50	1.0	8.8	130	3.1	4.8	343	4.4
19.....	7.7	54	1.1	8.3	143	3.2	3.8	340	c 3.4
20.....	7.7	56	1.2	7.4	130	2.6	62	6,300	sb 1,700
21.....	7.7	76	1.6	7.2	107	2.1	21	1,800	sc 130
22.....	7.7	102	2.1	7.0	102	1.9	14	1,300	49
23.....	8.6	115	2.7	6.4	119	2.0	11	1,080	32
24.....	7.8	109	2.3	6.2	130	2.2	6.4	850	15
25.....	6.7	80	1.4	6.2	120	2.0	4.0	500	5.4
26.....	6.8	63	1.2	5.4	103	1.5	3.0	177	1.4
27.....	6.3	108	1.8	587	13,800	s 25,400	2.6	202	1.4
28.....	6.2	138	2.3	91	2,200	sc 650	2.1	180	1.0
29.....	7.8	145	3.0	31	830	69	1.7	143	.6
30.....	9.7	121	3.2	12	750	24	1.5	121	.5
31.....	--	--	--	8.3	376	8.4	--	--	--
Total.	240.1	--	49.5	918.7	--	26,205.2	2,234.2	--	81,802.8
Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean discharge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.1	99	0.3	0	--	0	0	--	0
2.....	1.0	137	.4	0	--	0	0	--	0
3.....	.6	116	.2	0	--	0	667	5,050	s 12,000
4.....	.2	76	(t)	0	--	0	1,040	4,850	13,600
5.....	.2	90	(t)	0	--	0	359	3,810	s 3,870
6.....	.1	80	(t)	6.1	950	sb 75	76	2,860	567
7.....	.1	80	(t)	10	800	sc 36	22	2,250	134
8.....	.1	100	(t)	1.9	140	.7	8.9	1,500	36
9.....	.1	113	(t)	.8	111	.2	4.0	760	8.2
10.....	0	--	0	.4	71	.1	2.4	500	3.2
11.....	.1	100	(t)	.3	31	(t)	1.7	340	1.6
12.....	.1	101	(t)	8.0	360	c 8.0	1.2	240	.8
13.....	.1	133	(t)	7.3	800	sb 40	.8	138	.3
14.....	.4	161	.2	22	1,200	sc 80	.6	136	.2
15.....	.1	120	(t)	4.6	580	7.2	.5	115	.2
16.....	.1	105	(t)	1.8	340	1.6	.3	137	.1
17.....	0	--	0	.8	250	.5	.3	84	.1
18.....	0	--	0	.4	136	.1	.3	100	.1
19.....	0	--	0	.3	114	.1	.2	58	
20.....	0	--	0	.2	50	(t)	.2	62	
21.....	0	--	0	.1	48	(t)	.1	51	
22.....	0	--	0	.1	26	(t)	.1	46	
23.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	30	
24.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	30	(t)
25.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	49	
26.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	28	
27.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	23	
28.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	22	
29.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	24	
30.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	.1	26	
31.....	0	--	0	0	--	0	--	--	--
Total.	4.4	--	1.4	65.1	--	249.6	2,186.4	--	30,242.0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days).....

7,143.6

Total load for year (tons).....

138,869.8

s Computed by subdividing day.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

c Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

WHITE ROCK CREEK AT LOVEWELL, KANS.--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment. May to September 1953

(Methods of analysis: B, bottom withdrawal tube; D, decantation; P, pipette; S, sieve; N, in native water; W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

0.075 in. standard sieve, 0.075 millimetrically equivalent, and suspended sediment.

Date of collection	Time	Water discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (° F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis	
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters									
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250		0.500	1.000
May 27, 1953	7:35 a. m.	1,460	62	13,100	4,430	--	68	--	88	--	100				SPWCM
May 27	9:30 a. m.	1,300	62	17,400	6,130	--	71	--	92	--	100				SPWCM
May 27	11:10 a. m.	843	62	11,300	5,820	6	78	88	97	99	100				SPWCM
May 27	11:10 a. m.	943	62	11,300	5,860	18	44	77	94	99	100				SPNM
May 27	3:20 p. m.	383	65	13,900	4,200	--	72	--	93	--	100				SPWCM
May 27	7:15 p. m.	221	67	13,000	4,250	--	75	--	94	--	100				SPWCM
June 8	7:00 a. m.	1,170	63	17,000	6,370	--	73	--	93	--	100				SPWCM
June 8	4:45 p. m.	876	67	14,100	5,420	--	76	--	92	--	100				SPWCM
June 9	8:55 a. m.	926	64	18,300	5,080	60	75	90	99	100	100				PWCM
June 9	8:55 a. m.	926	64	18,300	5,280	3	14	44	94	99	100				SPNM
June 9	10:35 a. m.	974	--	20,100	4,420	--	78	--	96	--	100				SPWCM
Sept. 3	8:45 a. m.	430	65	4,230	2,640	70	76	84	90	95	97	100			SPWCM
Sept. 3	11:15 a. m.	717	65	7,680	4,640	--	64	--	89	--	100				SPWCM
Sept. 3	1:15 p. m.	938	67	9,240	2,830	--	76	--	94	--	100				SPWCM
Sept. 3	2:35 p. m.	1,030	65	8,090	7,050	64	77	90	97	99	100				SPWCM
Sept. 3	2:35 p. m.	1,030	65	8,090	7,180	6	14	81	96	99	100				SPNM
Sept. 3	4:55 p. m.	1,090	65	6,880	5,040	--	77	--	96	--	100				SPWCM
Sept. 3	8:15 p. m.	1,130	67	6,130	4,230	--	79	--	98	--	100				SPWCM
Sept. 3	11:40 p. m.	1,140	65	5,540	3,710	--	64	--	98	--	100				SPWCM
Sept. 4	9:30 a. m.	1,120	--	5,720	5,670	70	85	95	98	100	--				PWCM
Sept. 4	9:30 a. m.	1,120	--	5,720	5,770	7	17	90	99	100	--				PNM

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SALINE RIVER AT TESCOTT, KANS.

LOCATION.--At gaging station at highway bridge, half a mile south of Tescott, Ottawa County, and half a mile upstream from Dry Creek.
DRAINAGE AREA.--2,220 square miles.
RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: December 1949 to September 1953 (discontinued).

Water temperatures: April 1950 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 3,180 ppm Sept. 12-30; minimum, 418 ppm July 18-19.

Hardness: Maximum, 656 ppm Jan. 1-16; minimum, 201 ppm July 27-30.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 5,550 micromhos Sept. 30; minimum daily, 631 micromhos Aug. 14.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 83°F June 12-14; minimum, freezing point Dec. 21, 24, 25, 27.

EXTREMES, 1950-53.--Dissolved solids: Maximum 3,180 ppm Sept. 12-30, 1953; minimum, 170 ppm June 8-10, 1951.

Hardness: Maximum, 656 ppm Jan. 1-16, 1953; minimum, 1950.

Specific conductance: Maximum daily, 5,550 micromhos Sept. 30, 1953; minimum daily, 253 micromhos June 8, 1951.

Water temperatures: Maximum, 83°F June 16, 1952; June 12-14, 1953; minimum, freezing point on many days during winter months.

REMARKS.--Daily samples for chemical analysis composited by discharge. Records of specific conductance of daily samples available in regional office at Lincoln, Nebr. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Mean discharge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Percent adsorption	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH	Color	
														Parts per million		Tons per acre-foot	Tons per day	Calcium, mg./nequm					Non-carbonate, mg./nequm
														Residue at 180°C	Sum								
Oct. 1-31, 1952	54.9			145	54	778		334	480	1,080		3.4	0.33	2,760	3.79	414	584	310	74	14	4,590	7.6	
Nov. 1-16	66.8			179	50	736		393	480	997		3.2	.31	2,710	3.69	489	692	330	71	13	4,420	7.5	
Nov. 17-34	90.1			175	47	632		375	455	870		5.6	.27	2,450	3.33	566	628	320	68	11	3,970	7.7	
Nov. 25-27	66.7			165	42	542		331	433	746		6.4	.23	2,170	2.95	391	584	313	66	9.7	3,460	8.0	
Nov. 28-Dec. 31	58.3			168	49	508		386	415	704		10	.23	2,120	2.88	337	619	302	63	8.9	3,390	7.8	
Jan. 1-16, 1953	70.1			186	47	544		412	480	748		13	.27	2,270	3.09	430	656	318	63	9.2	3,680	8.0	
Jan. 17-Feb. 28	83.6			156	45	490		336	388	648		6.8	.22	1,950	2.65	435	572	296	65	8.9	3,210	7.8	
Mar. 1-31	89.7			146	41	460		314	395	635		5.8	.21	1,920	2.61	465	541	284	64	8.6	3,130	7.9	
Apr. 1-30	74.2			135	46	536		287	418	722		5.8	.21	2,070	2.82	415	526	291	69	10	3,410	7.9	
May 1-26	67.4			134	40	544		269	410	747		3.7	.29	2,090	2.84	380	501	280	69	11	3,440	7.6	
May 27	200			120	40	514		246	372	718		4.3	.27	1,980	2.69	1,070	463	261	70	10	3,300	7.5	
May 28-29	146			118	35	470		238	348	646		5.5	.28	1,810	2.46	714	439	244	69	9.7	3,030	7.7	
May 30	158			86	14	195		182	171	274		6.8	.13	878	1.19	375	272	123	59	5.2	1,490	7.6	
May 31-June 6	57.6			103	29	326		254	230	471		4.6	.19	1,410	1.92	219	378	170	64	7.3	2,360	7.7	
June 7-30	45.9			118	46	680		254	410	977		2.4	.31	2,390	3.25	296	464	276	73	13	3,990	7.6	
July 1	267			106	44	673		250	407	925		1.0	.31	2,340	3.18	1,690	446	241	76	14	3,720	7.6	
July 2-7	96.0			68	15	248		184	160	328		3.6	.13	958	1.30	248	233	82	69	7.0	1,650	7.7	
July 8-14	44.0			104	28	374		220	303	510		3.3	.19	1,480	2.01	176	376	196	67	8.4	2,470	7.6	
July 15	284			126	36	578		254	360	806		3.6	.24	2,330	2.90	1,630	464	256	73	12	3,540	7.4	
July 16-17	608			82	15	156		169	182	197		2.7	.12	760	1.03	1,250	267	128	56	4.2	1,260	7.6	

July 18-19, 1953	309	62	14	56	161	90	73	4.7	1.10	418	349	214	82	37	1.7	676	7.8
July 20-26	242	77	14	121	165	151	159	3.7	1.11	656	429	250	115	51	3.3	1,070	7.2
July 27-30	127	64	10	71	152	104	92	3.5	1.12	476	163	201	76	42	2.2	755	7.5
July 31-Aug. 6	75.4	110	23	298	225	245	414	3.1	1.18	1,290	263	369	184	63	6.7	2,110	7.6
Aug. 7-8	155	90	22	334	180	230	465	3.6	1.26	1,310	314	166	69	8.2	2,190	7.3	
Aug. 9-12	386	75	15	63	161	131	202	5.0	1.13	698	357	217	85	60	4.5	1,170	7.4
Aug. 13-16	128	89	7	5	177	92	86	5.5	1.10	454	137	218	73	37	1.8	749	7.4
Aug. 17-21	180	93	15	60	219	160	230	3.8	1.18	966	263	133	56	4.6	1,440	7.6	
Aug. 22-27	53.5	128	30	445	251	313	648	1.6	1.28	1,770	256	442	236	68	9.4	2,950	7.5
Aug. 28-Sept. 11	40.8	131	47	740	252	443	1,050	1.8	1.38	2,610	388	522	315	75	14	4,350	7.5
Sept. 12-30	27.2	136	57	912	281	515	1,310	1.1	1.46	3,180	432	572	342	76	17	5,240	7.6
Weighted average	80.6	128	37	453	279	343	622	5.5	0.22	1,790	2.43	472	243	37	9.1	2,940	--

a Represents 100 percent of runoff for water year October 1952 to September 1953.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

SALINE RIVER AT TESCOTT, KANS.--Continued

Temperature (°F) of water, water year October 1952 to September 1953
 /Once-daily temperature measurement between 8 a.m. and 11 a.m./

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	66	a 59	33	--	39	--	51	59	76	80	81	76
2	62	52	33	a 34	40	a 40	53	57	76	80	81	77
3	60	48	35	33	41	a 40	49	51	77	--	79	--
4	60	47	35	34	42	--	50	55	77	78	79	61
5	--	48	35	33	44	39	52	--	a 74	80	79	64
6	52	48	37	33	41	40	51	52	68	--	79	68
7	51	46	36	33	40	38	a 52	58	70	76	a 82	69
8	51	45	37	a 35	41	42	53	60	a 78	75	75	69
9	52	45	37	33	43	43	53	63	78	72	76	70
10	52	42	36	36	--	45	49	66	81	72	76	72
11	54	41	37	34	a 41	47	48	54	82	74	77	72
12	54	42	37	35	a 41	49	a 50	59	83	a 73	75	67
13	55	45	34	35	a 41	51	48	55	83	70	75	67
14	55	45	--	35	39	52	52	53	83	74	76	68
15	50	45	a 35	33	39	--	50	58	82	76	77	68
16	51	42	34	--	a 39	41	49	62	81	74	77	68
17	51	a 53	35	--	37	49	48	60	79	75	74	70
18	48	48	a 34	--	39	51	45	61	80	77	72	69
19	50	45	34	--	39	50	41	64	80	79	72	63
20	50	42	34	33	--	53	42	65	76	a 80	72	65
21	49	42	32	34	33	57	51	--	78	79	71	61
22	48	42	a 33	34	34	53	53	68	75	80	72	60
23	49	42	a 34	33	37	51	60	69	77	80	72	61
24	51	42	32	35	40	50	60	69	80	79	75	63
25	53	--	32	35	40	48	54	74	75	80	75	63
26	54	a 33	a 34	35	39	49	50	78	73	81	76	63
27	54	--	32	36	41	50	54	75	78	82	75	62
28	49	a 33	a 34	35	42	50	61	75	a 78	82	75	61
29	42	33	33	36	--	52	63	76	72	80	75	63
30	48	a 33	33	37	--	52	59	72	78	80	72	63
31	50	--	a 34	39	--	55	--	75	--	80	77	--
Average	52	45	34	35	40	48	52	64	78	78	76	66

a Observation made between 11 a.m. and 2 p.m.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE KANSAS RIVER BASIN

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- nium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sal- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids		Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per- cent so- lids	So- lids ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)	pH	
															Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot						
																						Residue at 160°C	Sum
ROCK CREEK AT PARKS, NEBR.																						
Dec. 23, 1952.....	a 14	--	--	48	11	17		222	15	3.5	--	--	--	0.05	--	--	165	0	19	0.6	379	7.9
Mar. 31, 1953.....	16	53	0.01	46	11	19	8.5	217	20	5.5	1.0	3.0	0.06	274	0.37	0.37	151	0	19	0.7	395	7.9
May 13.....	13	47	0.00	46	11	17	11	215	20	3.0	0.9	0.6	0.05	264	0.36	0.36	159	0	18	0.6	382	7.5
Sept. 29.....	13	45	0.03	40	9.7	16	10	195	16	2.5	0.8	2.0	0.05	246	0.33	0.33	140	0	19	0.6	348	7.6
SOUTH FORK REPUBLICAN RIVER NEAR HALE, COLO.																						
Jan. 5, 1953.....		45	0.01	54	18	43		315	27	8.0	1.2	0.5	0.13	352	0.48	0.48	208	0	31	1.3	531	7.8
Apr. 1.....		45	0.00	58	15	42		312	27	9.0	1.2	1.1	0.18	352	0.48	0.48	208	0	31	1.3	544	8.0
June 22 b.....		17	0.00	42	12	34		212	39	7.0	1.1	1.0	0.07	260	0.35	0.35	135	0	32	1.2	425	8.2
ENDERS RESERVOIR, NEBR.																						
Dec. 8, 1952.....	c 30,200			33	14	23		207	18	3.0							142	0	26	0.8	355	8.2
Mar. 23, 1953.....	c 34,350			41	14	22		221	20	4.0							160	0	23	0.8	389	8.1
June 16.....	c 34,560			39	13	22		206	23	4.0							151	0	24	0.8	374	7.0
HARRY STRUNK LAKE, NEBR.																						
Dec. 28, 1952.....	c 39,580			47	13	18		233	14	4.0							171	0	19	0.6	387	8.1
Mar. 12, 1953.....	c 38,100			49	13	19		233	17	4.5							174	0	19	0.6	404	8.1
June 11.....	c 37,580			40	12	17		200	18	4.5							151	0	20	0.6	363	7.3
REPUBLICAN RIVER AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.																						
Nov. 10, 1952, sta. 7	164	41		60	15	27	--	278	40	8.0						--	212	0	21	0.8	524	7.9
Nov. 10, sta. 21.....	164	41		57	16	26	--	278	38	8.0						--	208	0	21	0.8	509	8.0
Nov. 10, sta. 32.....	164	38		55	16	24	--	268	36	8.0						--	202	0	19	0.7	498	8.0
Nov. 10, sta. 62.....	184	40		54	18	25	--	268	35	8.0						--	202	0	20	0.8	493	8.2
Nov. 10, sta. 96.....	164	38		54	16	24	--	264	33	8.0						--	202	0	20	0.7	485	8.1

a Mean daily discharge.

b Sample collected in Bonny Reservoir.

c Reservoir contents, acre-feet.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal-cium (Ca)	Mag-nesium (Mg)	So-dium (Na)	Po-tas-sium (K)	Bicar-bonate (HCO ₃)	Car-bonate (CO ₃)	Sul-fate (SO ₄)	Chlo-ride (Cl)	Fluo-ride (F)	Ni-trate (NO ₃) (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃		Per-cent so-dium absorp-tion ratio	Specific conduct-ance (micro-mhos at 25°C)		
														Parts per million	Tons per acre-foot		Calcium, Non-carbonate	So-dium				
															Residue at 180°C	Sum					So-dium	
REPUBLICAN RIVER AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued																						
Apr. 20, 1953, sta. 5½	390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	577	
Apr. 20, sta. 28½	390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	581	
Apr. 20, sta. 87	390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	524	
Apr. 20, sta. 174	390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	547	
Apr. 20, sta. 219½	390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	542	
July 13, 8:00 a.m.	1,480	--	--	56	7.2	5.2	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	248	0.34	169	--	--	6	2	376	7.7
July 13, 10:20 a.m.	1,390	--	--	37	5.7	9.0	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	188	.26	116	--	--	13	4	281	7.5

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.--Continued

SAPPA CREEK NEAR OBERLIN, KANS.

Dec. 24, 1952	0.21	--	--	125	33	198	664	99	184	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	447	0	49	4.1	1,600	7.5
Mar. 24, 1953	33	--	--	118	28	122	461	118	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	410	32	39	2.6	1,330	7.2
May 29	812	--	--	32	4.4	6.9	136	1.0	.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	0	13	.3	237	7.3

REPUBLICAN RIVER NEAR HARDY, NEBR.

Dec. 11, 1952.....	250	31	0.01	87	15	23	--	276	56	--	--	--	0.05	--	--	239	13	--	--	550	7.8
Mar. 3, 1953.....	243	20	0.01	37	6.9	5.6	11	262	52	11	0.6	3.2	.07	348	0.47	228	13	17	0.7	539	7.6
June 9.....	1,400	15	--	51	11	146	20	146	20	3.5	.4	.6	.06	185	.25	121	1	8	.2	269	7.3
Aug. 26.....	64	14	.00	95	15	23	9.9	132	44	11	1.5	2.2	.07	306	.42	200	2	20	.8	287	7.6
Sept. 4.....	980	11	.01	40	5.8	8.8	--	152	21	3.5	.8	1.1	.04	192	.26	124	0	12	.3	286	7.4

CEDAR BLUFF RESERVOIR NEAR ELLIS, KANS.

Oct. 17, 1952	c122,680	10	0.01	95	17	38	165	220	16	0.5	1.5	0.10	500	0.68	305	170	22	1.0	721	7.8
Mar. 23, 1953	c122,110	--	--	95	18	40	164	229	17	--	--	--	--	--	311	177	22	1.0	741	7.8
June 30	c116,395	--	--	94	21	38	160	239	17	--	--	--	--	--	321	190	21	.9	763	8.0

KANOPOLIS RESERVOIR NEAR KANOPOLIS, KANS.

Dec. 9, 1952.....	c 44, 870	--	--	170	154	220	219	380	254	49	3.8	1,510	7.6
Mar. 23, 1953.....	c 44, 705	128	23	193	174	228	322	414	271	50	4.1	1,700	7.3
June 29.....	c 42, 380	129	25	215	162	239	363	426	283	52	4.5	1,810	6.9

c Reservoir contents, acre-feet.

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
 MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued
 Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date of collection	Dis-charge (cfs)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- ne- sium (Mg)	So- dium (Na)	Po- tas- sium (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)	Car- bonate (CO ₃)	Sul- fate (SO ₄)	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Ni- trate (NO ₃)	Bo- ron (B)	Dissolved solids			Hardness as CaCO ₃	Per- cent so- lids	So- lids ad- sorp- tion ratio	Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25 C)			
															Parts per million	Tons per acre- foot	Sum							
																						Residue at 180°C	Calcium mag- nesium	Non- carbon- ate
KANSAS RIVER AT TOPEKA, KANS.																								
Mar. 20, 1953.....	2,270	14	0.05	82	17			244		117	102	0.3	3.3	0.09	a 558		0.76	276	76	41	2.3	908	7.9	
June 1.....	8,100	11	.12	40	6.1	27	89	125	39	39	25	.3	5.3	.05	b 220		.30	125	22	32	1.1	368	7.9	
Sept. 15.....	920	12	.03	70	16	101	27	214	88	88	135	.6	3.0	.07	c 558		.76	242	67	48	2.8	949	7.7	
KANSAS RIVER AT LAWRENCE, KANS.																								
Mar. 19, 1953.....		14	0.09	71	16	68	226	226		94	73	0.4	3.9	0.08	d 464		0.63	242	57	38	1.9	760	8.1	
June 1.....		10	.12	39	6.7	22	132	132	32	32	18	.2	5.8	.04	e 208		.28	135	17	27	1.8	347	7.8	
Sept. 15.....		15	.03	70	17	99	215	215	88	88	133	.6	4.5	.07	f 570		.78	245	69	47	2.7	952	7.6	

a Dissolved aluminum 0.00
 b Dissolved aluminum 0.26
 c Dissolved aluminum 0.03
 d Dissolved aluminum 0.00
 e Dissolved aluminum 0.16
 f Dissolved aluminum 0.05

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Date	Water discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)

REPUBLICAN RIVER AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.

Oct. 6, 1952	23	81	5.0
Oct. 21	123	337	112
Nov. 3	154	273	114
Nov. 10	164	459	203
Nov. 20	168	558	253
Dec. 8	339	192	176
Dec. 18	302	242	197
Dec. 31	439	153	181
Jan. 7, 1953	491	261	346
Jan. 16	287	82	64
Jan. 28	498	1,340	1,800
Feb. 6	408	793	874
Feb. 9	420	772	875
Feb. 26	317	430	368
Feb. 27	465	1,100	1,380
Mar. 5	510	1,470	2,020
Mar. 10	491	906	1,200
Mar. 25	339	561	513
Apr. 2	414	744	832
Apr. 6	396	656	701
Apr. 8	515	1,570	2,180
Apr. 9	527	1,500	2,130
Apr. 20	390	751	791
Apr. 28	420	712	807
Apr. 30	420	982	1,110
May 18	194	734	384
June 2	472	3,580	4,560
June 4	194	324	170
July 3	55	274	41
July 13	1,180	12,000	38,200
July 13	1,390	11,700	43,900
July 15	182	528	259
July 28	110	594	176
Aug. 4	236	570	363
Aug. 13	132	298	106
Aug. 15	88	255	61
Aug. 26	84	323	73
Sept. 1	114	460	142
Sept. 2	110	471	140
Sept. 10	97	384	95
Sept. 14	69	220	41
Sept. 24	43	137	16
Sept. 25	43	96	11
Sept. 30	39	96	10

LITTLE BLUE RIVER NEAR DEWEESE, NEBR.

Feb. 12, 1953	78	75	16
Feb. 24	86	143	33
Mar. 9	81	99	22
Mar. 24	77	93	19
May 7	79	452	96
May 22	76	201	41
June 5	84	459	104
June 15	93	396	99
July 6	58	106	16
July 20	62	80	13
Aug. 3	51	1,190	164
Aug. 31	42	107	12
Sept. 15	54	142	21

LITTLE BLUE RIVER AT ANGUS, NEBR.

Oct. 7, 1952	68	35	6.4
Nov. 3	69	23	4.3
Dec. 15	106	116	33
Dec. 29	72	76	15

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Periodic determinations of suspended-sediment discharge, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued			
Date	Water discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Discharge (tons per day)
LITTLE BLUE RIVER NEAR ENDICOTT, NEBR.			
Oct. 14, 1952	148	69	28
Oct. 28	166	108	46
Nov. 24	170	52	24
Dec. 8	193	90	47
Jan. 6, 1953	190	137	70
Jan. 20	a 185	252	126
Feb. 3	236	350	223
Mar. 3	188	115	58
Mar. 16	183	107	53
Apr. 7	177	77	37
Apr. 27	212	145	83
May 19	212	209	120
June 9	4,920	9,640	128,000
June 30	152	176	72
July 27	107	184	53

a Mean daily discharge

KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN THE KANSAS RIVER BASIN--Continued

Particle-size analyses of suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953
(Methods of analysis: R, by retentive water; D, by decantation; F, by filtration; S, by sedimentation; W, in native water;
W, in distilled water; C, chemically dispersed; M, mechanically dispersed)

** In turbid water, C) chemically suspended, M) mechanically suspended.

Date of collection	Time	Discharge (cfs)	Water temperature (°F)	Suspended sediment										Methods of analysis			
				Concentration of sample (ppm)	Concentration of suspension analyzed (ppm)	Percent finer than indicated size, in millimeters											
						0.002	0.004	0.008	0.016	0.031	0.062	0.125	0.250	0.500	1.000	2.000	
REPUBLICAN RIVER AT CAMBRIDGE, NEBR.																	
July 13, 1953.....	8:00 a.m.	1,180		12,000	4,490	40	49	59	67	76	92	99	100	--		SPWCM	
July 13.....	8:00 a.m.	1,180		12,000	4,540	3	6	42	66	75	91	99	100	--		SPWCM	
July 13.....	10:30 a.m.	1,390		11,700	3,840	36	48	58	66	73	90	97	99	100		SPWCM	
July 13.....	10:30 a.m.	1,390		11,700	3,940	11	24	51	64	73	90	97	99	100		SPN	
LITTLE BLUE RIVER NEAR DEWESE, NEBR.																	
July 6, 1953.....	12:15 p.m.	58	76	106	393	47	54	58	68	82	93	--	--	--		SPWCM	
Aug. 3.....	12:50 p.m.	51	77	1,190	4,180	48	56	68	72	78	82	84	96	100		SPWCM	
LITTLE BLUE RIVER NEAR ENDICOTT, NEBR.																	
Oct. 14, 1952.....	2:10 p.m.	148	55	69	--	--	--	--	--	--	84	89	93	100		S	
Nov. 24.....	2:30 p.m.	170	40	52	--	--	--	--	--	--	85	87	98	100		S	
Dec. 8.....	3:05 p.m.	193	--	90	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	82	92	100		S	
Jan. 20, 1953.....	3:45 p.m.	a 185	34	232	1,010	37	49	56	84	85	99	100	--	--		SPWCM	
Feb. 3.....	2:00 p.m.	236	40	350	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	97	100	--		S	
Mar. 3.....	3:15 p.m.	188	34	115	--	--	--	--	--	--	90	92	96	100		S	
Mar. 16.....	2:00 p.m.	183	50	107	--	--	--	--	--	--	87	91	93	100		S	
Apr. 27.....	2:00 p.m.	212	62	145	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	93	97	100		S	
May 19.....	2:15 p.m.	212	67	209	--	--	--	--	--	--	89	90	94	97		S	
June 9.....	3:25 p.m.	4,920	76	9,640	20,400	45	62	74	86	96	100	--	--	--	100	SPN	
June 9.....	3:25 p.m.	4,920	76	9,640	20,800	55	71	82	88	96	100	--	--	--		SPWCM	
June 30.....	2:15 p.m.	152	88	176	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	98	100	--		S	
July 27.....	2:25 p.m.	107	90	184	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	98	99	100		S	

a Mean daily discharge.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

CHARITON RIVER BASIN

HONEY CREEK NEAR RUSSELL, IOWA

LOCATION.--At gaging station on downstream side of highway bridge, 0.7 mile upstream from mouth and 5.5 miles southeast of Russell, Lucas County.

DRAINAGE AREA.--13.8 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Sediment records: June 1952 to September 1953.

EXTREMES, 1952-53.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 1,500 ppm June 8; minimum daily, no flow on many days during October, November, July, August, and September.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 970 tons Mar. 30; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days during October, November, July, August and September.

EXTREMES, June 1952 to September 1953.--Sediment concentrations: Maximum daily, 9,840 ppm June 20, 1952; minimum daily, no flow on many days each year.

Sediment loads: Maximum daily, 2,500 tons (estimated) June 21, 1952; minimum daily, 0 ton on many days each year.

REMARKS.--Flow affected by ice Dec. 13-20, 23-29, Jan. 3-6, 16-18, 23, 24, Jan. 30 to Feb. 1, Feb. 4-17, 21-25. Records of discharge for water year October 1952 to September 1953 given in WSP 1280.

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	October			November			December		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....				0	--	0	1.3	13	
2.....				0	--	0	1.3	--	
3.....				0	--	0	1.2	--	
4.....				0	--	0	1.2	--	
5.....				0	--	0	1.2	--	(t)
6.....				0	--	0	1.2	--	
7.....				0	--	0	1.3	--	
8.....				0	--	0	1.7	--	
9.....				0	--	0	2.0	--	
10.....				0	--	0	2.0	--	e 0.1
11.....				0	--	0	2.0	22	
12.....				0	--	0	1.7	--	
13.....				0	--	0	1.1	--	
14.....				0	--	0	.7	--	
15.....				0	--	0	.8	--	(t)
18.....				0	--	0	.8	--	
17.....				95	770	sa 240	.9	--	
18.....				11	120	sb 6.3	1.0	--	
19.....				2.6			1.1	--	
20.....				1.8			3.0	--	
21.....				1.3	--	e .5	2.4	--	e .5
22.....				1.3			2.0	--	
23.....				1.1			1.6	--	
24.....				1.2			1.4	--	
25.....				4.6	110	sb 2.3	1.2	--	
26.....				22	520	sb 62	1.1	--	
27.....				2.7	--	e 1.6	1.0	--	
28.....				1.9			.9	--	
29.....				1.6	--	e .3	.8	--	e .1
30.....				1.5			.9	--	
31.....				--	--	--	1.0	--	
Total.	0		0	149.6	--	316.0	41.8	--	5.2

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

CHARITON RIVER BASIN--Continued

HONEY CREEK NEAR RUSSELL, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	January			February			March		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	1.0	--		2.0			1.3		
2.....	1.0	--		.8		e 0.7	1.3		
3.....	.7	--		.9			1.5		
4.....	.6	--		1.6			2.0		
5.....	.5	--		30	560	sb 93	1.8	28	0.1
6.....	.4	--	(t)	40	500	sa 56	1.8		
7.....	.5	--		43	170	b 20	1.9		
8.....	.5	--		20	140	b 7.6	1.9		
9.....	.6	--		5.0	100	1.4	11	240	sa 12
10.....	.7	8		14	390	sb 18	49	720	sa 140
11.....	.6	--		9.0	135	3.3	76	690	sa 150
12.....	.8	22		4.0			34	363	s 38
13.....	6.5	82	sb 1.5	2.5	--	e 1.2	16	160	6.5
14.....	11	120	sa 4.8	3.0			79	1,200	s 384
15.....	14	92	3.5	1.3			58	692	s 171
16.....	4.0	32	sb. 7	.8	--	e. 3	14	170	6.4
17.....	.8			1.1			10	120	b 3.2
18.....	.9	--	e. 3	1.3			37	759	s 98
19.....	1.0	--		16	380	sb 77	11	192	5.7
20.....	1.0	--		122	1,200	sa 480	8.1	156	3.4
21.....	1.1	12		12	160	b 5.2	14	1,060	s 69
22.....	1.1	--		5.0	--	e 1.0	19	600	sb 40
23.....	1.1	--	(t)	3.7			97	860	sa 290
24.....	1.0	--		3.3			14	230	8.7
25.....	.9	--		4.0	--	e. 4	9.0	160	b 3.9
26.....	1.0	--		4.3			6.9	90	1.7
27.....	.9	--		4.2	33	.4	5.6	49	.7
28.....	2.0	51		2.2	29	.2	4.0	50	b. 5
29.....	1.0	--	e. 3	--	--	--	11	120	sa 15
30.....	1.4	--		--	--	--	287	1,200	sa 970
31.....	4.0	--	e 2.5	--	--	--	208	690	388
Total.	62.6	--	15.4	356.9	--	772.3	1,092.1	--	2,806.9
Day	April			May			June		
	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day	Mean dis-charge (cfs)	Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	92	273	s 91	12	115	s 4.1	0.7		
2.....	14	110	b 4.2	5.8			.7		
3.....	10	90	b 2.4	5.9		51	.7		
4.....	8.5	65	1.5	5.5			.7		
5.....	7.4	--	e 1.2	5.3			.9	136	0.3
6.....	5.9			10	111	3.0	.9		
7.....	4.7			6.4	50	.9	.9		
8.....	4.2			4.3			7.8	1,500	sa 74
9.....	4.3			3.4			20	920	sa 250
10.....	4.2	40	.4	3.1			86	1,100	sa 450
11.....	3.2			2.6			1.9	100	b. 5
12.....	3.1			2.4	41	.3	.9	70	b. 2
13.....	2.4			2.2			.7	46	
14.....	3.4	110	sa 1.4	2.4			.5	--	
15.....	12	520	17	2.4			.4	--	
16.....	6.2	150	sb 2.9	2.2			.4	--	e. 1
17.....	2.8	26	.2	2.4			.3	105	
18.....	2.0			2.7			.2	--	
19.....	1.7			2.0			.2	--	
20.....	1.7	26		1.9			.1	--	
21.....	1.3	24	e. 1	2.4	75	.4	.1		
22.....	1.0	--		2.0			.1		
23.....	.8	--		1.8			.1	--	(t)
24.....	11	338	s 20	2.0			.1		
25.....	12	203	s 8.0	1.9			.1		
26.....	4.9	90	b 1.2	1.3			.1		
27.....	2.4			1.2	130	.4	4.7	1,400	sb 93
28.....	1.6	45	.3	1.2	154	.5	5.5	960	sa 22
29.....	2.2			1.1			.4	160	b. 2
30.....	38	440	sa 50	.9	--	e. 3	.2	100	b. 1
31.....	--	--	--	.7	--	--	--	--	--
Total.	268.9	--	205.7	101.4	--	19.7	136.3	--	892.9

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

a Computed from partly-estimated concentration graph.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

MISSOURI RIVER BASIN BELOW SIOUX CITY, IOWA

CHARITON RIVER BASIN--Continued

HONEY CREEK NEAR RUSSELL, IOWA--Continued

Suspended sediment, water year October 1952 to September 1953--Continued

Day	July			August			September		
	Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment		Mean discharge (cfs)	Suspended sediment	
		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day		Mean concentration (ppm)	Tons per day
1.....	0.4	220	sb 0.4						
2.....	.8	270	b. 6						
3.....	.2	230	b. 1						
4.....	.1	210	b. 1						
5.....	3.3	1,400	sb 62						
6.....	.4	180	sb. 4						
7.....	.1	--	e. 1						
8.....	.1	--	(t)						
9.....	0	--	0						
10.....	0	--	0						
11.....	0	--	0						
12.....	0	--	0						
13.....	0	--	0						
14.....	0	--	0						
15.....	0	--	0						
16.....	0	--	0						
17.....	0	--	0						
18.....	0	--	0						
19.....	0	--	0						
20.....	0	--	0						
21.....	0	--	0						
22.....	0	--	0						
23.....	0	--	0						
24.....	0	--	0						
25.....	0	--	0						
26.....	0	--	0						
27.....	0	--	0						
28.....	0	--	0						
29.....	0	--	0						
30.....	0	--	0						
31.....	0	--	0						
Total	5.4	--	63.7	0		0	0		0

Total discharge for year (cfs-days) 2,215.0

Total load for year (tons) 5,097.8

e Estimated.

s Computed by subdividing day.

t Less than 0.050 ton.

b Computed from estimated concentration graph.

INDEX

A		Page			Page
Acme, Wyo., Tongue River near.....		148	Cheyenne River near Spencer, Wyo.		245, 246
Alkali Creek at Ralston, Wyo.		205	near Wasta, S. Dak.		244
Aluminum		9	Cheyenne River basin		219-246
Angostura Reservoir Outlet, S. Dak.,			Chloride		11
Cheyenne River at		235	Churdan, Iowa, East Fork Hardin		
Anoka, Nebr., Ponca Creek at		265	Creek near		40-42
Arapahoe, Wyo., Beaver Creek near ..		59-61	Clear Creek below Idaho Springs,		
Arvada, Wyo., Clear Creek near		186-190	Colorado		318-321
Arvada, Wyo., Crazy Woman Creek			near Arvada, Wyo.		186-190
near		176-179	Cody, Nebr., Niobrara River near		275-278
Arvada, Wyo., Powder River at		180-185	Cody, Wyo., Shoshone River below.....		134
Ashland, Nebr., Platte River near		360	Collection and examination of samples ..		3-6
B			Color		13
Bad River near Fort Pierre, S. Dak. ...		250	Columbia, S. Dak., James River at.....		288
near Midland, S. Dak.		250	Composition of surface waters		8-17
Bad River basin		250	Cooperation		18-19
Badwater Creek at Bonneville, Wyo.		88-92	Correctionville, Iowa, Little Sioux		
Basin, Wyo., Greybull River near		124	River at		289-292
Beaver City, Nebr., Beaver Creek			Corrosiveness		15
near		440-444	Crazy Woman Creek near Arvada, Wyo. .		176-179
Beaver Creek near Arapahoe, Wyo.		59-61	Curtis, Nebr., Dry Creek near		424-425
near Beaver City, Nebr.		440-444	Curtis, Nebr., Fox Creek at		420-423
near Newcastle, Wyo.		223-226	D		
Belle Fourche River below Moorcroft,			Davids Creek near Hamlin, Iowa		392-395
Wyo.		244	Davis Creek near Cotesfield, Nebr.		371, 381
below Whitewood Creek near Vale,			Des Moines River basin		40-42
S. Dak.		239	Dismal River at Dunning, Nebr.		368, 375, 384
Bighorn, Mont., Bighorn River at		141-147	Dissolved solids		12-13
Bighorn River at Bighorn, Mont.		141-147	Division of work		19
at Kane, Wyo.		129-133	Douglas, Wyo., North Platte River near .		301
at Thermopolis, Wyo.		104-107	Dry Cottonwood Creek near Bonneville,		
near Manderson, Wyo.		114-119	Wyo.		101-103
Big Blue River near Manhattan, Kans. ...		461	Dry Creek at Greybull, Wyo.		125-128
Big Thompson River at Estes Park,			near Curtis, Nebr.		424-425
Colorado		266-267	Dubois, Wyo., North Fork Wind River		
at mouth near Lasalle, Colo.		365	near		51-53
Bijou Creek near Wiggins, Colo.		330-332	Dunning, Nebr., Middle Loup River at		
Billings, Mont., Yellowstone River at ..		48-50	(Total Load Section)		342-344
Bitter Creek near Garland, Wyo.		205	E		
Blackhawk, Colo., North Clear Creek			Eagle Butte, S. Dak., Cheyenne River		
near		322-326	near		240-242
Bonneville, Wyo., Badwater Creek at ..		88-92	East Fork Hardin Creek near Churdan,		
Bonneville, Wyo., Dry Cottonwood			Iowa		40-42
Creek near		101-103	Edgemont, S. Dak., Hat Creek near		227-230
Boron		12	Elkhorn River, 2 miles north of		
Brady, Nebr., Platte River at		335-338	Waterloo, Nebr.		372, 383
Brushy Creek near Maywood, Nebr.		416-419	Enders Reservoir, Neb.		459
C			Expression of results		6-8
Cache La Poudre River near Greeley,			F		
Colorado		365	Farmingdale, S. Dak., Rapid Creek near .		238
Calamus River near Burwell,			Fifteenmile Creek near Worland, Wyo. ...		111-113
Nebr.		370, 379, 386	Fivemile Creek above Wyoming Canal		
Calcium		10	near Pavillion, Wyo.		69-72
Cambridge, Nebr., Medicine Creek at ..		435-438	near Riverton, Wyo.		73-76
Cambridge, Nebr., Republican River at .		409-411	near Shoshoni, Wyo.		77-83
Carbonate and bicarbonate		11	Fluoride		11-12
Casper, Wyo., North Platte River below			Fox Creek at Curtis, Nebr.		420-423
Cassa, Wyo., North Platte River near ..		302-306	G		
Castle Creek below Deerfield Reservoir,			Gooseberry Creek at Pulliam, Wyo. ...		108-110
S. Dak.		243	Goose Egg, Wyo., North Platte		
Cedar Bluff Reservoir, near Ellis, Kans.		460	River near		297-300
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Cedar River at ..		35-39	Gordon, Nebr., Niobrara River near		271-274
Cedar River at Cedar Rapids, Iowa		35-39	Grand River near Shadehill, S. Dak.		214-215
Chariton River basin.....		466-468	near Wapakala, S. Dak.		216-217
Chemical quality		3-4	Grand River basin.....		214-215
Cheyenne River at Angostura Reservoir					
Outlet, S. Dak.		235			
near Eagle Butte, S. Dak.		240-242			
near Hot Springs, S. Dak.		231-234			

	Page		Page
Greybull, Wyo., Dry Creek at	125-128	Little Missouri River basin	210-213
Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo.	123	Little Sioux River at Correctionville, Iowa	289-292
near Basin, Wyo.	124	near Kennebec, Iowa	293-296
Guernsey Reservoir, Wyo., North Platte River below	307-312	Little Sioux River basin	289-296
H		Locate, Mont., Powder River near	195-201
Hamlin, Iowa, Davids Creek near	392-395	Loup River at Fullerton, Nebr.	371-372, 382-383, 388
Hardness	14	Loup River Power Canal near Genoa, Nebr.	372, 383
Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr.	459	Lovell, Wyo., Sage Creek near	135-139
Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr., Medicine Creek above	428-430	Lovewell, Kans., White Rock Creek at	451-455
Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr., Mitchell Creek above	431-434	M	
Hat Creek near Edgemont, S. Dak.	227-230	Magnesium	10
Hay Springs, Nebr., Niobrara River near	266-270	Manderson, Wyo., Bighorn River near .	114-119
Honey Creek near Russell, Iowa	466-468	Manganese	9
Hot Springs, S. Dak., Cheyenne River near	231-234	Marias River near Shelby, Mont.	46
Hudson Bay and Upper Mississippi River basins	21-42	Marias River basin	46
Hyattville, Wyo., Medicine Lodge Creek near	121	Marmarth, N. Dak., Little Missouri River at	210-213
Hyattville, Wyo., Paintrock Creek below	122	Maxwell, Nebr., Supply Canal (Tri- County Diversion) near	339-341
Hyattville, Wyo., Paintrock Creek near	120	Maywood, Nebr. Brushy Creek near	416-419
Hydrogen-ion concentration	13-14	Maywood, Nebr., Medicine Creek at .	412-415
I		Medicine Creek above Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr.	426-430
Idaho Springs, Colo., Clear Creek below	318-321	at Cambridge, Nebr.	435-438
Introduction	1-3	at Maywood, Nebr.	412-415
Iowa City, Iowa, Iowa River at	27-31	Medicine Lodge Creek near Hyattville, Wyo.	121
Iowa City, Iowa, Ralston Creek at	32-34	Meeteetse, Wyo., Greybull River at	123
Iowa River at Iowa City, Iowa	27-31	Middle Fork Powder River above Kaycee, Wyo.	159-164
Iowa River basin	27-39	near Kaycee, Wyo.	165-170
Iron	9-10	Middle Loup River at Arcadia, Nebr.	369, 377, 385
J		at Dunning, Nebr. (Total Load Section)	342-344
Jamestown, N. Dak., James River at ...	287	at St. Paul, Nebr.	350-354
James River at Columbia, S. Dak.	288	seven and a half miles northwest of Milburn, Nebr.	369, 376, 385
at Jamestown, N. Dak.	287	Midland, S. Dak., Bad River near	250
James River basin	287-288	Miles City, Mont., Tongue River at	149-151
Julesburg, Colo., South Platte River at .	333-334	Milk River at Nashua, Mont.	47
K		below Fresno Dam, Mont.	47
Kadoka, S. Dak., White River near	251-256	Milk River basin	47
Kane, Wyo., Bighorn River at	129-133	Mineral constituents in solution	9-13
Kane, Wyo., Shoshone River at	140	Missouri River at highway bridge at Toston, Mont.	43-45
Kanopolis Reservoir near Kanopolis, Kans.	460	at Nebraska City, Nebr.	389-391
Kansas River at Lawrence, Kans.	462	at Pierre, S. Dak.	247-249
at Topeka, Kans.	462	near Williston, N. Dak.	207-209
Kansas River basin	396-465	Missouri River basin above Sioux City, Iowa	43-288
Kaycee, Wyo., Middle Fork Powder River above	159-164	Missouri River basin below Sioux City, Iowa	289-468
Kaycee, Wyo., Middle Fork Powder River near	165-170	Mitchell Creek above Harry Strunk Lake, Nebr.	431-434
Kaycee, Wyo., South Fork Powder River near	152-158	Moorhead, Mont., Powder River at	191-194
Kennebec, Iowa, Little Sioux River near	293-296	Muddy Creek near Pavillion, Wyo.	93-96
Kersey, Colo., South Platte River near	327-329	near Shoshoni, Wyo.	97-100
Kirby Draw near Riverton, Wyo.	67	Muskrat Creek near Shoshoni, Wyo.	68
L		N	
Lance Creek at Spencer, Wyo.	218-222	Nebraska City, Nebr., Missouri River at	389-391
Laramie River near Uva, Wyo.	313-317	Newcastle, Wyo., Beaver Creek near .	223-226
Lincoln, Neb., Salt Creek near	361-364	Niobrara River near Cody, Nebr.	275-278
Literature cited	19-20	near Gordon, Nebr.	271-274
Little Blue River at Angus, Nebr.	463	near Hay Springs, Nebr.	266-270
near Deweese, Nebr.	463, 465	near Norden, Nebr.	280, 281, 284
near Endicott, Nebr.	461, 464, 465	near Sparks, Nebr.	281, 283, 286
Little Missouri River at Marmarth, N. Dak.	210-213	Niobrara River basin	266-286
		Nishnabotna River basin	392-395
		Nitrate	12
		North Clear Creek near Blackhawk, Colo.	322-326
		near White Butte, S. Dak.	218
		North Fork Wind River near Dubois, Wyo.	51-53

	Page		Page
North Loup River at Burwell, Nebr.	369-370, 378, 386	Sahara Irrigation Ditch, 6 miles east of Kaycee, Wyo.	206
at Ord, Nebr.	370, 380, 387	St. Michael, Nebr., South Loup River at	345-349
near Cotesfield, Nebr.	371, 381, 387	St. Paul, Nebr., Middle Loup River at	350-354
near St. Paul, Nebr.	355-359	St. Paul, Nebr., North Loup River near	355-359
North Platte River above Bedtick Creek near Douglas, Wyo.	301	St. Vrain Creek at mouth near Platteville, Colo.	365
below Casper, Wyo.	365	Saline River at Tescott, Kans.	456-458
below Guernsey Reservoir, Wyo.	307-312	Salt Creek at Lincoln, Nebr.	361-364
near Cassa, Wyo.	302-306	Sappa Creek near Oberlin, Kans.	460
near Goose Egg, Wyo.	297-300	near Stamford, Nebr.	445-450
O		Sediment	16-17
Orleans, Nebr., Republican River near	439	Shadehill, S. Dak., Grand River near ..	214-215
Oxygen consumed	13	Shenoyne River near Warwick, N. Dak.	21-22
P		Shoshone River at Kane, Wyo.	140
Pactola, S. Dak., Rapid Creek near	236	below Cody, Wyo.	134
Paint Creek at Waterville, Iowa	24-26	Shoshoni, Wyo., Fivemile Creek near ..	77-83
Paint Creek basin	24-26	Shoshoni, Wyo., Muddy Creek near	97-100
Paintrack Creek near Hyattville, Wyo.	129	Shoshoni, Wyo., Muskrat Creek near	68
near mouth below Hyattville, Wyo.	122	Shoshoni, Wyo., Poison Creek near	84-87
Pavillion, Wyo., Fivemile Creek near	69-72	Sidney, Mont., Yellowstone River near ..	202-204
Pavillion, Wyo., Muddy Creek near	93-96	Silica	9
Percent sodium	15	Smoky Hill River at Junction City, Kans.	461
Pierre, S. Dak., Missouri River at	247-249	Snake River near Burge, Nebr.	281, 294, 286
Platte River at Brady, Nebr.	335-338	Sodium-adsorption-ratio	15-16
near Ashland, Nebr.	360	Sodium and potassium	10
near Overton, Nebr.	368, 373-375, 384	Solomon River at Beloit, Kans.	461
Platte River basin	297-368	Souris River near Verendrye, N. Dak.	23
Poison Creek near Shoshoni, Wyo.	84-87	South Fork Grand River near Cash, S. Dak.	218
Ponca Creek at Anoka, Nebr.	265	South Fork Powder River near Kaycee Wyo.	152-158
Ponca Creek basin	265	South Fork Republican River near Hale, Colo.	459
Popo Agie River near Riverton, Wyo.	62-66	South Fork White River below White River, S. Dak.	257-263
Powder River at Arvada, Wyo.	180-185	South Loup River at St. Michael, Nebr.	345-349
at Moorhead, Mont.	191-194	South Platte River at Fort Morgan, Colo.	367, 373
at Sussex, Wyo.	171-175	near Kersey, Colo.	327-329
near Locate, Mont.	195-201	at Julesburg, Colo.	333-334
Properties and characteristics of water ..	13-16	near Weldona, Colo.	367, 373, 384
Publications	17-18	Specific conductance	14
Pulliam, Wyo., Gooseberry Creek at	108-110	Spencer, Wyo., Lance Creek at	218-222
R		Stamford, Nebr., Sappa Creek near	445-450
Ralston Creek at Iowa City, Iowa	32-34	Stratton, Nebr., Republican River at ...	396-399
Rapid City, S. Dak., Rapid Creek at	237	Stream flow	19
Rapid Creek above Canyon Lake near Rapid City, S. Dak.	243	Sulfate	11
at Big Bend below Deer Creek, S. Dak.	243	Supply Canal (Tri-County Diversion) near Maxwell, Nebr.	339-341
at Caputa, S. Dak.	243	Suspended sediment	4-5
at Rapid City, S. Dak.	243	Sussex, Wyo., Powder River at	171-175
below Hawthorne Ditch at Rapid City, S. Dak.	237	T	
below Little Giant Ditch, S. Dak.	243	Temperature	6
near Farmingdale, S. Dak.	238	Tescott, Kans., Saline River at	451-453
near Pactola, S. Dak.	236	Thermopolis, Wyo., Bighorn River at ..	104-107
Red Fork near Barnum, Wyo.	206	Tongue River at Miles City, Mont.	149-151
Red River of the North basin	21-23	near Acme, Wyo.	148
Red Willow Creek near Red Willow, Nebr.	404-408	Toston, Mont., Missouri River at	43-45
Red Willow, Nebr., Red Willow Creek near	404-408	Total acidity	14-15
Republican River above Medicine Creek at Cambridge, Nebr.	409-411	Trenton, Nebr., Republican River at ...	400-403
at Cambridge, Nebr.	459-460, 463, 465	U	
at Stratton, Nebr.	396-399	Uva, Wyo., Laramie River near	313-317
at Trenton, Nebr.	400-403	V	
near Hardy, Nebr.	460	Vale, S. Dak., Belle Fourche River near.	239
near Orleans, Nebr.	439	Verendrye, N. Dak., Souris River near ..	23
Riverton, Wyo., Fivemile Creek near	73-76	W	
Riverton, Wyo., Kirby Draw near	67	Wakpala, S. Dak., Grande River near	216-217
Riverton, Wyo., Popo Agie River near ..	62-66	Warwick, N. Dak., Shenyenne River near.	21-22
Riverton, Wyo., Wind River at	54-58	Waterville, Iowa, Paint Creek at	24-26
Rock Creek at Parks, Nebr.	459	White River, S. Dak., South Fork White River below	257-263
Russell, Iowa, Honey Creek near	466-468	S	
S		Sage Creek near Lovell, Wyo.	135-139

	Page		Page
White River near Kadoka, S. Dak	251-256	Worland, Wyo., Fifteenmile Creek	
near Oacoma, S. Dak.	264	near	111-113
White River basin	251-264		
White Rock Creek at Lovewell, Kans	451-455	Y	
Wiggins, Colo., Bijou Creek near	330-332		
Williston, N. Dak., Missouri River near .	207-209	Yellowstone River at Billings,	
Wind River at Riverton, Wyo	54-58	Mont	48-50
below Dubois, Wyo	206	near Sidney, Mont	202-204
near Dubois, Wyo	205	Yellowstone River basin	48-206